Illinois U Library

AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY

meteorological

bstracts and bibliography

Sponsored by
AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH CENTER

Cumulative Indexes, January–November, 1954

5 December 1954 No. 12

METEOROLOGICAL ABSTRACTS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor and Technical Supervisor: MALCOLM RIGBY

Corresponding Editor: DR C. E. P. BROOKS

FULL TIME

ISADORE L. DORDICK, *Chief Analyst*
MARY L. RICE, *Assistant Editor-Bibliographer*
WILHELM NUPEN, *Assistant Analyst*
DOROTHY M. GROPP, *Cataloguer*
GEZA THURONYI, *Bibliographer*
ALEXIS M. POUSHKIN, *Analyst*
SOFIA ALEKSANDROVS, *Assistant Technical Editor*

PART TIME

ANDREW ASSUR, *Analyst*
WINIFRED SCHRAITLE, *Cataloguer*
MARINA SZE, *Indexer*
NINA S. ZIKEEV, *Bibliographer*
MARIA A. SNOW, *Technical Editor*
KATHERINE MARTINOFF, *Assistant Technical Editor*
BEVERLY HUGHES, *Typist*

***EDITORIAL OFFICE:** Washington, D. C. **P.O. ADDRESS:** Box 1736, Washington 13, D. C. Telephone: REpublic 7–6278.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE: American Meteorological Society, Office of Executive Secretary, 3 Joy Street, Boston 8, Mass.

* Address all business communications, orders and inquiries to the Executive Secretary, Mr. Kenneth C. Spengler, 3 Joy Street, Boston 8, Mass. Exchanges and reprints may be sent direct to P. O. Box 1736, Washington 13, D. C.

METEOROLOGICAL ABSTRACTS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY is a monthly publication devoted to:

A. Current Abstracts in English on important meteorological literature in every language.

B. Bibliographic references to other items of interest to the profession.

C. Selective, annotated bibliographies on subjects of immediate and special interest to meteorologists.

SUBSCRIPTION RATE: $8.00 per year to members and non members. Single and back issues $2.00. Back volumes, $10 per volume.

This publication has been made possible through support and sponsorship extended by the Geophysics Research Directorate of the Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Air Research and Development Command, under Contract No. A. F. 19 (604)-302.

METEOROLOGICAL ABSTRACTS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

MALCOLM RIGBY, Editor

Vol. 5 **DECEMBER, 1954** **No. 12**

Cumulative Subject and Author Indexes

(Vol. 4, No. 1–11)

(For complete table of contents see back cover)

Published monthly at Prince and Lemon Streets, Lancaster, Pa., by the AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, 3 Joy Street, Boston 8, Mass.

Printed and issued by: Lancaster Press, Inc.

ERRATA—VOLUME 5, 1954

Note: In the following list only important errors are included. Discrepancies in style, punctuation, accents, capitalization, transliteration, subject headings, etc., are *not* as a rule listed; nor are errors in the indexes of each issue where these errors are corrected in this volume index. Errors of fact which have come to our attention, mistakes in spelling of the names of authors (where there is no alternative spelling); and errors in title, journal entries or pagination *are* included. Other errors which may have been overlooked should be called to our attention (by post card addressed to: Meteorological Abstracts, Box 1736, Washington 13, D. C.).

1. p. 5, *item* 5.1–14, *line* 1: *change* K——, J—— *to* Kakas, Jozsef
p. 9, *item* 5.1–32, *line* 1: *change* Barteneva, O. C. *to* Barteneva, O. D.
p. 26, *item* 5.1–111, *line* 1: *change* Ramathan, K. R. *to* Ramanathan, K. R.
p. 52, *item* 5.1–223, *line* 2: *change* Feb. 1952 *to* Feb. 1953
p. 71, *item* 5.1–304, *line* 3: *change* 1(2):94–14 *to* 1(1):9–14
p. 81, *item* 5A–5, *line* 1: *change* Antonia *to* Antonio
p. 87, *item* 5A–42, *line* 1: *change* Zee, P. Van der *to* Van der Zee, P.
p. 121, *item* 5A–238, *line* 1: *change* Spiess, H. C. *to* Spiess, F.
p. 122, *item* 5A–246, *line* 1: *change* Giaver, John *to* Giaever, John
2. p. 144, *item* 5.2–5, *line* 3: *change* Ser. B *to* Ser. A
p. 146, *item* 5.2–10 *line* 1: *change* McIntire *to* McIntyre
p. 156, *item* 5.2–63 *line* 5: *change* Lönnguist *to* Lönnqvist
p. 157, *item* 5.2–67 *line* 5: *change* Balaen *to* Balaena
p. 166, *item* 5.2–106, *line* 2: *change* Ser. B *to* Ser. A
p. 169, *item* 5.2–122, *line* 1: *change* Primorja is *to* Primorja i
p. 181, *item* 5.2–170, *line* 1: *change* Föhm *to* Föhn
p. 181, *item* 5.2–172, *line* 1 *and line* 6: *change* Viticulture *to* Fruit culture
p. 187, *item* 5.2–200, *line* 2 *and line* 16: *change* Contract AF 19(122)–743 *to* Contract AF 19(122)–634
p. 187, *item* 5.2–200, *line* 5: *change* Eilson *to* Eielson
p. 188, *item* 5.2–205, *line* 4: *change* 57(2):4–54 *to* 57(2):49–54
p. 205, *item* 5.2–283, *line* 1: *change* Norwest- *to* Nordwest-
p. 256, *item* 5B–233, *line* 9: *change* Edwin *to* Erwin
3. p. 304, *item* 5.3–8, *line* 5: *change* Bauer *to* Baur
p. 304, *item* 5.3–8, *line* 14: *change* Olschevsky *to* Olschewsky
p. 310, *item* 5.3–31, *line* 1: *change* Weickmann, L. I. *to* Weickmann, L. F.
p. 315, *item* 5.3–56, *line* 16: *change* Callego *to* Gallego
p. 316, *item* 5.3–59, *line* 2: *change* Jahrbuch 1952 *to* Jahrbuch 1942
p. 317, *item* 5.3–68, *line* 2: *change* 7(1) *to* 6(1)
p. 324, *item* 5.3–98, *line* 1: *change* Calstead *to* Carlstead
p. 335, *item* 5.3–149, *line* 1: *change* tsikonoobrazovaniia *to* tsiklonoobrazovaniia
p. 337, *item* 5.3–161, *line* 5: *change* 4.9–109 *to* 4.9–103
p. 337, *item* 5.3–162, *line* 3: *change* 4.9–109 *to* 4.9–103
p. 343, *item* 5.3–187, *line* 2: *change* Westfallen *to* Westfalen
p. 348, *item* 5.3–218, *line* 2: *change* $59(\frac{3}{4})$ *to* $69(\frac{3}{4})$
p. 367, *item* 5.3–306, *line* 1: *change* Ozoray *to* Ozorai
p. 385, *item* 5C–52, *line* 6: *change* Hopfield, I. I. *to* Hopfield, J. J.
p. 396, *item* 5C–111, *line* 1: *change* Techeng *to* Tcheng
p. 402, *item* 5C–141, *line* 1: *change* Taptu *to* Tartu
p. 407, *item* 5C–170, *line* 3: *change* H. Alfven *to* Lars Vegard
p. 408, *item* 5C–175, *line* 1: *change* Hunter *to* Hunten
p. 411, *item* 5C–195, *line* 1: *change* Krasovskii, V. E. *to* Krasovskii, V. I.
p. 418, *item* 5C–233, *line* 1: *change* B——, F. D. *to* Di Benedetto, Felice
p. 419, *item* 5C–239, *line* 2: *change* Chemie *to* Chimie
p. 423, *item* 5C–255, *line* 1: *change* Hellman *to* Hellmann
4. p. 463, *item* 5.4–99, *line* 2: *change* sinken *to* senken
p. 474, *item* 5.4–153, *line* 2: *change* $59(\frac{3}{4})$ *to* $69(\frac{3}{4})$
p. 475, *item* 5.4–158, *line* 1: *change* Hebeker *to* Hebecker
p. 482, *item* 5.4–192, *line* 1: *change* Kr'stanov *to* Krustanov
p. 494, *item* 5.4–246, *line* 5: *change* Guiana *to* Guinea
p. 514, *item* 5D–67, *line* 1: *change* Havor *to* Halvor
p. 531, *item* 5D–153, *line* 1: *change* Matuoka *to* Matsuoka
p. 535, *item* 5D–176, *line* 1: *change* Arakawa, A. *to* Arakawa, Hidetoshi
5. p. 571, *item* 5.5–2, *line* 15: *change* Finder Gand, H. R. *to* In der Gand, H. R.
p. 586, *item* 5.5–70, *line* 1: *change* Austing *to* Austin

p. 588, *item* 5.5–77, *line* 6: *change* Jean's *to* Jeans'
p. 597, *item* 5.5–118, *line* 2: *change* no. 17 *to* no. 71
p. 610, *item* 5.5–176, *line* 1: *change* pulviometrico dei *to* pluviometrico del
p. 612, *item* 5.5–183, *line* 8: *change* Kurovwski *to* Kurowski
No. 6. p. 676, *item* 5.6–13, *line* 4: *change* Finsterwalder, A. *to* Finsterwalder, R.
p. 681, *item* 5.6–40, *line* 6: *change* Hinkelman *to* Hinkelmann
p. 687, *item* 5.6–71, *line* 1: *change* Feruccion *to* Ferruccio
p. 690, *item* 5.6–87, *line* 7: *change* Nandi, New Zealand *to* Nandi, Fiji
p. 707, *item* 5.6–167, *line* 21: *change* Fleage *to* Fleagle
p. 719, *item* 5.6–226, *line* 3: *change* E. G. Brown *to* E. G. Bowen
p. 729, *item* 5.6–271, *line* 5: *change* (O_s, W) *to* (θ_s, W)
p. 735, *item* 5F–2, *line* 1: *change* Friedlichs *to* Friedrichs
p. 744, *item* 5F–46, *line* 1: *change* Stephen *to* Stephens
p. 748, *item* 5F–70, *line* 1: *change* Lönnquist *to* Lönnqvist
No. 7. p. 793, *item* 5.7–71, *line* 1: *change* Zimmerman *to* Zimmermann
p. 807, *item* 5.7–123, *line* 9: *change* Gian' Shan *to* Tian' Shan
p. 835, *item* 5G–22, *line* 5: *change* Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm *to* Vetenska Societeten i Uppsala
p. 843, *item* 5G–61, *line* 2: *change* Kaltin *to* Kalitin
p. 845, *item* 5G–78, *line* 1: *change* Normalewerte *to* Normalwerte
p. 853, *item* 5G–118, *line* 7: *change* Lozum *to* Lizum
p. 853, *item* 5G–118, *line* 8: *change* Zirbitzkagel *to* Zirbitzkogel
No. 8. p. 884, *item* 5.8–10, *line* 23/24: *change* Schnittenhelm *to* Schittenhelm
p. 888, *item* 5.8–31, *line* 4: *change* 16(3) *to* 16(4)
p. 888, *item* 5.8–32, *line* 4: *change* 16(3) *to* 16(4)
p. 901, *item* 5.8–87, *line* 1, *line* 4 *and line* 16: *change* Obersdorf *to* Oberstdorf
p. 915, *item* 5.8–142, *line* 1: *change* Südpolarbegiet *to* Südpolargebiet
p. 920, *item* 5.8–165, *line* 3: *change* Note 3048 *to* Note 3049
p. 923, *item* 5.8–175, *line* 1: *change* Revillon, Vaisseau *to* Revillon, [Lt. de Vaisseau]
p. 923, *item* 5.8–176, *line* 1: *change* Neuratiges *to* Neuartiges
p. 959, *item* 5H–53, *line* 8: *change* Lera *to* Lyra
No. 9. p. 996, *item* 5.9–16, *line* 2: *change* Oct. 1950 *to* Oct. 1953
p. 999, *item* 5.9–28, *line* 1 *and line* 11: *change* Guiseppe *to* Giuseppe
p. 1005, *item* 5.9–61, *line* 1: *change* gewalzten *to* gewälzten
p. 1018, *item* 5.9–126, *line* 3: *change* 93(4) *to* 43(4)
p. 1043, *item* 5.9–238, *line* 1: *change* Lineĭkin, I. S. *to* Lineĭkin, P. S.
p. 1071, *item* 5I–33, *line* 26: *change* (unchecked) *to* (unpublished)
p. 1072, *item* 5I–37, *line* 3: *change* W. Burns *to* W. Bruns
p. 1084, *item* 5I–94, *line* 3: *change* Olson *to* Olsson
p. 1087, *item* 5I–111, *line* 3: *change* deĭfuiushchem *to* dreĭfuiushchem
p. 1088, *item* 5I–115, *line* 3: *change* Artiki *to* Artike
p. 1088, *item* 5I–118, *line* 8: *change* Shalaurov *to* Shalauvov
p. 1094, *item* 5I–146, *line* 16: *change* Lamoureaux *to* Lamoureux
p. 1100, *item* 5I–172, *line* 1: *change* Seliakov, H. IA. *to* Seliakov, N. IA.
p. 1102, *item* 5I–182, *line* 1: *change* Laursen, Vigo *to* Laursen, Veggo
p. 1105, *item* 5I–199, *line* 1: *change* Frei, Otto *to* Otto, Frei
p. 1111, *item* 5I–229, *line* 9: *change* Polar Scott Research Institute *to* Scott Polar Resear Institute
No. 10. p. 1137, *item* 5.10–7, *line* 20: *change* Bjvoet *to* Bijvoet
p. 1146, *item* 5.10–47, *line* 2: *change* No. 8 *to* No. 4
p. 1187, *line* 3: *change* G. T. Evans *to* G. J. Evans
p. 1193, *item* 5J–30, *line* 3: *change* Zeitung *to* Zeitschrift
p. 1214, *item* 5J–152, *line* 1: *change* Dieterich *to* Dietrich
p. 1218, *item* 5J–172, *line* 1: *change* Thomson, Reginald W. S. *to* Thompson, Reginald W.
No. 11. p. 1255, *item* 5.11–34, *line* 2: *change* Auswirkung *to* Auswertung
p. 1292, *item* 5.11–190, *line* 3 *and line* 13: *change* Fedorov, E. F. *to* Fedorov, E. E.
p. 1293, *item* 5.11–197, *line* 1: *change* Marschall *to* Marshall
p. 1305, *item* 5K–26, *line* 2: *add* Ser. Geogr. i Geofiz *to* Izvestiia
p. 1307, *item* 5K–34, *line* 7: *change* Issacs *to* Isaacs
p. 1312, *item* 5K–65, *line* 1: *change* Francis, F. R. D. *to* Francis, J. R. D.
p. 1330, *item* 5K–169, *line* 1: *change* Hebeker *to* Hebecker
p. 1331, *item* 5K–176, *line* 1: *change* Revillon, Vaisseau *to* Revillon, [Lt. de Vaisseau]
p. 944, *items* 5.7–265, 5.7–266, 5.7–267 and 5.7–268 (*also* p. 552–553) *the serial citati should read:* International Council of Scientific Unions. Mixed Commission for t Study of Solar and Terrestrial Relationships, Rome, Sept. 3, 1952, Proces-Ver [and] Communications. [1953?]

CUMULATIVE AUTHOR INDEX

Vol. 5, No. 1–11, Jan.–Nov. 1954

Note: In this index, author entries are arranged alphabetically. Under each author, titles are arranged chronologically in the order in which they appear in Part I (Current Abstracts) and Part II (Selective Bibliographies), accompanied by the corresponding item number.

Authors and titles mentioned in the *body of an abstract* have also been indexed. References to authors and titles found in Part III (Contents of Journals), indexed in Vol. 1–3, 1950–1952, are again omitted in this 1954 index to save space and time. Most of these articles will appear as abstracts in the 1955 issues and be included in the 1955 index.

Authors whose names begin with an article or preposition (van, de, di, etc.) are generally indexed under that article or preposition. Cross references indicate variations from that practice, or possible alternate entries.

Long titles have been shortened where possible, with due respect for clarity and identification, eliminating initial articles and unimportant prepositions, and usually cutting off the end of the title.

A

nensen, C. J. M.
- Turbulence in clear air near warm-front surface, 5H–31

gström, Anders Jöns
- Spectrum des Nordlichts, 5C–1

gström, Anders Knutson
- Meteorological activity in Sweden July 1948–June 1951, 5.2–16
- A classification with regard to daily radiation income from sun and sky, 5.2–132
- Väder och vind, 5.10–13
- Recording solar radiation. A study of the radiation climate of the surroundings of Stockholm, 5G–9
- Total radiation from sun and sky at Sveanor, 5G–36; 5I–45
- Actinometric measurements near Stockholm, 1930–1936, 5G–62
- *See also* **Müller, Johann H. J.**, 5C–3

gström, A. K. and **Höberg, Linus**
- Content of nitrogen in atmospheric precipitation in Sweden, 5.1–234

gström, A. K. and **Tryselius, Olof**
- Total radiation from sun and sky at Abisko, 5G–44

rio, Leo
- Spätglaziale Entwicklung der Vegetation und des Klimas in Finnland, 5.6–251

bot, Charles Greeley
- Solar variation, a leading weather element, 5.2–127
- Long-range effects of sun's variation on temperature of Washington, D. C., 5.7–57
- Regarding Washington, D. C., precipitation and temperature, 1952 and 1953, 5.7–58
- Solar variation and precipitation at Albany, N. Y., 5.7–59
- Solar variation and precipitation at Peoria, Illinois, 5.7–60
- Solar radiation as power source, 5J–151
- *See also* **Bilancini, R.**, 5.9–20; **Brooks, C. E. P.**, 5.6–74; **Helland-Hansen, Björn**, 5A–124

Abdullah, Abdul Jabbar
- Note on the periodicity of some frontal precipitation, 5.6–218
- Proposed mechanism for development of the eye of a hurricane, 5.10–117
- Meridional growth of squall lines, 5.11–126
- Wave motion at surface of a current, 5K–57

Abdullah, A. J. and **Tepper, Morris**
- A proposed mechanism of squall lines: the pressure jump line, 5.5–107

Abe, Masanao
- Local air current of Mt. Fuji, 5H–6
- Mountain clouds, their forms and connected air current, 5H–18

Abraham, H. J. M.
- Annual fluctuations in quartz clock error and frequency drift, 5.9–161

Abramova, N. V., *see* **Pushkov, N. V.**, 5C–84

Absalom, H. W. L.
- Meteorological aspects of smog, 5.9–4

Ackermann, Paul
- Radiosondierungen in Gruyère (Kt. Freiburg) und Lutry bei Lausanne, 5.5–44

Aden, A. L.
- Auroral physics, 5C–171

Aerophysics Research Foundation, Santa Barbara, Calif., *see* **Elliott, Robert D.**, 5A–184; 5F–113

Aeroplane, [London]
- Research into clear gusts, 5D–174

Affronti, Filippo
  Cause ed aspetti particolari dell'alluvione dell'ottobre 1951 sull'Italia meridionale e insulare, 5.5–186
Agari, S.
  Remote reading and recording mercury thermometer with sealed carbon filament, 5.6–67
Agarwala, K. S.
  Diurnal and seasonal variations of the surface wind at Visakhapatnam, 5.2–161
  Fluctuations of annual rainfall in Central India (1872–1947), 5.2–206
Ahlmann, Hans Wilhelmson
  Glacier variations and climatic fluctuations, 5.3–1
  See also **Wallen, C. C.**, 5.11–184
Ahluwalia, J. S., *see* **Ghai, M. L.**, 5.10–124
Ahmad, Kazi S.
  Climatic regions of East Pakistan, 5.1–264
Aichele, Heinz
  Lokalklimatische Froststudien am westlichen Bodensee, 5.3–186
  Stau- und Leewirkungen in der Baar, 5.7–151
Air-Sea Safety, [Wash., D. C.]
  Nine nations act on ocean weather station program, 5A–144
Akademiia Nauk, SSSR. Institut Okeanologii
  Trudy, 1946–, 5A–244
Akedo, K.
  Utilization of 5-day mean surface pressure at 40°N and 50°N for one week forecasting (in winter), 5.7–61
  Application of mean pressure values at 40°N and 50°N to extend forecasting in winter, 5.7–62
Akerman, John D. and **Piccard, Jean F.**
  Upper air study by means of balloons and radio meteorograph, 5E–80
Akyol, I. Hakki
  Türkiyede yeni meteoroloji rasatlari serisinin cografî neticeleri. I. Türkijede termik hususiyetler, 5.5–195
Alaka, M. A., *see* **Palmén, E.**, 5.1–128
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute
  Searchlight technique for exploring the atmosphere, 5.3–110
  Experimental investigations of upper atmosphere during periods of auroral activity, 5C–172
  See also **Herman, L.**, 5C–178
Albani, Felix
  La modificación artificial de la precipitación, 5.9–90
Albert, László
  Szemelvények a dinamikus meteorológia fejlődéstörténetéből, 5.3–130
Albrecht, Fritz
  Untersuchungen über den Wärmehaushalt der Erdatmosphäre und seine thermodynamische Bedeutung, 5D–158
Alcaraz, Arturo and **Kintanar, Roman**
  Pacific microseisms, 5A–181
Aldaz, Luis
  Las operaciones combinadas y la meteorolog 5.5–18
Alexander, F. E. S.
  Observations of unorthodox radar vision in t vicinity of New Zealand and Norf Islands, 5J–124
Alexeef, Alexander G. (*trans.*), *see* **Izvekov, B.** 5F–10
Alford, J. L., *see* **American Society of Ci Engineers, San Francisco**, 5J–205
Alford, R. S., *see* **Knudsen, V. O.**, 5K–18
Alfvén, Hannes
  Wie entstehen die Nordlichtteilchen?, 5C–8
  Motion of a charged particle in a magne field, 5C–104
  Theory of magnetic storms and aurorae, 5 105
  Theory of the aurora, 5C–120
  Magnetic storms and aurorae, 5C–140
  See also **Martyn, David F.**, 5C–180; **Vega L.**, 5C–170
Algiers. Université. Institut de Météorolo et de Physique du Globe
  Annuaire Météorologique et Géophysiq Sahara, 1951, 5G–115
Algué, José
  Climate of Baguio, 5B–14
  Ground temperature observations at Man 1896–1902, 5B–15
  Climate of the Philippines, 5B–16; [differ article], 5B–43
Alisov, B. P.
  Problema shirotnoĭ klimaticheskoĭ zonal'no 5.9–264
Aliverti, Giuseppina
  Untersuchungen über die Flüssigkeitsk ponente des atmosphärischen Aeros 5.11–141
  L'atmosfera e gli oceani, 5A–173
Aliverti, Giuseppina and **Lovera, Giuseppe**
  Nuclei di condensazione di origine maritti 5.5–161; 5A–163
Allaart, P. J.
  Ein ondersoek naar de winddruk op bewe bare bruggen met morizontale draaiings 5J–86
Allan, R.
  Electrical engineering problems in the trop 5J–121
Alldis, V. R.
  Australian drought cycles, 5.2–211
  1950 abnormal rainfall, 5.4–189
Aller, Lawrence Hugh
  Astrophysics: the atmospheres of the sun stars, 5.5–1
Aller, L. H.; Wilkinson, John K.; Hen Karl G. and **Mitchell, Walter**
  Radiation flux of a helium atmosphere, 5.3–
Al'pert, IA. L.
  Statisticheskiĭ kharakter struktury ionosf 5.1–113
Alvarez-Castrillón y Bustelo, Manuel
  La clara del cel a Barcelona, 5.3–172

Polarización de la luz del cielo en Barcelona, pt. II, 5.6–279
mateur Weathermen of America, [Philadelphia], *see* **Weatherwatch,** 5.4–38
mateur Weathermen of Pittsburgh, [Penna.], *see* **Weather Vane,** 5.4–213
mbrosetti, Flavio, *see* **Brückmann, W.,** 5G–74
mbrosetti, Flavio and **Thams, J. C.**
Grösse der Globalstrahlung verschieden orientierter Flächen, 5.8–130
melin, A. G.
Teoreticheskie osnovy obrazovaniia tumana v khimicheskikh proizvodstvakh [Review], 5.2–201
merican Anode, Inc., *see* **Miller, Donald J.,** 5E–108
merican Geographical Society, *see* **Ahlmann, Hans W.,** 5.3–1
merican Geophysical Union
Transactions, 5A–236; 5C–250
merican Geophysical Union. Committee for the Study of Tsunamis, *see* **Cuellar, Marcial P.,** 5K–167
.G.U. Committee on Cloud Physics
Special unannotated bibliography on cloud physics, p. 856–864, July 1954
.G.U. Committee on Problems of the Upper Atmosphere
Report of the Standing Committee, 1951–1952, 5.2–85
.G.U. Committee on Snow
Report of the Committee, 1950–1951, 5.1–28
.G.U. Southwest Pacific Regional Meeting, Stanford University, Feb. 6–7, 1953
Abstracts of papers, 5.1–249
merican Institute of Aerological Research, *see* **Krick, Irving P.,** 5.2–77
merican Institute of Physics, *see* **Physical Review,** 5.1–7; 5C–220
merican Meteorological Society
Statement on weather modification, 5.1–92
General Mills Aeronautical Research Laboratories, 5E–122
See also **American Standards Association,** 5.9–18; **Sheppard, P. A.,** 5.6–23
merican Meteorological Society. District of Columbia Branch
Panel discussion on forecast verification, 5.1–90
1954 workshop in numerical weather prediction, 5F–106
merican Physical Society, *see* **Physical Review,** 5.1–7; 5C–220
merican Society of Civil Engineers. San Francisco, Calif., Section and Structural Engineers Association of Northern California
Lateral forces of earthquake and wind, 5J–205
merican Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers
Industrial atmosphere—a symposium, Pt. 1, 5.4–84
merican Society of Mechanical Engineers, *see* **American Standards Association,** 5.9–18
American Standards Association. Sectional Committee on Letter Symbols
American standard letter symbols for meteorology, 5.9–18
Amermesh, B., *see* **Korff, S. A.,** 5E–99
Amiable, J.-V.
Valeurs de l'intensité du rayonnment solaire obtenues en 1924, 1925, 1926 et 1927 à l'Ariana pour l'incidence normale, 5G–10
Ananthakrishnan, R.
Changes in the thermal structure of the atmosphere over Agra associated with the passage of a western disturbance in winter, 5D–159
Anderson, Albert D., *see* **Mastenbrook, Henry J.,** 5E–141
Anderson, Anton A.
Construction and maintenance problems encountered on the Alaska Railroad, 5J–92
Anderson, Ernest R., *see* **Burt, W. V.,** 5K–197
Anderson, Ernest R. and **Marciano, J. J.**
Discussion of "A comparison of several heat and mass transfer networks of interest in water conservation" by H. F. Poppendiek and M. Tribus, 5.5–187
Anderson, J. M., *see* **Goldstein, L.,** 5C–241
Anderson, L. J. and **Gossard, E. E.**
Oceanic dust and its effect on microwave propagation, 5.6–283
Andrée, S. A.
Atmospheric electricity, 5I–10
Andrews, F. (*ed.*), *see* **Gutenberg, Beno,** 5K–133
Andrews, R. T.
Strong vertical current, 5H–12
Angervo, J. M.
Snöundersökningar i Finland, 5.8–22
Beispiele zur numerischen Vorausberechnung retrograder Tiefdruckbahnen, 5F–3
Ångström, Anders, *see as if written* **Aangström, Anders**
Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie, [Hamburg]
[Review], 5A–208
Antevs, Ernest
Geochronology of the deglacial and neothermal ages, 5.6–252
Antonov, V. S.
K voprosu o taianii l'dov, 5I–106
Antunes, M. T.
Perturbation produite par les hemisphères protecteurs, en verre, dans les mesures solarimétriques effectuées avec la pile Moll, 5.8–47
Apai, Rosa Wittenberger de, *see* **Hernandez, Haydee,** 5.2–21
Apel', L. S. and **Apel', IA. A.**
K metodike opredeleniia dvuokisi i okisi ugleroda v vozdukhe, 5.9–95
Appleman, H.
Formation of exhaust condensation trails by jet craft, 5.1–227
Cause and forecasting of ice fogs, 5.9–221

Appleton, Sir Edward
Influence of tropospheric conditions on ultrashort wave propagation, 5J–124
Appleton, Sir Edward and **Beynon, W. J. G.**
Radiocommunication on frequencies exceeding predicted values, 5.3–125
Appleton, Sir Edward and **Piggott, W. R.**
Ionospheric absorption measurements during a sunspot cycle, 5.11–66
Arabadzhi, V. I.
O prichinakh kluboobrazovaniia, 5.5–162
Arai, S. and **Kitaoka, T.**
Change of the height of tropopause and its relation to the inversion layer observed on May 9th, 1948, at Wakkanai, 5D–146
Arai, T., *see* **Suzuki, S.,** 5.3–192
Arai, Y., *see* **Kurashima, A.,** 5D–171
Arakawa, Akio, *see* **Matsumoto, Seiichi,** 5.10–42
Arakawa, Hidetoshi
Dr. Robert D. Fletcher no danwa, 5.1–22
Baroclinity along some meridional cross sections through the atmosphere, 5.2–106
Vorticity waves in the tropical latitudes, 5.2–109
Solution of the GRIMES type in spherical polar coordinates and cylindrical coordinates 5.3–131
Time rate of work done by the eddy stresses in the free air, and the maintenance of westerlies in middle latitudes, 5.3–132
Critical study on the angular-momentum-transfer method and vorticity-transfer method in the investigation of zonal circulation of the atmosphere, 5.10–108
Maintenance of westerlies and tropical revolving wind systems, 5.10–165
Fujiwhara on five centuries of freezing dates of Lake Suwa in the Central Japan, 5.11–185
Fine structure of a mature typhoon, 5D–160
Analysis of the tropopause and the stratospheric field of temperature of a mature typhoon, 5D–176
Tropopause in a steady zonal wind field, 5D–177
Basic principles of the balloon bomb, 5E–126
Arakawa, H. and **Suda, K.**
Analysis of winds, wind waves and swell over the sea to the east of Japan during the typhoon of Sept. 26, 1935, 5K–165
Archenhold, Friedrich Simon
Sonnenflecke, Erdströme und Nordlichter, 5C–10
Nordlichter und Sonnenflecke, 5C–34
Arctic; Journal of the Arctic Institute of North America
[Review], 5I–210
Arctic Institute of North America
Arctic bibliography, 5A–243; 5I–226
Arctowski, Henryk
Rôle de la stratosphère dans les variations climatiques, 5D–72
Arctowski, Henryk and **Zych, Stanisław**
Wahania temperatury w latach 1910–1919 n obszarze Filipin, 5B–71
Argence, Émile
Solution analytique approchée du problème d Poeverlein, 5.11–67
Argence, E. and **Mayot, M.**
Méthode de détermination des hauteur vraies des couches de l'ionosphère, compte tenu de l'action du champ magnétiqu terrestre. I. Utilisation d'une expressio approchée de l'indice de réfraction (cas d rayon ordinaire), 5.8–93
Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional
Resumen y analysis de observationes d electricidad atmosférica (Pilar), 1924–193 5.1–306
Arizona. Univ., *see* **Schulman, Edmund,** 5.3–1
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F.
Rasprostranenie radiovoln v severnykh shir takh, 5I–61
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. and **Pabo, N. V.**
Rasprostranenie radiovoln v vysokikh shir takh, 5I–73
Arktis [Gotha]
[Review], 5I–37
Armour Research Foundation, Chicago
Investigations of use of crystals as meteor logic elements for measurements of tem perature, pressure and humidity, 5.5–45
Armstrong, E. B.
On the use of the Fabry-Perot etalon for upp atmosphere temperature measurement 5.3–183
Armstrong, G. R., *see* **Henry, T. J. G.,** 5D–149
Armstrong, Terence E.
Handbook for Soviet polar workers, 5I–139
Northern sea route; Soviet exploitation of t North East Passage, 5I–195
See also **Lappo, S. D.,** 5I–139
Arnason, G.
Baroclinic model of the atmosphere applicab to the problem of numerical forecasting three dimensions, Pt. I, 5.1–120; Pt. 1 & 5F–81
Arnaud, C.
Influence de la mer sur les température Quelques types de vent d'Est, 5.1–292
Arnold, George L.
Relation between frequencies of cloud cov and cloud height, 5.1–229
Arnstein, Karl, *see* **National Geographic Societ Washington, D. C.,** 5E–72
Aronin, Jeffrey Ellis
Climate and architecture. Progressive arc tecture book, 5.9–1
Arons, A. B., *see* **Keith, C. H.,** 5.9–216; **Kientzle C. F.,** 5.6–190; **Woodcock, A. H.,** 5.4–178
Arqué, Paul
État des connaissances présentes sur le clim de l'Indochine, 5B–108
Arrhenius, Svante
Ursache der Nordlichter, 5C–8

ent'ev, V. V.
Novyĭ radioteleskop, 5.7–208
hur, Robert S.
Forecasting Hawaiian swell from January 2 to 5, 1947, 5K–42
Variability in direction of wave travel, 5K–58
Refraction of shallow water waves, 5K–87
Wave and weather correlation at Apra Harbor, Guam, M. I. from 1 June to 30 November, 1949, 5K–88
Wave forecasting and hindcasting; Revised wave forecasting graphs and procedures, 5K–89
Effect of islands on surface waves, 5K–111
ee also **Munk, Walter H.**, 5K–125; 5K–161; **Putnam, J. A.**, 5K–50
hbel, Dov.
Atlas 'ananim, 5.2–203
Temperature and air humidity in Palestine and adjacent countries, 5.5–126
Solar radiation and soil temperature, 5.7–1
Climate of Jerusalem. A century of meteorological observations, 1846–1952, 5.8–231
hburn, Edward V.
Effect of Rayleigh scattering and ground reflection upon the determination of the height of the night airglow, 5.8–134
See also, **Sekera, Zdenek**, 5.9–307
hford, Oliver Martin
First International Meteorological Conference, Brussels 1853, 5.4–19
[Obituary of L. F. Stevenson], 5.9–29
High altitude sounding balloons, 5E–101
hmore, S. E.
Low humidities at high-level stations, 5.3–236
hmore, S. E. and **Reynolds, G.**
Rainfall at Bidston, 1867–1951, 5.3–258
ssmann, Richard
Existenz eines wärmeren Luftstromes in der Höhe von 10 bis 15 km., 5D–2
Modernen Methoden zur Erforschung der Atmosphäre mittels des Luftballons und Drachen, 5E–8
Königliche Preussische Aeronautische Observatorium Lindenberg, 5E–143
ssur, Andrew, *see* **Rice, Mary L.**, 5I–1 to 5I–237
stapovich, I. S., *see* **Moiseev, A. P.**, 5C–155
kins, N. J.
Condensation trail rainbow, 5.7–148
tkinson, G. Anthony
Building in warm climates, 5.3–277
Introduction to tropical building design, 5.9–265
tkinson, R. d'E.
Vegard's theory of the aurora, 5C–114
tlas, David
Optical extinction by rainfall, 5.6–274
Estimation of cloud parameters by radar, 5.11–152
tlas, David and **Plank, Vernon G.**
Drop-size history during a shower, 5.6–227
twater, Montgomery M., *see* **U. S. Forest Service**, 5.10–11
Aubele, Warren W., *see* **Parmele, George V.**, 5J–214
Auberger, L.
Origine du rayonnement du ciel nocturne, 5.4–122
Aubert, Eugene J.
Application of one-dimensional numerical methods to extended forecasting, 5F–33
Aubert, E. J. and **Winston, Jay S.**
Study of atmospheric heat-sources in the Northern Hemisphere for monthly periods, 5I–176
aufm Kampe, H. J.
Neuere Stratosphärendaten, 5.3–197
See also **Neiburger, Morris**, 5.3–312; 5.7–196
Aufray, —,
Richesse des eaux de pluie en acide azotique et en ammonique au Tonkin, 5B–27
Aujeszky, László; Berényi, Dénes and **Béll, Béla**
Mezőgazdasági meteorológia; Az agrometeorológiai ismeretek kézikönyve, 5.1–1
Aus dem Archiv der Deutschen Seewarte, [Hamburg]
[Review], 5A–209
See also **Spiess, H. C.**, 5A–238
Austin, A. R. I.
Wave clouds over southern England, 5H–68
Austin, D. C.
Performance of various types of resistance thermometers for outside air temperature measurements from aircraft, 5.1–58
Austin, Elaine E. and **Bannon, John Kerman**
Relation of the height of the maximum wind to the level of the tropopause on the occasions of strong wind, 5D–199
Austin, E. E. and **Dewar, D.**
Upper winds over the Mediterranean and Middle East, 5.2–178
Austin, James M.
Development in the pressure field, 5.2–73
Austin, Pauline M.
Study of the amplitude distribution function for radar echoes from precipitation, 5.3–40
Austin, Robert R., *see* **Washburn, Harold W.**, 5.1–110
Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–1914
Scientific Reports, Series A, B and C, 5A–67
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, *see* **Higgs, A. J.**, 5.2–94
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Division of Meteorological Physics
Annual Report, 1952/1953, 5.11–10
Australia. Department of External Affairs. Antarctic Division, *see* **Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, 1947–1949**, 5A–67
Australia. Meteorological Service (R.A.A.F.)
Meteorological conditions at enemy aerodromes throughout S.W.P.A., 5B–207
North-west monsoon front in the New Guinea area, 5B–208

Climatic and meteorological conditions in various localities in New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago; . . . New Guinea, Bismarck Archipelago, Netherlands East Indies, etc., 5B–224

Australia. Royal Australian Air Force
Weather on the Australia Station, 5B–225

Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, 1947–1949
A.N.A.R.E. Reports, Ser. D., 5A–67

Austria. Hydrographisches Zentralbüro
Schneeverhältnisse in Österreich im Zeitraum, 1901–1950, 5.2–223

Austria. Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik
Jahrbuch, New Ser., v. 83, 1946, 5G–84; v. 89, 1952, 5G–118

Ayer, H. S.
Dewpoint variations under stratus conditions in Western Washington, 5.1–212
Comparative readings of shaded and exposed fuel-moisture sticks at Olympia, Washington, 5.8–222

Azevedo, Ário Lobo
Curvas de frequência das quedas pluviais de grande intensidade em Luanda, 5.4–190

Azpiroz Yoldi, Miguel
Fórmula de Knudsen, 5.1–121

B

B——, F. D., *see* **Di Benedetto, Felice**

Båth, Karl Markus
Microseismic period spectra and related problems in the Scandinavian area, 5.11–8
See also **Köhler, Hilding**, 5.6–202

Babcock, Harold D.
Study of the green auroral line by the interference method, 5C–31

Babcock, Horace W.
Solar magnetograph, 5.7–209

Bac, Stanisław
Transpiration de végétaux des prairies et évaporation des sols non-couverts, 5.4–174

Bach, Heinz
Abweichungen des Niederschlags vom 80 jährigen Mittel 1872–1951 von Ulm, 5.2–213

Backheuser, Everardo
Clima e civilização: teoria do grau de cultura, 5.5–193

Bacsâk, György
Jégkorszakok kialakulásáról, 5.8–240

Bacsó, Nándor
Meggondolások az idő, időjárás és éghajlat fogalmáról, 5.3–273

Badami, R. V.
Indian weather and locust immigration in India, 5.11–194

Baden. Landeswetterdienst
Jahresbericht mit Abhandlungen, 1951/1952, 5.6–1

Bader, Henri
Sorge's law of densification of snow on high polar glaciers, 5.1–241; 5.8–214; 5I–211
Mineralogical and structural characterizat of snow and its metamorphism, 5.9–2
See also **Haefeli, R.**, 5.9–2

Bader, H.; Haefeli, R.; Bucher, E. and **other**
Schnee und seine Metamorphose, 5.9–2

Badgley, Franklin I., *see* **Washington. (Sta University. Department of Meteorol and Climatology**, 5.6–167

Badigin, Konstantin Sergeevich
Na korable "Georgiĭ Sedov" cherez Ledovi Okean, 5A–79; 5I–107

Badner, J., *see* **Riehl, Herbert**, 5.5–58

Bähr, Walter
Erhaltungsneigung des Niederschlages u Bauernwetterregeln, 5.8–79

Baer, Ferdinand, *see* **Lodge, James P.**, 5.11–

Bagariatskiĭ, B. A. and **Mordukhovich, M. I.**
Spektry poli͡arnykh si͡aniĭ v infrakras oblasti, 5C–196

Bagariatskiĭ, B. A.; Krasovskiĭ, V. I. a **Mordukhovich, M. I.**
K voprosu ob infrakrasnom izluchenii no nogo neba i poliarnykh siianiĭ, 5C–195

Baier, W.
Elektrische Methoden zur Messung Bodenfeuchte, 5.1–251
Ergebnisse von Bodenfeuchteuntersuchung in Stuttgart-Hohenheim, 5.1–252

Bain, W. C.
Observations on the propagation of very lc radio waves reflected obliquely from ionosphere during a solar flare, 5.6–284

Baker, W. G. and **Martyn, D. F.**
Electric currents in the ionosphere, 5.7–2

Bakharev, A. M.
Grandioznoe poliarnoe siianie, 5C–141

Bakker, J. P.
Einfluss von Klima, jüngerer Sedimentat und Bodenprofilentwicklung auf die vanen North-Surinams (Mittelguayan 5.9–266

Balagot, Virgilio F.
Passage of Typhoon Trix at Legaspi Ci 5.10–120

Balasubramaniyan, A. and **Balasubramaniy C.**, *see* **Venkatanarasinga Rao, M. B.**, 5 262

Balasubramaniyan, C. and **Jayaraman, M. V.**
Duration of sunshine at Coimbatore, 5.2–1

Baldinger, E. and **Schaetti, N.**
9. Generalversammlung der Union Rad Scientifique Internationale in Zürich, v 11.–22. September 1950, 5.6–285

Baldit, A.
Perturbations dues au relief terrestre l'aviation, 5H–11

Baldwin, Evelyn Briggs
Meteorological observations of Second W man Expedition, 5I–13

Balk, J. G.
Rare parhelion seen at Oxford, and note frequency of solar and lunar halos a associated optical phenomena, 1882–19 5.6–277

all, J. D. W.
  Tables of barometric pressures at varying temperatures, 5.8–29
all, W. H. (*ed.*), *see* **Building Research in Canada** [Ottawa], 5J–232
allard, John C.
  Some results of sounding-balloon observations during second International Polar Year, August 1932 to August 1933, inclusive, 5D–73
  See also **Frankenberger, E.**, 5E–61
anerjee, A. K., *see* **Mitra, S. K.**, 5C–101
anerjee, S. S. and **Banerjee, D. K.**
  Scattering of radio waves and horizontal gradient of ionization in ionosphere, 5.6–286
  Variation of horizontal gradient of ionization in ionosphere, 5.10–99
anerjee, S. S.; Banerjee, D. K. and **Rajan, V. D.**
  Scattering of short wave radio signals and their bearing on ionosphere, 5.6–287
anerji, Sudhansu Kumar
  Electricity of thunderstorms, 5.7–203
  Efficiency of atmosphere as thermodynamic engine, 5.9–112
  Climate of India, 5.9–272
  Weather factors in creation and maintenance of Rajputana Desert, 5.9–273
Banerji, S. K. and **Lele, S. R.**
  Electric charges of rain-drops, 5.7–207
Bangs, Scholer
  To the stratosphere in a glider, 5H–55
Bannon, John Kerman
  Structure of the high altitude strong wind belt in Middle East in winter, 5.2–180; 5.9–206
  Classification of upper air temperature according to tropopause pressure, 5.11–111
  Variation of temperature in lower stratosphere above Larkhill and Lerwick, 5.11–112
  Meteorological factors in the occurrence of turbulence at high altitudes: interim report, 5D–139
  Meteorological aspects of turbulence affecting aircraft at high altitude, 5D–178
  Classification of temperatures in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere according to tropopause pressure, 5D–200
  Weather systems associated with some occasions of severe turbulence at high latitude, 5D–201
  See also **Austin, E. E.**, 5D–199
Bannon, J. K. and **Gilchrist, A.**
  Statistical study of the variation of temperature in troposphere and lower stratosphere, 5D–218
Bannon, J. K. and **Jackson, M. P.**
  Relation between tropopause and level of maximum wind at Gibraltar, 5D–219
Bansal, T. D., *see* **Ghai, M. L.**, 5J–177
Bantegui, Celia Gallego and **Koh, Severino L.**
  Climate of cities in the Philippines, pts. 1–11, 5.10–199; pt. 14, 5.5–202
Barabashev, N. P.
  Ob issledovanii razlichnykh obrazovaniĭ na Marse, 5.3–168
Barad, M. L., *see* **Shorr, B.**, 5.6–101
Barasoain Oderiz, José A. and **Castans Carmargo, Manuel**
  Standing wave updraft, 5.5–151
Baratoux, M.
  Observation de "foudre en boule" faite en avion, 5.7–204
Barber, N. F. and **Ursell, F.**
  Generation and propagation of ocean waves and swell, Pt. I, 5K–43
Barber, N. F.; Ursell, F.; Darbyshire, J. and **Tucker, M. J.**
  Frequency analyser used in the study of ocean waves, 5K–23
Barbier, Daniel
  Étude photométrique de la région ultraviolette de la lumière du ciel nocturne, 5.1–166
  Photométrie de la région ultraviolette de la lumière du ciel nocturne, 5.7–97
  Altitude des couches émettrices du ciel nocturne, 5.8–135
  Résultats d'observations photométriques de la lumière du ciel nocturne, 5.8–136
Barbier, D. and **Pettit, Helen**
  Photometric observations of the airglow and of the aurora borealis at College, Alaska, 5C–257
Barbier, D. and **Williams, D. R.**
  Observations of the aurora borealis, 5C–142
Barbieri, Giuseppe
  Mugello. Studio di geografia umana, 5.5–196
Bardon, G.
  Hydraulicité et énergie électrique, 5J–165
Barenblatt, G. I. and **Levitan, B. M.**
  O nekotorykh kraevykh zadachakh dlia uravneniia turbulentnoĭ teploprovodnosti, 5.5–92
Barger, Gerald L.
  Iowa weather, 1953, 5.1–174
Barlow, E. W.
  Hurricanes Baker and Charlie, western North Atlantic Ocean, September 1952, 5.6–129
  Trade winds. Pt. 1–4, 5A–130
  Observations of cloud forms, 5A–149
  Contributions of the merchant seaman to oceanography and some aspects of the interrelation between meteorology and oceanography, 5A–155
Barnett, Lincoln
  World we live in, Pt. IV, The canopy of air, 5.1–10
Barrar, Richard B.
  Existence and uniqueness theorems relating to the Navier-Stokes equations for incompressible fluids, 5.6–109
Barratt, P. and **Browne, I. C.**
  New method for measuring vertical air currents, 5.3–36
Barré, M.
  Propriétés électriques du blizzard, 5.1–2

Barrington, C. R. and **Wilkins, J. W.**
Iridescent wavelike clouds, 5.1–303
Bartels, Julius
Nordlicht vom 24.–25. Februar 1939 in Deutschland und die erdmagnetischen Störungen in Niemegk, 5C–97
Geomagnetic K-indices, International Polar Year, August 1932 to August 1933, 5I–162
Bartels, V. O., *see* **Holmes, J. F.,** 5K–188
Barteneva, O. D., *see* **Pinegin, N. I.,** 5.1–32
Bartha, Lajos, Jr.
A sarkifény gyakorisága Középeurópában, 5.8–282
Bartholomew, John George
Atlas of meteorology, 5I–12
Barton, Manes
Systematized regression forecasting method, 5.10–87
See also **Beaumont, R. T.,** 5.5–72
Bass, J.
Quelques nouveaux appareils de mesure de la turbulence en soufflerie ou dans l'atmosphère, 5.7–47
Bassus, K. von
Windverhältnisse in der oberen Inversion, 5D–9
Basu, S. C.
Fog forecasting over Calcutta and neighborhood, 5.5–60
Batchelor, G. K.
Heat convection and buoyancy effects in fluids, 5.11–73
Bates, Charles C.
Status of applied meteorology in the United States in the post-war period, 5J–13
Procedure for rapidly forecasting ocean swell, 5K–31
Utilization of wave forecasting in the invasion of Normandy, Burma, and Japan, 5K–59
See also **Glenn, Alfred H.,** 5A–165; 5J–20
Bates, C. C. and **Glenn, A. H.**
Meteorological engineering and the oil industry, 5J–8
Oceanography in the offshore drilling campaign, 5K–116
Bates, David R.
Intensity distribution in the nitrogen band systems emitted from the earth's upper atmosphere, 5C–136
Bates, D. R., Massey, H. S. W. and **Pearse, R. W. B.**
Aurora, 5C–121
Båth, Karl, *see as if spelled* **Baath, Karl**
Bator, Adelheid
Einige xerotherme Lokalitäten Tirols und ihre Fauna, 5.4–229
Battan, Louis J.
Observations on the formation and spread of precipitation in convective clouds, 5.3–257
Duration of convective radar clouds, 5.11–25
See also **Byers, Horace R.,** 5H–41
Battan, L. J. and **Harrington, E. L.**
Variations of height of freezing level, 5.9–168
Battin, Richard H.
Investigation of the dynamics of the gener
circulation, 5.2–105
Battle, John A.; Jones, W. Floyd and **Tod**
Clement
Cloud-seeding experiments in the San Dieg
County and the Santa Ana River Wate
shed, Nov. 1, 1951 through April 15, 195
5.1–93
Bauer, W.
Windfaktor im Obstbau, 5.2–172
Baum, Werner A.
The why of climate, 5.9–113
Accrediting problems in meteorology, 5.10–
See also **Lenhard, Robert W.,** 5.10–135
Baumbach, S.
Instrumentelle Seite der Windmessung, 5.3–
Baur, Franz
Fallbeschleunigung, Geopotential, geopote
tielles Meter, reduziertes Geopotentia
5.5–29
Abhängigkeit des Grosswetters von solare
Erscheinungen, 5.6–73
Bestätigung bisheriger Ergebnisse der Gros
wetterforschung durch den Winter 1953/5
5.11–52
Bedeutung der Stratosphäre für die Gros
wetterlage, 5D–82
Klima der bisher erforschten Teile der Arkt
5I–29
See also **Linke, Franz,** 5.3–8; **van der Bijl, W**
5.6–85
Baxendell, J.
Recent meteorological dislocations, 5I–108
Bay, Clyde E.; Wunnecke, George W. an
Hays, Orville E.
Frost penetration into soils as influenced
depth of snow, vegetative cover, and a
temperatures, 5.3–203
Baynton, H. W.
Role of meteorology in the Detroit-Winds
air pollution study, 5.1–108
Bean, Barbara, *see* **Massachusetts Institute**
Technology. Department of Meteorolog
5.9–76
Bean, Edward, sr., *see* **Massachusetts Institu**
of Technology. Department of Meteo
ology, 5.9–76
Beard, A. P., *see* **Thompson, F. L.,** 5H–10
Beard, J. S.
Savanna vegetation of northern tropic
America, 5.4–211
Beardsley, Niel and **Linton, Francis D.**
Comparison of the attenuation of infrare
and visible radiation by clouds on M
Washington, New Hampshire, Aug. 195
5.9–156
Beaulieu, L. A.
Weathering of moulded plywood component
5J–57
Beaumont, R. T.
Analysis of cloud-seeding operations in Nort
Central Oregon, 5.1–94
Cloud-seeding analysis in Oregon, 5.9–91

eaumont, R. T.; Work, Robert A.; Frost, W. T. and **Barton, Manes**
Use of snow surveys in evaluating cloud-seeding operations, 5.5–72
eck, A., *see* **Newstead, G.**, 5.8–55
eck, C. J.; Lovell, D. J. and **Hulburt, E. O.**
Atmospheric attenuation at Khartoum, Sudan, 5.3–176
eck, Niels C.
Foreword to career and education issues, 5.7–20
eck-Mannagetta, Peter
Eiszeitliche Vergletscherung der Koralpe (Alpen-Ostrand), 5.6–253
ecker, F., *see* **Geppart, Maria-Pia**, 5.8–259
ecker, Richard
Der planetarische Jahresgang der maritim-subtropischen Hochdruckkerne, 5A–156
ecker, Walter
Winde und turbulente Luftströmungen in der Ionosphäre, 5.8–177
ehrendt, Ernst
How the little hurricane knocked out the big hurricane, 5.6–130
eiträge zur Geophysik, [Leipzig]
[Review], 5A–210
ékeffy, Józsefné (*trans.*), *see* **Byzov, N. P.**, 5.3–87
elehradek, Jan
Temperature and rate of enzyme action, 5.9–162
elgium. Service Météorologique d'Aviation. Régie des Voies Aériennes
Bulletin mensuel, 5.1–44
elgrade. Aerološka Opservatorija
Bodisnjak Aerološke Opservatorije u Beogradu, 1951, 5.6–45
elinskiĭ, V. A.
Dinamicheskaia meteorologiia, 5F–14
ell, Barbara
Solar variation as an explanation of climate change, 5.11–99
Béll, Béla
A sztratoszféra alsó határának változásai, 5D–120
See also **Aujeszky, László**, 5.1–1
Bell, G. J. and **Kwai, Luk-Hung**
Upper winds determined by radar 1949 to 1951, 5B–304
Bell, J. and **Langham, E. M.**
Mean-wind-velocity instruments for use on naval craft, 5.3–68
Bellamy, John Carey
Comments on the communication problem, 5F–50
See also **Duthie, William Dwight**, 5.7–32
Belmont, A. D.
Apparent diurnal and seasonal variations of upper air temperature at Narsarssuak, Greenland, 5.11–113
Belon, A. E., *see* **Heppner, J. P.**, 5C–205
Bemis, Alan C., *see* **Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Department of Meteorology**, 5.9–76
Bendix Aviation Corporation. Friez Instrument Division
Instruction book for radiosonde reception AN/FMQ-2A, 5.5–46
Benedicks, Carl
Theory of the lightning-balls and its application to the atmospheric phenomenon called "flying saucers," 5.5–239
Benfield, A. E.
Effect of accumulation on temperature within a snowfield, 5.3–202
Bennett, W. H. and **Hulburt, E. O.**
Magnetic self-focusing on auroral protons, 5C–234
Benninghoff, William S.
Interaction of vegetation and soil frost phenomena, 5I–196
Bennington, T. W. and **Prechner, L. J.**
B.B.C. ionospheric storm warning system, 5.2–92
Bensin, Basil M.
Arctic garden solar reflectors and radiators for northern climates, 5I–197
Benster, Curtis D. (*trans.*), *see* **Ekspeditsiia SSSR na Severnyĭ Polius, 1937**, 5I–137
Bentert, —, *see* **Noetzlin, —**, 5J–149
Benton, George S.
Water vapor transport project, 5.1–122
Occurrence of critical flow and hydraulic jumps in a multi-layered fluid system, 5.8–1
Benton, G. S. and **Covey, Winton**
Measurement of meteorological variables by use of multiple energy-balance indicators, 5.4–41
Benton, G. S.; Estoque, Mariano A. and **Dominitz, Jack**
Evaluation of the water vapor balance of the North American Continent, 5.9–209
Benum, F. W.
Canadian Branch—Royal Meteorological Society, 5.3–17
Berdan, Jack, *see* **Hitschfeld, Walter**, 5.3–43
Berek, M.
Zeitliche Aenderung des vertikalen Temperaturgefälles in der freien Atmosphäre, 5D–46
Berényi, Dénes, *see* **Aujeszky, László**, 5.1–1
Berezkin, Vsevolod A.
Aktinometricheskie nabliudeniia poliarnykh stantsiĭ Glavnogo Upravleniia severnogo morskogo puti, 1935–1937 gody, 5G–65
Poteplenie v Arktike i usilenie tsirkuliatsii vod Poliarnogo basseĭna, 5I–62
Rukovodstvo po aktinometrii dlia poliarnykh gidrometeorologicheskikh stansiĭ Glavnogo Upravleniia severnogo morskogo puti, 5I–63
Berg, Hellmut
Blockierung der Westwinddrift, 5.4–103
Microklimatische Beobachtungen am Rande einer Wasserfläche, 5.4–226
Globalstrahlung in Westdeutschland, 5G–97
Ergebnisse von Messungen der Globalstrahlung in Bochum, 5G–98

- **Berg, H.** and **Rudloff, Willy**
  - Polschwankungen und Luftdruckschwankungen, 5.11–117
- **Berg, Lev S.**
  - Nedavnie klimaticheskie kolebaniia i ikh vliianie na migratsiiu ryb, 5I–50
  - Klimat i zhizn', 5I–147
- **Bergaust, Erik,** *see* **Di Benedetto, Felice,** 5C–233
- **Bergeiro Hargain, José Mariá**
  - A propósito del vecto-pluviómetro de orientación anemoscópica, 5.1–64
  - Modelos de veleta propios de la Sección Investigaciones Meteorológicas, 5.3–69
- **Bergen, Norway. Museum**
  - Report on the scientific results of the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic deep-sea expedition 1910, 5A–66
- **Berger, K.**
  - Lightning research in Switzerland, 5J–122
  - Neuere Resultate der Blitzforschung in der Schweiz, 5J–123
  - Technical survey of modern lightning and overvoltage problems, 5J–126
- **Berger, P.**
  - Estimation of net longwave radiation from snow, 5.6–134
- **Berger, Pierre**
  - Quelques propriétés physiques du caoutchouc des ballons-pilotes, 5E–68
  - Caoutchouc des ballons-pilotes aux points de vue physique et chimique, 5E–77
  - Pression à l'intérieur d'un ballon en Cellux, 5E–94
  - Ballons en Cellux, 5E–96
  - Effets de l'insolation sur le cellux et sondages aérologiques; Elévation de température par traction dans le cellux, 5E–97
- **Berger-Landefeldt, U.**
  - Messung der Evapotranspiration nach dem Austauschverfahren, 5.3–238
- **Bergeron, Tor**
  - Ways of improving the weather service, 5.1–76
  - Problem of tropical hurricanes, 5.8–2
  - Vilhelm Bjerknes och hans livsverk, 5.9–27
  - *See also,* **Bjerknes, Vilhelm F. K.,** 5D–67; **Ertel, Hans,** 5D–83
- **Berget, Alphonse**
  - Problèmes de l'océan, 5A–12
  - Leçons d'océanographie physique, Pt. 2, 5A–20
- **Berggren, Roy**
  - Temperature frequency distribution in the free atmosphere and a proposed model for frontal analysis, 5.2–146; 5D–242
  - Distribution of temperature and wind connected with active tropical air in the higher troposphere, 5D–202
  - Frontal analysis in the higher troposphere and the lower stratosphere, 5D–220
- **Bergmann, Agnes**
  - Beziehungen zwischen Reisbau und Niederschlag auf Java, 5B–76
- **Bergsten, Folke**
  - Contribution to study of evaporation i Sweden, 5.6–193
- **Berkes, Zoltán**
  - A napfoltok és az időjárás, 5.6–272
  - A távidőjelzés kérdésének állása Magyarországon, 5.8–74
  - A hold fényváltozásai és Magyarorszá nyári-őszi csapadéka, 5.8–80
- **Berkofsky, Louis**
  - A numerical prediction experiment, 5F–51
- **Berlage, Hendrik Petrus, Jr.**
  - East-monsoon forecasting in Java, Indonesia 5B–77
  - Ursache der dreijährigen Luftdruckschwankung, 5B–90
  - Dreijährige Klimaschwankung in der Jahre ringbildung des Djatiholzes auf Java Verband tusschen de dikte der jaarringe van djatiboomen an den regenval op Java 5B–109
  - Further researches into the possibility of long range forecasting in Netherlands India Über einen durch Wellen von mehrjährige Periode erzeugten Symmetriepunkt in de Barometerkurve von Batavia, 5B–127
  - Metingen van de intensiteit van de zonne straling op verschillende plaatsen in Ne Indië in de laatste jaren, 5B–137
  - Sea-surface temperatures on some steame routes in the Malay Archipelago; . . . second series 1928–1932, 5B–169
  - Sunspot-numbers and air pressure deviatio in the Netherlands Indies, 5B–242
  - Regenval in Indonesië, 5B–252
  - Solar radiation measurements in the Nethe lands Indies. Part II. Recording radi tion of sun and sky from 1926–1941; Pa III, Tables, 5G–92
  - *See also* **Boerema, J.,** 5B–248; **Braak, Co nelius,** 5B–265
- **Berliand, M. E.**
  - Izemenenie temperatury v prizemnom sl atmosfery i predskazanie zamorozko 5.2–143
- **Berliand, M. E.** and **Dobryshman, E. M.**
  - Soveshchanie po voprosam issledovaniia tra formatsii vozdukha, 5.1–123
- **Berlin. Freie Universität. Institut für M teorologie und Geophysik**
  - Normalwerte des Luftdruckes auf der Nor hemisphäre für die Periode 1900–193 5.4–136
- **Berlin. Universität. Institut für Meereskund**
  - Veröffentlichungen, Old Series; . . . , Ne Series, A, and B, 5A–211
- **Bernard, Merrill**
  - Role of climatology in engineering, 5J–17
- **Bernard, Pierre**
  - Recherche de l'origine des microséismes e registrés à Port-Martin, 5.6–124
  - Variation annuelle de la houle dans l'Atlant que nord et l'Atlantique sud, 5K–44

nard, René
rigine électronique des bandes de l'azote dans le spectre de l'aurore boréale, 5C–83
echerches sur les conditions d'excitation des divers systèmes de bandes de la molécule d'azote neutre et ionisée, 5C–106
ongueur d'onde de la raie NI (^4S-^2P) de l'azote atomique dans le spectre de l'aurore boréale, 5C–122
pectre de l'hydrogène et de l'helium dans l'aurore boréale, 5C–123
nasconi, Carlo; Bossolasco, Mario and **Dagnino, Ignazio**
uovo metodo di registrazione dello state del mare e primi risultati a Genova, 5K–131
nhardt, Fritz
kundär-diffuse Strahlung in einer Rayleigh-Atmosphäre, Pt. II, 5.2–124
ry, E. W.
st climate of the North Polar region, 5I–31
ry, Frederick A.
onstant-level-balloon and meteorological trajectory studies at project AROWA, 5E–149
son, Arthur
Bericht über die aerologische Expedition des Königlichen Aeronautischen Observatoriums nach Ostafrika im Jahre 1908, 5E–16
ee also **Arktis**, 5I–37
thier, Pierre
ariations d'intensité des raies 6300 et 6364 Å de l'oxygène au cours des crépuscules du matin et du soir, 5.1–302
ltitude de l'émission des bandes du proche infrarouge de molécules OH et O_2 de la haute atmosphère durant la nuit, 5.7–94
orrelation entre l'intensité du doublet du sodium et l'intensité de la bande (6, 1) de OH pendant la nuit, 5.8–137
ssemoulin, J., *see* **Queney, P.**, 5A–170
st, A. C.
elative humidity in radiation fog, 5.1–223
Relation between rain current and rate of rainfall, 5.2–305
Dimensionless equations for the growth of a drop of salt solution, 5.9–215
Standard radio atmosphere for microwave propagation, 5J–124
chlahmy, Nedavia
Method for approximating the water content of soils, 5.1–253
wsey, C. G. F.
Some features of the diurnal variation of convection, 5.11–74
yerlein, F., *see* **Dinkelacker, Otto Friedrich**, 5.5–198
ynon, A.
High pilot-balloon ascents at Oakes Field, Nassau, Bahamas, 5E–104
ynon, W. J. G., *see* **Appleton, Sir Edward**, 5.3–125
bliographia Oceanographica, [Rome]
[Review], 5A–237
Bider, Max
Tagesgang des Dampfdrucks in Basel, 5.7–130
Statistische Untersuchungen über die Hagelhäufigkeit in der Schweiz und ihre Beziehungen zur Grosswetterlage, 5.11–165
Bider, Max and **Thams, J. Chr.**
Weitere Untersuchungen der Niederschlagesregistrierungen nord- und südwärts der Alpen, 5.6–223
Bider, M. and **Verzár, F.**
Kontinuierliche Messung atmosphärischer Kondesationskerne, 5.11–47
Biel, Erwin R.
Climate may be hotter, colder near the ground, 5.1–279
See also **U. S. Air Weather Service**, 5B–233
Bierman, M., *see* **Schregardus, M. W. F.**, 5B–275
Biesel, F.
Study of wave propagation in water of gradually varying depth, 5K–161
Bigelow, Henry Bryant
Oceanography, its scope, problems and economic importance, 5A–21
Bigelow, H. B. and **Edmondson, W. T.**
Wind waves at sea, 5K–32
Bigelow, H. B. and **Stetson, Henry C.**
Manual of ocean waves, of surf and of beaches, 5K–17
Bigg, E. K.
Supercooling of water, 5.3–239
Formation of atmospheric ice crystals by the freezing of droplets, 5.3–240
Biggs, J. M.
Wind loads on truss bridges, 5J–103
Bijvoet, H. C.
Enige beschouwingen over het verband tussen de luchtdrukverdeling in de luchtdrukveranderingen aan het aardoppervlak, 5.10–143
Bijvoet, H. C. and **Bleeker, Wouter**
Value of weather forecasts, 5J–25
Bilancini, Raoul
Calcolatrici elettroniche e la previsione del tempo, 5.1–85
Rapport sur l'activité météorologique en Italie de 1948–1950, 5.2–17
Palloni sonda stratosferici a quota constante, 5.2–47
Struttura dell'atmosfera, 5.2–81
Sole e la meteorologia terrestre, 5.9–20
[Obituary of Vercelli], 5.9–28
Contrails e distrails, 5.9–225
Attività meteorologica italiana nel triennio 1948–1950, 5.11–11
Altezza della tropopausa a Vigni di Valle e sulla sua relazione con la temperatura della media troposfera, 5D–106
Binder, Ruben W., *see* **American Society of Civil Engineers, San Francisco, California, Section**, 5J–205
Bindon, H. H.
Developments in the Canadian radiosonde, 5.10–65

Binge, Hans-Jost
Vergleich solarer Erscheinungen mit der Veränderlichkeit von Sternen in Gasnebeln, 5.7–218
Birkeland, B. J. and **Föyn, N. J.**
Klima von Nordwesteuropa und den Inseln von Island bis Franz-Josef-Land, 5I–33
Birkeland, Kristian
Rayons cathodiques sous l'action de forces magnétiques intenses, 5C–6
Expédition Norvégienne de 1899–1900 pour l'étude des aurores boréales, 5C–9
Cause des orages magnétiques; Orages magnétiques polaires et les aurores boréales, 5C–16
Orages magnétiques et aurores polaires, 5C–18
Birks, F. M.
Characteristics of gas-making plant to meet the seasonal heating load, 5J–195
Birot, P., *see* **Lehmann, H.,** 5.8–250
Bisio, Giacomo
Studio del fenomeno dell'appannamento in rapporto alla precisione ottenibile coll'igrometro, 5.2–51
Bjerknes, Jakob A. B.
Diffluent upper trough, 5.11–90
Exploration de quelques perturbations atmosphériques à l'aide de sondages rapprochés dans le temps, 5D–61
See also **Bjerknes, Vilhelm F. K.,** 5D–67; **Ertel, Hans,** 5D–83; **Mintz, Yale,** 5.5–98
Bjerknes, J. A. B. and **Palmén, Erik**
Aerologische Analyse einer Zyklone, 5D–68
Investigations of selected European cyclones by means of serial ascents, Case 4: February 15–17, 1935, 5D–91
Bjerknes, Vilhelm F. K.; Bjerknes, J. A. B.; Solberg, Halvor S. and **Bergeron, Tor**
Physikalische Hydrodynamik mit Anwendung auf die dynamische Meteorologie, 5D–67
Björgum, O., *see* **Calder, K. L.,** 5.3–219
Björkdal, Erik
Correlation between the geopotential of the tropopause and the temperature of the middle troposphere, 5D–246
Black, J. N.; Bonython, C. W. and **Prescott, J. A.**
Solar radiation and the duration of sunshine, 5.11–100
Black, Robert F.
Permafrost—a review, 5.2–150
Precipitation at Barrow, Alaska, greater than recorded, 5.9–235
Blackadar, Alfred K.
Transformation of energy by the large scale eddy stress in the atmosphere, 5.5–93
See also **Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory,** 5.5–79
Blackwell, D. E.
Comparison of the intensities of infra-red and violet radiation from the corona at the eclipse of 1952, February 25, 5.9–157
Blackwell, M. J.
Development of an improved Robitzsch type actinometer, 5.4–53

Blaik, Maurice, *see* **Donn, William L.,** 5A–18
Blair, Richard
Control of the weather, 5.1–95
Blair, William R.
Free-air data in Southern California, July a
August, 1913, 5D–35
Free balloon ascensions at Omaha and Indi
apolis, September 25 to October 12, 19
Free air data. Sounding balloon ascensi
at Indianapolis, Omaha and Huron, 5E–
Blanchard, Duncan C.
Raindrop size-distribution in Hawaiian ra
5.7–159
Raindrop size distribution and associa
phenomena in Hawaiian rains, 5.7–159
Simple recording technique for determin
raindrop size and time of occurrence of r
showers, 5.9–72
See also **Woodcock, A. H.,** 5.4–178
Blanchet, G. H.
Remarks on magnetism and the auro
5C–45
Blau, Monte; Deevey, Edward S., Jr. and **Gro
Marsha S.**
Yale natural radiocarbon measurements,
Pyramid Valley, New Zealand and
problems, 5.4–220
Bleasdale, A.
Example in applied climatology, 5J–29
Bleasdale, J. K. C., *see* **Metcalfe, C. R.,** 5.9–
Bleeker, Wouter
Influence of heating and cooling on the surf
pressure-field in the Mediterranean ar
5.9–114
See also **Bijvoet, H. C.,** 5J–25; **Netherlan
(K.) Meteorologisch Institut.** 5.10–7
Blehm, Lois D., *see* **U. S. Soil Conservat
Service,** 5.5–184; 5.6–229
Bleibaum, Irma
Feststellung lokaler Windsysteme mit H
von Beobachtungen und Registrierung
der Windrichtungen, 5.1–196
Studien zur Meteorologie der südlichen Rh
5.7–174
Blink, H.
Wind- und Meeresströmungen im Gebiet
kleinen Sundainseln, 5B–6
Blinova, E. N.
K voprosu ob opredelenii davleniia na uro
moria, 5.9–181
Bliumina, L. I.
Sinopticheskie usloviia ekstremal'no-teplyk
ekstremal'no-kholodnykh sinopticheski
sezonov vesny na evropeĭskoĭ territ
Soiuza SSR, 5.6–2
Block, Walter, *see* **Weinblum, Georg,** 5K–13
Blocker, H. C., *see* **DallaValle, Joseph Mari
5.4–86
Blot, C.
Prévision météorologique de l'"État de me
5K–90
See also **Bilancini, Raoul,** 5.2–81

Blue Hill. Meteorological Observatory
Semi-annual progress report, 1951–52, on Contract CWB-8163, 5.4–61
See also **Webber, John P.,** 5F–111
Blüthgen, J., *see* **Wissmann, Hermann von,** 5.6–13
Blum, Harold F.
Effect of loss of sunlight on human health, 5.3–173
Blumenstock, David I.
Remarks on "Regional differences in the world atmospheric circulation," a paper by John R. Borchert, 5.9–126
Boardman, Horace P.
Snow surveys for forecasting stream flow in Western Nevada, 5.1–242
Bochet, R.
Grand groupe de taches solaires du 9 au 22 mai 1951 et le temps correspondant en diverses régions, 5.6–273
Bochkovskaia, T. V., *see* **Dmitriev, A. A.,** 5.8–162
Boden, Brian P.
Natural conservation of insular plankton, 5.3–205
Boden, W.
Notes on the prevention of frost failures in water distribution systems, 5J–5
Bodolai, István
Az advektív-dinamikus analízis alapelvei, 5.9–115
See also **Byzov, N. P.,** 5.3–87
Böhnecke, Günther and **Dietrich, Günter**
Monatskarten der Oberflächentemperatur für die Nord- und Ostsee und die angrenzenden Gewässer, 5.1–185
Boerema, J.
Merkwaardige regenval in Nederlandsch-Indië in Januari 1916 en regenperiodes te Batavia ge durende het tijdvak 1864–1916; Rainfall in the east monsoon months and the extent of the region of no rainfall during the drying east monsoon in the Netherlands Indies, 5B–46
Klimaat der Paloe-vallei, 5B–48
Waterstanden in den Tjiliwoeng en regenval tijdens der bandjir te Weltevreden in Februari 1918, 5B–52
Grooten regenval op 5 en 6 Februari 1919 in het stroomgebied van den Tjiliwoeng, 5B–56
Regenval in het nordelijk deel van . . . Sumatra's Oostkust, 5B–68
Uitbreiding van regenbuien te Batavia, 5B–74
Typen van den Regenval in Nederlandsch-Indië, 5B–75
Seasonal forecast on Java, 5B–82
Average number of rain-days in Java and Madoera during the four consecutive driest months of the year for every station, 5B–110
Regenval in Nederlandsch-Indië, 5B–111
Daily forecast of windforce on Java, 5B–128
Solar radiation measurements in the Netherlands Indies. Part I. Pyrheliometric observations by eye reading from 1915–1925, 5B–248; 5G–92
See also **Braak, Cornelius,** 5B–265
Börgel Olivares, Raynaldo
Estudio agrícola y humano de la communidad "Los Potreros," 5.5–197
Börnstein, Richard, *see* **Landolt, Hans H.,** 5A–93
Bogoslavskiĭ, B. B.
O termicheskom rezhime ozera Glubokogo v bezlednyĭ period, 5.2–151
Bohn, J. Lloyd, *see* **Temple Univ. Research Institute,** 5.3–123; 5.3–326
Boldakov, E. V.
Livnevoĭ stok s malykh basseĭnov, 5.4–201
Boldyrev, N. G., *see* **Pinegin, N. I.,** 5.1–32
Bolin, Bert
Multiple-parameter models of the atmosphere for numerical forecasting purposes, 5.3–92; 5F–82
Adjustment of a non-balanced velocity field towards geostrophic equilibrium in a stratified fluid, 5.8–101
Bolin, Bert and **Charney, Jule**
Numerical tendency computations from the barotropic vorticity equation, 5F–34
Bolin, B. and **Newton, Harriet**
Report on a conference on the application of numerical methods in forecasting atmospheric flow patterns, 5.2–63; 5F–52
Boljahn, G. and **Rodewald, M.**
Der unvorhergesehene Nebeleinbruch bei Cuxhaven vom 9.8.53, 5.9–223
Bolle, A. and **Dominici, P.**
Contributo al calcolo dell assorbimento nella propagazione ionosferica delle onde corte, 5.3–126
Bolz, H. M., *see* **Falckenberg, G.,** 5G–108
Bonacina, L. C. W.
Estimation of the great London fog of 5–8 December 1952, 5.3–250
See also **Chapman, Sydney,** 5.4–11
Bonasera, Francesco
Clima del Territorio di Urbino, 5.8–232
Clima de Urbino nel triennio 1949–1951, 5.8–233
Bonch-Bruevich, M. A.
Rol' elektromagnitnykh voln dlia izucheniia atmosfery, 5I–51
Bond, H. G.
Easterly jet streams over Darwin, 5.1–135
Bond, T. E., *see* **Giese, Henry,** 5.10–208
Bonner, T. W., *see* **Branscomb, L. M.,** 5C–251
Bonython, C. Warren
Instruments in the study of solar saltfields, 5J–10
See also **Black, J. N.,** 5.11–100
Bonython, C. W. and **Mason, B.**
Filling and drying of Lake Eyre, 5.9–213
Booker, Clyde A.
Tower damage provides key to Worcester tornado data, 5.4–105

Booker, H. G.
Some problems in radio meteorology, 5J–127
Booker, H. G. and **Walkinshaw, W.**
Mode theory of tropospheric refraction and its relation to waveguides and diffraction, 5J–124
Booth, Alfred W., *see* **Illinois. Univ. Dept. of Geography,** 5J–34
Borchert, H., *see* **Schwarzbach, Martin,** 5.1–278
Borchert, John R.
Regional differences in the world atmospheric circulation, 5.1–131; [Criticism], 5.9–126
Climate of the central North American grassland, 5.1–270
Entwicklung der Klimatologie in den U.S.A. im letzten Jahrzehnt, 5.2–243
Borgars, S. J.
Meniscus thermometer for the measurement of small temperature differentials, particularly at low temperature, 5.1–59
Bories, P.
Contribution à l'étude de la climatologie en France au cours des siècles passés, 5.8–234
Borisov, A. A.
Ob izuchennosti klimata Arktiki, 5I–148
Borisova, E. I.
Sinopticheskie usloviia extremal'no-kholodnykh i extremal'no-teplykh sinopticheskikh sezonov zimy na evropeĭskoĭ territorii Soiuza SSR, 5.6–2
Borisova, L. G.
Sostavlenie dolgosrochnykh prognozov pogody maloĭ zablagovremennosti na territorii Sibiri, 5.8–72
Borsos, József
Adatok Korea éghajlatához, 5.1–265
Ciklon-anticiklon pályák tipusai és gyakoriságuk, 5.2–110
Borsuk, V. N.
K voprosu o metodike vetroenergeticheskikh raschetov, 5J–166
Bortels, H.
Zwei einfache Modelle meteorobiologischer Reaktionen in ihren Beziehungen zu Luftdruckänderungen und zur Solaraktivität, 5.7–188
Borushko, I. S.
Opredelenie koefitsienta turbulentnogo peremeshivaniia sposobom Ertelia, 5.9–116
Bose, B. L., *see* **Ramaswamy, C.,** 5.8–114
Boss, Georg
Verdunstungs- und Taumessungen in Afrika, 5.7–132
Klimastudie über Angola, 5.8–230
Bossen, P. and **Van der Zee, P.**
Maritieme meteorologie en oceanografie; Omschrijvingen, codecijfers en symbolen nodig bij invullen van het meteorologisch journaal en de weerkaart op zee, 5A–42
Bossolasco, Mario
Irruzione del monsone di SW in Somalia, 5.11–125
Newly fallen snow and air temperature, 5.11–161
Seegang, meteorologische Faktoren un
Mikroseismik, 5K–130
See also **Bernasconi, Carlo,** 5K–131
Bossolasco, M. and **Meda, Fernando**
Perfezionamento nelle misure di elettricit
atmosferica, 5.8–64
Bostick, Arthur W.
Climatological study of the tropopause an
its relationship to conditions at the 500 m
level, 5D–221
Specification of the tropopause height an
temperature from 500-mb data, 5D–245
Boston Univ. Dept. of Chemistry, *see* **Coulte**
Lowell V., 5.7–136; **Lichtin, Norman N**
5.5–81
Boston Univ. Upper Atmosphere Researc
Laboratory, *see* **Low, Ward C.,** 5.7–41
Botan, N. V., *see* **Cisman, Alex,** 5J–158
Bouchet, R.
Averse de pluie mêlée de glaçons et accompagnée de tourbillons d'axe vertical violen
le 20 octobre 1952, à la Pointe-Pescad
(Alger), 5.9–242
Bouët, Max
Betrachtungen zum Föhn, 5.2–170
Vagues de brouillard, 5.7–142
Fréquence des orages dans les Alpes de
Suisse Occidentale, 5.8–118
Boujon, A.-H., *see* **Prudhomme, A.,** 5.4–155
Bouman, M. A.
Visual thresholds for line-shaped target
5.1–31
Bouquet, R.
Bases météorologiques et aérodynamique
règlementations actuelles, problèmes co
nexes, 5J–206
Bourke, P. M. Austin
Potato blight weather warning service
Ireland in 1952, 5.5–70
Potato blight and the weather; a fresh a
proach, 5.5–155
Bouška, Jiři
Effet terrestre apparent de l'activité solair
5.7–219
Bousser, F., *see* **Ferrand, P.,** 5E–111
Boutaric, A.
Aurores polaires, 5C–55
Bowden, F. P.
Friction on snow and ice, 5.1–243
Bowden, K. F.
Processes affecting the salinity of the Iri
Sea, 5.3–259
Bowditch, Nathaniel
American practical navigator, 5A–250
Bowen, E. G., *see* **Warner, J.,** 5.2–102
Bower, S. Morris, *see* **Forrest, J. S.,** 5J–135
Boyd, R. L. F.
Rocket research in the upper atmospher
5.10–49
Braak, Cornelius
Drachen- und Fesselballon-beobachtunge
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Aufstie
mit dem Freiballone "Batavia," 5B–33

Een moessonvoorspelling voor den Indischen Archipel, 5B–39
Drachen-, Freiballon- und Fesselballon-Beobachtungen, 5B–44
Regenverdeelingen in den Oost-Indischen Archipel, 5B–45
Natte-bol-temperaturen als klimatologische factor, 5B–49
Atmospheric variations of short and long duration in the Malay Archipelago and neighboring regions and possibility to forecast them, 5B–53
Cyclonen in den Oost-Indischen Archipel, 5B–54
Regenvorming door opstuwing en Sumatra tijdens bohorokdagen; Bohorok wind in Deli, 5B–55
Bergklimaat van Java, 5B–57
Climatic conditions on principal air routes in the East Indian Archipelago, 5B–61
Cloud-formation, 5B–66
Upper-air research in the Dutch East Indies, 5B–69
Climaat van Nederlandsch-Indië, 5B–91
Klimakunde von Hinterindien und Insuline, 5B–112
Oorzaken van de tijdelijke en plaatselijke verschillen in den neerslag, 5B–184
Kenmerkende Eigenschappen van het Tropische Klimaat, 5B–264
Vertical temperature distribution in the atmosphere, 5E–24
aak, C.; Boerema, J. and **Berlage, H. P., Jr.**
Meteorologie en klimatologie, Pts. 1–3, 5B–265
acelin, P.
Jet streams and turbulence at high levels, 5D–203
acewell, R. N.; Harwood, J. and **Starker, T. W.**
Ionospheric propagation of radio waves of frequency 30–65 kc/s over short distances, 5.10–100
adbury, Dorothy L. and **Palmén, E.**
Existence of a polar-front at 500 mb level, 5.1–145
aham, Roscoe R., Jr.
Climatic aspects of winter precipitation in New Mexico, 5.4–73
See also **Byers, Horace R.**, 5H–33; 5H–42; **Israël, Hans**, 5.4–114
amley, E. N.
Direction-finding studies of large-scale ionospheric irregularities, 5.7–75
andão, Joaquim de Sousa, *see* **Coimbra. Universidade. Instituto Geofisico**, 5G–66
andejs, Stanislav
Rovnice atmosfericke dynamiky v p-systemu, 5F–120
andli, H.
Climate in Siam, 5B–98
andtner, Erwin and **Faust, Heinrich**
Schwingungen an einem scharfen Wolkenrand, 5.9–188
Branscomb, L. M.; Shalek, R. J. and **Bonner, T. W.**
Intensity distribution in nitrogen bands excited in auroras and by high-energy protons and hydrogen atoms, 5C–251
Bray, J. T.
Squall line as a factor in airline operations, 5.7–92
Brazier, C.-E.
Observations actinométriques faites au Parc Saint-Maur 1915–1923, 5G–4
Observations et travaux actinométriques effectués à l'Observatoire du Parc Saint-Maur pendant l'année 1926, 5G–11
Bregman, G. R.
Ob effektivnosti prognoza, 5J–11
Breitfuss, Leonid L'vovich
Erforschung des Polargebietes Russisch-Eurasiens; Erschliessung des eurasiatischen hohen Nordens, 5I–32
Arktis, 5I–82
Nordpolargebiet, seine Natur, Bedeutung und Erforschung, 5I–130
See also **Arktis**, 5I–37; **Geographisches Jahrbuch**, [Gotha], 5I–166
Breitner, Hans J.
Entmischung beim Gefrieren wässeriger Lösungen, 5.4–144
Geschwindigkeit des Dickenwachstums von Eisdecken, 5.9–163
Bretschneider, Charles L.
Revised wave forecasting relationships, 5K–112
Generation and decay of wind waves in deep water, 5K–132
Field investigation of wave energy loss of shallow water ocean waves, 5K–203
Generation of wind waves over a shallow bottom, 5K–204
Brewer, A. W.
Evidence for a world circulation provided by the measurements of helium and water vapor distribution in the stratosphere, 5D–147
See also **Dobson, G. M. B.**, 5D–129
Brewer, Given
Calibrating the PBY-6A airplane for meteorological purposes, 5.11–40
Brezowsky, Helmuth, *see* **Hess, Paul,** 5.2–284; 5.9–79
Bricard, J., *see* **Robley, R.,** 5C–162
Brice, D. A.
Jet transport and the North Atlantic, 5.2–244
Cu-nim gusts, 5H–48
Briegleb, William C.
Wind shifts and stalls, 5H–32
Wind and you, 5H–39
Brier, Glenn Wilson, *see* **American Meteorological Society, District of Columbia Branch**, 5.1–90
Brinton, Hugh P., *see* **Clayton, George D.,** 5.1–109

British Caribbean Meteorological Service, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad
  First anual report, 1952, 5.3–18
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association
  Surge phenomena, 5J–114
British Glaciological Society
  Symposium on the deposition of ice on exposed surfaces, 5J–26
British Gliding Association, *see* **Royal Meteorological Society,** 5.3–231; 5H–106
British Iron and Steel Research Association
  Fight against rust, 5J–75
British Museum (Natural History)
  John Murray Expedition, 1933–1934, scientific reports, 5A–77
British Rainfall 1951, 1952
  [Review], 5.9–229
British Rainfall Organization, *see* **British Rainfall,** 5.9–229
British West Africa. Meteorological Service
  Frequencies of temperatures and dew points in specified ranges at airports in Nigeria, Gold Coast and Sierra Leone, 5.7–175
Britton, C. E.
  High pilot-balloon ascents at Shoeburyness, 5E–65
Broc, J., *see* **Rouch, J.,** 5K–155; **Vassy, Arlette,** 5.10–30
Brockamp, B. (*ed.*), *see* **Zeitschrift für Geophysik,** 5.4–6
Brocks, Karl
  Räumlich integrierende optische Methode für die Messung vertikaler Temperatur- und Wasserdampf-gradienten in der untersten Atmosphäre, 5.8–147
Brode, Wallace R.; Gould, John H. and **Wyman, George M.**
  Effect of a helium atmosphere on the Beckman infrared spectrometer, 5.10–55
Brodie, Arthur N., *see* **Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology,** 5.9–76
Brodskiĭ, A. I.; Radochenko, N. P. and **Smolenskaia, B. L.**
  Izotopnyĭ sostav arkticheskikh vod i l'dov, 5I–83
Brogmus, Wili
  Revision des Wasserhaushaltes der Ostsee, 5.4–202
Brook, Marx, *see* **Kaplan, Joseph,** 5C–179
Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, *see* **Frisch, H. L.,** 5.3–245; 5.8–191; 5.10–175; **Collins, F. C.,** 5.10–174
Brooks, Charles Ernest Pelham
  Outlook unsettled; climate does not stand still, 5.1–273
  Application of climatology in Britain, 5.3–274
  Forecasting weather from solar radiation, 5.6–74
  Climatic changes of the past thousand years, 5.7–183
  English Climate, 5.11–1
  Role of the oceans in the weather of weste Europe, 5A–132
  Oceans through the ages, 5A–174
  Meteorology of North Borneo, 5B–62
  Problem of warm polar climates, 5I–20
  Climatic fluctuations and the circulation of t atmosphere, 5I–163
  Climate in everyday life, 5J–18
  Climate and the deterioration of materia 5J–51
  See also **Coile, R. C.,** 5.8–119; **Royal Meteor logical Society,** 5C–164
Brooks, C. E. P. and **Carruthers, Nellie**
  Handbook of statistical methods in mete ology [Review], 5.9–19
Brooks, C. E. P. and **Evans, Gwynne J.**
  Annotated bibliography on industrial mete ology, 5J–1 to 5J–235
Brooks, Charles F.
  Completion of the Koeppen-Geiger Handbu der Klimatologie, 5.9–260
  Ocean temperatures in long range forecasti 5A–126
  See also **Bigelow, Henry Bryant,** 5A–21; **BB Hill. Meteorological Observatory,** 5.4–6 **Handbuch der Klimatologie,** 5I–33
Brooks, Edward M.
  Tornado tragedies of 1953, 5.4–106
Brooks, F. A.
  Climatic environment: a thermal system, 5.1
  Mountain top vortices as causes of la errors in altimeter heights, 5H–40
  Use of solar energy for heating water, 5J–1
Brooks, F. A. and **Rhoades, D. G.**
  Daytime partition of irradiation and t evaporation chilling of the ground, 5.9–1
Brown, C. A. Cameron
  Windmills for the generation of electrici 5J–144
Brown, Charles H.
  Meteorology for masters and mates, 5A–26
Brown, J. E.
  Sea-going meteorologist's aspect of work ocean weather ships, 5A–152
Brown, P. R.
  Humidity over the Atlantic Ocean, 5.4–173
  Cargo ventilation, 5J–105
  Wave data for the eastern North Atlant 5K–166
Brown, R. A.
  Multiple stratification of the F-layer Ibadan, 5.8–100
  See also **Skinner, N. J.,** 5.8–100
Brown, William
  [Diary kept at Eskdalemuir, Scotland, M 1799–Dec. 1810], 5.4–33
Brown, William F.
  Volcanic ash over the Caribbean, June 19 5.4–85
Browne, F. L.; Downs, L. E.; Laughan, D. and **Schwebs, A. O.**
  Study of temperature and moisture content wood aircraft wings in different climat 5J–47

owne, Ian C., *see* **Barratt, P.**, 5.3–36
owne, I. C. and **Wexler, R.**
  Collection efficiency of ice crystals, 5.3–241
owne, I. C.; Palmer, H. P. and **Wormell, T. W.**
  Physics of rainclouds, 5.11–26
owne, M. L.
  Situations associated with below-minimum terminal conditions at Nelson, 5.9–302
uce, J. P. and **Johnstone, C. L.**
  Study of local weather conditions at St. Hubert Airport, 5.5–61
üche, E.
  Some new theoretical and experimental results on the aurora polaris, 5C–56
  Störmers Polarlichttheorie in Experimenten, 5C–57
ückmann, W. and **Ambrosetti, F.**
  Beobachtungen 1939 des Observatoriums Locarno-Monti; Osservatorio Ticinese Locarno-Monti Beobachtungen 1942, 5G–74
ütting, Georg, *see* **Hirth, Wolfram**, 5H–93
un, Edmond, *see* **Pauthenier, Marcel**, 5.5–40
un, Paul; Leslie, Lloyd and **Sobiski, L. J.**
  Vertical component of atmospheric motion as revealed by radiosonde records, 5.2–183
un, Rinaldo J., *see* **Dorsch, Robert G.**, 5.4–193
un, R. J. and **Mergler, Harry W.**
  Impingement of water droplets on a cylinder in an incompressible flow field and evaluation of rotating multicylinder method for measurement of droplet-size distribution, volume-median droplet size, and liquid-water content in clouds, 5.3–242
un, R. J.; Gallagher, Helen M. and **Vogt, Dorothea E.**
  Impingement of water droplets on NACA 65_1-208 and 65_1-212 airfoils at 4° angle of attack, 5.4–180
  Impingement of water droplets on NACA 65A004 airfoil and effect of change in airfoil thickness from 12 to 4 percent at 4° angle of attack, 5.8–23
un, R. J.; Serafini, John S. and **Gallagher, H. M.**
  Impingement of cloud droplets on aerodynamic bodies as affected by compressibility of air flow around the body, 5.4–179
unberg, Ernst-Åke
  Experimental determination of electron orbits in the field of a magnetic dipole, 5.3--323
unberg, Ernst-Åke and **Rattnér, Adam**
  Experimental determination of electron orbits in the field of a magnetic dipole, 5.8–283
unino, Gustavo (*ed.*), *see* **Bibliographia Oceanographica**, 5A–237
unk, Ivan W.
  Squall lines, 5.9–144
unnschweiler, Dieter H.
  Geographic distribution of air masses in North America, 5.3–307
uns, W. (*ed.*), *see* **Arktis**, 5I–37
unskovskaia, N. S., *see* **Pushkov, N. V.**, 5C–84
Brunt, Sir David
  [Obituary of L. F. Stevenson.], 5.9–29
  High pilot balloon ascent at Shoeburyness, May 28, 1924, 5E–44
  Meteorology and engineering, 5J–19
  See also **Brooks, C. E. P.**, 5.11–1
Bruzon, E.
  Visibilité horizontale en Indo-Chine, 5B–138
  Période du crachin sur les régions du Golfe du Tonkin, 5B–148
  See also **French Indochina. Service Météorologique**, 5B–102
Bruzon, E. and **Carton, P.**
  Climat de l'Indochine et les typhons de la Mer de Chine, 5B–185
Bruzon, E.; Carton, P. and **Romer, A.**
  Climat de l'Indochine, 5B–266
Bryan, Kirk
  Cryopedology. The study of frozen ground and intensive frost-action with suggestions on nomenclature, 5I–141
Bryn, Zacharias, *see* **Johnsen, Olaf**, 5A–43
Buch, Kurt
  Kohlensäure in Atmosphäre und Meer an der Grenze zum Arktikum, 5I–84
  Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft als Indikator der meteorologischen Luftqualität, 5I–154
Buchan, Alexander (*ed.*), *see* **Bartholomew, John George**, 5I–12; **Report on the scientific results of the Voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873–76**, 5A–59
Bucher, E., *see* **Bader, Henri**, 5.9–2
Buchinskiĭ, I. E.
  Izmeniaetsia li klimat Ukrainy za istoricheskoe vremia?, 5.7–182
Buchta, J. W., (*ed.*), *see* **Physical Review**, 5.1–7; 5C–220
Bucsy, József
  Függőleges metszetek szerkesztésének módszere és felhasználásuk a cirkuláció számításánál, 5.5–30
Budyko, M. I.
  O klimaticheskikh faktorakh stoka, 5.2–227
  See also **Gandin, L. S.**, 5.5–95
Budyko, M. I. and **Drozdov, C. A.**
  O zakonomernostiakh vlagooborota v atmosfere, 5.2–228
Büdel, Julius
  Morphologischen Wirkungen des Eiszeitklimas im gletscherfreien Gebiet, 5.4–221
  "Periglazial"-morphologische Wirkungen des Eiszeitklimas auf der ganzen Erde, 5.4–222
  Klima-morphologische Arbeiten in Äthiopien im Frühjah 1953, 5.8–241
  Klima-morphologischen Zonen der Polarländer, 5I–155
  See also **Hamburg. Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut**, 5A–92; 5I–168
Bürger, Kurt
  Klimatologische Studie über die Temperaturverhältnisse der Grosswetterlagen Mitteleuropas, 5.11–204

- **Bürklin, A.**
  - Beanspruchung der Freileitungen durch Eisbehang, 5J–130
- **Buettner, Konrad J. K.**
  - Diffusion von Wasser und Wasserdampf durch die menschliche Haut, 5.2–273
  - Effects of extreme heat and cold on human skin, 5.2–274
  - Heat and cold in aircraft, 5.5–206
  - Physical heat balance in man, 5.5–215
- **Buettner, K. J. K.** and **Kuhn, Heinrich**
  - Climates of the German theaters of operations, 5.2–250
- **Bugaev, V. A.**
  - O poriadke velichin gorizontal'nykh proizvodnykh baricheskogo i temperaturnogo poleĭ atmosfery, 5.1–124
  - O progrevanii malopodvizhnogo antitsiklona, 5.11–96
- **Bugaev, V. A.; Dzhordzhio, V. A.** and **Dubentsov, V. R.**
  - O termicheskom effekte pyli pri pyl'nykh i peschanykh buriakh, 5.11–129
- **Building Research in Canada,** [Ottawa] [Review], 5J–232
- **Buinitskiĭ, Viktor Kharlampievich** and **Efremov, A.**
  - Predvaritel'nye nauchnye itogi dreĭfa ledokola "Sedov," 5I–109
- **Bulavko, A. S.** and **Sorochenko, N. K.**
  - Voskhodiashchie vozdushnye potoki redkoĭ sily, 5H–69
- **Bull, G. A.**
  - Note on errors in measurement of the refractive index of the air for high-frequency radio waves consequent upon errors in meteorological measurements, 5J–124
- **Bullard, E. C.**
  - Utilization of solar energy, 5.2–128
- **Bullen, Francis Lisle**
  - Ventilation and heating of ships, 5J–88
- **Bunker, Andrew F.**
  - Investigations into a method of shearing stress determination from an airplane in flight, 5.4–150
  - Determination of moisture gradients from radiosonde records, 5.9–212
  - Fluctuations of the vertical component of the wind associated with the outflow of cold air from a thunderstorm, 5H–49
  - *See also* **Malkus, Joanne Starr,** 5A–186; 5H–77
- **Bunker, A. F.; Ludlam, F. H.** and **Scorer, R. S.**
  - Stable subcloud layer and convective updraughts, 5.7–126
- **Bunnag, Charoon, V.**
  - Climates of Siam, 5B–243
  - *See also* **Thailand. Meteorological Dept.,** 5B–302
- **Bunting, D. C.; Gentry, R. C.; Latour, M. H.** and **Norton, Grady**
  - Florida hurricanes of 1950, 5.9–134
- **Burban, A.** and **Mironovitch V.**
  - Durée d'insolation à Saint-Hilaire-du-Touvet et à Font-Romeu, 5.11–104
- **Burckhardt, Hans**
  - Frostschutz durch Abriegelung der Ka luftzufuhr, 5.8–145
  - Drei Jahrzehnte Organisation bioklimatisc Arbeit in Deutschland, 5.8–251
- **Burdecki, F.,** *see* **Schumann, T. E. W., 5.7–1**
- **Burdon, David J.**
  - Some aspects of the development of the wa resources of Algeria, 5.9–259
- **Burgers, J. M.**
  - Modèle simplifié de la turbulence, 5.5–94
- **Burgess, Cecil Ritchie**
  - Weather observation in secondary scho 5.7–29
  - Meteorology for seamen, 5A–47
- **Burgess, E.**
  - High-altitude research, 5.4–1
- **Burgos, Juan Jacinto**
  - Cryokindynoscopic index useful in a climatic research, 5.3–274
  - Termoperiodismo como factor bioclimátic el desarrollo de los vegetales, 5.11–199
- **Burgwald, Glenn M.,** *see* **Reiffel, Leon** 5.6–63
- **Burgwald, G. M.** and **Reiffel L.**
  - Balloon-borne radiation telemetering syst 5E–150
- **Burkard, O.**
  - Studie zur Schichtaufspaltung in der I sphäre, 5.11–68
- **Burke, J. Henry**
  - Changes in Mexico's citrus industry, 5.11
- **Burkhart, K.**
  - Radioechos am Nordlicht, 5.8–280
- **Burkhart, Marvin D.,** *see* **Hosler, Charles** 5.9–218
- **Burma. Meteorological Dept.**
  - Burma Monthly Weather Review, 5B–18
  - Statement showing the monthly and an rainfall at rain-recording stations in Bu for the year . . . 1938, 1939, 1940, 5B
- **Burns, Gavin J.**
  - Green auroral line, 5C–32
  - Aurorae and rotation of the sun, 5C–35
- **Burns, Joseph I.**
  - Small-scale topographic effects on preci tion distribution in San Dimas Ex mental Forest, 5.10–188
- **Burridge, William**
  - Climate and labour, 5.2–275
- **Burriss, Richard C.**
  - Standard deviation of sea-level pressu United States, 5.7–109
- **Burt, Wayne V.**
  - Note on the reflection of diffuse radiatio the sea surface, 5.1–157
- **Burt, W. V.** and **Saur, J. F. T., Jr.**
  - Hindcasting technique provides stati wave data, 5K–89
- **Burt, W. V.; Anderson, E. R.; Saur, J. F. T. Horrer, P. L.** and **Thompson, W.**
  - Statistical study of wave conditions at sheltered areas, 5K–197

Burton, S. H.
"Chains" of Exmoor, 5.5–188

Buscombe, William
Planetary atmospheres, 5.5–77

Bushby, F. H.
Relaxation methods and their application to meteorological problems, 5F–35
Second report arising from Charney and Eliassen's method of computing forecast 500 mb contour charts, 5F–36
Evaluation of vertical velocity and thickness tendency from Sutcliffe's theory, 5F–54
Forecasting methods based on barotropic wave theory, 5F–55
See also **Meteorological Magazine, [London],** 5F–116; **Sawyer, John Stanley,** 5F–44; 5F–76

Bushby, F. H. and **Hinds, Mavis K.**
Computation of field of atmospheric development by electronic computer, 5.2–74; 5F–83
Computation of 1000–500 mb thickness tendency, 1000 mb height tendency, and horizontal field of vertical motion, using electric computer, 5.2–75; 5F–84
Electronic computation of field of atmospheric development, 5.3–94
Computation of forecast charts by application of Sawyer-Bushby two-parameter model, 5.8–67
Electronic computation of two series of 500 mb., 1000 mb., and 500–1000 mb. thickness forecast charts by application of Sawyer-Bushby 2 parameter baroclinic model; Preliminary report on ten computed sets of forecasts based on the Sawyer-and Bushby two-parameter atmospheric model, 5.11–49
Computation of the 500 mb height tendency in a baroclinic atmosphere, using electronic computer, 5F–84
Computation of tendencies and vertical motion with a two-parameter model of the atmosphere, 5F–107

Busse, Wolfgang
Klima des südlichen Schwarzwaldes und der Baar, Pt. 2, 5.7–176

Butler, H. E.
Observations of stellar scintillation, 5.10–10

Butler, S. T., *see* **Riddiford, L.,** 5.6–142

Buys-Ballot, C. H. D., *see* **Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Institut,** 5.10–7

Byers, Horace R.
Coast redwoods and fog drip, 5.1–221
Meteorology and the publishing business, 5.2–22
Rational approach to rain making, 5.3–243
New science of industrial meteorology, 5.5–21
General meteorology, 5H–23
Example of a flight through a thunderstorm updraft, 5H–70

Byers, H. R. and **Battan, Louis J.**
Some effects of vertical wind shear on thunderstorm structure, 5H–41

Byers, H. R. and **Braham, Roscoe R., Jr.**
Thunderstorm structure and circulation, 5H–33
Thunderstorm; report of the Thunderstorm Project, 5H–42

Byers, H. R. and **others**
Six months of daily observations of multiple tropopauses over the United States, 5D–107

Bykov, V. D.
Istoricheskie puti razvitii͡a v SSSR uchenii͡a o stoke, 5.4–203

Byrne, E. C., *see* **Heppner, J. P.,** 5C–205

Byrnes, W. P., *see* **Smagorinsky, Joseph,** 5F–110

Byzov, N. P.
Nyomástopográfiai térképek prognosztikai felhasználásai, 5.3–87

C

Cabrita, Manuel T. Ferreira
Componentes do vento, 5.2–25
Clima de Macau, 5B–305

Čadež, Marjan
O tipovima vremena, 5.4–62
Lokale Luftdruckänderungen in der Atmosphäre, 5.6–159
Einige Einflüsse orographischer Hindernisse auf die Luftbewegung, 5.8–170
See also **Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološka Služba,** 5.7–16

Cadman, W. A.
Shelterbelts for Welsh hill farms, 5.10–157

Caemmerer, W.
Mindestwert des Wärmeschutzes—eine kritische Betrachtung, 5J–196

Cagniard, Louis
Pente de la tropopause et ses variations, 5D–112

Cailleux, André
Morphoskopische Analyse der Geschiebe und Sandkörner und ihre Bedeutung für die Paläoklimatologie, 5.1–277

Cain, Joseph C.
Auroral radio-echo table and diagram for a station in geomagnetic latitude 56°, 5C–235
Ozone in the Arctic, 5I–212

Calder, K. L.
Note on the derivation of the logarithmic velocity profile, 5.3–219

Caldirola, P.; Fieschi, R. and **Gulmanelli, P.**
Phenomenological theory of cosmic radiation in the atmosphere, 5.6–137

Calef, Wesley
Winter of 1948–49 in the Great Plains, 5.2–219

California. Dept. of Public Works. Div. of Water Resources
Flood flows and stages in Sacramento and Northern San Joaquin Valleys, 1950/1952, 5.5–189
Water conditions in California, 5.6–237
See also **Work, Robert A.,** 5.8–77

California Institute of Technology, *see* **MacCready, Paul B., Jr.,** 5.4–40; 5.10–71; **Gutenberg, Beno,** 5K–133

California. Univ. Dept. of Engineering, *see* **Putz, R. R.,** 5K–149

California. Univ. Scripps Institution of Oceanography
- World atlas of sea surface temperatures, 5A–108
- Bulletin, 5A–212
- Contributions, New Series, 5A–213
- Investigation of the physics and chemistry of the air-sea boundary layer, 5K–113
- Statistical study of wave conditions at five open sea localities along the Calif. Coast; Statistical study of wave conditions at 4 open sea localities in the North Pacific, 5K–197
- *See also* **Arthur, Robert S.,** 5K–88; 5K–89; **Burt, W. V.,** 5K–197; **Cox, Charles,** 5K–134; **Eckart, Carl,** 5K–115; **Groves, Gordon W.,** 5K–202; **Hamill, Estill L.,** 5K–46

California. Univ. Statistical Laboratory
- Methodology of evaluating cloud seeding operations, 5.5–73

California. Univ. at Los Angeles. Dept. of Engineering
- Thermal radiation project, 5.2–125
- Summary of surf observations and forecasts for selected storms in the North Pacific August 1944–August 1945, 5K–195
- *See also* **Hermanson, R. T.,** 5K–195; **Johnson, J. W.,** 5K–196

California. Univ. at Los Angeles. Dept. of Meteorology
- Report on the activities of the Southern California Soaring Association, Inc., in Phase I of the Sierra Wave Project, Oct. 1950 to Oct. 1951, 5.3–228
- Sierra Wave Project, 5H–56
- *See also* **Belmont, A. D.,** 5.11–113; **Ekspeditsiia SSSR na Severnyĭ Polius,** 1937, 5I–137; **Pisharoty, P. R.,** 5.2–97; 5.7–9; **Queney, Paul,** 5H–80; **Saudek, Victor Mead,** 5H–82; **Sekera, Zdenek,** 5.9–306

California. Univ. at Los Angeles. Institute of Geophysics, *see* **Kaplan, Joseph,** 5C–179; **Mintz, Yale,** 5.5–97; 5.5–98; **Ruttenberg, S.,** 5.5–237; **Holzer, Robert Edward,** 5.10–225

Callaghan, Edmund E. and **Serafini, John S.**
- Method for rapid determination of the icing limit of a body in terms of the stream conditions, 5.2–195

Callendar, G. S.
- Ocean's influence on weather, 5A–139

Calloch de Kerillis, Henri A.
- Aurore boréale, 5C–19

Cameron, Donald C., *see* **Weatherwatch,** 5.4–38

Cameron, Hugh
- Aerial environment of the forest, 5.4–241

Cameron, Hugh and **Thompson, C. E.**
- Few notes on weather in the Whitehorse region, 5.5–223

Campa, Maria
- Deduzione matematica della temperature estreme a Milano (Brera), 5.1–177

Campbell, F. W., *see* **Styles, R. S.,** 5.4–196

Campbell, J. S., *see* **Frerichs, Rudolf,** 5C–49

Canada. Army Headquarters. Directorate Engineer Development
- Permafrost, 5J–62

Canada. Defense Research Board, *see* **Zubo N. N.,** 5I–157

Canada. Dept. of Marine and Fisheries
- Report of the Dominion Government exped tion to Hudson Bay and the Arctic islan on board the D. G. S. Neptune, 1903–190 5I–15

Canada. Meteorological Division
- Monthly record [of] meteorological observ tions in Canada, 5.1–45
- Bimetal thermograph, 5.1–60
- M. S. C. wind vector plotting machine, 5.2–
- Wet and dry bulb psychrometers, 5.2–52
- Control tower wind equipment, 5.3–75
- Wind equipment, M. S. C. pattern, 5.3–76
- Microfilming weather maps and char 5.3–88
- M. S. C. shipboard wind computer, 5.6–29
- Psychrometric tables, 5.6–32
- Liquid in glass thermometers, 5.6–68
- Annual meteorological summary for Halifa N. S., 1953, 5.8–36
- Climate of Canada, 5.10–201
- Pilot balloon observations, 5E–148

Canfield, N. L.
- Matthew Fontaine Maury and the Wo Meteorological Organization. 1853—a m teorological centennial—1953, 5A–199

Cann, J. A. C. and **Lamb, H. H.**
- Waterspout off Stromboli, August 8, 19 5.2–112

Cantlon, John E.
- Vegetation and microclimates on north a south slopes of Cucketunk Mountain, N Jersey, 5.8–244

Capuz, R.
- Calendario meteorológico de los territor españoles del Golfo de Guinea, 5.9–267

Carey, Frank
- Vast wind stream in upper air blamed year's tornadoes, 5.2–120

Carino, Isidro D., *see* **Philippines. Weat Bureau,** 5B-314; **Sherman, L.,** 5.7–90

Cario, Günther
- Wellenlänge der grünen Nordlichtlinie, 5C

Carles, L. M.
- Climatologie de l'inlandis Groenlandais, 5.7

Carlheim-Gyllensköld, V.
- Aurora borealis; Optical phenomena of atmosphere, 5I–10

Carlin, Albert V.
- Case study of the dispersion of energy planetary waves, 5.4–93; 5.9–130

Carlson, Charles A.
- Moisture equilibration in natural cores du laboratory calibration of fiberglass moisture units, 5.4–209

Carlstead, Edward M.
- Study of constant absolute vorticity jectories on isentropic surfaces, 5.3–98

armichael, Hugh and **Dymond, E. G.**
Upper air investigations in North-West Greenland, 5D–97
armon, Y., *see* **Israel. Rainfall Research Committee,** 5.4–71
arnahan, Robert L., *see* **Benton, George S.,** 5.1–122
arnegie Institute of Technology. Metals Research Laboratory, *see* **Pound, G. M.,** 5.5–160
arnegie Institution of Washington. Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism
Scientific results of the Cruise VII of the Carnegie during 1928–1929, 5A–74
aro, D. E. and **Martin, L. H.**
Velocity of sound in air at low pressures, 5.1–313
aro, D. E.; Parry, J. K. and **Rathgeber, H. D.**
Momentum spectrum and positive excess of cosmic ray mesons at sea-level, 5.6–138
aroli, Günter
Bemerkungen zur Aranhypothese, 5.8–85
aroli, G. and **Pichotka, J.**
Weitere Untersuchungen zur Beziehung zwischen Blutgerinnung und Wetter, 5.8–255
arruthers, J. N.
Some interrelationships of meteorology and oceanography, 5A–139
arruthers, Nellie
Upper air over Nairobi, 1°16′S 36°51′E 5371 ft above M.S.L. . . . , 5.3–303; 5D–161
Probability paper—an application in upper-air climatology, 5D–204
See also **Brooks, C. E. P.,** 5.9–19
arson, Joan, *see* **Schilling, Gerhard F.,** 5.2–301
arton, P.
Météorologie agricole en Indochine, 5B–78
Climat de l'Indochine, 5B–83
Température du sol à Phu-Liên (Tonkin), 5B–99
Considérations sur l'importance et les méthodes de mesure de l'évaporation en météorologie agricole, 5B–113
Cartes pluviométriques moyennes mensuelles et annuelles, année moyenne 1907–1924, du Tonkin et Nord-Annam, de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge, 5B–149
See also **Chevey, P.,** 5B–130; **Morin, Henry G. S.,** 5B–135; **Bruzon, K.,** 5B–185; 5B–266
arton, P. and **Maurand, P.**
Première année d'observations climatologique forestière à la Station Expérimentale Forestière de Trang-Bôm, Cochinchine, 5B–129
arton, P. and **Sallenave, P.**
Considérations sur l'action réciproque des forêts et du climat, 5B–170
asella, C. F. & Co., Ltd., London
Biram's air meter, improved colliery pattern, 5.3–71
Aspirated hygrometer, 5.9–53
Frost point hygrometer, 5.9–54
Caskey, J. E.
Use of the term "Celsius" instead of "Centigrade" and other notes on the International temperature scale of 1948, 5.6–27
Casparis, Ph., *see* **Götz, F. W. Paul,** 5C–113
Castans Camargo, Manuel, *see* **Barasoain Oderiz, José A.,** 5.5–151
Castillo, Paulo S., Jr.
Need for a new Philippine climatology, 5.9–261
Causey, Obie Y.
Distribution of summer showers over small areas, 5.3–260
Cave, C. J. P.
Barisal guns, 5.3–327
Cena, Giuseppe
Metodi per l'analisi e la previsione delle carte in quota, 5.3–89
Centkiewicz, Czesław
O zmianach klimatycznych Arktyki, 5I–177
See also **Lugeon, J.,** 5I–237
Central Sierra Snow Laboratory, *see* **U. S. Corps of Engineers** and **U. S. Weather Bureau,** 5.11–173
Centro Nacional de Investigaciones de Café, Chinchina, Colombia, *see* **Federación Nacional de Cafeteros de Colombia, Bogotá,** 5.3–56
Chabasseur, Robert, *see* **Viaut, André,** 5D–156
Chabrek, Alex F., *see* **Harris, Clyde W.,** 5.4–254
Challis, B. G.
Climatic notes on New Guinea, 5B–178
Chalmers, J. Alan
Charge on the ionosphere, 5.2–297
Effective separation of discharging points, 5.2–299
See also **Parkinson, W. D.,** 5.10–222
Chamberlain, J. W., *see* **Oliver, N. J.,** 5C–246
Chamberlain, Joseph W. and **Oliver, Norman J.**
Atomic and molecular transitions in auroral spectra, 5C–258
Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder
Significant ameliorations of present Arctic climates, 5I–18
Champion, A. H.
Climatic test chambers for testing telecommunication equipment, components and materials to extremes of temperature and humidity, 5J–58
Champion, Donald L.
Wind and sea at coastal stations and the effects of the angle between wind and shore, 5K–24
See also **Hawke, E. L.,** 5.3–262; 5.8–215
Chandler, Charles de Forest, *see* **Upson, Ralph Hazlett,** 5E–49
Chandrasekhar, S., *see* **Ashburn, Edward V.,** 5.8–134
Chaplygin, E. I.
O temperature pochvy v Arktike, 5I–85
Chapman, B. Burgoyne
Climate regions of China, 5B–123
Chapman, L. J.
Climate of Northern Ontario, 5.9–274

Chapman, R. P. and **Currie, B. W.**
Radio noise from aurora, 5C–236
Chapman, S.
Lunar diurnal variation of atmospheric temperature at Batavia, 5B–120
Chapman, Seville
Thundercloud electrification studies, II, 5.3–319
Chapman, Sydney
Note on the grazing-incidence integral Ch(x,χ) for monochromatic absorption in an exponential atmosphere, 5.3–109
Equatorial electrojet as detected from the abnormal electric current distribution above Huancayo, Peru, and elsewhere, 5.4–253
International Geophysical Year 1957–58, 5.5–12
Upper atmospheric nomenclature, 5.8–91
Winds in the ionosphere, 5.11–69
Solar ultra-violet radiation as the cause of auroral and magnetic storms, 5C–47
Emission spectra of the night sky and aurorae, 5C–124
Theories of aurorae, 5C–125
Corpuscular influences upon the upper atmosphere, 5C–143
Earth's magnetism, 5C–173
Notes on aurorae and magnetic storms, Pt. I, 5C–174
Theories of the aurora polaris, 5C–197
See also **Martyn, David F.**, 5C–180
Chapman, Sydney and **Bonacina, L. C. W.**
Nomenclature in meteorology, 5.4–11
Chapman, Sydney and **Ferraro, V. C. A.**
New theory of magnetic storms, 5C–64
Chapman, Sydney and **Price, W. C.**
Upper atmosphere, 5.8–90
Chappell, D. W. G.; Hainsworth, L. B. and **Moorat, I. K.**
Some statistical results on the phenomena associated with ionospheric storms, 5.4–88
Charcot, Jean B. A. E.
Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–1910). . . . Sciences Physiques: Documents Scientifiques, 5A–65
Charlesworth, J. K.
History of the Irish flora and fauna, 5.4–223
Charney, Jule G.
Progressi della meteorologia dinamica, 5.2–64
Scale of atmospheric motions, 5F–15
Physical basis for numerical prediction of large-scale motions in the atmosphere, 5F–20
Progress in dynamic meteorology, 5F–25
Dynamic forecasting by numerical process, 5F–37
Theoretical basis of numerical weather prediction, 5F–106
Numerical prediction of cyclogenesis, 5F–108
See also **Bolin, Bert**, 5F–34; **Stockholm. Tekniska Högskolan. Institut för Meteorologi**, 5F–78
Charney, J. G. and **Eliassen, Arnt**
Numerical method for predicting the
turbations in the middle-latitude weste
5F–21
Charney, J. G. and **Phillips, Norman A.**
Numerical integration of the quasi-geostr
equations for barotropic and simple
clinic flows, 5F–85
Charney, J. G.; Fjørtoft, R. and **Neumann,**
Numerical integration of the baro
vorticity equation, 5F–26; Review, 5F
Chassigneux, E.
Dépressions continentales et le clima
Tonkin, 5B–38
Chatterjee, G.
Balloons for upper air work, 5E–55
Chatterjee, G. and **Sur, N. K.**
Thermal structure of the free atmosphere
Agra, 5D–56; 5E–59
Chauveau, A. B.
Climat de la région de Hué, 5B–17
Climat de Hanoi, 5B–19
Chavanne, Josef
Literatur über die Polarregionen der
5I–6
Chekin, V. IA.
K voprosu o vliianii meteorologische
faktorov na sosudistyĭ tonus, 5.8–256
Chelam, E. V.
Synoptic aspects of the monsoon circu
and rainfall over Indo-Pakistan, 5.9–1
Cheng, Chwen-shu
Central Weather Bureau of China . . .
19
Chernigovskiĭ, N. T.
O radiatsionnykh svoĭstvakh snegovog
krova i l'da moreĭ, 5I–86
Opyt opredeleniia radiatsionnogo b
arkticheskikh moreĭ; Opyt opred
radiatsionnogo balansa Karskogo
5I–110
Chernov, V. M.
Kratkie dannye o nabliudeniiakh nad g
period 1920–1947 gg., 5.5–230
Chesters, A. O.
What causes things: weather, 5.4–8
Chevey, P. and **Carton, P.**
Courants de la mer de Chine méridion
leurs rapports avec le climat de l'Indo
5B–130
Chevron, R. R. (*trans.*), *see* **Miche, M.**, 5
Chicago Univ., *see* **U. S. Air Weather Se**
5B–233
Chicago Univ. Dept. of Meteorolog
Hovmöller, E., 5.8–122; **Petterssen,**
5.4–98; **Defant, Friedrich**, 5D–248;
lips, Norman A., 5F–42; **Frenzen,**
5H–116
Chicago Univ. Yerkes Observatory
Spectroscopic investigations of the a
5C–198
See also **Fan, C. Y.**, 5C–238

- **Chikirova, G. A.**
  - Radiatsionnyĭ balans po dannym nabliudeniĭ na stantsii Dolgoprudnoĭ, 5.4–20
- **Chilton, D.**
  - Recording radar-sonde station, 5.3–46
- **China. Central Weather Bureau, Nanking**
  - Weather Radio Bulletin, 5.3–19
- **Chistiakov, V. F.**
  - Poliarnoe siianie 25 ianvaria 1949 g. v Kaliningrade, 5C–144
- **Chkhaidze, SH. M.**
  - K voprosu o privedenii koeffitsientov prozrachnosti atmosfery k edinichnoĭ masse, 5.2–27
- **Chochod, Louis**
  - Climat indochinois et son influence sur la littérature populaire des Annamites, 5B–139
- **Chorus, Ulrich**
  - Sonnen- und Himmelsstrahlung auf dem Jungfraujoch während des internationalen Polarjahres 1932/33, 5G–69
- **Chow, Ven-te**
  - Hydrologic studies of urban watersheds; rainfall and runoff of Boneyard Creek, Champaign-Urbana, Illinois, 5.11–166
- **Chree, Charles**
  - Magnetic storms and aurora, 5C–27
  - Magnetic disturbance and its relation to aurora, 5C–43
- **Christian, C. S.** and **Shaw, N. H.**
  - Protein status of Australian tropical and subtropical pastures, 5.3–300
- **Christiansen, W. N.** and **Warburton, J. A.**
  - Distribution of radio brightness over the solar disk at a wavelength of 21 centimeters, Pt. 1, 5.7–214
- **Christie, Ernest J.**, *see* **Fisher, Robert Moore**, 5.6–86
- **Christy, Harlan R.**
  - Vertical temperature gradients in a beech forest in central Ohio, 5.2–265
- **Chubukov, L. A.**
  - Klimat zasushlivykh raĭnov i vliianie polezashchitnykh lesnykh polos na ego izmenenie, 5.2–268
- **Chubukov, L. A.**, *see* **Fel'dman, IA. I.**, 5.11–190
- **Chudnovskiĭ, A. F.**, *see* **Kaganov, M. A.**, 5.1–182; 5.4–228
- **Chun, Karl** (*ed.*), *see* **Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898–1899**, 5A–61
- **Church, James E.**, *see* **International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. Association of Scientific Hydrology**, 5.10–4; **Kimball, H. H.**, 5G–23
- **Church, Phil E.**, *see* **Schaefer, Vincent**, 5.1–226
- **Chuvaev, K. K.**, *see* **Pikel'ner, S. B.**, 5.4–128
- **Cialdea, R.**
  - Spedizione dell'I.N.G. a Khartoum in occasione dell'eclisse totale di sole del 25/2/1952, 5.2–287
- **Cicala, Aldo**
  - Contributo alla climatologia dinamica della Sicilia, 5.1–295
  - Anemometro meccanico integratore, 5.7–48
- **Cigna, A.**, *see* **Santomauro, L.**, 5.8–277
- **Cisman, Alex** and **Botan, N. V.**
  - Consideratiumi asupra posibilitătilor de folosire a energiei vîntului în România, 5J–158
- **Citron, Anselm**
  - Barometereffekt grosser Luftschauer, 5.6–139
- **Clapp, Philip F.**
  - Application of barotropic tendency equation to medium range forecasting, 5F–86
- **Clark, G. L.**, *see* **Goldstein, L.**, 5C–241
- **Clarke, Katharine B.**, *see* **Hafstad, Katharine (Clarke)**
- **Clarke, W. J.**, *see* **Salder, V. T.**, 5J–72
- **Clarkson, L. S.**
  - Evidence for a stratospheric circulation in vertical meridional planes between polar and equatorial regions in winter, 5D–179
- **Clausse, R.**
  - Météorologie au service de l'électricité, 5J–128
- **Clausse, R.** and **Grisolett, H.**
  - Recherche en météoropathologie, 5.9–297
- **Claxton, T. F.**
  - Winds of Hongkong, 5B–63
  - Climate of Hong Kong 1884–1929, 5B–114
- **Clay, J.** and **Clay-Jolles, T.**
  - Measurements of ultraviolet sunlight in the tropics, 5B–121
- **Clayton, George D.**, *see* **McCabe, Louis C.**, 5.6–96
- **Clayton, George D.; Giever, Paul M.; Sitgreaves, Rosedith; Brinton, Hugh P.** and **Gafafer, William**
  - Report of results of sampling the atmosphere in the Detroit River area during 1951, 5.1–109
- **Clayton, Henry Helm**
  - World weather records, 5A–106
  - Auroras and sunspots, 5C–107
  - Discussion of the observations obtained by the Blue Hill Observatory with balloons-sondes at St. Louis, 5D–8
- **Cleaver, W. W.** and **Ratcliffe, R. A. S.**
  - Fog investigation at Wellesbourne Mountford, 5.3–249
- **Clem, LeRoy H.**
  - High level clear air turbulence near the jet stream maxima, 5H–114
- **Clodman, Joseph**
  - Current status of the theory of pressure change with particular reference to the steering of surface lows, 5.2–154
- **Cloud, William H.**
  - Pressure broadening of pure rotation lines of the water vapor spectrum from 490 to 590 wave numbers, 5.9–148
- **Cochet, Robert**
  - Contribution à l'étude des pertes par brouillard dans les lignes de transport d'énergie électrique à haute tension continue, 5J–136

Coile, R. C. and **Culmsee, W.**
Thunderstorm at high altitudes in the tropics, 5.8–119
Coimbra. Universidade. Instituto Geofisico
Estudios Actinométricos. Radiação solar global observações do ano de 1938, 1939, 5G–66
Coker, Robert Erwin
This great and wide sea, 5A–39
Colby, M. R., *see* **Colvin, O. D.,** 5J–79
Collins, A. R.
Destruction of concrete by frost, 5J–48
Collins, B. G.
Instrument for recording the frequency distribution of mean hourly wind speeds, 5.11–41
Collins, Frank Charles, *see* **Frisch, H. L.,** 5.3–245; 5.8–191; 5.10–175
Collins, F. C. and **Frisch, H. L.**
Theoretical investigation of the growth of aerosol particles by diffusion, 5.10–174
Collins, G. O., *see* **Thompson, J. C.,** 5.11–57
Collins, George F.
Meteorology in a chemical industry, 5.5–22; 5J–226
Collins, T. Kirkwood, *see* **Utah. Univ. Dept. of Physics,** 5.1–117
Collmann, Wolfgang
Idealwerte der Globalstrahlung, 5.11–101
Colloque International de Mécanique, Poitiers, *see* **France. Ministère de l'Air,** 5.5–138
Colman, John S.
Sea and its mysteries, 5A–48
Colón, José A.
Study of hurricane tracks for forecasting purposes, 5.3–106
Wind structure above the tropopause over Puerto Rico, 5D–181
Colorado. Agricultural and Mechanical College. Civil Engineering Dept., *see* **Yih, Chia-shun,** 5.5–99; 5.5–100
Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, *see* **U. S. Soil Conservation Service,** 5.5–184; 5.6–229; 5.6–230
Colorado. Univ. Upper Air Laboratory
Contract W19-122ac-9, Progress Reports, No. 9–13, 5.6–50
Instrumentation phase of extreme ultraviolet research, 5.7–98
Colson, DeVer
Air flow over a mountain barrier, 5H–43
Results of double-theodolite observations at Bishop, Calif., in connection with the "Bishop-Wave" phenomena, 5H–71
Meteorological problems in forecasting mountain waves, 5H–115
Columbia Univ. Lamont Geological Observatory, *see* **Donn, William L.,** 5A–183; 5K–114; **Ewing, Maurice,** 5.3–210; **Kulp, J. Laurence,** 5.4–80
Colvin, Henry F., III.
Measuring air-density for aircraft gunnery computers, 5.3–111
Colvin, O. D. and **Duly, S. J.**
Prevention of moisture damage to cargoes general cargo spaces, 5J–82
Colvin, O. D.; Hahne, W. H. E. and **Colby, M.**
Care of cargo at sea, Pt. I, An investigatio "sweat" and other airborne cargo dama Pt. II, Interim report on dehumidificat in ships, 5J–79
Common, Robert
Report on the Lochaber, Appin and Bend loch floods, May 1953, 5.8–221
Compañía Administradora del Guano, Li Peru
Boletin, 5A–214
Conference on Radio Meteorology, Univ. Texas, Austin, Nov. 9–12, 1953
Proceedings, 5.7–3
Conn, Willi M.
Recent progress in solar furnaces for hi temperature research and developm work, 5.8–125; 5J–181
Connor, A. J.
Notes on inquiries for climatological infor tion from industries and professions Canada, 5.3–274
Conover, John H., *see* **Blue Hill. Mete logical Observatory,** 5.4–61
Conrad, Victor
Components of the diurnal variation of t perature on Mt. Washington and other s mits, 5.4–139
Semidiurnal temperature wave and pecul ities of the diurnal variations of temperat on mountain summits, 5.11–109
Temperature, wind direction and speed in tropics, 5B–289
See also **Krug-Pieklsticker, Ursel,** 5H–20
Conseil Permanent International pour l' ploration de la Mer, Copenhagen, International Council for the Explora of the Sea
Cook, A. W.
Summary of tornadoes in Colorado, Wyon and New Mexico, 5.2–113
Cook, J. Gordon
Can science stop it raining?, 5.1–11
Cooke, D. S.
Duration of wet and dry spells at Monc New Brunswick, 5.2–215
Coombs, D. H.
Icing on electric railways, 5J–26
Coose, Vernon F.
Study of local forecasting, Bergstrom F Austin, Texas, 5.5–62
Cope, W. F.
Turbulent boundary layer in compres flow, 5.10–145
Copeland, John A.
Gold mine at Ashville, 5.2–28
Corbel, J., *see* **Lehmann, H.,** 5.8–250
Corby, G. A.
Airflow over mountains, 5H–125

Corless, R.
  Fog of December 1952, 5.9–224
  See also **Johnson, N.,** 5E–40
Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
  Study of the earth's electrical field, 5.8–40
  Investigation of means to maintain zero electrical charge on aircraft, 5.9–308
  See also **Chapman, Seville,** 5.3–319
Cornell Univ. School of Electrical Engineering, *see* **Hatanka, Takeo,** 5.7–215
Cornish, Vaughan
  Relation between velocity of wind and wave, 5K–7
  Ocean waves and kindred geophysical phenomena; Waves of the sea and other waves, 5K–10
Coronas, José
  Extraordinary drought in the Philippines, Oct. 1911 to May 1912, 5B–34
  Climate and weather of the Philippines 1903 to 1918, 5B–58
Cortie, A. L.
  Aurora, magnetic disturbance, and sun-spots, 5C–29
  See also **Chree, Charles,** 5C–27
Corton, Edward L., Jr.
  A radiosonde ascent through the Sierra Wave, 5H–57
  See also **Barasoain Oderi, José A.,** 5.5–151; **Georgii, Walter,** 5H–34
Cosyns, M.
  Belgian stratosphere balloon experiment, 5E–81
Cotell, R. D., *see* **Crary, A. P.,** 5I–198
Cottony, H. V. and **Dill, R. S.**
  Solar heating of various surfaces, 5J–42
Coudron, J.
  Jet et les courbes de variation de la vitesse moyenne du vent avec l'altitude, 5D–247
Cougnard, Jérome
  Mes interprétations en astronomie, électromagnétisme terrestre et radioactivité, 5.3–2
Coulter, J. D.
  Frosts causing fruit losses at Alexandra, 5.5–129
Coulter, Lowell V.
  Role of surface forces in the adsorption of water vapor on foreign nuclei, 5.7–136
Courant, R.; Friedrichs, K. and **Lewy, H.**
  Partiellen Differenzengleichungen der mathematischen Physik, 5F–2
Court, Arnold
  Tropopause disappearance during the Antarctic winter, 5D–121
  Bursting of frozen balloons, 5E–121
  Insolation in the polar atmosphere, 5I–131
  See also **Rubin, Morton J.,** 5D–229
Courvoisier, Peter
  Über einen neuen Strahlungsbilanzmesser, 5.6–53
Courvoisier, P. and **Wierzejewski, H.**
  Kugelpyranometer Bellani, 5.8–48
Covey, Winton, *see* **Benton, George S.,** 5.4–41
Cowen, Robert C. and **Landsberg, Helmut**
  Probing earth's secrets, 5.4–7
Cowling, T. G.
  Alfven's theory of magnetic storms and the aurorae, 5C–115
Cox, Charles and **Munk, Walter H.**
  Measurement of the roughness of the sea surface from photographs of the sun's glitter, Pt. I–III, 5K–134
Coyecque, Marcelo
  Nociones de meteorología general y náutica con elementos de oceanografía, 5A–16
Crabb, George A., Jr.
  Normal pattern of solar radiation at East Lansing, 5G–106
  Solar radiation investigations in Michigan, 5G–107
  See also **Smith, James L.,** 5.3–272
Crabb, G. A., Jr. and **Smith, James L.**
  Soil-temperature comparisons under varying covers, 5.1–181
Crabtree, J.
  Rubber and the weather, 5J–59
Craig, E., *see* **Malta. Royal University. Observatory,** 5.9-46
Craig, Richard A.
  Solution of the non-linear vorticity equation for atmospheric motion, 5F–8
Craig, R. A. and **Haig, Thomas O.** (*eds.*)
  Results of controlled-altitude balloon flights at 50,000 to 70,000 feet during September 1952, 5.11–32
Crain, Cullen M.
  Refractometer measured tropospheric index-of-refraction profiles, 5.11–213
Cramer, Harrison E.
  Preliminary results of a program for measuring the structure of turbulent flow near the ground, 5.8–102
Crary, A. P.
  Annual variations of upper air winds and temperatures in Alaska from acoustical measurements, 5.3–226
  See also **Kellog, W. W.,** 5.2–85
Crary, A. P.; Cotell, R. D. and **Sexton, T. F.**
  Preliminary report on scientific work on "Fletcher's Ice Island," T3, 5I–198
Crawford, Carl B., *see* **Crabb, George A., Jr.,** 5.1–181; **Legget, Robert F.,** 5.4–141
Credner, Wilhelm
  Siam, das Land der Tai, 5B–140
Crespi, S., *see* **Nizery, A.,** 5J–66
Cressman, George P.
  Approximate method of divergence measurement, 5.8–103
  See also **Gilchrist, Bruce,** 5F–106
Crestani, Giuseppe
  Considerazioni sulla tecnica dell'esplorazione atmosferica eseguita col palloncino pilota, sull'esame e sulla discussione dei resultati ottenuti con tal metodo, 5E–28
  Limiti dell'altezza dell'esplorazione dell'atmosfera col palloncino pilota, 5E–33

Criddle, Wayne D., *see* **Garstka, Walter U.**, 5.1–28

Crompton, R. W.; Huxley, L. G. H. and **Sutton, D. J.**

Experimental studies of the motions of slow electrons in air with application to the ionosphere, 5.4–90

Cronin, Harold E., *see* **Geo-Science, Inc., Washington Grove**, 5.2–295

Crossan, Thomas R., *see* **U. S. Weather Bureau. Fruit-Frost Service**, 5.3–193

Crossley, A. F.

Measures of success in forecasting, 5.5–64

Crudge, Vernon, *see* **Namias, Jerome**, 5.3–27

Cuba. Instituto Nacional de Hidrología y Climatología Médicas

Boletín, 5.7–191

Cuellar, Marcial P.

Annotated bibliography on tsunamis, 5K–167

Cullison, James B., Jr.

Crop-hail insurance and crop insurance, 5.6–231

Culmsee, W., *see* **Coile, R. C.**, 5.8–119

Culp, H. Willard

Theories relating to aurorae, 5C–28

Cundiff, Stuart A., *see* **Hall, Ferguson**, 5.1–96

Cunningham, Robert M.

Distribution and growth of hydrometeors around a deep cyclone, 5.4–171

See also **Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology**, 5.9–76

Curcio, Joseph A., *see* **Steward, Harold S.**, 5.4–117

Current Science, [Bangalore]

Electronic weather forecaster, 5.3–95; 5F–88

Current Science and Aviation, [Columbus, Ohio]

[Review], 5.6–9

Currie, B. W.

Report on auroral investigations at the University of Saskatchewan, Canada, 5C–145

See also **Forsyth, P. A.**, 5.6–105; **Chapman, R. P.**, 5C–236

Currie, B. W. and **Edwards, H. W.**

Auroral spectrograms taken at Chesterfield Inlet, Canada, during 1932–33, 5C–80

Currie, B. W.; Forsyth, P. A. and **Vawter, F. E.**

Radio reflections from aurora, 5C–237

Curry, Leslie

Climate and economic life: . . . , 5.2–245

Curry, William

Take a look at the weather, 5.7–30

Curtis, A. R. and **Goody, R. M.**

Spectral line shape and its effect on atmospheric transmissions, 5.9–149

Cutting, C. L. and **Jason, A. C.**

Simple apparatus for the calibration of hygrometers, 5.9–55

Cwilong, B. M., *see* **Dobson, G. M. B.**, 5D–129

Czapski, Ulrich

"Cut-off"-Vorgang und die Wiederherstellung der Viererdruckfelder, 5.5–103

Comparative study of barotropically c puted 500 mb tendencies for different g positions and grid sizes, 5F–56

Czechoslovakia. Štátní Meteorologický Ús v Praze [and] **v. Bratislave**

Ročenka povétrnostních pozorování 1 5.5–34

Czelnai, Lajos

A szélenergia felhasználásának néhány el leti kérdése és lehetőségei hazánkban, 176

D

d'Ablon, Jean (*trans.*), *see* **Cougnard, Jéro** 5.3–2

Dady, G.

Variations de température et variations pression dans la troposphère, 5.3–198

Dadykin, V. P.

Kak zhivet rastenie na kraĭnem severe, 5I–

Dagnino, Ignazio, *see* **Bernasconi, Carlo**, 5K–

Dahler, H.

Vertikale isobare Relativbewegung, 5.3–9

Dahlstrom, C. E. and **Hunten, D. M.**

O_2^+ and H in the auroral spectrum, 5C–1

Daigo, Y. and **Maruyama, E.**

Micrometeorological study on the effec strawmatting, 5.3–201

Daigo, Y. and **Suzuki, Y.**

Climatic division concerning (*sic*) with yield of aquatic rice, . . . , 5.1–289

Dale, Robert Frederick

Influence of phenological period rainfall o yield of crop in Iowa, 5.1–285

Dallas, William Liscombe

Memoir on the winds and monsoons of Arabian Sea and North Indian Ocean,

DallaValle, Joseph Marius; Orr, Clyde, Jr. Blocker, H. C.

Settling of particles in a thermal grad 5.4–86

Dammann, Walter

Klimatologie der Tiefdruckgebiete und ten, 5.4–244

Damon, Paul E. and **Kuroda, P. K.**

Natural radioactivity of rainfall, 5.9–312

Daniels, Farrington and **Morgen, Ralph**

Symposium on the utilization of solar en 5J–182

Daniels, Sylvia, *see* **Johnson, D. H.**, 5.6– 5H–96

Danielsen, Edwin F., *see* **McClain, E.** 5D–214

Dannevig, Petter, *see* **Johnsen, Olaf**, 5A–4

Dansgaard, W.

Abundance of O^{18} in atmospheric wate water vapour, 5.11–154

Darbyshire, J.

Statistical survey of wave characteristi Perranporth for the year September August 1946, 5K–25

Prediction of wave spectra on the Coast of Cornwall, 5K–45

  - Identification of microseismic activity with sea waves, 5K–91
  - Generation of waves by wind, 5K–135
  - *See also* **Barber, N. F.**, 5K–23
- **rling, Eugene M.**
  - Winds at 100 mb and 50 mb over the United States in 1952, 5.8–178
- **Arrigo, Agatino**
  - fluenza meteomorfolitologica inerente alla caratterizzazione del moto ondoso in mare . . . , 5K–136
- **s, A. K.** and **Ramanathan, A. S.**
  - Distribution of radiation flux across a sunspot, 5.6–136
- **tta, M.**
  - Standardization of wind pressure and temperature variations as regards the design of overhead lines with particular reference to conditions in West Bengal, 5.4–156; 5J–137
- **tz, Mortimer,** *see* **U. S. Beach Erosion Board,** 5K–183
- **udin, Alice** and **Daudin, Jean**
  - Effets atmosphériques sur les gerbes d'Auger, 5.7–100
  - Gerbes d'Auger dans l'atmosphère, 5.7–101
  - Gerbes d'auger et la densité de la haute atmosphère, 5.7–102
- **vidson, Ben** and **Lettau, Heinz**
  - Great Plains turbulence field program, 5.7–114
- **vidson, Ward F.**
  - Stack meteorology as related to power plants, 5.6–91
- **vies, D. A.**
  - Experiments on artificial stimulation of rain in East Africa, 5.11–58
- **vies, D. R.**
  - Two-dimensional equation of diffusion in the atmosphere, 5.11–119
- **vies, J. L.**
  - Effects of aspect upon valley temperatures in South Cardiganshire, 5.1–178
- **vies, T. V.**
  - Flow of a liquid which is heated from below, 5.2–104
- **vis, Dorothy N.,** *see* **Roach, F. E.,** 5.7–96
- **vis, Ellsworth I.**
  - Development of a flood-control plan for Houston, Texas, 5.5–190
- **vis, George E.** and **McCarthy, Joseph L.**
  - Twenty-five months of solar radiation at Tucson, Ariz., 5G–26
- **vison, A. E.,** *see* **Dryar, Henry A.,** 5J–131
- **vos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung**
  - Schnee und Lawinen im Winter 1950/51, 5.5–2
- **vos, Switzerland. Schweizeriches Forschungsinstitut für Hochgebirgsklima und Tuberkulose**
  - Tätigkeitsbericht 1949/1951, 1915/1952, 5.5–194
- **vydov, L. K.,** *see* **Vize, V. IU.,** 5I–60
- **Dawson, K. B.**
  - Radioactive material in the atmosphere, 5.3–318
- **Day, G. A.**
  - Radar observations of rain at Sydney, New South Wales, 5.3–41
- **Day, G. J.**
  - Unusually vigorous cumulonimbus cloud over southern England, 5.3–229; 5H–89.
  - Cumulus cloud investigations made by the Meteorological Research Flight during the period August 4th–15th, 1952, 5.4–28
  - Occurrence of ice crystals in the free atmosphere, 5.11–142
- **Day, Stanley**
  - Horizontal convergence and the occurrence of summer precipitation at Miami, Florida, 5.10–94
- **Deacon, E. L.**
  - Climatic change in Australia since 1880, 5.2–254
  - Vertical profiles of mean wind in the surface layers of the atmosphere, 5.3–213
- **Deacon, G. E. R.**
  - Progress in oceanographical research, 5A–182
  - Relations between sea waves and microseisms, 5K–33
  - Recent studies of waves and swell; Waves and swell, 5K–60
  - Storm warnings from waves and microseisms, 5K–61
  - Analysis of sea waves, 5K–161
  - Growth and decay of waves, 5K–200
  - *See also* **Ritchie, G. S.,** 5.6–11
- **Dearduff, Robert F.**
  - Comparison of observed and hindcast wave characteristics off southern New England, 5K–168
- **De Backer, Simon**
  - Température superficielle du sol sous le gazon recouvert de neige, 5.1–183
  - Bioclimatologie, 5.7–187
- **de Boer, H. J.**
  - Forecasting the beginning and the end of the dry monsoon in Java and Madura, 5B–244
  - Further researches into the physical reality of some long-periodic cycles in the barometric pressure of Batavia, 5B–245
  - Forecasting rainfall in the period July–August-September for parts of Celebes and South Borneo, 5B–253
  - Long-periodical temperature variations, 5B–254
  - Relation between rainfall and altitude in Java, Indonesia, 5B–267
- **Decker, Fred W.,** *see* **Woodbridge, David D.,** 5.4–70
- **DeCoste, J. B.,** *see* **Walder, V. T.,** 5J–72
- **Dedebant, Georges** and **Machado, Emilio A. M.**
  - Cálculo de promedio mensual de temperatura en base a las tridiurnas, 5.1–173
- **Dedebant, G.; di Maio, R.** and **Machado, E. A. M.**
  - Números aleatorios y su aplicación a la meteorología, 5.8–16

Dedecker, Paul
  Influence de la force de coriolis sur les mouvements atmosphériques, 5.6–3
Dee, R. W. R. and **Reesinck, J. J. M.**
  Global radiation at Djakarta and Bandung, 5B–290
Deering, Robert B.
  Technology of the cooling effect of trees and shrubs, 5.3–293
Deevey, Edward S., Jr., *see* **Blau, Monte,** 5.4–220
Defant, Albert
  Ebbe und Flut des Meeres, der Atmosphäre und der Erdfeste, 5.1–188
  Einführung in die Geophysik, Pt. 3, Dynamische Ozeanographie, 5A–18
  Einfluss des Baikalsees auf das Klima seiner Umgebung, 5A–134
  Schwingungen einer zweifach geschichteten Atmosphäre und ihr Verhältniss zu den Wellen im Luftmeer, 5D–49
  Neuere Ansichten über die allgemeine Zirkulation der Atmosphäre in mittleren Breiten, 5D–148
  Einfluss des Reflexionsvermögens von Wasser und Eis auf den Wärmeumsatz der Polargebiete, 5I–127
  Konvektion und Eisbereitschaft in polaren Schelfmeeren, 5I–158
  See also **Deutsche Atlantische Expedition 1925–1927,** 5A–70
Defant, A.; Kuhlbrodt, E.; Roll, U. and **others**
  Wind, Wetter und Wellen auf dem Weltmeere, 5A–29
Defant, Friedrich
  Mechanismus der unperiodischen Schwankungen der allgemeinen Zirkulation der Nordhalbkugel, 5.8–110
  Trägheitsschwingungen im Ozean und in der Atmosphäre, 5A–137
  Mechanism of index changes, 5D–248
Defay, R., *see* **Dufour, Louis,** 5.6–200; 5.7–137
Defrise, Pierre
  Analyse géométrique de la cinématique des milieux continus, 5.9–117
Deguillaume, M.
  Filets atmosphériques ascendants ou descendants, 5.3–230
de Jager, C.
  Spectrum of turbulence in the earth's upper atmosphere, 5.8–161
De Kock, A. C.
  Noorderlicht, 5C–87
Delacoste & Cie
  Ballons météorologiques, 5E–151
de la Rive, Auguste A., *see* **Müller, Johann H. J.,** 5C–3
de Lisle, J. F.
  Numerical weather forecasting, 5F–87
Delobeau, Francis
  Éclipse de soleil du 25-2-1952 à Gao, 5.11–70
Del Rosario, Casimiro
  Post war Weather Bureau and its natural and international services, 5.3–20
  See also **Philippines. Weather Bureau,** 5B–314
Demchinskiĭ, B., *see* **Sumgin, M. I.,** 5I–121
Demiańczuk, Piotr Pawel
  O współźależności miedzy temperatura
  tencjalna i ekstremalna wartościa fu
  prawdopodovieństwa, 5.2–29
  Wykorzyatanie rakiet dla badań gor
  warstw atmosfery, 5.9–51
Demon, Lucien, *see* **Pauthenier, Marcel,** 5.
Denmark. Meteorologisk Institut
  Nautisk-Meteorologisk Arbog; Nautisk
  teorologisk Arbog, II Del. Meteorol
  Observationer, 5A–86
  Isforholdene i de Arktiske have, 1900–
  1946–1950, 5A–87; 5I–164
Dennis, A. S.
  Initiation of showers by snow, 5.8–205
  See also **Gunn, K. L. S.,** 5.9–38
Denver. Univ. Dept. of Physics
  Daylight luminescence and infrared ab
  tion, 5.3–177
De Pasquale, Oreste
  Ricerche sperimentali sulla turbolenz
  mosferica registratore della turbo
  (turbografo) a tubisonda, 5.7–49
Deppermann, Charles E.
  Initial studies in atmospheric electricity
  Manila Observatory, Oct. 1927–Dec.
  5B–92
  Upper air at Manila, 5B–131
  Mean transport of air in the Indian
  South Pacific Oceans, 5B–141
  Are thunderstorms around isolated
  stations in the Philippines frontal?, 5
  Outlines of Philippine frontology, 5B–15
  Weather and clouds of Manila, 5B–161
  Some interesting types of Manila clouds
  187
  Upper air circulation (1–6 km.) ove
  Philippines and adjacent regions, 5B–
de Quervain, Alfred
  Étude de l'atmosphère libre par son
  . . . , 5E–9
de Quervain, Marcel R.
  Summary of the investigations by th
  stitute for Snow and Avalanche Re
  since 1940, 5.9–2
  See also **List, R.,** 5.9–246; **Schaefer,**
  5.5–178
de Quervain, M. R. and **Zingg, Th.**
  Verdunstung der alpinen Schneedecke, 5
de Quervain, M. R.; Zingg, Th.; Roch,
Schild, M.
  Lawinenkatastrophen in den Schweize
  Januar und Februar 1951, 5.2–224
de Rudder, Bernhard, *see* **Ficker, He**
  5.2–171; **Seybold, A.,** 5.8–10
Desai, B. N.
  On the development and structure of m
  depressions in India, 5.3–144
  See also **Malurkar, S. L.,** 5.5–105
Desai, U. D., *see* **Sarabhai, V.,** 5.6–143
Desing, Harald
  Klimatische Untersuchungen auf einer
  Blaike, 5.2–260

Desmond, E. and **Radok, U.**
Vertical air currents on the Tasmanian air route, 5H–44
Dessens, Henri
Études sur les orages Pyrénéens, 5.2–76
e Sugny, J.
Éléments de météorologie nautique, 5A–4
Deutsche Atlantische Expedition auf dem Forschungs- und Vermessungsschiff "Meteor," 1925–1927
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse, 5A–70
Deutsche Geophysikalische Gesellschaft, *see* **Zeitschrift für Geophysik,** 5.4–6
Deutsche Hydrographische Zeitschrift, [Hamburg]
[Review], 5A–217
Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition auf dem Schiff "Gauss" Aug. 1901–April 1902
[Reports], 5A–63
Devin, Charles, Jr., *see* **Gunn, Ross,** 5.2–306
De Vries, D. A., *see* **Reesinck, J. J. M.,** 5G–75; **Zuidhof, G.,** 5G–72
e Vries, D. A. and **de Wit, C. T.**
Die thermischen Eigenschaften der Moorböden und die Beeinflussung der Nachtfrostgefahr dieser Böden durch eine Sanddecke, 5.9–173
Dewar, D.
Frequencies of tropopause temperatures over Larkhill from June 1945 to December 1947, 5D–162
Abrupt seasonal changes in tropopause level and stratosphere temperature at Habbaniya, 5D–182
Extreme tropopause pressure, 5D–205
See also **Austin, E. E.,** 5.2–178; **Durward, J.,** 5D–206
Dewar, D. and **Sawyer, J. S.**
Seasonal charts of the mean heights of the tropopause, 5D–134
Dewey & Almy Chemical Co.
Darex meteorological balloons, 5E–147
See also **Habib, Emile E.,** 5E–98; **Isom, Langley W.,** 5E–112
e Wit, C. T., *see* **de Vries, D. A.,** 5.9–173
Dhar, N. C., *see* **Venkiteshwaran, S. P.,** 5.1–307
Dhir, R. D.
Hydrological research in the arid and semi-arid regions of India and Pakistan, 5.3–284
Feasibility of snow survey in the Himalayas, 5.4–198
Diamond, Marvin and **Lowry, W. P.**
Correlation of density of new snow with 700 mb temperature, 5.7–161
Díaz, Emilio L.
Efecto dinámico de la Cordillera de Los Andes y el aislamiento de la acción perturbadora regional y superior, 5.9–177
Di Benedetto, Felice
Critica obiettiva della meteorologia sinottica come scienza e come arte, 5.4–55
Razzi per lo studio delle aurore boreali, 5C–233
Dick, J. B. and **Thomas, D. A.**
Ventilation research in occupied houses, 5.2–173
Dickson, Don R.
Approximate method for determining the amount of solar radiation absorbed by water vapor in the atmosphere, 5.3–178
Dickson, Robert R.
Selected spherical vorticity computations, 5.9–34
Diem, M.
Feuchtemessung mit Hilfe thermoelektrischer Psychrometer, 5.2–53
Eisansatz an Hochspannungsleitungen im Gebirge, 5.2–196
Mikroklima in einem künstlich beregneten Tabakbestand, 5.9–286
Dieminger, W. and **Plendl, H.**
Abnormale Erscheinung in der Ionosphäre während des Nordlichtes vom 24.–25. Febr. 1939, 5C–98
Dieterichs, Heinz
Notas sobre altimetria barométrica en los trópicos, con 4 tablas de correcciones adjuntas, 5.2–158
Dietrich, G.
Grosswindkraftwerke, 5J–152
Dietrich, Günter
Elemente des jährlichen Ganges der Oberflächentemperatur in der Nord- und Ostsee und den angrenzenden Gewässern, 5.3–206
See also **Böhnecke, Günther,** 5.1–185
Dietrich, G. and **Joseph, J.**
[Section on Oceanography from Landolt-Börnstein Zahlenwerte . . .], 5A–93
Dietrich, Sigismond de R.
Rainfall in Miami, Florida, 1914–1951, 5.1–230
Dietze, Gerhard
Polarisation des Himmelslichts in der getrübten Atmosphäre . . . , 5.8–271
Dietzius, Robert
Vertikale Luftströmungen an der Grenze zwischen Troposphäre und Stratosphäre, 5D–36
Digby, W. P.
Photometric study of atmospheric pollution, 5J–36
di Gléria, János
Talajok nedvességtartalmának meghatározására szolgáló eljárások és azok alapelvei, 5.4–206
Dill, R. S., *see* **Cottony, H. V.,** 5J–42
Di Maio, Raffaele
Valvola per palloni frenati e liberi, 5E–56
See also **Dedebant, G.,** 5.8–16
Dimitz, L., *see* **Jesser, E.,** 5.2–139
Dines, J. S.
Seven-day weather recurrence?, 5.3–288
Experiments with no-lift balloons, 5E–86
Dines, J. S. and **Ludlam, F. H.**
Rate of rise of pilot balloons, 5.7–40

- **Dines, L. H. G.**
  - Maximum heights which it is possible to reach by sounding or pilot balloons, 5E–57
- **Dines, W. H.**
  - Height of the isothermal zone, 5D–23
  - Vertical temperature distribution in the atmosphere over England . . . , 5D–24
  - Characteristics of the free atmosphere, 5D–41
  - *See also* **Mahalanobis, P. C.**, 5D–48
- **Dinger, J. E.**, *see* **Kammer, Erwin**, 5.3–16; 5K–119; 5K–140
- **Dinkelacker, Otto Friedrich**
  - Thermodynamische Begründung der Magnus-Formel, 5.2–30
- **Dinkelacker, O. F.** and **Beyerlein, F.**
  - Klima von Esslingen und Umgebung, 5.5–198
- **Dinsdale, F. E.**, *see* **Sawyer, J. S.**, 5.3–255
- **Dirmhirn, Inge**
  - Reflexion der Sonnen- und Himmelsstrahlung an verschiedenen Oberflächen (Albedo), 5.2–135
  - Sonnen- und Himmelsstrahlung während einer Schönwetterperiode, 5.10–131
  - Klima in den Wiener Strassenbahnwagen, 5J–98
  - *See also* **Sauberer, F.**, 5.8–143; 5.11–103
- **Dirmhirn, I.** and **Sauberer, Franz**
  - Bedeutung der diffusen Himmelsstrahlung im Bauwesen, 5J–207
- **Discovery Reports,** [London]
  - [Review], 5A–72
- **Diubiuk, A. F.**
  - Primenenie metoda integrala Fur'e k opredeleniiu vetra po poliu davleniia, 5.1–125
  - Izmenenie skorosti vetra s vysotoĭ, 5.4–94
- **Dixey, F.**
  - Water deficiency areas and arid zones in the British colonies, 5.5–211
- **Dixon, F. E.**
  - Weather in Old Dublin, 5.6–47
- **Dixon, William A.**
  - Winter is the worst, 5.4–181
- **Dmitriev, A. A.**
  - O sviazi musonnykh kolebaniĭ davleniia i temperatury s solnechnoĭ aktivonst'iu, 5.8–167
- **Dmitriev, A. A.** and **Bochkovskaia, T. V.**
  - K voprosu o turbulentnosti v volne, 5.8–162
- **Doak, P. E.**
  - Reflection of a spherical acoustic pulse by an absorbent infinite plane and related problems, 5.5–240
- **Dobby, E. H. G.**
  - Singapore: town and country, 5B–189
  - Winds and fronts over southeast Asia, 5B–226
- **Dobryshman, E. M.**, *see* **Berliand, M. E.**, 5.1–123
- **Dobson, G. M. B.; Brewer, A. W.** and **Cwilong, B. M.**
  - Meteorology of the lower stratosphere, 5D–129
- **Doege, W.** and **Krebs, H. D.**
  - Betrachtung zum Platzwetter in Neubiberg, 5.2–285
- **Dogniaux, R.**, *see* **Nicolet, Marcel**, 5C–157
- **Dogniaux, R.** and **Vandenborre, W.**
  - Transformation du système de contrôle chauffage du frigorimètre de Davos en d'assurer une constance suffisante de température de la sphère, 5.10–85
- **Dohrmann, Heinz**
  - Untersuchung über die Ursachen der Heb und Auflösung der Passatinversion Gebiet der äquatorialen Calmen, 5.6–14
- **Doman, L. S.**, *see* **Knight, R. A. G.**, 5J–46
- **Dominguez-Aguirre, Ernesto**
  - Meteorología náutica, 5A–40
- **Dominici, P.**, *see* **Bolle, A.**, 5.3–126
- **Dominitz, Jack**, *see* **Benton, George S.**, 5.9–2
- **Donà, Ferdinando**
  - Clima nelle conche dei laghi di Léviso e Caldonazzo, 5.8–235
- **Donn, William L.**
  - Cyclonic microseisms generated in the west North Atlantic Ocean, 5.6–125
  - Meteorology with marine applications, 5A
  - Studies of waves and swell in the west North Atlantic, 5K–62
  - Comparison of microseisms and ocean wa recorded in Southern New England, 5K–
  - *See also* **Arthur, Robert S.**, 5K–58
- **Donn, W. L.** and **Blaik, Maurice**
  - Study and evaluation of the tripartite seis method of locating hurricanes, 5A–183
- **Doporto, Mariano**
  - Cell motion in the atmosphere, 5D–126
  - Isopycnic level and the coupling of tropop and surface waves, 5D–183
- **Dordick, Isadore L.**
  - Climate and work in Australian New Gui 5.1–4; 5B–306
  - Selective annotated bibliography on gl solar radiation, 5G–1 to 5G–130
- **Dorfwirth, Maria**
  - Normalwerte und Registrierungen der nenstrahlung in Potsdam, 5G–78
- **Dorno, Carl W. M.**
  - Himmelshelligkeit, Himmelspolarisation Sonnenintensität in Davos 1911 bis 1 5G–1
  - Grundzüge des Klimas von Muottas Mu (Oberengadin) . . . , 5G–7
  - Tägliche, jährliche und säkulare Sch kungen der Sonnenstrahlung in Da 5G–12
  - Klima von Agra (Tessin) . . . , 5G–45
  - *See also* **Lahmeyer, Friedrich**, 5G–31
- **Dorrestein, R.**
  - Een registrerende electrische zoutgehalt temperatuurmeter voor gebruik op 5.10–57
  - *See also* **Groen, P.**, 5K–93
- **Dorsch, Robert G.** and **Brun, Rinaldo J.**
  - Method for determining cloud-droplet pingement on swept wings, 5.4–193
- **Dorscheid, Otto**
  - Mittlere Dauer des Frostes auf der 5I–16

ouglas, C. A.
Factors affecting the relation between reported visibility and visibility from aircraft, 5.7–195
ouglas, C. K. M.
Relation between the source of the air and the upper air temperature up to base of the stratosphere, 5D–50
ow, W. G., *see* **Hok, Gunnar,** 5.2–95; **Sicinski, H. S.,** 5.10–52
ow, W. G. and **Spencer, N. W.**
Measurement of ambient pressure and temperature of the upper atmosphere, 5.10–50
owns, L. E., *see* **Browne, F. L.,** 5J–47
ózsa, László
Egy szürkületi fényjelenség érdekességei, 5.2–293
rake, Lawrence
Putting the weather to work for you, 5J–7
reyer, A. J.
South Africa introduces metric units, 5.1–34
rimmel, Julius
Theoretische Formeln zur Berechnung der nächtlichen Abkühlung der Erodoberfläche und über ihre Anwendungsmöglichkeiten, 5.2–147
roessler, Earl G.
"Skyhook" plastic balloons for high-altitude soundings, 5E–110
rouhin, Georges
Problem of water resources in North-West Africa, 5.5–171
ozdov, C. A., *see* **Budyko, M. I.,** 5.2–228
rummond, A. J.
Progress report on the implementation of a radiation service in the Weather Bureau of the Union of South Africa, 5G–119
Weather and electric power systems, 5J–120
rummond, A. J. and **Kirsten, M. K.**
Measurement of solar radiation in South Africa, 5G–116
yar, Henry A.
Effect of weather on the system load, 5.9–25
Load dispatching and Philadelphia weather, 5J–131
ygalski, Erich von, *see* **Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–1902,** 5A–63
ygalski, E. v. and **Machatschek, Fritz**
Gletscherkunde, 5.5–4
ubentsov, V. R.
Letniaia transformatsiia vozdushnykh mass nad kontinentom, 5.1–146
See also **Bugaev, V. A.,** 5.11–129
ubief, Jean
Essai sur l'hydrologie superficielle au Sahara, 5.5–3
See also **Drouhin, Georges,** 5.5–171
ublin Institute for Advanced Studies. School of Cosmic Physics
Meteorological Bulletin for Dublin City, Nov. 1948–, 5G–93
ubos, Bernard J., *see* **Jaumotte, A.,** 5J–150

Dubov, A. S.
Opredelenie skorosti vertikal'nykh poryvov vetra pri samoletnykh zondirovaniiakh s pomoshch'iu akselerografa, 5.5–136
See also **Gandin, L. S.,** 5.5–140; 5.6–160
du Chaxel, Raoul
Champ de témperature de l'atmosphère, 5.3–194
Quelques sondages par avion remarquables, 5.5–38
Duckert, Paul
Messungen des Ozongehaltes über Lindenberg, 5D–52
Duclaux, Jean P. E.
Méthode de calcul de la tension de vapeur de l'eau entre 0° et 100°C, 5.8–27
Due Rojo, Antonio
Notas bioclimatológicas, 5.2–270
Dufay, Jean
Recherches sur les phénomènes optiques de la haute atmosphère effectuées depuis 1940 à l'Observatoire de Lyon et à l'Observatoire de Haute-Provence, 5C–131
Raies interdites de la haute atmosphère, des nébuleuses et de la couronne solaire, 5C–259
Dufay, J. and **Gauzit, Junior**
Spectre de l'aurore du 25 janvier 1938, 5C–88
Dufay, J.; Gauzit, J. and **Tcheng, Mao-lin**
Spectre de l'aurore du ler mars 1941, 5C–111
Dufay, Maurice
Intensité de la raie $^4S-^2D$ de l'atome d'azote au crépuscule, 5.2–294
Dufour, Louis
Activité météorologique en Belgique de 1948 à 1951, 5.2–18
Oppervlaktespanning van een wolkendruppel, 5.4–172
Chaleur de vaporisation d'une gouttelette de solution en suspension dans l'atmosphère, 5.11–137
Dufour, L. and **Defay, Raymond**
Températures de coexistence de cristaux de glace et de gouttes salées dans l'atmosphère, 5.6–200
Formation des germes de condensation et de solidification autour d'un noyau solide insoluble, 5.7–137
Dufresse, Marcel
Considérations sur l'aridoculture au Maroc, 5.9–233
Dufton, A. F.
Protractors for the computation of daylight factors, 5J–187
Duly, S. J., *see* **Colvin, O. D.,** 5J–82
Dumas, R., *see* **Favre, A.,** 5.5–137
Dummer, G. W. A.
Corrosion of metals and metal finishes under humidity and salt spray tests . . . , 5J–63
Dunbar, Moira, *see* **Helk, J. V.,** 5I–215; **Koenig, Lawrence S.,** 5I–201
Dungan, Raymond M. and **Hakomaki, Raymond I.**
Balloon and method of inflating same, 5E–137

Dungey, J. W.
Theories of magnetic storms and aurorae, 5C–199
Dunham, James W.
Refraction and diffraction diagrams, 5K–92
Dunkelman, Lawrence
Horizontal attenuation of ultraviolet and visible light by the lower atmosphere, 5.3–311
Dunkle, R. V., *see* **California. Univ. at L.A. Dept. of Engineering,** 5.2–125
Dunn, Gordon E., *see* **Pure Oil News,** [Chicago], 5.6–17
Duperier, Arturo
Distribución vertical de la temperatura en la atmosfera del centro de España, 5D–69
Durand, David, *see* **Gumbel, E. J.,** 5.6–37
Durst, C. S.
Radio climatology, 5J–124
Durst, C. S. and **Swinbank, W.**
Relationship between the height of the tropopause and the wind in the neighborhood of the tropopause, 5D–235
Durward, J.
Abrupt seasonal temperature changes at the tropopause and at the surface at Habbaniya, 5D–206
Dury, G. H.
Approach to palaeometeorology, 5.4–224
Duthie, William Dwight and **Haltiner, G. J.**
Techniques for estimating the heights of constant pressure surfaces, 5.7–32
Duun-Christensen, J. T.
Modellversuche über Konvektionsströmung, 5.4–95
Dwyer, Paul Sumner
Linear computations, 5.3–333
Dwyer, R. E. P.
Rubber production in New Guinea and Papua, 5B–196
Dymond, E. G., *see* **Carmichael, Hugh,** 5D–97
Dzerdzeevskiĭ, B. L.
K voprosu o poteplenii Arktiki, 5I–132
Circulation of the atmosphere in the central Polar basin, 5I–137
Dzhordzhio, V. A., *see* **Bugaev, V. A.,** 5.11–129

E

Eady, E. T.
Methods of representation and techniques of integration of Poisson's and Helmholtz's equations, 5F–57
Note on weather computing and the so-called 2 1/2-dimensional model, 5F–58
Earth and Air, [Penn Yan]
[Review], 5.8–13
East, T. W. R. and **Marshall, J. S.**
Turbulence in clouds as a factor in precipitation, 5.8–190
East Africa High Commission. Meteorological Dept.
Bulletin of daily rainfall for the year 1951, Part IV, Zanzibar, 5.3–55
East Asian Research Institute, Tokyo, *see* **To**
Tao Kenkyu-Sho
Eber, L. E., *see* **Mordy, W. A.,** 5.9–8
Eckart, Carl
Surface waves on water of variable de
5K–115
Propagation of gravity waves from dee
shallow water, 5K–161
Generation of wind waves on a water sur
5K–201
Eckel, Otmar
Thermik des Neusiedlersees, 5.2–152
Strahlungsklima der Kanzelhöhe (Kärn
5G–27
Ein Jahr Intensitätsmessungen der Son
strahlung in Traunkirchen (Ober-Ö
reich), 5G–37
Eckel, O. and **Thams, Chr.**
Investigations on conditions of density,
perature, and radiation of the Davos s
cover, 5.9–2
Ecuador. Armada. Sección Meteorol
Marítima
Boletín Meteorológico de la Armada, 5.7-
Edinger, J. C.
Technique for measuring the detailed stru
of atmospheric flow, 5.10–21
See also **California. Univ. at L. A. Dep**
Meteorology, 5H–56
Edmondson, W. T., *see* **Bigelow, Henry**
5K–32
Edney, E. B.
Construction and calibration of an elect
hygrometer suitable for microclimatic n
urements, 5.9–56
Edwards, H. W., *see* **Currie, B. W.,** 5C–80
Edwards, Junius David
Determination of permeability of ba
fabrics, 5E–29
Edwards, J. D. and **Long, Maurice Blaine**
Effect of solar radiation upon balloons, 5
Edwards, Robert L., *see* **Henstock, Hen**
5.3–3
Efimov, I. E.
Summy tepla solnechnoĭ radiatsii dlia g
Smolenska za 1930 g., 5G–28
Efremov, A.
Hydrological and meteorological res
work on board of the ice-breaker "Se
Gidrologicheskie nabliudennia na
fuiushchem ledokole "Sedov" v 1938-
gg., 5I–111
See also **Buinitskiĭ, V. Kh.,** 5I–109
Egerszegi, Sándor
Széleróżió (defláció) leküzdése erdösávr
zerrel, 5.6–176
Eggvin, Jens
Great exchange of water masses alon
Norwegian coast, 1940, 5.6–154
Eichelberger, Robert
Regenverteilung, Pflanzendecke und
turentwicklung in der Ostindischen
welt, 5B–72

- **genson, M. S.**
  - mnogovekovom izmenenii solnechnoĭ aktivnosti i ego geofizicheskikh posledstviiakh, 5.11–208
  - 5–6-letnem tsikle solnechnoĭ aktivnosti i solnechnoobuslovennykh geofizicheskikh iavleniiakh, 5.11–209
- **ele, Karl**
  - egistrierballone aus Transparentfolien, 5E–90
- **ingen, G. R.**
  - aderzhanie osadkov pologom lesa, 5.4–191
- **art, E.**
  - ahresgang des Luftdrucks nach Breite und Höhe, 5.9–178
  - enntnis der Windverhältnisse in der oberen Stratosphäre, 5D–108
  - eiträge zum Aeroklima Nordamerikas, 5D–140
- **olm, Nils Gustaf**
  - istorical introduction; Astronomic, geodetic and tidal observations; Meteorological observations, 5I–10
- **speditsiia SSSR na Severnyĭ Polius, 1937**
  - rudy dreĭfuiuschcheĭ stantsii "Severnyĭ Polius," 5A–78; 5I–137
- **redge, Richard Calvin,** *see* **California. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Meteorology,** 5.3–228; **Saudek, Victor Mead,** 5H–82
- **ridge, R. H.**
  - ilot balloon ascent near cumulonimbus cloud, 5H–50
- **ridge, Ralph G.**
  - loud observations with the infrared spectrograph, 5.2–204
  - nstallation and calibration of infrared spectrometer, 5.6–55
- **rd, C. Robert,** *see* **Riehl, Herbert,** 5A–141
- **ssen, Arnt**
  - edre varvarsler?, 5.1–74
  - uasi-static equations of motion with pressure as independent variable, 5F–22
  - implified dynamic models of the atmosphere, designed for the purpose of numerical weather prediction, 5F–59
  - emands upon the aerological network from the viewpoint of numerical forecasting, 5F–89
  - est of the two-parameter model of the atmosphere, 5F–90
  - otion of air over a mountain ridge, 5H–19
  - *ee also* **Charney, Jule G.,** 5F–21
- **ssen, A.** and **Hubert, W. E.**
  - omputations of vertical motion and vorticity budget in a blocking situation, 5.2–107; 5F–91
- **t, John**
  - iscussion of the anemographic observations recorded at Rangoon from June 1878 to October 1901, 5B–20
- **tt, Robert D.**
  - ethods of evaluation in cloud seeding, 5.5–74
- **Elliott, R. D.** and **Kerr, Raymond E., Jr.**
  - Handbook of single station analysis and forecasting techniques, 5A–184
  - Observed features of flow patterns aloft of particular interest to single station analysis and forecasting, 5F–113
- **Elliott, William P.,** *see* **Saucier, Walter J.,** 5.8–30
- **Ellis, G. R.**
  - F-Region triple splitting, 5.4–91
- **Ellison, M. A.**
  - Location, size and speed of refractional irregularities causing scintillations, 5.10–10
- **Ellison, T. H.**
  - Correlation of vectors, 5.9–35
  - Use of stereographic map projection in dynamical meteorology, 5.11–75
- **Ellsberg, Edward**
  - Drift of the "Jeanette" in the Arctic Sea, 5I–112
- **Ellsworth, Lincoln** and **Smith, Edward H.**
  - Report of the preliminary results of the aeroarctic expedition with "Graf Zeppelin" 1931, 5I–46
- **Elnesr, Mustapha K.**
  - Mesure directe du gradient de l'humidité, 5.9–57
  - Suppression de l'effet électrochimique dans les couples thermoélectriques destinés aux mesures météorologiques, 5.10–58
  - Mesure directe du gradient de l'indice de réfraction de l'air dans la basse atmosphère, 5.10–220
- **El Salvador. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional**
  - Boletín Meteorológico de El Salvador, 5.4–30
- **Elsasser, Walter M.,** *see* **Möller, Fritz,** 5D–192
- **Elsasser, W. M.** and **King, J. I.**
  - Principles of radiative transfer in far infrared atmospheric bands, 5.1–165
  - Transmission data for the far infrared bands of carbon dioxide and ozone, 5.9–158
- **Elvey, C. T.**
  - Emission spectrum of the upper atmosphere at twilight, 5C–126
- **Elvey, C. T.** and **Farnsworth, Alice H.**
  - Spectrophotometric observations of the light of the night sky, 5C–116
- **Elvins, A.**
  - Magnetic storms, aurorae, and sun-spots, 5C–11
- **Ely, Sumner B.**
  - Atmospheric pollution in Pittsburgh, 5.6–92
- **Emden, Robert**
  - Strahlungsgleichgewicht und atmosphärische Strahlung, 5D–32
  - Grundlagen der Ballonführung, 5E–17
  - *See also* **Milne, E. A.,** 5D–47
- **Emeleus, K. G.,** *see* **Sayers, N. D.,** 5.1–311; 5C–221
- **Emerson, Joseph B.,** *see* **Flying Safety,** [Wash., D. C.], 5.6–234; **Souter, Robert K.,** 5J–101
- **Emery, Kenneth O.** and **Revelle, Roger**
  - Large floating islands of the Arctic Ocean, 5I–178

Emiliani, C. and **Epstein, S.**
Temperature variations in the lower Pleistocene of Southern California, 5.9–277
Emling, J. W., *see* **Knudsen, Vern Oliver,** 5K–18
Emmons, Garner, *see* **New York Univ. College of Engineering. Research Div.,** 5E–115
Emmons, H. W.
Laminar-turbulent transition in a boundary layer, Pt. I, 5.4–151
Endlich, Roy M.
Study of vertical velocities in the vicinity of jet streams, 5.6–117; 5H–90
Engel, Leonard
Weather is really changing, 5.2–257
Engelbrecht, S. A.
Report on a familiarization flight, 5.1–80
Engineering News-Record, [N. Y.]
Recommended Golden Gate Bridge bracing, 5.2–175
Engineering Research Associates, Inc.
High speed computing devices, 5F–27
Engler, Joachim
Grundbemerkungen zur Methodik der Mittel- und Langfristvorhersage, 5.5–56
English Electric Co., Ltd.
Napier cloud droplet sampling apparatus, 5.9–73
Enomoto, T., *see* **Itami, T.,** 5D–143
Epstein, S., *see* **Emiliani, C.,** 5.9–277
Erdélyszky, Zsigmond
Tetens empirikus képletének elméleti levezetése, 5.5–156
Eredia, Filippo
Variazioni di altezza della tropopausa, 5D–113
Sui dispositivi e sui sistemi adottati nei lanci di palloni sonda, 5E–50
Depositi di ghiaccio sui conduttori delle linee aeree, 5J–116
Problema italiano dell'utilizzazione del vento, 5J–148
Erickson, Louis C., *see* **Henstock, Herbert,** 5.3–3
Eriksson, Erik
Composition of atmospheric precipitation, Pt. 2, Sulfur, chloride, iodine compounds, Bibliography, 5.1–103
Erinc, Sirri
Glacial evidences of the climatic variations in Turkey, 5.3–289
Erismann, Th.
New integrating set-up, 5.6–162
Erlenbach, L.
Frost und Tauschäden an Strassen und Massnahmen zu ihrer Verhütung, 5J–104
Ernst, Emil F.
Floods of Yosemite Valley, 5.5–191
Eropkin, D. I.
Interpretatsiia spektra poliarnogo siianiia i sveta nochnogo neba, 5C–67
Ertel, Hans
Arten der Unstetigkeiten des Windfeldes an der Tropopause, 5D–83
Singuläre Advektion und Zyklonenbewegung, 5D–98
Unmöglichkeit einer exakten Wetterpro auf Grund synoptischer Luftdruckk von Teilgebieten der Erde, 5F–6
Methode zur approximativen Vorausbe nung von Luftmassenverlagerungen, 5
See also **Borushko, I. S.,** 5.9–116; **Girau** 5.3–133; **Lucht, F.,** 5D–111; **Shcherba** **L. F.,** 5.9–125
Ertel, H. and **Rossby, Carl-Gustaf**
New conservation-theorem of hydrodyna 5.9–118
Eshleman, R., *see* **Villard, O. G., Jr.,** 5.5–2
Esquillan, M. N.
Application de régles edictées in 1946 Ministère de la Reconstruction e l'Urbanisme, 5J–208
Essenwanger, Oskar
Statistische Untersuchungen über die lagerung von Höhentrögen und -rü 5.4–104
Probleme der Häufigkeitsanalyse, 5.11–
Statistische Untersuchungen über die Zi tion der Westdrift in 55 Breite, 5.11–
See also **Hinkelmann, Karl,** 5F–65
Esso Air World, [New York]
Ocean weather ships, 5A–154
Clear air turbulence, 5D–180
Estienne, Pierre
Notes de météorologie tropicale, 5.9–13
Estoque, Mariano A.
History of the national weather servi present meteorological research i Philippines, 5.3–21
Air streams over the tropical Northw Pacific during the typhoon season, 5.
See also **Benton, George S.,** 5.9–209
Ethiopia. Ministry of Commerce and In
Economic handbook of Ethiopia, 5.11–
Eucken, Arnold (*ed.*), *see* **Landolt, Ha** 5A–93
Euwe, W.
Forecasting rainfall in the periods Dec January-February and April-May-J parts of Celebes and South Borneo,
Forecasting rainfall in the period Dec January–February for Java and M 5B–256
See also **de Boer, H. J.,** 5B—253; 5B–2
Evans, Gwynne J., *see* **Brooks, C. E. P.,** 5J–235
Everetts, John, Jr.
Role of climatology in air conditioning 5J–202
Everist, S. L.
Notes on the northern front in New 5B–208
Evjen, Sigurd
Number and directions of cyclones Norway and the Norwegian Sea, 5.3
See also **Oslo, Norway. Universit stituut for Teoretisk Astrofysikk,** 5.4
Ewing, Ann
Sun eclipse spectacle, 5.8–281

wing, Gifford, *see* **California. Univ. Scripps Institution of Oceanography,** 5K–113
wing, Maurice, *see* **Press, Frank,** 5.11–8
wing, M. and **Press, Frank**
Further study of atmospheric pressure fluctuations recorded on seismographs, 5.3–210
Notes on surface waves, 5K–63
wing, R. A.
Comparison of instruments used in New Zealand for upper air soundings, 5.7–31
xner, Felix M.
Grundzüge einer Theorie der synoptischen Luftdruckveränderungen, Pts. 1–3, 5D–19
Einfluss von Luftdruckänderungen auf die vertikale Temperaturverteilung, 5D–51
yfrig, R.
Perturbation ionosphérique causée par l'aurore boréale du 20–21 février 1950, 5C–146
yster, Marshall B.
Quantitative measurement of the influence of photoperiod, temperature, and season on the activity of captive songbirds, 5.11–197
zhov, A. A.
Distantsionnaia meteorologischeskaia stantsiia A. N. Mal'tseva, 5.4–42

F

abbroni, Evelio O.
Series cronológicas y su tratamiento metodológico, 5.6–36
air, T. J. D.
Agricultural regions and the European rural farm population of Natal, 5.1–283
alckenberg, G.
Beitrag zu dem Problem der Eigenstrahlung der freien Atmosphäre, 5.7–95
alckenberg, G. and **Bolz, H. M.**
Jahresgang der Einstrahlung für Warnemünde, 5G–108
alconer, Raymond E.
Correlation between atmospheric electrical activity and the jet stream; Possible relationship between the sign of the potential gradient and the type of particles in a cloud, 5.11–145
alconer, R. E. and **Maynard, Kiah**
Objective 30-day forecast method for precipitation and temperature at Albany, New York, using high-pressure-center locations over North America, 5.11–145
lconer, R. E. and **Schaeffer, Vincent J.**
Observations of the formative stages of the Worcester, Massachusetts, tornado, 5.11–145
ikland Islands and Dependencies. Meteorological Service
Annual meteorological tables, 1951, 5.1–46
n, C. Y., *see* **Meinel, A. B.,** 5C–210
n, C. Y. and **Meinel, A. B.**
Laboratory ionic impact emission spectra, 5C–238
Fanselau, Gerhard
Erdmagnetische Aktivität im Jahre 1947 nach den Beobachtungen in Niemegk, 5C–137
Störung der Ionosphäre vom 24–26 Januar 1949, 5C–138
Farkas, Edith, *see* **Hutchings, J. W.,** 5.2–184; 5H–94
Farmer, B. H.
Colonization in the dry zone of Ceylon, 5.3–261
Problems of land use in the dry zone of Ceylon, 5.9–291
Farnsworth, Alice H., *see* **Elvey, C. T.,** 5C–116; 5C–126
Farnsworth, G. W., *see* **Stout, Gleason E.,** 5.10–29
Farnsworth, G. W.; Jones, D. M. A.; Neill, J. C. and **Stout, G. E.**
Research study on intensity of surface precipitation using radar instrumentation, 5.3–42
Farquharson, J. S.
Vorticity and synoptic development, 5.7–53
Farrington, A.
Local Pleistocene glaciation and the level of the snow line of Groaghaun Mountain in Achill Island, Co. Mayo, Ireland, 5.4–225
See also **Charlesworth, J. K.,** 5.4–223
Farthing, E. D.
Air density and aircraft operation, 5.2–82
Statistical correlation of ceiling, visibility, and wind conditions at Kansas City Airport, Kansas City, Missouri, 5.3–279
Analysis of wind direction and speed as related to ceiling and visibility at Cleveland, Ohio, 5.6–276
Faust, Heinrich
Die Mitteleuropäischen Grosswetterlagen bei Existenz eines Azorentiefs, 5.4–63
Untersuchungen über Vorhersagekarte und Vorhersage, 5.5–65
Nullschichteffekt und Frontalzonen, 5.8–89
Nullschicht, der Sitz des troposphärischen Windmaximums, 5D–222
See also **Brandtner, Erwin,** 5.9–188; **Schneider-Carius, Karl,** 5.11–136
Favre, A.; Gaviglio, J. and **Dumas, R.**
Mesures de la correlation dans le temps et l'éspace et spectres de la turbulence en soufflerie, 5.5–137
Fawbush, Ernest J. and **Miller, Robert C.**
Forecasting tornadoes, 5.5–66
The tornado situation of 17 March 1951, 5.5–67
Federación Nacional de Cafeteros de Colombia, Bogotá
Anuario Meteorológico, 1950, 5.3–56
Fediaevskiĭ, K. K.
O vozniknovenii vetrovykh voln, 5K–26
Fedorov, E. E., *see* **Fel'dman, IA. I.,** 5.11–190
Fedorov, Evgeniĭ Konstantinovich
Scientific work of our polar expedition, 5I–87
See also **Ekspeditsiia SSSR na Severnyĭ Polius, 1937,** 5A–78; 5I–137; **Shirshov, P. P.,** 5I–87

Fedorov, E. K. and **Shirshov, P. P.**
Nauchnye raboty dreĭfuiushcheĭ zimovki, 5I–87
Fedorov, L. T.
Issledovaniia i raschet maksimal’nykh raskhodov snegovykh polovodiĭ rek evropeĭskoĭ chasti SSSR, 5.2–229
Fehn, Hans
Insel Borneo, 5B–100
Feĭnberg, E. L., *see* **Vvedenskiĭ, Boris Alekseevich,** 5.3–14
Fel’dman, IA. I., *see* **Ioganson, V. E.,** 5.6–270
Fel’dman, IA. I. and **Chubukov, L. A.**
Klimat v pogodakh, 5.11–190
Fenzel, G.
Problems of reforestation in Kwangtung with respect to climate, 5B–101
Ference, Michael, *see* **Kellogg, W. W.,** 5.2–85
Ferguson, J. H. A., *see* **Schmidt, F. H.,** 5B–301
Fernley Meteorological Observatory, Southport
Report and results of observations 1942–1945, 5.4–31
Ferrand, P.; Morellet, D. and **Bousser, F.**
Technique de ballons-sonde groupés pour l’étude du rayonnement cosmique en haute atmosphère, 5E–111
Ferraro, V. C. A.
Southward shift of the auroral zone during intense magnetic storms, 5C–186
See also **Chapman, Sydney,** 5C–64
Ferreira, Herculano Amorim
Climatologia física e climatologia médica, 5.3–22
Divulgação meteorológico, 5.6–15
Serviços técnicos do Estado no território nacional, 5.6–16
Ferrell, James, *see* **U. S. Works Progress Administration,** 5I–101
Feteris, P. J.
Cloud-streets and a funnel-cloud over Terschelling Island, 5.8–200
Wolkenstraten en een windhoos boven Terschelling, 5.11–151
Fetisov, K. V.
Ob opredelenii baricheskoĭ tendentsii, 5.5–25
Ficker, Heinrich von
Wetter und Wetterentwicklung, 5.1–12
Bemerkungen über die Konstitution zusammengesetzter Depressionen, 5D–44
Beziehungen zwischen Druck und Temperatur in der freien Atmosphäre, 5D–45
Bemerkungen über den Verlauf von Stromlinien im Gebirge, 5H–1
Ficker, H. von and **de Rudder, Bernhard**
Föhn und Föhnwirkungen, 5.2–171
Field, J. H.
Free atmosphere in India, 5E–45
Field, J. H. and **Warden, R.**
Survey of the air currents in the Bay of Gibraltar, 1929–30, 5H–7
Fieschi, R., *see* **Caldirola, P.,** 5.6–137
Fiji. Meteorological Office
Annual Meteorological Report, 5.9–43
Filzer, Paul
Die natürlichen Grundlagen des Pflanzenertrages in Mitteleuropa, 5.2–1
Findeisen, W.
Formation of the 0° -isothermal layer and fractocumulus under nimbostratus, 5.2–205
See also **Reiter, Reinhold,** 5.8–278
Findlay, Alex. George
Textbook of ocean meteorology, 5A–3
Fink, Ollie E. (*ed.*), *see* **Forman, Jonathan,** 5.2–230
Finsterwalder, R.
Mapping, 5.6–13
Eishaushalt von Gletschern und Niederschläge in Gletschergebieten, 5.9–236
Zahlenmässige Erfassung des Gletscherrückgangs an Ostalpengletschern, 5.9–275
Fisher, Edwin L., *see* **Kaplan, Lewis D.,** 5.3–161
Fisher, H. R.
Accelerations of airplanes in vertical air currents, Pt. II, 5H–13
Fisher, Robert Moore
How to know and predict the weather, 5.6–86
Fisher, William B.
Quelques facteurs géographiques de la répartition de la malaria en Moyen-Orient, 5.2–281
Fishkova, L. M., *see* **Rodinonov, S. F.,** 5C–163
Fishwick, W.
Time-lags in thermometer pockets, 5.6–69
Fjørtoft, Ragnar
Changes in the spectral distribution of kinetic energy for two dimensional, nondivergent flow, 5.8–104
Numerical method of integrating the barotropic vorticity equation, 5F–60
Preliminary tests of a simplified graphical method for intergrating the barotropic vorticity equation, 5F–61
See also **Charney, Jule G.,** 5F–26; 5F–31; **Platzman, George W.,** 5.1–129; **Starr, Victor P.,** 5.6–116
Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory
Study of the planetary atmospheres, 5.5–79
See also **Hess, Seymour L.,** 5.5–102
Flammarion, Gabrielle Camille and **Quénisset, F.**
Eruption solaire, perturbations magnétiques et aurore boréale, 5C–108
Flavin, John W., Jr.
Denver tornado of May 21, 1952, 5.2–114
Fleagle, Robert G.
Theory of fog formation, 5.1–224
See also **Washington. (State) Univ. Dept. of Meteorology and Climatology,** 5.6–167
Flechtner, Hans-Joachim
Du und das Wetter, 5.10–1
Fleckenstein, J. O.
Erdkreisel der Geophysik und Fundamentalsystem der Astronomie, 5.6–256
Fleischer, Richard
Strahlungssummenzählung, 5.6–54
Strahlungsmesskugel nach Larche-Schulze, 5.8–49

leisher, Aaron
  Information contained in weather noise, 5.3–45
leming, John A., *see* **Bartels, Julius,** 5I–162
leming, Richard H., *see* **Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik,** 5A–32
letcher, Joseph O.
  Floating ice islands in the Arctic Ocean, 5I–165
  The Arctic, 5I–214
letcher, J. O. and **Koenig, Lawrence S.**
  Floating ice islands, 5I–165
letcher, Robert Dawson
  Lecture notes on climate and weather of Southeast Asia, 5B–227
light, [London]
  Rain-trainer, 5.6–226
  New "Met" balloons, 5E–92
lohn, Hermann
  Wilhelm Meinardus und die Revision unserer Vorstellungen von der atmosphärischen Zirkulation, 5.3–141
  Studien über die atmosphärische Zirkulation in der letzten Eiszeit, 5.4–100
  Witterung und Klima in Mitteleuropa, 5.9–3
  Neue Erkenntnisse über die Monsunzirkulation, 5B–268
  Mittlere Höhenlage der Tropopause über der Nordhalbkugel, 5D–135
  Stratosphärische Wellenvorgänge als Ursache der Witterungssingularitäten, 5D–136
  Grundzüge der allgemeinen atmosphärischen Zirkulation auf der Südhalbkugel, 5D–163
  Wege zu einer rechnerischen Wettervorhersage, 5F–62
  See also **Steinhauser, F.,** 5.2–210; **Wissmann, Hermann,** 5.6–13
lohn, H. and **Penndorf, R.**
  Stockwerke der Atmosphäre, 5D–122
lohn, H. and **Trenkle, H.**
  Kenntnis des atmosphärischen Meridionalaustausches, 5.11–85
lores, Jesús F., *see* **Philippines. Weather Bureau,** 5B–314
lorida. State Univ. Dept. of Meteorology, *see* **Bleeker, Wouter,** 5.9–114; **Burriss, Richard C.,** 5.7–109; **Gleeson, Thomas A.,** 5.2–20; 5.2–162; 5.3–147; 5.8–68; 5B–292; **Joern, John G.,** 5F–97; **Lenhard, Robert W.,** 5.10–135; **Sherman, L.,** 5.7–90; 5F–77
loyd, Ross
  Does 1-wet-2-dry pattern foretell 1953 as another dry year?, 5.6–75
lying Safety, [Wash., D. C.]
  Hit by hail, 5.6–234
  Foul wind at Fairweather, 5.9–182
  Air currents you should know, 5H–88
ochler-Hauke, Gustav
  Monsune, Depressionen und Taifune Südchinas, 5B–132
örchtgott, Jiří
  Air flow round a conical hill, 5H–64
  See also **Corby, G. A.,** 5H–125
oëx, Marc, *see* **Trombe, Félix,** 5J–160
öyn, N. J., *see* **Birkeland, B. J.,** 5I–33
Foitzik, Leonhard and **Zschaeek, Helmut**
  Messungen der spektralen Zersteuungsfunktion bodennaher Luft bei guter Sicht, Dunst, and Nebel, 5.5–228
Fok, V. A., *see* **Vvedenskiĭ, Boris Alekseevich,** 5.3–14
Folsom, R. G
  Measurements of ocean waves, 5K–64
Forbush, S. E., *see* **Neher, H. V.,** 5.5–236
Ford, L. H.
  Effect of humidity on the calibration of precision air capacitors, 5J–132
Ford, Norman D.
  How to choose the perfect climate for you, 5.5–220
Fordham Univ. Dept. of Physics, *see* **Hess, Victor F.,** 5.5–238
Forman, Jonathan and **Fink, Ollie E.** (*eds.*)
  Water and man, 5.2–230
Forrest, J. S.
  Effects of weather on power-system operation, 5J–120
  Performance of the British grid system in thunderstorms, 5J–135
  Weather and electrical research, 5J–138
Fors Diaz, Alfonso L.
  Observaciones sobre los efectos del ciclón del 24 de Octubre de 1952, 5.9–136
Forsdyke, A. G.
  Study of depressions crossing the region of Labrador and the St. Lawrence Basin, 5.3–154
  See also **Sutcliffe,** 5F–32
Forst, Albert L.
  Remarks on "On thunderstorm forecasting in the central United States," 5.11–54
Forsyth, P. A., *see* **Currie, B. W.,** 5C–237
Forsyth, P. A.; Currie, B. W. and **Vawter, F. E.**
  Scattering of 56-Mc/s radio waves from the lower ionosphere, 5.6–105
Forsythe, George E.
  Solution of the telegrapher's equation with boundary conditions on only one characteristic, 5F–28
Foskett, Laurence W., *see* **Linsley, R. K.,** 5.9–256
Foskett, L. W.; Foster, Norman B.; Thickstun, William R. and **Wood, Rex C.**
  Infrared absorption hygrometer, 5.7–43
Foster, H. Alden
  Report on floods and flood damage, 5.5–192
Foster, Hal E.
  Radar and the weather, 5.4–29
  See also **Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology,** 5.9–76
Foster, Norman B., *see* **Foskett, Laurence W.,** 5.7–43
Foster, Robert L. and **Robinson, Earl F.**
  Strong jet over the Southwestern Plains States, Nov. 24–25, 1953, 5.11–88
Fotheringham, R. R.
  High altitudes winds at O.W.S. "Polar Front," 5.2–181
Fowle, Frank F.
  Study of sleet loads and wind velocities, 5J–106

Fowles, Grant R.
  Tables of thermal radiation and band transmission, 5.6–31
Fox, L.
  Short account of relaxation methods, 5F–17
Fox, Roy L.
  Blizzards of the Northern Plains, 5.6–174
Foxhall, William B.
  Handling sun loads on buildings, 5J–209
France. Bureau Central Météorologique
  Atlas de météorologie maritime publié à l'occasion de l'exposition maritime internationale du Havre, 5A–88
France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique
  Bulletin Analytique. Pt. 1, 5C–239
France. Météorologie Nationale
  Protection météorologique des ports et des navires (Bassin Méditérranéen Occidental), 5.4–56
  Ce qu'est la météorologie Française, 5.11–16
  See also **Sanson, J.,** 5J–231; **Tunis. Service Météorologique,** 5.2–41
France. Météorologie Nationale and Société Météorologique de France
  Bibliographie Météorologique Internationale, Nouvelle Série, 5C–65
France. Ministère de l'Air
  Actes du Colloque International de Mécanique, Poitiers, 1950, 5.5–138
France. Mission Météorologique Française en Allemagne et en Autriche, *see* **Jourdant, F.,** 5.3–282
France. Service de Documentation et d'Information Technique de l'Aéronautique, *see* **Georgii, Walter,** 5H–34
France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine
  Radiosignaux à l'usage des navigateurs, v. 2, Météorologie; Addendum, Juin 1952, 5.1–81
  Golfe de Bengal, côte ouest de Sumatra, côte sud de Java; Mer de Chine, Vol. 1, 5B–246
Francis, J. R. D.
  Note on the velocity distribution and bottom stress in a wind-driven current system, 5.5–145
  Wind stress on a water surface, 5.11–130
  Laboratory experiments on wind-generated waves, 5K–65
  Laboratory models of sea surface phenomena, 5K–187
  Wave motions and the aerodynamic drag on a free oil surface, 5K–205
François, G., *see* **Jaumotte, A.,** 5J–150
Frankcom, C. E. N.
  North Atlantic ocean weather stations, 5.8–43
  Low tropopause temperature, 5.9–169
  Some interrelationships of meteorology and oceanography, 5A–139
  Merchant seaman as a meteorologist, 5A–157
  International operation of Ocean Weather Station "Mike," 5A–175
  Ocean meteorological networks, 5A–200
  See also **Bullen, Francis Lisle,** 5J–88
Frankel, Stanley P.
  Convergence rates of iterative treatment partial differential equations, 5F–29
Franken, E.
  Statistik des ersten und letzten Auftre von Frösten bestimmter Stärkestufen Münster/Westfalen, 5.3–187
Frankenberger, Ernst
  Vertikale Luftbewegungen in der unten Atmosphäre, 5.4–168
  Sommerliche Mittagsprofile der potenti Temperatur, spezifischen Feuchte, th ischen Energie und Windstärke an kl Tagen über einem Schleswig-Holste Wiesengelände bei verschiedenen W stärken, 5.8–168
  Messungen der natürlichen Verdunstung Gras nach verschiedenen Metoden, 5.8
  Investigations of the vertical exchange w the lowest decameters at Quickborn, 5.10
  Ergebnisse von Wärmehaushaltmessun 5.11–76
  Hochfahrten von Registrierballonen, 5E–
  Steigerung der Höhenleistung von Regis ballonen, 5E–62
Franklin, Benjamin, *see* **Schonland, B. F. J.,** 256
Franssila, Matti, *see* **Suomi, V. E.,** 5.11–36
Franzisket, Ludwig
  Weshalb bilden Flugzeuge und Zug Flugformationen?, 5.10–146
Fraser, D.
  Airborne cloud measurements, 5.9–67
Fraser, R. A. and **Scruton, C.**
  Summarized account of Severn Bridge dynamic investigation, 5J–99
Frederickson, Paul S.
  Effect of encountering a wind shift dun turn, 5.1–191; 5H–72
  Eddy winds and sustained downdrafts, 169; 5H–58
Freiesleben, H. C.
  Funkortung und Wellenausbreitung, 5.6
Freĭman, L. S.
  Opyty po akusticheskomu zondirov stratosfery v Arktike, 5I–52
French, George M.
  Mountain winds and theire ffects on 5H–59
French Equatorial Africa. Service Mé logique
  Recueil de moyennes climatologiques, 5.
French Indochina. Service de la Stati Générale
  [Meteorological diagrams mostly fo servations at Phu-Lien, Hanoi], 5B–1
  Annuaire Statistique de l'Indochine, 5B
French Indochina. Service Météorologiq
  Bulletin Mensuel des Observations, 5B–
  Bulletin Pluviométrique, 1906–1929, 5B
  Atlas, 5B–102
  Annales, 1928–1939, 5B–179
  See also **Bruzon, E.,** 5B–266; **Selga, M** 5B–158

Frenkel', IA. I.
O fotokhimicheskom mekhanizme vozniknoveniia iader kondensatsii v zemnoĭ atmosfere, 5.3–244
Frenkiel, F. N.
Statistical theory of turbulent diffusion, 5.9–183
Frenzel, Walther
Gasdurchlässigkeit gummierter Ballonstoffe, 5E–22
Frenzen, Paul and **Yoshinari, Nakagawa**
Theoretical and experimental study of cellular convection in rotating fluids, 5H–116
Frerichs, Rudolf
Singlet system of the oxygen arc spectrum and the origin of the green auroral line, 5C–48
Frerichs, R. and **Campbell, J. S.**
Transverse Zeeman effect of the green auroral line; and experimental proof of the existence of quadrupole radiation, 5C–49
Frey, David G.
Regional aspects of the late-glacial and post-glacial pollen succession of southeastern North Carolina, 5.9–278
Friburgo, Laura (*trans.*), *see* **Serra, Adalberto B.,** 5.9–270
Friedel, H.
Gesetze der Niederschlagsverteilung im Hochgebirge, 5.2–225
Friedel, R. A.
Spectrometric analyses, 5.6–93
Friedman, Don G.
Height variation of lateral gustiness and its effect on lateral diffusion, 5.5–139
See also **Olgyay, Victor,** 5.9–9
Friedrich, —, *see* **Landolt, Hans H.,** 5A–93
Friedrich, A.
Windkraft in der europäischen Grossraumwirtschaft, 5J–149
Friedrich, W.
Schneerollen, 5.9–240
Friedrichs, H.
Die Himmelsstrahlung als Funktion des Trübungsfaktors T und Kurzstrahlungsfaktors T_K für einzelne Sonnenhöhenstufen, 5.4–118
Friedrichs, K., *see* **Courant, R.,** 5F–2
Friese, W., *see* **Müller, Hans,** 5.10–73
Frisby, E. M.
Weather-crop relationships, 5.9–84
Frisby, E. M. and **Green, F. H. W.**
Comparison of regional and seasonal frequency of air masses, 5.2–286
Frisch, H. L., *see* **Collins, Frank Charles,** 5.10–174
Frisch, H. L. and **Collins, F. C.**
Theoretical investigation of growth of aerosol particles by diffusion, 5.3–245; 5.8–191; 5.10–175
Frischmuth, Georg
Beiträge zum Strahlungsklima von Danzig, 5G–76
Fristrup, B.
Climate and glaciology of Peary Land, North Greenland, 5.5–36
See also **Jensen, Ad. S.,** 5.2–258
Frith, Ronald
Review of "Vision through the atmosphere," By W. E. K. Middleton, 5.5–226
Recent work of Meteorological Research Flight of Meteorological Office, 5D–184
Fritsch, Volker
Geoelektrische Untersuchungen an Blitzerden, 5J–140
Fritz, Hermann, *see* **Waldmeier, M.,** 5C–232
Fritz, Sigmund
Scattering and absorption of solar energy by clouds, 5.2–136
Fritz, Sigmund and **MacDonald, Torrence H.**
Average solar radiation in United States, 5G–99
Frolow, V.
Méthodes d'analyse et techniques de prévision à longue échéance, 5.3–330
Propagation des composantes météorologiques élémentaires en Indochine, 5B–162
Frommurze, H. F.
Hydrological research in arid and semi-arid areas in the Union of South Africa and Angola, 5.10–195
Frost, Bernard C.
Flying in jet stream winds, 5.9–203
Frost, R.
Upper air circulation in low latitudes in relation to climatological discontinuities, 5.1–132; 5D–207
Power law representation of heat transfer in lowest 100 meters of atmosphere, 5.10–105
Meteorological report on the Singapore cloud detection trials, 5B–291
Frost, W. T., *see* **Beaumont, R. T.,** 5.5–72
Fuchs, Alfred
Räumliche Abbildungen von Schneegefügen als Dauerpräparate, 5.7–33
Fuchs, J.
Der 12 Tage-Rhythmus im europäischen Grosswetter, 5.11–118
Fujita, Tetsuya
Analysis of winds in typhoon, 5.3–158
See also **Azawa, T.,** 5.1–175
Fujito, M., *see* **Kawabata, Y.,** 5G–112
Fujiwara, Rokuro, *see* **Morita, Uasutaro,** 5.10–181
Fujiwhara, Sakuhei, *see* **Arakawa, H.,** 5.11–185
Fukishima, M., *see* **Huzimura, I.,** 5.1–37
Fukuda, K.
Periodicity of frequency of air masses, 5.9–299
Fukuda, Y.
Seasonal change of wind distribution in Himeji, 5.10–151
Fukuhara, K.
Snowfall forecasting, 5.8–78
Fukui, Eiichiro
Climatic disasters of Japan, 5.8–41
Fukushima, N., *see* **Nagata, T.,** 5C–156

Fukutomi, Takaharu
  Theoretical study on the changes of liquid water contents of intruding stationary sea fogs, 5.3–247
  Effect of ground temperature upon the thickness of snow cover, 5.9–171
Fukutomi, T.; **Kusunoki, Kou** and **Tabata, Tadasi**
  Study of sea-ice, 3rd–8th, 15th reports, 5A–164
Fulks, J. R.
  Early November snowstorm of 1953, 5.11–164
Fultz, Dave
  Experimental studies related to atmospheric flow around obstacles, 5H–51
Funahashi, Y.
  Field temperatures in winter-wheat culture following the paddy rice, 5.6–148
Fusha, R. A. (*ed.*), *see* **Miche, M.**, 5K–191
Futi, H.
  Vertical distribution of temperature in the stratosphere and troposphere over the earth, 5D–92

G

Gåsland, John, *see* **Petterssen, Sverre**, 5A–28
Gabites, J. F.
  Tests of a numerical prediction formula of 500 millibar height profiles, 5.4–96; 5F–63
  Artificial stimulation of rainfall, 5.5–75
  Preliminary estimate of the mean daily insolation in New Zealand, 5.5–118
  Distribution of insolation over New Zealand, 5.8–129
Gabites, J. F. and **Greig, I. S.**
  Review of factors affecting rate of ascent of pilot balloons, 5.6–49
Gabites, J. F. and **Hamlin, Ann L.**
  Temperatures in the upper air over New Zealand region, 5.6–150
Gabites, J. F. and **Porter, Elizabeth M.**
  Tropopause over New Zealand region, 5D–185
Gafafer, William, *see* **Clayton, George D.**, 5.1–109
Gaffrey, —.
  Wetterbeobachtungsdienst an Bord, 5.6–25
Gage, J. C., *see* **Goldblatt, M. W.**, 5.9–105
Gaĭvoronskiĭ, I. I. and **Petunin, I. M.**
  Kolkhoznaia agrometeorologicheskaia stantsiia, 5.2–2
Galán, Antonio
  Harmonic formula of Fourier and Bessel and its application to study of diurnal variation of atmospheric pressure in Manila during period 1890–1909, 5B–40
Galbraith, W., *see* **Jelley, J. V.**, 5.1–159
Gallagher, Helen M., *see* **Brun, Rinaldo J.**, 5.4–179; 5.4–180; 5.8–23
Gallé, P. H.
  Relation between fluctuations in strength of the trade winds of North-Atlantic Ocean in summer and departures from normal winter temperature in Europe, 5A–123
  Klimatologie van den Indischen Oceaan, 5B–103
Gallego L., José J., *see* **Federación Nacional Cafeteros de Colombia**, 5.3–56
Galligan, Agnes M.
  Variability of subjective cloud observation 5.1–225
Galway, J. G., *see* **Malkin, W.**, 5.7–91
Gamba, Pericle
  Sulla più grande altezza raggiunta da un pallone sonda e la distribuzione verticale dell temperatura nell'atmosfera terrestre, 5E–2
Gambo, K., *see* **Syoono, S.**, 5.10–118; 5F–79
Gambo, K. and **Kasahara, A.**
  The motion of a rotating solid cylinder on rotating earth, 5.6–110
Gams, H.
  Fortschritte der Spätglazialforschung, 5.9–27
  See also **Wissmann, Hermann von**, 5.6–13
Ganapathiraman, G. V., *see* **Ramakrishnan K. P.**, 5.1–151
Gandillon, Pierre, *see* **Jaumotte, A.**, 5J–150
Gandin, L. S.
  Sravnitel'nyĭ analiz nekotorykh metodo opredeleniia koefitsienta turbulentnog peremeshivaniia, 5.5–95
  Prilozhenie teorii trekhbazisnykh nabliudeni k zadache artilleriĭskoĭ razvedki, 5.7–34
  O modelirovanii vetrovykh nagruzok n stroitel'nye sooruzheniia, 5J–210
  Problema vetrovykh nagruzok na stroitel'ny sooruzheniia kak zadacha prikladnoĭ meteorologii, 5J–211
Gandin, L. S. and **Dubov, A. S.**
  Kompleksnaia ekspeditsiia 1947 goda p izucheniiu atmosfernoĭ turbulentnosti, 5.5–140
  Ob opredelenii khoda koefitsienta peremeshcheniia s vysotoĭ s pomoshch'iu nabliudenii nad rasseianiem vremen padeniia tiazhelykh chastits, 5.6–160
Ganesan, V., *see* **Krishna Rao, P. R.**, 5.10–41
Ganev, G. and **Krustanov, L.**
  Prinos k'm meteorologichnoto izzledvane zasushavaniiata v Bulgariia, 5.4–192
Ganssen, Robert
  Zur neueren Entwicklung der Bodenkunde, 5.11–175
Garber, David H., *see* **Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc.**, 5.8–40
García de Quevedo, José L., *see* **Wiewall, Miguel, Jr.**, 5.10–167
Gardner, F. F. and **Pawsey, J. L.**
  Study of the ionospheric D-region using partial reflections, 5.3–37
Garisch, H.
  Zur vertikalen Windgeschwindigkeit bei Bora, 5H–91
Garmendia Iraundegui, José
  Aplicaciones físicas de los solenoides y de las células triescalares, 5.1–126
  Aplicaciones de la teoria de torbellinos, 5.9–119
  Teoria de torbellinos y los invariantes integrales, 5.9–120
Garnett, Alice
  Study of diurnal temperature changes, 5.5–127

- **arrigue, Hubert**
  - Observations sur les impuretés contenues dans l'air libre, 5.7–72
  - Mesures absolues de la brillance du ciel nocturne à grande altitude et comparaisons avec mesures au sol, 5.8–138
  - Possibilité de grandes performances d'un genre nouveau en vol à voile, 5H–117
- **arstka, Walter U.; Criddle, Wayne D.; Rhodes, Forrest L.** and **others**
  - Report of the Committee on Snow, 1950–1951, 5.1–28
- **arston, England. Building Research Station**
  - Weathering, preservation and maintenance of natural stone masonry, 5J–68
  - Principles of natural ventilation of buildings, 5J–212
- **artlein, Carl Witz**
  - Aurora and geomagnetism, 5C–112
  - Aurora spectra showing broad hydrogen lines, 5C–147
  - Protons and the aurora, 5C–176
  - Appearance of hydrogen in auroral spectra 1942–1951, 5C–200
- **Gartlein, C. W.** and **Sherman, Dora F.**
  - Identification of O^+_2 bands and forbidden nitrogen in auroral spectra, 5C–201
- **Gartlein, C. W.** and **Sprague, G.**
  - First positive bands of nitrogen in auroral spectra, 5C–202
- **Gåsland, John,** *see as if spelled* **Gaasland, John**
- **Gates, W. Lawrence**
  - A method of numerical forecasting of juxtaposition of one-dimensional solutions, and its application to the equivalent barotropic model, 5F–92
- **Gause, G. Rupert** and **Tucker, John**
  - Method for determining the moisture condition in hardened concrete, 5J–38
- **Gauzit, Junior**
  - Identification probable des raies interdites infrarouges de l'atome neutre d'azote dans le spectre du soleil, 5.6–135
  - *See also* **Dufay, Jean,** 5C–88; 5C–111
- **Gaviglio, J.,** *see* **Favre, A.,** 5.5–137
- **Gay, Robert W.**
  - Forecasted temperatures and snow melt floods, 5.6–76
  - Forecasting spring floods, 5.9–85
- **Gazzola, Adriano**
  - Temporali frontali sull'Italia Nord-Occidentale, 5.1–147
  - Comportamento dei venti al suolo sugli aeroporti di Linate e Malpensa, 5.11–205
- **Geddes, Arthur**
  - Weather through the seasons on crag and peak, as sung in Gaelic songs, 5.4–9
  - Planning and climate, 5J–188
- **Geiger, Rudolf**
  - Mikroklimatologie, 5.3–290
  - Probleme der Mikrometeorologie des Hochgebirges, 5.5–20
  - *See also* **Handbuch der Klimatologie,** 5I–33; **Wissmann, Hermann,** 5.6–13
- **Geiger, Rudolf** and **Pohl, Wolfgang**
  - Neue Wandkarte der Klimagebiete der Erde nach W. Köppens Klassifikation, 5.7–181
- **Geigy, R.,** *see* **Haenni & Cie,** 5.1–68
- **Gelléri, Sándor,** *see* **Grabovskiĭ, P. I.,** 5.1–217
- **General Electric Co., Nucleonic Div.,** *see* **Shorr, B.,** 5.6–101
- **General Electric Research Laboratory, Schenectady, N. Y.,** *see* **Havens, Barrington S.,** 5.5–163; **Schaefer, Vincent J.,** 5.11–145; **Vonnegut, Bernard,** 5.5–83
- **General Mills, Inc.,** *see* **Dungan, Raymond M.,** 5E–137; **Huch, William F.,** 5E–128; 5E–140; **Winzen, Otto C.,** 5E–120
- **Geneva. Observatoire,** *see* **Rod, Ernest,** 5.2–39
- **Genève, R.**
  - Méthode de mesure de l'évaporation à l'aide de radiosondages, 5.5–31
- **Genève, R.; Jacquemard, G.** and **Piat, D.**
  - Hautes pressions permanentes de l'Atlantique Nord, 5.11–98
- **Gensler, G. A.**
  - Wechselwirkungen zwischen Albula- und Berninakette als Wetterscheiden bei Nordstau, 5.6–269
- **Gentilli, Joseph**
  - Present climatic fluctuations in Western Australia, 5.8–239
  - Critique de la méthode de Thornthwaite pour la classification des climats, 5.9–288
- **Gentry, Robert C.**
  - Wind velocities during hurricanes, 5.3–155
  - *See also* **Bunting, D. C.,** 5.9–134
- **Geofisica e Meteorologia,** [Genoa]
  - Rendiconti della Prima Assemblea Generale della Società Italiana di Geofisica e Meteorologia, Genoa, 10–12 Aprile, 1953, 5.11–14
  - Secondo Convegno Internazionale di Meteorologia Alpina, Obergurgl (Innsbruck), 20–22 Settembre 1952, 5.11–17
- **Geofysiske Publikasjoner,** [Oslo]
  - [Review], 5A–218; 5C–240
- **Geographisches Jahrbuch,** [Gotha]
  - [Review], 5I–166
- **Geologische Rundschau, Klimaheft**
  - [Review], 5.6–4
- **George, C. A.**
  - Thermal thickness patterns and tropical storms, 5.7–56
- **George, Joseph J.**
  - In the face of thunderstorms, 5.4–111
  - *See also* **U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Advisory Committee on Weather Services,** 5.11–15
- **George, J. J.** and **Merewether, A. F.**
  - (Discussion on) Airborne Radar, 5.3–35
- **George, J. J.** and **Wolff, Paul M.**
  - Cyclogenesis along east coast of Asia, 5B–315
- **George, P. A.**
  - Squalliness of monsoon showers at Juhu (Bombay), 5.5–144
- **George, Wilma**
  - Animal reactions to variations of temperature, 5.2–138

Georgeson, S. H.
  Lee-wave in New Zealand, 5H–92
Georgi, J.
  Bemerkungen zur Solarkonstanten, [Review], 5.2–134
  Feststellung der Frostgrenze im Boden und ihrer Veränderung, 5.8–53
Georgia Institute of Technology. State Engineering Experiment Station, Atlanta
  Meteorological equipment for microwave propagation studies, 5.5–43
Georgii, Hans-Walter
  Untersuchung über den Luftaustausch zwischen Wohnräumen und Aussenluft, 5.9–94
Georgii, Walter
  Regulación del tiempo por la doble onda diaria de la presión atmosférica, en Mendoza, 5.1–190
  Problema del vuelo a vela sobre ondas en la Cordillera de Mendoza, 5.4–170; 5H–60
  Problemas de la corriente ondulatoria y de chorro in la Argentina; La corriente atmosférica de chorro, 5.7–128; 5H–126
  Messungen der Intensität der Sonnenstrahlung in Argentinien, 5.10–128
  Influence des montagnes sur le vent pt. 1–2; Études sur le vent orographique; Courant ascendant et hauteurs d'influence; Limite supérieure des courants déformés par les obstacles, 5H–8
  Thermischer Segelflug, 5H–9
  Bases météorologiques du vol à voile, 5H–34
Geo-Science, Inc., [Washington Grove, Md.]
  Twilight and airglow study, 5.2–295
Geppert, Maria-Pia
  Zur statistischen Methodik der bioklimatischen Forschung, 5.8–259
Gerasimenko, V. I.
  Obzor atmosferno-elektricheskikh nabliudeniĭ v poliarnykh stranakh, 5I–64
Gerbing, Walter
  Klima von Siam und die Ergebnisse der von Dr. Hosseus angestellten meteorologischen Beobachtungen, 5B–28
Gerdel, R. W.
  Radioactive snow gage, 5.1–65
Gerhardt, John R. and **Gohlke, R.**
  Recent developments in micrometeorological instrumentation, 5.4–43
Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer und Hydrologischer Dienst
  Monatlicher Witterungsbericht, 5.2–34
  Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch, 1951, Pt. 4, no. 2, 5.3–37; 1952, Pt. 3, 5.11–30
  Klima-Atlas für das Gebiet der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik; . . . Erläuterungen, 5.4–2
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst
  Klima-Atlas von Baden Württemberg, 5.7–4
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone
  Der Deutsche Wetterdienst, 1945/1952, 5.3–31
  Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch, 1939 Pts. 1–3, 5.3–58; 1942, Pt. 2, 5.3–59
  Flug-klimatologische Tabellen deutscher Flugplätze, 5.11–181
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US Zone. Wetterdienstbibliothek
  Zugänge der Wetterdienstbibliothek, 5.2–19
Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland
  Bericht über die Tätigkeit im Jahre 1952 5.11–12
  Klimatologie des östlichen Teils des Mittelatlantischen Ozeans nach Schiffsbeobachtungen, 5A–91
  See also **Roll, Hans Ulrich,** 5K–152
Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst
  Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch, 1936 Pt. IV, 5G–58
Gershun, A. A.
  O spektral'noĭ plotnosti izlucheniia, 5.4–130
Gerson, Nathaniel C.
  Kriticheskiĭ obzor dannykh o temperature ionosfery, 5.3–127
  Ionospheric temperatures, 5.3–128
  Sources of atmospheric and planetary energy 5.9–121
  Correlation of auroras with increased cosmic ray intensities (November 9, 1949), 5C–177
Gerstner, Franz
  Theorie der Wellen, 5K–1
Geselle, P. and **Matzke, H.**
  Gerät zur Registrierung der Abkühlungsgrösse, 5.10–86
Ghai, M. L.
  Solar heat for cooking, 5J–178
Ghai, M. L.; Bansal, T. D. and **Kaul, B. N.**
  Design for reflector-type direct solar cookers, 5J–177
Ghai, M. L.; Khanna, Mohan Lal; Abluwalia, J. S. and **Suri, S. P.**
  Performance of reflector-type direct solar cooker, 5.10–124
Gherzi, Ernesto
  Atmospherics and typhoons at sea, 5A–128
  Air masses acting over China and adjoining seas, 5B–152
  Climatological atlas of East Asia, 5B–216
  A humidade de Macau, 5B–278
  Meteorology of China, 5B–279
  Pulse reflections from the tropopause and ozone layers (10 to 30 km), 5D–141
Ghosh, S. N.
  Excitation processes of night sky and auroral spectra, 5C–148
Giaever, John
  Maudheim: To År i Antarktis, 5A–246
Gião, Antonio and **Raymond, F. H.**
  Calculateur électronique analogique pour la prévision mathématique du temps, 5F–93
  Recherches complémentaires sur les bases du calculateur météorologique "Temp," 5F–109

ibbons, J. J. and **Nertney, R. J.**
Wave solutions, including coupling, of ionospherically reflected long radio waves for a particular E-region model, 5.6–106
ibbs, W. J.
Synoptic analysis over tropical Southwest Pacific area, 5B–209
iclas, Henry L., *see* **Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory**, 5.5–79
ier, J. T., *see* **California. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Engineering**, 5.2–125
iese, Henry and **Bond, T. E.**
Design of a plate-type heat exchanger, 5.10–208
iever, Paul M., *see* **Clayton, George D.**, 5.1–109
ifford, Frank, Jr.
Alignment chart for atmospheric transmission of solar radiation, 5.9–155
Study of low level air trajectories at Oak Ridge, Tenn., 5.9–189
Alignment chart for atmospheric diffusion calculation; Addendum to . . . , 5.11–23
Gifford, Franklin A., *see* **Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory**, 5.5–79
Gifford, Mary M.
Efficiency of deposition of nuclei on "ribbons" one millimeter wide, 5A–162
See also **Woodcock, Alfred H.**, 5A–162
Gilbert, G. H.
Study of local weather at Port Albert, Ontario, 5.4–217
Gilchrist, A.
Upper winds in the tropics and subtropics, 5.2–179; 5D–223
See also **Bannon, J. K.**, 5D–218
Gilchrist, Bruce
Introduction to numerical methods, 5F–106
Gilchrist, B. and **Cressman, George P.**
Present research and future plans, 5F–106
Gildenberg, Bernard D.
Non-extensible balloon as an upper air research vehicle, 5E–153
Gilkeson, W. R.
Use of weather forecasts in electric power system operation, 5J–110
Gill, Gerald C.
Micrometeorological instrumentation at M.I.T.'s Round Hill Field Station, 5.8–45
Fast response anemometer for micrometeorological investigations, 5.11–42
Gillette, Halbert P.
Severe winter ahead, 5.6–77
Gilman, C. S., *see* **Paulhus, J. L. H.**, 5.7–66
Gilman, C. S. and **Weiss, L. L.**
Numerical solution for irrotational flow over a mountain barrier, 5F–30
Gilmore, Marion H.
Amplitude distribution of storm microseisms, 5.11–8
Microseisms and ocean storms, 5A–143
Tracking ocean storms with seismograph, 5A–147
Giovannelli, J.
Climat de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, 5.8–236
Giraud, P. and **Kiveliovitch, M.**
Quelques remarques sur les invariants en météorologie, 5.3–133
Gjörnerud, E. K., *see* **Kavanagh, R. W.**, 5.3–164
Glaisher, James
Meteorological observations made in eight balloon ascents, 5E–1
Glaser, Arnold (trans.), *see* **Findeisen, W.**, 5.2–205
Glasspoole, John
Surface-tension and the readings of raingauges, 5.4–21
New climatological averages for Great Britain, 5.7–177
See also **Manley, Gordon**, 5.3–63
Gleeson, Thomas A.
Bibliography of the meteorology of Mediterranean, Middle East and South Asia areas, 5.2–20; 5B–292
Effects of various factors on valley winds, 5.2–162
Cyclogenesis in the Mediterranean region, 5.3–147; 5.7–89
Note on criteria for movement and development of waves in westerlies, 5.8–68
See also **Baum, Werner A.**, 5.9–113
Gleiter, Theodore Paul
Use of scientific personnel in administrative positions in United States Weather Bureau, 5.3–23
Glenn, Alfred H.
Weather and oil, 5.5–23
Applications of meteorology and oceanography in marine industry on the Gulf of Mexico; Gulf Coast hurricane design data, 5K–116
See also **Bates, Charles C.**, 5J–8; 5K–116
Glenn, A. H. and **Bates, C. C.**
Meteorological and oceanographic aspects of geophysical prospecting, 5A–165; 5J–20
Gloyne, R. W.
Radiation minimum temperature over a grass surface and over a bare-soil surface, 5.2–148
Glubshev, K. S.
Isparitel' s vodnoĭ poverkhnosti risovykh chekov, 5.9–62
Goberna, J. Rafael
Paso del último ciclón a través de Las Villas y Matanzas, Octubre, 24, 1952, 5.9–137
Godoli, G.
Le piogge della Libia e l'attività solare, 5.9–232
Godske, C. L.
Vilhelm Bjerknes, 5.9–27
Goedecke, Erich
Zur "klimatischen" Verlängerung der Badesaison an der deutschen Nordseeküste, 5.9–294
Görtler, H.
New development series for laminar boundary layers, 5.6–162
Götz, Friedrich Wilhelm Paul
Strahlungsklima von Arosa, 5G–5
Götz, F. W. P. and **Casparis, Ph.**
Das Nordlicht vom 18. bis 20. September 1941 in Arosa, 5C–113

Götz, F. W. P. and **Nicolet, M.**
Observations à la limite ultraviolette du spectre du ciel nocturne, 5.4–123
Götz, F. W. P. and **Penndorf, Rudolf**
Nordlicht vom 24./25. Februar 1939 in Arosa, 5C–99
Gohlke, R., *see* **Gerhardt, John R.,** 5.4–43
Gold, E. E., *see* **Emden, R.,** 5D–32
Gold, Ernest
Unusual temperatures recorded during fog, 5.1–180
Evaporation of dew from funnel of rain-gauge, 5.4–22
Obituary of Sir Nelson Johnson, 5.8–21
Relation between run-off and quarterly values of rainfall in Thames valley, 5.9–247
Isothermal layer of the atmosphere and atmospheric radiation, 5D–14
International kite and balloon ascents, 5D–33
Variation of wind near tropopause, 5D–224
See also **Royal Meteorological Society,** 5.9–4
Gold, L. W., *see* **Pearce, D. C.,** 5.4–200
Gold, L. W. and **Power, B. A.**
Dependence of the forms of natural snow crystals on meteorological conditions, 5.7–160
Goldberg, Josip
Prilozi istraživanju klimatskih fluktuacija u Jusoslaviji, 5.10–207
Goldblatt, M. W. and **Gage, J. C.**
Investigation of atmospheric contaminants in factories, 5.9–105
Goldie, Archibald H. R.
Martian atmosphere, 5D–164
Global circulation of stratosphere air and the mechanism of change of tropopause level, 5D–208; 5D–225
Goldie, Helen
New reservoir, 5.9–268
Golding, E. W.
Large-scale generation of electricity by wind-power: preliminary report, 5J–161
Wind generated electricity for desert areas, areas, 5J–179
Electricity generation by wind power, 5J–227
Golding, E. W. and **Stodhart, A. H.**
Potentialities of wind power for electricity generation, with special reference to small-scale operation, 5J–162
Goldsbrough, G. R.
Wind effects on the motion of the sea in an infinite channel and in a rectangular gulf, 5.7–5
Goldschmidt, M., *see* **Israel. Water Dept.,** 5.2–242
Goldsmith, P.
Some aircraft and surface meteorological observations made at Khartoum in July 1952, 5.10–38
See also **Murgatroyd, R. J.,** 5.8–201
Goldstein, Eugen
Entladung der Electricität in verdünnten Gasen, 5C–4
Goldstein, L.; Anderson, J. M. and **Clark, G.**
Quenching of afterglow in gaseous discha
plasmas by low power microwaves, 5C–2
Golomshtok, Eugene A., *see* **Zubov, N.**
5I–140
Gol'tsman, M. I.
O nekotorykh anemometricheskikh pribora
dlia Arktiki, 5I–88
Ob izmerenii vlazhnosti vozdukha pri nizki
otritsatel'nykh temperaturakh, 5I–89
Gômez, José C.
Estudios sobre radiación solar, 5G–89
Goodman, Melvin H., Jr., *see* **Hendricks, E.**
5.2–153
Goodman, N.; Lane, R. E. and **Rampling, S.**
Chronic bronchitis: an introductory examin
tion of existing data [summary], 5.4–83
Goody, R. M.
The physics of the stratosphere, 5.5–5; 5D–2
Experimental determination of the therm
state of lower stratosphere, 5D–165
Thermal equilibrium at the tropopause an
the temperature of the lower stratospher
5D–236
See also **Curtis, A. R.,** 5.9–149; **Yarnell,**
5.6–66
Goody, R. M. and **Walshaw, C. D.**
Origin of atmospheric nitrous oxide, 5.4–78
Gorbatskiĭ, G. V.
K voprosu o erozionnoĭ deiatel'nosti polia
nykh rek, 5I–53
O nekotorykh putiakh fisiko-geograficheskog
izucheniia arkticheskoĭ sushi v sviazi s d
osnovnymi prirodnymi osobennostiami, 5I
200
Gorczyńksi, Władysław
Climat solaire de Nice et de la Côte d'Azu
5G–46
Enregistrements du rayonnement solaire a
moyen des solarigraphes et des pyrhéli
graphes, 5G–47
Zusammenhang zwischen den Summen de
diffusen und der gesamten (Sonne-Himmel
Strahlung und der Sonnenscheindaue
5G–51
Measurements of solar radiation, 5G–54
Gordon, A. R., Jr. and **Woodworth, W. C.**
Some inter-relationships of snow and ic
conditions and weather in the Arctic
5I–167
Gordon, Adrian Hugo
Renaissance of climatology?, 5.2–246
Dynamic climatology, 5.4–243
Seasonal changes in mean pressure distributio
over world and some inferences about the
general circulation, 5.8–159
Relation of atmospheric humidity at low
levels over the sea to wind force and the
difference in temperature between air and
sea, 5A–185
Gordon, A. H. and **Shaw, P. M.**
Application of particle dynamics to derive a
general circulation in low latitudes, 5.8–109

Gore, Robert C.
Infrared spectroscopy, 5.9–159
Gorshenin, N. M.
Razmeshchenie polezashchitnykh lesnykh polos na poliakh kolkhosov i sovkhozov, 5.6–177
Gosline, Carl A., Jr.
Role of the meteorologist in a large company, 5J–14
Gossard, Earl E.
Effect of wind on nighttime radiational cooling, 5.9–200
See also **Anderson, L. J.**, 5.6–283
Gossard, E. E. and **Munk, Walter**
Gravity waves in the atmosphere, 5.11–77
Gott, Gordon E., *see* **Habib, Emile E.**, 5E–98
Goudeket M.
Isothermen van waterstof en deuterium; tussen 0°C tot drukken van 3000 atmosferen, 5.6–88
Goudey, Alice E.
Good rain, 5.6–225
Gould, John H., *see* **Brode, Wallace R.**, 5.10–55
Govorukhin, V. S.
Dinamika landshaftov i klimaticheskie kolebaniia na kraĭnem severe; Translation [of same] from the Russian by U. S. Quartermaster Corps, 5I–149
Gowan, E. H. and **Leppard, R. E.**
Meteorological variations in the quantity of atmospheric ozone over Edmonton (lat. 53°34′N, long. 113°31′W), 5.5–78
Grabovskiĭ, P. I.
O proiskhozhdenii atmosfernykh iader kondensatsii, 5.1–217
Gräfe, K.
Möglichkeiten der Bestimmung, Berechnung und kurzfristigen Vorhersage der Globalstrahlung am Erdboden, 5.8–75
Graham, Howard E.
Columbia Gorge wind funnel, 5.4–154
Graham, J. S., *see* **Mayerson, H. S.**, 5G–81
Graham, Thomas
Absorption of dialytic separation of gases by colloid septa, Part I, 5E–2
Graham-Millar, Frederick
Surface temperatures of the Great Lakes, 5.1–186
Air currents revealed by soaring gulls, 5A–168
Grandmontagne, R.
Remarques sur le calcul des températures de l'atmosphère, 5.2–31
Temperature de l'atmosphère et discontinuités crépusculaires, 5.3–199
Grant, Alison
Effect of the steady-state assumption on constant vorticity trajectories, 5.3–134
Grant, D. R.
Radar-sonde station at Crawley, 5.5–47
Graves, G. van A.
International Ice Patrol, 5A–201
Graves, Maurice E.
Relation between the tropopause and convective activity in the subtropics (Puerto Rico), 5D–186
Great Britain. British Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee
Materials for construction of meteorological balloons, 5E–102
Great Britain. Challenger Office, *see* **Report on the scientific results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, 1873–76, 5A–59**
Great Britain. Committee on Air Pollution
Interim report, 5.7–73
Great Britain. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research
Tropic proofing, 5J–64
See also **Research,** [London], 5.2–131
Great Britain. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Illumination Research
Penetration of daylight and sunlight into buildings, 5J–183
Seasonal variation of daylight illumination, 5J–185
Great Britain. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Radio Research Board
Characteristics of the ionosphere observed in Great Britain 1930–1946, 5.3–129; [review], 5.4–89
Great Britain. Hydrographic Office
South and east coasts of Korea, east coast of Siberia, and Sea of Okhotsk pilot, 5.4–215
Catalogue of Admiralty charts and other Hydrographic publications, 1953, 5A–98
China Sea Pilot, 5B–171
Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Vol. 3, 5B–210
Pilots . . . for Malacca Strait, Eastern Archipelago; . . . China Sea, 5B–246
Great Britain. Meteorological Office
Notes on the meteorological observations made in British Colonies and Protectorates, etc. in 1939–47 and summarized in the Annual Reports of Colonial Governments, 5.2–35
100–500 mb thickness North America to Europe 1946–51, 5.2–157
Annual Report of the Director, 1952/1953, 5.3–15
Averages of temperature for Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1921–50, 5.4–135
Averages of bright sunshine for Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1921–50, 5.5–119
Observer's primer, 5.6–26
Handbook of weather, currents and ice for seamen, 5A–23
Marine observer's handbook, 5A–49
Réseau Mondial, 1910–1932, 5A–95
Meteorological charts for the world, 5A–96
Monthly meteorological charts of the Atlantic Ocean; . . . of the Western Pacific; . . . of the Eastern Pacific; . . . of the Indian Ocean, 5A–97
Monthly meteorological charts of the East Indian Seas . . . June 1917–Dec. 1923, 5B–70

  Currents in the China Seas and East Indian Archipelago, 5B–142
  Weather in the China Seas and in the western part of the North Pacific Ocean, 5B–172
  The coast of Burma, 5B–190
  Meteorological report on South China south of a line Shanghai-Tsinling Shan, 5B–228
  Upper air data for stations maintained by Meteorological Office, 1946–50, Pt. 1, Larkhill; Pt. 2, Lerwick, England; Pt. 3, Habbaniya, Iraq; Pt. 4, Malta, 5D–209
  Dynamical forecasting by numerical methods, 5F–116
  See also **British Rainfall,** 5.9–229; **Marine Observer,** [London], 5A–227; **Observatories Yearbook,** 5G–59

Great Britain. Naval Weather Service
  Multiple frontal analysis, 5.4–57
  Computation of upper winds from balloon ascents at sea, 5A–202
  Observing, forecasting and reporting ocean waves and surf, 5K–137
  See also **van Rooy, M. P.,** 5.3–86

Greece. Ethnikon Asteroskopeion Athēnōn. Meteorological Institute
  Monthly Climatological Bulletin, 5G–120

Greely, Adolphus W.
  Report on proceedings of United States Expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land, 5I–9

Green, Berton B.
  Frost data in Wichita, Kansas area, 5.2–144

Green, C. G. and **Kerr, I. S.**
  Report on Central North Island upper wind investigations September to November 1949, 5.8–179

Green, F. H. W.
  Remarkable low humidity, 5.3–234
  See also **Frisby, E. M.,** 5.2–286

Green, H. S., *see* **Messel, H.,** 5.1–167

Greenaway, K. R., *see* **Koenig, Lawrence S.,** 5I–201

Greene, Geoffrey E.
  Soil temperature in the South Carolina Piedmont, 5.11–115

Greenfield, S. M., *see* **New York Univ. College of Engineering. Research Div.,** 5E–115

Greenhill, W. L.
  Temperatures and moisture content attained by wooden aircraft in service in Australia, 5J–52

Greenwood, J. Arthur, *see* **Gumbel, E. J.,** 5.6–37

Gregg, W. R.
  Aurorae and magnetic storms; Auroral displays and magnetic storms of September, 1908, 5C–15
  See also **Whipple, F. J. W.,** 5E–37

Gregor, Alois
  Attempt of an exposition—respectively microclimatical—classification, 5.3–274
  Příspěvek k charakteristice "místního" počasí na juhovýchodní Morave, 5.10–216

Gregory, S.
  Note on the classification of annual rainfa distribution types, 5.6–219

Greig, I. S., *see* **Gabites, J. F.,** 5.6–49

Grenet, G. and **Joset, A.**
  Utilisation de l'énergie du vent pour l'a mentation en électricité des observatoi de montagne, 5J–153

Gressel, W.
  Eine für das Alpengebiet charakteristisc Zirkulation, 5.5–143
  Auftreten von Schneerollen und Schneewalz in Niederösterreich, 5.9–241

Grier, Mary Catherine (*comp.*)
  Oceanography of the North Pacific Ocea Bering Sea and Bering Strait: a contributi toward a bibliography, 5A–239
  References on the physical oceanography western Pacific Ocean, 5A–240
  Bibliography on ice of the Northern Hem sphere, 5I–144

Griesseier, H.
  Durch periodische Wärmezufuhr bz Wärmeentziehung bedingte Zustandsänd rungen in einer anfänglich unbewegten is thermen Atmosphäre, 5.7–80

Grigor'ev, A. A.
  Soviet plans for irrigation and power: geographical assessment, 5.6–178

Grigor'eva, A. G., *see* **Sapozhnikova, S. A** 5.6–242

Grimes, A.
  Forecasting in the equatorial zone, 5B–269

Grimm, G. O.
  Verhalten von härtbaren Kunststoffen i Wetter, 5J–53

Grimmitt, H. W.
  Ice, storms and overhead lines, 5J–120

Grinberg, G. A., *see* **Vvedenskiĭ, Boris Ale seevich,** 5.3–14

Gringorten, Irving I.
  Objective system for estimating fog an stratus probability at Randolph Field Texas, 5.1–86
  See also **American Meteorological Society District of Columbia Branch,** 5.1–90

Grinsted, W. A., *see* **British Caribbean Me teorological Service,** 5.3–18

Gripp, Karl
  Inlandeis und Salzaufstieg, 5.9–280

Grisolett, H., *see* **Clausse, R.,** 5.9–297

Grober, Julius
  Grundfragen der tropischen Bioklimatik 5.3–297
  Triennium bioclimaticum tropicale, 5.10–213

Groen, P.
  Wateren der Wereldzee, 5A–52
  Hoogste ballonoplating met instrumenten 5E–107
  Zeegolven, 5K–66

Groen, P. and **Dorresstein, R.**
  Ocean swell, 5K–93

oen, P. and **Weenink, M. P. H.**
  Two diagrams for finding breaker characteristics along a straight coast, 5K–94
oissmayr, Fritz Béla
  Weltwetter und Klimaschwankung im Nordpolargebiet, 5I–138
oss, Hans
  Erste pollenanalytische Vegetationsgeschichte, 5.6–254
  Ballonmaterial, 5E–5
oss, I. W. and **McMorris, W. A.**
  Lightning currents in arresters at stations, 5J–112
oss, J., *see* **Sansom, H. W.**, 5.3–233; 5H–107
oss, Marsha S., *see* **Blau, Monte**, 5.4–220
roves, Gordon, W.
  Statistical description of average wave conditions near the entrance of San Diego Bay, 5K–202
rund, Rudolf
  Neue Vorrichtung zur Sicherung der Fesselaufstiege gegen Abreissen, 5E–47
runow, J.
  Niederschlagsmessungen am Hang, 5.1–26
  Niederschlagsmessung im Gebirge, 5.4–26
uddum, Leonard W. and **Knowles, Harold L.**
  Our physical environment: a problem approach, 5.2–3
uerrini, V. H.
  Evaporation and transpiration in the Irish climate, 5.6–194
uha, S. K., *see* **American Society of Civil Engineers, San Francisco**, 5J–205
uide Bridge Rubber Co., Ltd., Bury England
  Beritex seamless balloons, 5E–152
uiler, Eric R.
  Distribution of the brush possum in Tasmania, 5.5–172
uilmet, B.
  Observations actinométriques de l'Observatoire Central de l'Indochine à Phu-Liên, 5B–115
  See also **Selga, Miguel**, 5B–105
Gulmanelli, P., *see* **Caldirola, P.**, 5.6–137
Gumbel, E. J.; Greenwood, J. Arthur and **Durand, David**
  Circular normal distribution, 5.6–37
Gumiński, Romuald
  Wazniejsze elementy klimatų rolniczego Polsci południowo-wschodniej, 5.1–266
  Materiały do poznania genezy i struktury klimatu Polski, 5.8–263
  Metoda izarytm w klimatologii, 5.10–27
  Jednorodnosc materiału obserwacyjnego, 5.11–176
  Meteorology as applied to architecture in winter, 5J–215
Gunn, K. L. S., *see* **Langille, R. C.**, 5.9–237
Gunn, K. L. S.; Langleben, M. P. and **Dennis, A. S.**
  Radar evidence of a generating level for snow, 5.9–38
Gunn, Ross
  Electric-field regeneration in thunderstorms, 5.8–3
  Electronic apparatus for determination of physical properties of freely falling raindrops, 5.9–52
  See also **Whybrew, Waldo E**, 5.3–322
Gunn, R. and **Devin, Charles, Jr.**
  Raindrop charge and electric field in active thunderstorms, 5.2–306
Gupta, B. K., *see* **Venkiteshwaran, S. P.**, 5.8–275
Gupta, B. K. and **Venkiteshwaran, S. P.**
  Method of using the Radar AA No. 3 MK III to track the F-type radio-meteorograph to obtain both radiosonde and upper wind data, 5.5–55
Gurinov, B. P.; Zore, V. A.; Il'ina, A. A. and **SHabad, L. M.**
  O soderzhanii politsiklicheskikh aromaticheskikh uglevodorodov v zagriazneniiakh atmosfernogo vozdukha i v dymovykh vybrosakh, 5.6–94
Gusev, P. I.
  Poliarnye siianiia i verkhnie sloi zemnoĭ atmosfery, 5C–68
Gush, Herbert, *see* **Jones, A. Vallance**, 5.4–125
Guss, Hans (*ed.*), *see* **Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone**, 5.11–181
Gustafson, A. F.
  Anomalous winds in the free atmosphere, 5.5–149
  See also **Neiburger, Morris**, 5.1–207
Gutenberg, Beno
  Microseisms and weather forecasting, 5A–148
  New data on the lower stratosphere, 5D–237
Gutenberg, B. and **Andrews, F.**
  Bibliography of microseisms, 5K–133
Guterman, I. G.
  Temperaturnye usloviia po vertikali nad Zemleĭ Frantsa Iosifa, 5D–94
  Osobennosti stroeniia atmosfery nad poliarnymi oblastiami, 5D–234; 5I–74
Gutman, L. N.
  O raschete temperatury prizemnogo sloia vozdukha, 5.10–26
Gvozdetskiĭ, N. A.
  Lev Semenovich Berg kak issledovatel' Sredneĭ Azii, 5.9–26
Gyllencreutz, R.
  Research on the supposed change of skin color after wintering in polar regions, 5I–10.

H

Haagen-Smit, A. J.
  Air pollution problem in Los Angeles, 5.6–95
Habermehl, R.
  Zwei Jahrzehnte Agrarmeteorologie, 5.1–19
Habib, Emile E. and **Gott, Gordon E.**
  Manufacture of articles from liquid dispersions, 5E–98
Hacker, Helmut
  Klimaprovinzen von Niederländisch-Indien, 5B–143

Hadas, A.
  Soil temperatures at the evaporation station, Lydda Airport, Israel, in 1951–52, 5.8–152
Hader, Fritz
  Nordostalpine Seehöhenmittel der Niederschlagsmenge (1851–1950), 5.8–207
  Wienerwald als Wetterscheide, 5.10–202
Haefeli, R.
  Snow mechanics with references to soil mechanics, 5.9–2
  See also **Bader, Henri,** 5.9–2
Haefeli, R.; Bader, H. and **Bucher, E.**
  Time profile: a graphic representation of the development of a snow cover, 5.9–2
Haenni & Cie
  Appareils de mesure de la pression, température, humidité pour la boucherie; Le thermo-hygrographe Haenni, 5.1–68
  Station météorologique suisse, 5.6–72
Hafer, F., *see* **Jay, Lee A.,** 5.9–243
Hafstad, Katharine (Clarke), *see* **Carnegie Institution of Washington, Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism,** 5A–74
Hage, K. D.
  Investigation of forecast issued by the Dominion Public Weather Office at Edmonton for Calgary and Lethbridge, June 18, 1951, 5.1–87
Haggard, William H., *see* **Riehl, Herbert,** 5.11–55
Hagihara, Y.
  Researches in Japan on the solar and terrestrial relationship, 5.8–265
Hahne, W. H. E., *see* **Colvin, O. D.,** 5J–79
Haig, Thomas O., *see* **Craig, Richard A.,** 5.11–32
Haines, George F., Jr. and **Hatch, Theodore**
  Industrial heat exposures—evaluation and control, 5.4–237
Hainsworth, L. B., *see* **Chappell, D. W. G.,** 5.4–88
Hakkarinen, W., *see* **Lowell, P. D.,** 5.4–46
Hakodate Marine Observatory
  Report on the marine observation for sea fog in 1951, 5.1–222; . . . in 1952, 5.7–143
Hakomaki, Raymond I., *see* **Dungan, Raymond M.,** 5E–137; **Huch, William F.,** 5E–128
Hale, George E.
  Spectroheliscope and its work, Pt. III, Solar eruptions and their apparent terrestrial effects, 5C–58
Hall, Ferguson; Henderson, T. J. and **Cundiff, Stuart A.**
  Cloud seeding in the Sierra near Bishop, California, 5.1–96
Hall, J. A.
  Practical thermometry, 5.6–70
Halstead, M. H.
  Experimental verification of equations for turbulent transfer, 5.6–111
  Relationship between wind structure and turbulence near ground, 5.8–163
Haltiner, G. J., *see* **Duthie, William Dwight,** 5.7–32
Hama, K., *see* **Itoo, K.,** 5.10–192
Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte
  Monatskarten für den Nordatlantisch Ozean, Neubearbeitet von der Deutsch Seewarte, 1939–1940; Monatskarten den Südatlantischen Ozean, 5A–90
  Katalog der Bibliothek der Deutschen S warte, 5A–235
  See also **Annalen der Hydrographie un Maritimen Meteorologie,** [Hamburg], 5 208; **Aus dem Archiv der Deutsch Seewarte,** [Hamburg], 5A–209
Hamburg. Deutsches Hydrographisches I stitut
  Handbuch des Atlantischen Ozeans, Bd. Nordatlantischer Ozean, 5.11–2
  Atlas der Eisverhältnisse des Nordatlantisch Ozeans und Nord- und Südpolargebiete 5A–92; 5I–168
  See also **Deutsche Hydrographische Ze schrift,** [Hamburg], 5A–217; **Der Seewar** [Hamburg], 5A–231
Hamburg. Seewetteramt, *see* **Der Seewar** [Hamburg], 5A–231; **Wetterlotse,** [Har burg], 5A–245
Hamburg. Universität. Meteorologisches I stitut, *see* **Raethjen, Paul,** 5.4–48
Hamburger, Franz Anton
  Sehen in der Dämmerung, 5.4–247
Hamill, Estill L.
  Application of the method for tracking storm by forerunners of swell, 5K–46
Hamilton, R. A.
  High latitude ozone measurements, 5I–90
Hamlin, Ann L., *see* **Gabites, J. F.,** 5.6–150
Hammecke, K. and **Kappler, E.**
  Methode zur Bestimmung der Oberflächen temperatur des Wassers bei Verdam pfungsversuchen, 5.8–24
Hampton, Merle I., *see* **Kerker, Milton,** 5.1–24
Hand, Irving F.
  Distribution of solar energy over the Unite States, 5.8–126
  Review of U. S. Weather Bureau solar radia tion investigations, 5G–60
  Variations in solar radiation intensities at th surface of the earth in the U. S., 5G–67
  Summary of total solar and sky radiatio measurements in the U. S., 5G–73
  Weekly mean values of daily total solar an sky radiation, 5G–100
Hand, I. F. and **Wollaston, F. A.**
  Measurements of diffuse solar radiation a Blue Hill Observatory, 5G–121
Handbuch der Geophysik
  [Review], 5.10–2
Handžić, M.
  Problem merenja padavina na Bjelašnici 5.8–60
Hanle, Wilhelm
  Erde im Strahlungsfeld von Sonne und Kosmos, 5.1–296
Hann, Julius
  [Climatic notes and summary data of various localities in the Southeast Asia East

Indies]; Climate of Kaiser Wilhelm-Land, north coast of New Guinea; British North Borneo; Malayan Peninsula; Netherlands East India; East Java (1903–1904); Rainfall in the Sunda Islands; Summit of Pangerango (3032 altitude), Java; New Guinea; Batavia; Mountain climate of the Philippines, 5B–64
[Summary of William R. Blair's Free-air data in Southern California, July–August, 1913], 5D–35
Meteorologie des Nordpolarbassins. Ergebnisse der Norwegischen Nordpolarexpedition unter Fridtjof Nansen, 5I–14
See also **Algué, José,** 5B–14; **Blair, William R.,** 5D–35; **Le Cadet, G.,** 5B–31
anzlík, Stanislav
Teplotní efekt periody slunečních skvrn ve Střední Evrope, 5.10–217
arang, Leiv
Filteraufnahmen von Polarlicht, 5C–69
Filteraufnahmen von rot gefärbten Nordlichtern, 5C–74
Report on research on aurorae and earth magnetic storms made at Nordlysobservatoriet, Tromso, during the years 1939–1946, 5C–149
Constitution of the upper atmosphere as determined from auroral studies, 5C–203
Spectrum des Polarlichtes, 5C–204
See also **Vegard, Lars,** 5C–66; 5C–73
ardwick, B.
Two cases of large F_2 region disturbance associated with small disturbance, 5.2–93
ardy, J. K.
Physics of the deposition process, 5J–26
are, F. Kenneth
Climate of the island of Newfoundland, 5.1–272
Restless atmosphere, 5.2–4
Climate of the American Northlands, 5.6–249
Review of T. J. G. Henry and G. R. Armstrong's Aerological data for northern Canada, 5D–149
Climatological problems of the Arctic and sub-Arctic, 5I–179
See also **John, J. G.,** 5B–238
arley, D. G.
Equivalent tail-winds on the Shannon to Gander route, 5.9–190
arney, L. A.; Saur, J. F. T., Jr. and **Robinson, A. R.**
Statistical study of wave conditions at four open-sea localities in the North Pacific Ocean, 5K–67
arney, Patrick J.
Why you fly thunderstorms the way you do, 5H–73
Harper, John L.
Influence of temperature and soil water content on the seedling blight of maize, 5.9–164
Harper, R. D. M.
Hill standing waves and safety heights, 5H–118
Harrassowitz, H., *see* **Lehmann, H.,** 5.8–250
Harries, H. D.
Über die Veränderlichkeit von Monatswerten meteorologischer und hydrologischer Elemente der Äquatorialsee, 5A–133
Harries, Henry
Arctic hail and thunderstorms, 5I–11
Harrington, E. L., *see* **Battan, L. J.,** 5.9–168
Harrington, Eldred Ray
Meteorology, 5.9–13
Harrington, H. E., *see* **Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College. Research Foundation,** 5.10–51
Harris, C. L.
Influence of neighboring structures on the wind pressure on tall buildings, 5J–184
Harris, Clyde W. and **Chabrek, Alex F.**
A simple survey camera, 5.4–254
Harris, D. Lee
Assumptions often used in the study of atmospheric waves, 5H–124
Harris, Miles F.
Normal monthly change in sea level pressure and the gradient of effective solar radiation, 5.9–179
Harrison, Henry T.
Meteorological problems indicated for jet transport operation at 40,000 ft., 5D–187
Harrison, J. H., *see* **Charlesworth, J. K.,** 5.4–223
Harrison, Louis P.
Turbulence associated with miscellaneous types of clouds, 5H–21
Harrison, W. N. and **Moore, D. G.**
Weather resistance of porcelain-enameled iron structural units, 5J–44
Hart, M. C.
Tropical revolving storms and windstorm insurance, 5.9–138
Hartenstein, G. and **Markgraf, H.**
Nebelverhältnisse der Unterelbe im Jahreszehnt 1939–1948, 5.11–149
Hartke, Wolfgang
Kartierung von Starkregenzügen auf Grund ihrer bodenzerstörenden Wirkung, 5.11–20
Hartley, Sir Harold
Man's use of energy, 5J–167
Hartmann, W.
Zusammenhang zwischen der direkt gemessenen Sonnenstrahlung und der Globalstrahlung, 5.8–127
Hartree, D. R.; Michel, J. G. L. and **Nicolson, Phyllis**
Practical methods for the solution of the equations of tropospheric refraction, 5J–124
Harvard College Observatory. Rocket Panel
Pressures, densities, and temperatures in the upper atmosphere, 5.3–121
Harwood, J., *see* **Bracewell, R. N.,** 5.10–100
Hastings, Ellsworth, *see* **Pepper, J. H.,** 5.2–129
Hata, S.
Cloud due to monsoon at Niigata, 5.8–199
See also **Ito, S.,** 5.2–261

- **Hatakeyama, Hisanao** and **Syono, Sigekata**
  - Meteorological researches in Japan during 1948–1950, 5.4–14
- **Hatanaka, Takeo** and **Moriyama, Fumio**
  - Long period variation in the radio frequency radiation from the quiet sun, 5.7–215
- **Hatch, Theodore,** *see* **Haines, George F., Jr.,** 5.4–237
- **Hatchard, C. G.**
  - Measurement of absolute light intensities by means of the ferrioxalate actinometer, 5.8–51
- **Hattersley-Smith, Geoffrey,** *see* **Koenig, Lawrence S.,** 5I–201
- **Haug, Odd**
  - Theory of superior mirage, 5.7–197
- **Haurwitz, Bernhard**
  - Slope of lake surfaces under variable wind stresses, 5.11–131
  - Interaction between the polar front and the tropopause, 5D–99
  - Physical state of the upper atmosphere, 5D–114
  - Investigation of Kibel's method of forecasting, 5F–9
  - Daytime radiation at Blue Hill Observatory in 1933, with application to turbidity in American air masses, 5G–48
  - *See also* **Woodcock, Alfred H.,** 5H–30
- **Haurwitz, B.** and **Haurwitz, E.**
  - Pressure and temperature variations in the free atmosphere over Boston, 5D–100
- **Haurwitz, B.** and **Sawada, R.**
  - Approximate computation of atmospheric oscillations. I. Zonally symmetrical oscillations, 5.9–36
- **Havens, Barrington S.**
  - History of Project Cirrus, 5.5–163
- **Havens, R. J.** and **Lagow, H. E.**
  - Average atmosphere up to 200 km., 5.8–38
- **Hawboldt, L. S.**
  - Climate and birch dieback, 5.1–287
- **Hawke, Eric L.**
  - Tornado formations over Dartmoor, 5.2–115
  - Midsummer snow on Braeriach, 5.2–226
  - Climate of Hampstead Heath, 5.5–199
- **Hawke, E. L.** and **Champion, D. L.**
  - Report on the snow survey of Great Britain for the season 1951–1952, 5.3–262; . . . 1952–53, 5.8–215
- **Hawkins, Harold M.**
  - Domestic solar water heating in Florida, 5J–154
- **Haxel, Otto**
  - Einfache Methode zur Messung des Gehaltes der Luft an radioaktiven Substanzen, 5.2–24
- **Haxel, O.** and **Schumann, G.**
  - Radioaktive Verseuchung der Atmosphäre, 5.2–302
- **Hay, A. Donald**
  - Summer design temperatures, 5J–221
- **Hay, R. F. M.**
  - Frost smoke and unusually low air t perature at Ocean Weather Station In 5.2–198
  - Bird migration through Great Britain different synoptic situations, 5.4–64
  - Wind at high levels over Hong Kong, 5B–
  - Wind at high levels over Singapore (1950– 5B–294
  - High-level strong easterlies over Singa and Hong Kong, 5B–307
- **Hayashi, E.,** *see* **Isono, K.,** 5.5–49
- **Hayes, W.** and **Wadsworth, J.**
  - Correspondence on C. J. P. Cave's Ba guns, 5.3–327
- **Haynes, Benarthur Castle**
  - Civil air patrol cadet, 5H–24
  - Polar weather flights, 5I–169
  - *See also* **Petterssen, Sverre, 5I–184**
- **Hays, Orville E.,** *see* **Bay, Clyde E.,** 5.3–203
- **Hazen, Richard**
  - Analyses and use of surface water data, 5. 198
- **Healy, C. P.**
  - Deterioration of radio equipment in da tropical climates and some measures prevention, 5J–54
- **Heard, J. F.**
  - Green line of the aurora, 5C–81
- **Heating and Ventilating,** [New York]
  - Equivalent temperatures, 5.6–30
  - Pittsburgh melts record snowfall, 5J–96
- **Heating, Piping & Air Conditioning,** [Chica
  - Weather Bureau issues new degree day n mals, 5.7–106
- **Hebecker, Otto**
  - Rollperiode und metazentrische Höhe Stabilitätsanzeiger von Schiffen, 5.4–157
  - Seegang, 5.4–158; 5K–169
  - Stampfen und Rollen—Stabilitätskontro 5.4–159
  - *See also* **Rodewald, M.,** 5.3–221
- **Heckert, Lothar**
  - Bedeutung kurzfristiger Temperaturschw kungen für die üblichen Temperatur- u Feuchtemessungen mit dem Aspiratio Psychrometer nach Assmann, 5.1–171
  - Frage der Brauchbarkeit der Assma Thermometer für die üblichen Temperat und Feuchtmessungen auf Grund e pirischer Trägheitsbestimmungen, 5.10–5
- **Heffernan, K. J.,** *see* **Smith, E. J.,** 5.9–10
- **Heinrich, G.**
  - Energy distribution in flowing media, 5.6–16
- **Hela, Ilmo**
  - Regional distribution of the continentality the climate of the oceans, 5.1–293
  - Pasaatituulten ja päiäväntasaahan tyven vyöhykkeen alueiden rajojen sijain 5.2–169
- **Helbig, Karl**
  - Klima und Wetter im Südlichen Batak-La auf Sumatra, 5B–163

Helk, J. V. and **Dunbar, Moira**
Ice islands: evidence from North Greenland, 5I–215
Helland-Hansen, Björn, *see* **Bergen, Norway. Museum,** 5A–66
Helland-Hansen, B. and **Nansen, Fridtjof**
Temperaturschwankungen des nordatlantischen Ozeans und in der Atmosphäre, 5A–124
Hellmann, Gustav
Repertorium der deutschen Meteorologie, 5C–255
Hellpach, W., *see* **Seybold, A.,** 5.8–10
Hellström, B.
Wind effect on Ringköbing Fjord, 5.2–174
Helmers, Austin E., *see* **Palpant, E. H.,** 5.4–209
Helmholtz, Hermann L. F. von
Diskontinuirliche Flüssigkeitsbewegung, 5K–5
Henderson, James H. M. and **Hunt, David L.**
Simple humidifying system for a small high-humidity room, 5.2–49
Henderson, T. J., *see* **Hall, Ferguson,** 5.1–96
Hendrick, R. W., *see* **Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.,** 5.9–308
Hendricks, E. L. and **Goodwin, Melvin H., Jr.**
Observations on surface-water temperatures in lime-sink ponds and evaporation pans in southwestern Georgia, 5.2–153
Henissart, Martha
Low-frequency noise in the range 0.5–20 cycles per sec., 5.4–261
Henize, Karl G., *see* **Aller, L. H.,** 5.3–120
Henley, E. D.
Weather and the carriage of freight by rail in Britain, 5J–93
Henry, Alfred J., *see* **Berlage, H. P., Jr.,** 5B–77
Henry, T. J. G. and **Armstrong, G. R.,** 5D–149
Henry La Blanchetais, Charlotte, *see* **Trombe, Félix,** 5J–160
Henson, W. R.
Effects of radiation on the habitat temperatures of the lodgepole needle miner, 5.11–186
Henstock, Herbert
Minimum night temperatures at or near full moon, Pts. 1–2, 5.3–3
Hentschel, Gerhard
Endogenen und exogenen Anteile des "Empfindungsklimas," 5.6–268
Physiologische Klimatologie der Harzkurorte, 5.7–189
Föhngebiet des Harzes, 5.9–198
Untersuchungen über eine allgemeine Verwendungsmöglichkeit des Kernzählers zur Bestimmung der Art des atmosphärischen Aerosols und der Grösse seiner Partikel, 5.10–96
Hepburn, F. and **Pierce, E. T.**
Atmospherics with very low-frequency components, 5.3–38
Hepner, Georges, *see* **Herman, Renée,** 5C–206
Heppner, James P.
Association of absorption and sporadic E ionization with aurora at high latitudes, 5C–263
Heppner, James P.; Byrne, E. C. and **Belon, A. E.**
Association of absorption and Es ionization with aurora at high latitudes, 5C–205
Herbst, W.; Neuwirth, R. and **Philipp, K.**
Betrachtungen über die Eignung radioaktiver atomtechnischer Aerosole als Markierungsmittel bei Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der meteorologischen Strömungsforschung, 5.8–276
Herdman, H. F. P.
Antarctic pack ice in winter, 5.6–155
Herdman, William Abbott
Founders of oceanography and their work, an introduction to the science of the sea, 5A–14
Hergesell, Hugo
Beobachtungen über die meteorologischen Verhältnisse der hohen wärmeren Luftschicht, 5D–7
Flug der Registrierballons, 5E–3
Neuer Abwurfhaken für Registrierballons, 5E–6
Aufsteigen von geschlossenen Gummiballons, 5E–10
Ballon-Aufstiege über dem freien Meere, 5E–11
Erforschung der freien Atmosphäre über dem Polarmeer, 5E–13
Aerologische Studien im arktischen Sommer, 5E–23
Der erste Registrierballonaufstieg in hohen arktischen Breiten, 5E–66
Hering, W. S.
Evaluation of outward long wave radiation from the snow surface, 5.4–121
Herman, Louis and **Leinbach, H.**
Photographic study of changes of the infrared emission of the polar aurora, 5C–178
Herman, Renée; Herman, Louis and **Hapner, Georges**
Processes of emission of the molecular and atomic spectra of nitrogen observed in light of the polar aurora, 5C–206
Hermanson, R. T. and **Stump, R. S.**
Comparison of forecast and observed waves from two Pacific storms, 5K–195
Hernandez, Haydee and **Apai, Rosa Wittenberger de**
Diccionario de meteorología, 5.2–21
Hernandez, Pedro P., *see* **Philippines. Weather Bureau,** 5B–314
Herrin, Moreland, *see* **Lovell, Charles W., Jr.,** 5.3–204
Hertzler, John R. and **Kartorie, V. T.**
Climatic factors measure air conditioning potentials, 5.4–131
Herz, A. J. and **Tennent, R. M.**
Ballooning for research, 5E–138
Herzberg, L., *see* **Locke, J. L.,** 5.9–150
Hess, Paul and **Brezowsky, Helmuth**
Katalog der Grosswetterlagen Europas, 5.2–284; 5.9–79

- **Hess, Seymour L.**
  - General atmospheric circulation of Jupiter, 5.5–102
  - *See also* **Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory,** 5.5–79
- **Hess, Victor F.**
  - Ionization produced by gamma radiation from the ground and from the atmosphere, 5.1–309
- **Hess, V. F.** and **Parkinson, W. D.**
  - Small ion balance over the ocean, 5.5–238
- **Hesse, Josette,** *see* **Rodahl, Kaare,** 5I–220
- **Hesse, Richard**
  - Niederschlagsverhältnisse in Niederländisch-Indien zwischen 5° nördlicher und 5° südlicher Breite, 5B–65
- **Hesse, Walter**
  - Meteorologische Einflüsse bei der Pflanzentranspiration, 5.4–175
  - Einfluss meteorologischer Faktoren auf Transpiration der Pfefferminze, 5.7–133
  - Untersuchungen über die Steuerung von isallobarischen Gebilden sowie über Dichtefelder und Massendivergenzen im Bereich von steuernden Aktionszentren, 5.9–5
  - Wintertypen: eine synoptisch-klimatologische Studie über die letzten 101 Winter in Nordwestsachsen, 5.11–206
  - Tropopausenschwankungen bei hochreichenden Kaltlufteinbrüchen, 5D–150
- **Hesselberg, Th.**
  - Atmospheric eddy movements and friction, 5.7–115
  - Ekman spirals, 5.11–127
  - Stabilitätsbeschleunigung im Meere und in der Atmosphäre, 5A–131
- **Hewish, A.,** *see* **Ryle, M.,** 5.11–221
- **Hewson, E. W.** (*ed.*), *see* **International Symposium on Atmospheric Turbulence in the Boundary Layer, 1951,** 5.1–5
- **Heybrock, W.**
  - Luftspiegelungen in Marokko, 5.3–316
- **Heyer, Ernst**
  - Eintritt einer Ostwetterlage in Mitteleuropa, 5.4–65
- **Heywood, G. S. P.**
  - Upper winds of Hong Kong, 1921–1932, 5B–124
  - Upper temperatures and the properties of air masses over Hong Kong, 5B–197
  - *See also* **Hong Kong. Royal Observatory,** 5B–10
- **Hidaka, Koji**
  - Contribution to the theory of upwelling, Pt. 2. The most favorable condition for upwelling and the coastal currents induced by winds, 5.4–160
- **Hidaka, Koji** and **Tsuchiya, Mizuki**
  - Antarctic circumpolar current, 5.9–201
- **Hideo, Imai,** *see* **Ishida, Tamotsu,** 5.3–83
- **Hiehle, Kurt**
  - Bewässerung des Sudans, 5.9–248
- **Higashi, K. K.,** *see* **Kientzler, C. F.,** 5.6–190
- **Higgs, A. J.**
  - Radiophysics in Australia, 5.2–94
- **Highet, H. Campbell**
  - Climate and health in Bangkok, 5B–18
  - Climate of Bangkok, 5B–35
- **Higuchi, Keiji,** *see* **Kumai, Motoi,** 5.1–245
- **Hilder, Brett**
  - Refraction at sea, 5.9–305
- **Hille, Alfréd** (*trans.*), *see* **Mikhel', V. M.,** 5.3–2
- **Hillischer, Hermann**
  - Methoden zur kartographischen Errechnu der Schneegrenze auf Gletschern und den Anwendung auf die Pasterze (Gro glockner), 5.5–183
- **Hills, E. Sherbon**
  - Hydrology of arid and sub-arid Australia wi special reference to underground wat 5.4–204
- **Hilsum, C.**
  - Atmospheric attenuation of infra-red a visible radiation, 5.4–116
- **Himmel, James M.**
  - Radiation heat exchange between the sno pack and its environment, 5.3–263
- **Hinds, Mavis K.,** *see* **Bushby, F. H.,** 5.2–7 5.2–75; 5.3–94; 5.8–67; 5.11–49; 5F–8 5F–84; 5F–107
- **Hines, C. O.**
  - Electron resonance in ionospheric wave 5.8–94
- **Hinkelmann, Karl**
  - Dreidimensionale Probleme der numerische Wettervorhersage, 5F–38
  - Quantitave (*sic*) Verfahren zur Vorausb rechnung von Luftdruckfeldern, 5F–39
  - Können elektronische Rechenanlagen d Wetterforhersage verbessern?, 5F–41
  - Report on preliminary tests of a three-dime sional model in Bad Kissingen, German 5F–64
  - Quantitative Verfahren zur Voraussage a mosphärischer Zustandsänderungen, 5F–9
  - Numerischen Wettervorhersage mittels R laxionsmethode unter Einbeziehung baro kliner Effekte, 5F–95
- **Hinkelmann, Karl; Essenwanger, Oskar; Rey mann, G.** and **Wippermann, Friedrich**
  - Physikalisch-mathematische Grundlagen de numerischen Integration in einer baro klinen Atmosphäre, 5F–65
- **Hinzpeter, Hans**
  - Ergebnisse der in den Jahren 1941–1945 i Potsdam durchgeführten Ozonmessunge 5.1–104
  - Durchlässigkeit der Potsdamer Normalfilte 5.4–51
  - Neue langjährige Reihe der Globalstrahlun in Potsdam, 5G–122
  - Studie zum Strahlungsklima von Potsdam 5G–127
- **Hinzpeter, Max**
  - Aerodynamik des Radiosondeaufstieges, 5E 127

Hirst, J. M.
Method for recording the formation and persistence of water deposits on plant shoots, 5.8–57
Hirth, Wolfram
Aufwinde, 5H 93
Hirth, W. and **Brütting, Georg**
Handbuch des Segelfliegens, 5H–93
Hisdal, E., *see* **California. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Engineering,** 5.2–125
Hislop, G. S.
Gusts—from a clear sky, 5D–166
Clear air turbulence over Europe, 5D–188
Hitschfeld, Walter and **Berdan, Jack**
Errors inherent in the radar measurement of rainfall at attenuating wavelength, 5.3–43
Hjort, Johan, *see* **Bergen, Norway. Museum,** 5A–66
Hobbs, Aubrey Thomas (*ed.*)
Manual of British water supply practice, 5J–168
Hobbs, William H.
First International Polar Year, 1882–1883, 5I–180
Högberg, Linus, *see* **Ångström, Anders,** 5.1–234
Höhndorf, Fritz
Ergebnisse von Vermessungen statisch ausgewogener Pilotballone auf den Luvseiten der Rosittener Haffdüne und einiger Berghänge der Rhön, 5E–60
[Lee waves], 5H–93
Höhndorf, F. and **Marquardt, R.**
Thermische Vertikalbewegungen nach Schwebeballon-Vermessungen, 5E–67
Höhne, Werner
Experimentelle und mikroklimatische Untersuchungen an Kleingewässern, 5.8–243
Høiland, Einar
Klimasvingninger og mulige årsaker til dem, 5.3–285
See also **California. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Meteorology,** 5H–56
Høiland, Einar; Palm, E. and **Riis, E.**
Calculation of the evaporation at different places in South-Norway, 5.2–188
Höller, Erich
Untersuchungen zur Laderaum-Meteorologie, 5.5–207
Hoelper, Otto
Registrierungen der Sonnen- und Himmelsstrahlung im Allgäu, 5G–68
Hoelscher, Lothar
Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Klimas von Halle/S, 5.8–37
Hofflich, Nancy J., *see* **Smith, Walter J.,** 5.11–44
Hoffmeister, C.
Atmosphärische Staubtrübung und Dämmerungs-Anomalie, 5.2–296
Investigations on bright night sky and luminous bands, 5.4–124
Hoffmeister, J.
Durchschnittliche Veränderlichkeit der Niederschlagsmenge in Nordwestdeutschland, 5.6–216
Hoffstedt, Hans
Korrelationen zwischen Luftdruck, Temperatur und Tropopausenhöhe, 5D–77
Hofmeyr, W. L.
Statistical analysis of radar winds over Pretoria in summer, 5.8–181
Hofstetter, G.
Einfluss meteorologischer Faktoren auf die Temperatur alpiner Seen, 5.7–108
Høiland, Einar, *see as if spelled* **Hoeiland, Einar**
Hoinkes, H.
Beobachtung einer Untersonne, 5.5–231
Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Gletscherwindes, 5.11–128
Hoinkes, H. and **Untersteiner, N.**
Wärmeumsatz und Ablation auf Alpengletschern, I. Vernagtferner, Ötztaler Alpen, August 1950, 5.6–195
Hok, Gunnar; Spencer, N. W. and **Dow, W. G.**
Dynamic probe measurements in the ionosphere, 5.2–95
Holland, Joshua Z.
Diffusion problem in hilly terrain, 5.5–96
See also **U. S. Weather Bureau,** 5.5–9
Holleman, Theo. R.
Air flow through conventional window openings, 5.6–257
Hollmann, Günter
Zur numerischen Wettervorhersage: Bericht über J. G. Charney, R. Fjørtoft, J. v. Neumann: Numerical integration of the barotropic vorticity equation, 5F–31
Numerische Wettervorhersage, 5F–114
Hollmann, Günter and **Reuter, H.**
Genauigkeit verschiedener Approximationen der horizontalen Windkomponenten, 5.9–122
Holmboe, Jörgen, *see* **California. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Meteorology,** 5H–56
Holmes, B. M.
Deterioration problems of materials and structures in hot climates, 5.9–24
Holmes, C. R.
Report on the investigation of ground water problem, 5.4–73
Holmes, John F.
Deep water wave pole, 5K–188
Holmes, J. F. and **Bartels, V. O.**
Evaluation of British sea and swell recorder, 5K–188
Holmes, M. C.
Earth's electric field and aurora, 5C–100
Holtedahl, Olaf (*ed.*), *see* **Norske Videnskaps-Akademi, Oslo,** 5A–73
Holttum, R. E.
Uniform climate of Malaya as a barrier to plant migration, 5B–191
Holzapfel, Rupert
Grossräumige Störungen im normalen Jahresverlauf oberhalb der Tropopause, 5D–210
Häufigkeit und Eigenschaften der Tropopausentypen, 5D–211
Hauptergebnisse der Strahlungsmessungen auf der Stolzalpe (Nov. 1, 1928–Oct. 1, 1929), 5G–18

Holzer, Robert Edward
Studies in atmospheric electricity, 5.10–225
Holzer, R. E., *see also* **Ruttenberg, S.,** 5.5–237
Holzman, Ben
Have atom bomb tests fouled up the weather?, 5.6–42
Holzworth, G. C., *see* **Malkin, W.,** 5.2–69
Hommel, Karlheinz
Anschluss der alten Hohenpeissenberger Beobachtungsreihe an die Messungen bei der neuen Aufstellung auf Grund zweijähriger Vergleichsablesungen, 5.1–36
Hon, Yung-sen
Stratification of the F2-layer of the ionosphere over Singapore, 5B–257
Hong Kong. Royal Observatory
Meteorological Results, 5B–2
Annual Report, 5B–10
Daily weather report, 5B–198
Meteorological information for aviation purposes, 5B–249
Monthly Weather Summary [for] Southeast Asia and the Western Pacific, 5B–308
See also **Claxton, T. F.,** 5B–63; 5B–114; **Heywood, G. S. P.,** 5B–197; **Selga, Miguel,** 5B–158; **Starbuck, L.,** 5B–276
Hooper, A. W.
Refrigerated pressure calibration chamber for the Canadian radiosonde, 5.10–66
Hooreman, F.
Lancers internationaux de ballons-sondes, 5D–12
Hope, E. R. (*trans.*), *see* **Nakaya, Ukichiroo,** 5.5–130; **Zubov, N. N.,** 5I–157
Hopfield, J. J., *see* **Paschen, F.,** 5C–52; **Van Allen, J. A.,** 5.11–65
Hopkins, T. C., *see* **Whaley, H. H.,** 5.1–184
Hopkinson, R. G.
Measurements of sky luminance distribution at Stockholm, 5.10–132
Hopkinson, R. G. and **Petherbridge, P.**
Distribution of sky brightness and its influence on interior daylighting, 5J–222
Hopper, V. D. and **Wilson, A. R. W.**
Method for obtaining long exposures at high altitudes using rubber balloons, 5E–139
Hori, Jun-ichi
Diffusion by turbulent motion near a forest and its effect upon the capture of fogs by the forest, 5.4–183
Phenomenological approach to an aspect of the condensation mechanism of the atmospheric fog, 5.10–178
See also **Kobayashi, T.,** 5.10–91; **Oura, Hirobumi,** 5.2–199
Hori, Jun-ichi and **Kobayashi, Tesaku**
Prediction of non-stationary time-series, Pt. 1; Multiple prediction, 5.8–65
Hori, Takeo (*ed.*), *see* **Sapporo, Japan. Hokkaido Univ. Institute of Low Temperature Science,** 5.6–207
Hornby, A. J. W.
Climate of central Nyasaland, 5.11–182
Horne, Michael Rex
Wind loads on structures, 5J–203
Horney, Günter
Beiträge zur Häufigkeit hoher Windstärken exponierten Lagen, 5.7–119
Horning, Forrest E.
Flying weather over the Colorado Mountai 5H–28
Horrer, P. L., *see* **Burt, W. V.,** 5K–197
Horrocks, H.
Notes on the upper air ascents at Bascom Down and the upper winds at Larkhill a Liverpool, 5D–115
Horváth, Ferenc
Erdősávok hatása a mezőgazdasági k túrákra, 5.6–179
Hosler, Charles L.
Atmospheric surface pressure related to c mine explosions, 5J–12
See also **Moore, D. J.,** 5.9–219
Hosler, Charles L. and **Hosler, C. Robert**
Investigation of the spontaneous freezi point of small quantities of water, 5.5–15
Hosler, Charles L.; Burkhart, Marvin D. a **Neuberger, Hans**
Effect of time lapse between sampling a expansion in the Aitken nuclei count 5.9–218
Hottel, H. C.
Artificial converters of solar energy, 5J–146
Hottinger, Max
Wärmewirtschaftliches Bauen unter Berück sichtigung der örtlichen Klimaverhältniss 5J–197
Houghton, Henry G.
Annual heat balance of the Northern Hem sphere, 5.7–81
Houghton, Walter C.
Flying conditions and air mass characteristi in the Guam-Manila-Hong Kong sect during 1939, 5B–199
Householder, Alston S.
Principles of numerical analysis, 5F–96
Housner, G. W., *see* **American Society of Civ Engineers, San Francisco,** 5J–205
Houy, J.
Remarques sur une statistique de grêle relati à l'année 1950, 5.6–236
Hovde, J. E., *see* **Riehl, Herbert,** 5.5–58
Hovmöller, E.
Life-history of a warm Arctic High in winte 5.8–122
Howard, J. B., *see* **Walder, V. T.,** 5J–72
Howe, G. Melvyn
Observations on local climatic conditions i the Aberystwyth area, 5.2–142
Climates of the Rhodesias and Nyasalan according to the Thornthwaite classifica tion, 5.8–249
Howell, Wallace Egbert
Comparison of three multicylinder icin meters and critique of multicylinder metho 5.1–67

Local weather of the Chicama Valley (Peru), 5.2–249
Study of the rainfall of Central Cuba, 5.5–173
El Tiempo local en el Valle del Chicama, 5.6–247
See also **Putnins, Pauls,** 5.6–248
Howell, W. E. and **Karapiperis, Photios P.**
Interpretation of the rainfall climate of Marathon, Greece, 5.9–230
Howell, W. E., Associates, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
Summary evaluation of cloud seeding operations in Cuba, 1952, 5.1–97
Evaluation report of rainfall stimulation program for Central Ermita, May–Dec. 1952, 5.8–81
Evaluation report of 1952 rainfall stimulation program for Central Najasa, 5.8–82
Evaluation report of 1951 rainfall stimulation program for the Francisco Sugar Company, 5.8–83
Evaluation report of 1952 rainfall stimulation program for Macareño Industrial Corporation of New York, 5.8–84
Evaluation of cloud seeding in the Chicama-Moche region of Peru, 5.11–59
Evaluation of cloud seeding operations in the Lake St. John Watershed, 5.11–60
Evaluation of the cloud seeding operations in the St. Maurice River Watershed, 5.11–61
Runoff evaluation of cloud seeding in the watersheds of the Stillwater Reservoir and of the Bennett's Bridge (Salmon River) Reservoir, 5.11–62
Hrudička, Bohuslav
Meteorologie im Dienste der elektrotechnischen Praxis, 5J–107
Die Meteorologischen Probleme in der Elektrotechnik, 5J–108
Meteorologie im Dienste der Bautechnik, 5J–186
Huancayo, Peru. Instituto Geofísico
Boletín sísmico y meteorológico, 5.9–44
Hubert, Henry
Courants aériens en Cochinchine, 5B–125
Circulation générale de l'air atmosphérique au-dessus de l'Indochine, 5B–133
Étude comparative des climats des colonies françaises, 5B–134
Mouvements généraux de l'air atmosphérique au-dessus des colonies françaises, 5B–144
Précipitations annuelles dans les territoires d'outre-mer de la zone intertropicale, 5B–164
Hubert, William E.
Case study of variations in structure and circulation about westerly jet streams over Europe, 5.7–86
See also **Elliassen, A.,** 5.2–107; 5F–91
Huch, William F.
Balloon with no load ring; Variable volume balloon and method of its manufacture; Balloon and method of packing balloons; Multiple gore balloon manufacturing process, 5E–140
Huch, W. F. and **Hakomaki, Raymond I.**
Balloon cap and method of its manufacture, 5E–128
Huddar, B. B., *see* **Venkiteshwaran, S. P.,** 5.1–307; 5.8–275
Hudson, H. E., Jr.; Stout, G. E. and **Huff, F. A.**
Rainfall studies using rain-gage networks and radar, 5.1–231
Hudson, J. C.
Delhi pillar, 5.5–157
Corrosion of iron and steel . . . , 5J–49
Hudson, J. C. and **Stanners, J. F.**
Effect of climate and atmospheric pollution on corrosion, 5.9–96; 5J–77
Huff, F. A., *see* **Hudson, H. E., Jr.,** 5.1–231
Hughes, Edmund
Seasonal variations in man, 5.4–233
Hughes, Grover D. and **Ross, Robert B.**
Low minimum temperatures of June 12–13, in the far west, 5.1–179
Hughes, Lawrence A., *see* **Ramage, C. S.,** 5.3–159
Hugo, Gustav
Verhinderung des Gasdurchtritts bei älteren Ballonen, 5E–51
Hulburt, Edward O.
Physical characteristics of the upper atmosphere of the earth, 5.1–114
Explanation of the brightness and color of the sky, particularly the twilight sky, 5.1–158
Ultraviolet light theory of aurorae and magnetic storms, 5C–51
Magnetic storms, aurorae, ionosphere and zodiacal light, 5C–252
See also **Beck, C. J.,** 5.3–176; **Bennett, W. H.,** 5C–234; **Koomen, M. J.,** 5.8–269; **Maris, H. B.,** 5C–51
Hume, William, II
Induced precipitation, 5.4–73
Humphreys, William Jackson
Vertical temperature-gradients of the atmosphere, especially in the region of the upper inversion, 5D–15
Latitude effect on the temperature and height of the upper inversion, 5D–20
Vertical temperature gradient as modified by seasons and by storm conditions, 5D–21
Height and temperature of the isothermal region at different latitudes and under different conditions, 5D–25
Minimum temperature at the base of the stratosphere; Why there are no clouds in the stratosphere, 5D–42
Physics of the air, 5D–109; 5H–3
Hung, K. R.
Fogs at Waglan Island and their relationship to fogs in Hong Kong harbour, 5B–280
Hungary. Meteorológiai és Földmágnességi Intézet
Aerológiai havi jelentés, 5D–95
Hunt, David L., *see* **Henderson, James H. M.,** 5.2–49

Hunten, D. M.
  Study of sodium in twilight, 5.7–68
  See also **Dalhstrom, C. E.**, 5C–175; **Jones, A. Vallance**, 5C–242
Hunten, D. M. and **Shepherd, G. G.**
  Study of sodium in twilight, Pt. 2, Observations on distribution, 5.7–68
Hunten, Janet (*trans.*), *see* **Vassy, Arlette T.**, 5C–249
Hunting, W. A., *see* **Waidelich, A. T.**, 5.4–84
Hurst, H. E.
  The Nile, 5.9–268
Huss, Eduard
  Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Sicht in Wolken der freien Atmosphäre, 5.2–289
  Neuer Windschreiber für kleine Windgeschwindigkeiten, 5.8–56
  Fesselballonmethode mit Schiff als Hilfsmittel der aerologischen Grundlagenforschung, 5E–129
  See also **Kleinschmidt, Ernst**, 5E–69
Hustich, Ilmari
  Agricultural production in Finland and the recent climatic fluctuation, 5.11–200
  Boreal limits of conifers, 5I–216
Hutchings, J. W.
  Eddy flux of absolute angular momentum across the equator, 5.6–112
  Meridional atmospheric cross section for an oceanic region, 5D–167
Hutchings, J. W. and **Farkas, Edith**
  Some estimates of vertical motion from observed precipitation intensities, 5.2–184; 5H–94
Hutchings, J. W. and **Row, Ann L.**
  Mean thicknesses of standard isobaric layers in the Australasian region, 5.8–160
Huxley, L. G. H.
  Alternative developments of the theory of radio wave interaction, 5.4–90
  Synopsis of ionospheric cross modulation, 5.6–108
  See also **Crompton, R. W.**, 5.4–90
Huzimura, I.; Shida, I.; Fukishima, M. and others
  Changes of meteorological elements with heights, 5.1–37
Huzioka, Tosio, *see* **Tabata, Tadashi**, 5.9–71
Huzioka, Tosio; Tabata, Tadashi and **Matsumura, Nobuo**
  Distribution of fog water content in the surroundings of a forest, 5.5–165
  Measurement of fog water contents in the surroundings of a forest at Akkeshi, 5.11–147
Hyman, Morton A.
  Non-iterative numerical solution of boundary-value problems, 5F–66
Hymans, Max, *see* **La Météorologie**, 5.2–14
Hynek, J. A.
  Unusual aerial phenomena, 5.9–303

I

IAroslavtsev, I. N.
  Resul'taty aktinometricheskikh izmerenii v vremia solnechnogo zatmeniia 25 fevralii 1952 g. v Tashkente, 5.3–179
  Raspredelenie iarkosteĭ po nebu, 5.4–119
Ibadan, Nigeria. University College. Dept. o Geography
  Climatic observations at University College Ibadan; Supplement to climatic observations at University College, 5.11–28
Ibaragi, T.
  Note on the forecast of fog occurrence, 5.9–222
Ibrahim, Z.
  Ionospheric current systems, 5.7–76
Ichijima, Hiroshi
  Floods owing to melting snow in the inland parts of the Yamagata Prefecture, 5.6–238
Időjárás, [Budapest]
  Távidőjelzés kérdésének állása Magyarországon, 5.8–74
Iida, T.
  Wind distribution in Hiroshima (1st report) 5.6–168
Iizuka, Hajime
  Research on the correlation between the turbulence intensity and the wind velocity on the leeward of windbreak as one method to judge the function of windbreak, 5.1–192
  Width of windbreak, 5.1–205
Il'ina, A. A., *see* **Gurinov, B. P.**, 5.6–94
Illingworth, Frank
  North of the circle, 5I–181
Illinois Institute of Technology, *see* **Sogin, Harold H.**, 5.7–45
Illinois. State Water Survey, *see* **U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics** (**Navy**), 5.3–90
Illinois. State Water Survey. Meteorologic Laboratory, *see* **Farnsworth, G. W.**, 5.3–42; **Kurtyka, J. C.**, 5.3–6; **Stout, Gleason E.**, 5.10–29
Illinois. Univ., *see* **U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics** (**Navy**), 5.3–90
Illinois. Univ. Dept. of Geography
  Climatic criteria defining efficiency limits for certain industrial activities, 5J–34
Imahori, Katsumi
  Vanishing mechanism of advection fog and the role of turbulence, 5.7–144
Imura, U. and **Noda, H.**
  Rainfall forecasting by pressure difference at Nagoya, 5.7–64
In der Gand, H. R., *see* **Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee . .**, 5.5–2
India. Meteorological Dept.
  Upper air data, Pt. A–B, 5.10–40
  Climatological atlas for airmen, 5B–211
  India's climates, 5B–212
  Aviation climatological tables, 5B–217
Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics
  Waterspout observed on route Cape Town to Barbados, 5.1–144

Indonesia. Djawatan Meteorologi dan Geofisik
Verhandelingen, 5A–219
Observations made at secondary stations in the Netherlands Indies, 5B–32
Maand- en jaargemiddelden van den regenval voor 1977 waarnemingsplaatsen in Nederlandsch-Indië, 5B–59
Results of registering balloon ascents at Batavia; Results of pilot balloon observations at and near Batavia in the years 1911–1918, 5B–60
Pilot balloon observations made in the Netherlands Indies, 5B–153
Regenwaarnemingen in Nederlandsch-Indië, 5B–173
Observations made at the Magnetic and Meteorological Observatory, 5B–218
Indonesia. (K.) Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium, *see* **Indonesia. Djawatan Meteorologi dan Geofisik**
Industrial Research Service, Dover, N. H., *see* **Zimmerman, Oswald Theodore,** 5.6–34
Inglis, Peter
Arctic weather men, 5I–227
Inn, Edward C. Y.
Photoionization of molecules, 5.9–311
See also **Watanabe, K.,** 5.6–64; 5.7–93
Inn, Edward C. Y. and **Tanaka, Yoshio**
Absorption coefficient of ozone in the ultraviolet and visible regions, 5.7–99
Inoue, Ei-ichi
Preliminary note on the atmospheric turbulent diffusion over rough surfaces, 5.6–161
Inoue, Ei-ichi and **Tani, N.**
Measurements of wind over the cultivated field, 5.2–164
Inoue, Kature, *see* **Takeda, Kyoichi,** 5.11–187
Inouye, Naoichi
Investigation on low temperature hygrometer, 5.2–54
Inside Line, [Milwaukee]
Weather—friend or enemy?, 5J–235
Institut für Wissenschaft und Kunst, Vienna
Beiträge zur Limnologie der Wienerwaldbäche, 5.10–3
Institut Océanographique, Monaco
Bulletin, 5A–220
Institut for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J., *see* **Current Science,** [Bangalore], 5.3–95
Institution of Electrical Engineers [and] **Royal Meteorological Society**
Weather and electric power systems, 5J–120
Institution of Water Engineers, London. Hydrological Research Group
Hydrological measurements, 5.1–250
Institution of Water Engineers, London, Hydrological Symposium, Nov. 12, 1952
[Papers], 5.1–250
International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Copenhagen
Bulletin hydrographique, 5A–215
Journal, 5A–216
International Council of Scientific Unions. Joint Commission on the Ionosphere, *see* **Chapman, Sydney,** 5.8–91
International Council of Scientific Unions. Mixed Commission for the Study of Solar and Terrestrial Relationships, Rome, Sept. 3, 1952
Procès-Verbal [and] Communications, 5.7–210
International Hydrographic Review, [Monaco]
[Review], 5A–221
International Joint Commission. Technical Advisory Board on Air Pollution. U. S. Section, *see* **Clayton, George D.,** 5.1–109
International Meteorological Organization. Commission on Climatology. Sub-Commission on Applied Climatology
Internal Bulletin, 5.3–274
I.M.O. Temporary Committee on the Liquidation of the Polar Year 1932–1933, *see* **Laursen, Veggo,** 5I–182
International Polar Year, 1st, 1882–1883. Svenska Expeditionen till Spitsbergen
Observations faites au Cap Thordsen, Spitsberg, par l'Expedition Suédoise, 5I–10
International Review, [N. Y.]
Communications of the U. S. W. B., 5.2–62
International Society for the Exploration of the Arctic by Means of Aircraft, *see* **Arktis,** 5I–37
International Symposium on Atmospheric Ozone, Univ. of Oxford, Sept. 2–4, 1952
Proceedings, 5.9–110
International Symposium on Atmospheric Turbulence in the Boundary Layer, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, June 4–8, 1951
Proceedings, 5.1–5
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics
Fourth session of the Advisory Committee on Arid Zone Research, 5.9–290
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. Association of Meteorology, Brussels, 1951
Rapports Nationaux, 5.4–15
National report on Australian meteorological research, 1948–1951, 5.4–16
Comentarios sobre los trabajos realizados en los años 1948, 1949 y 1950 en la Dirección General del Servicio Meteorológica Nacional (Argentina), 5.5–13
Espagne, rapport de la Section de Météorologie, 5.6–14
Meteorological Service of Ireland, 5.6–19
National report on meteorological research in Finland 1948–1951, 5.6–21
Le Service Météorologique National et les Services Météorologiques des territoires portugais, 1948–1950, 5.6–22
Actes de l'Association, 5.8–14
I.U.G.G. Association of Physical Oceanography
Publication Scientifique, 5A–222
I.U.G.G. Association of Scientific Hydrology
International Bibliography of Hydrology: Hydrologische Bibliographie, Deutschland, 5.2–231

Assemblée Générale d'Oslo, 19–28 août 1948, [Transactions . . .] v. 1–3, 5.10–4
Ioganson, V. E.
O gidrologischeskom raĭnirovanii SSSR, 5.3–268
Ioganson, V. E. and **Fel'dman, IA. I.**
Soveschanie po klimatologischeskim i geofizicheskim issledovaniiam v Prikaspii, 5.6–270
Ireton, H. J. C., *see* **McLennan, J. C.,** 5C–50
Irving, R. J.
Tests on some impurities in the atmosphere of Leeds, 5.9–97
Isaacs, John D., *see* **Johnson, Joe William,** 5K–34; 5K–48
Isaacs, John D. and **Saville, Thorndike, Jr.**
Comparison between recorded and forecast waves on the Pacific Coast, 5K–68
Isaacs, J. D. and **Wiegel, R. L.**
Measurement of wave heights by means of a float in an open-end pipe, 5K–69
Isachenko, A. G.
Rukovodiashchie geograficheskie idei G. N. Vysotskogo i ego vklad v geograficheskuiu teoriiu, 5.1–254
Isakov, I. S.
Pervyĭ tom morskogo atlasa, 5A–103
Ishibashi, Masayoshi, *see* **Records of Oceanographic Works in Japan, New Series, Tokyo,** 5A–248
Ishida, Tamotsu
General description of the study on fog preventing forest carried out at Akkeshi in 1952, 5.7–145
Vertical change of wind direction, 5.9–195
Ishida, T. and **Hideo, Imai**
Anemometers used in the field investigation of fogs, 5.3–83
Ishiguro, Shizuo
Magnetic recording method for input of electronic analogue computers, 5.4–23
A new d-c voltage converting system for power supply of radiosonde transmitter, 5.5–48
Ishii, Yukio
Results of the captive radiosonde observation, 5.9–220
Ishikawa, Masayuki, *see* **Mishima, Tsutsomu,** 5.10–159
Ishimaru, Yukiti
Zonal circulation and its perturbation, 5.9–127
Mechanism of the earth's atmosphere, Pt. 1, 5D–142; Pt. 5, 5.9–127
Isida, Sigeo
Cracking of trees due to frost, 5.3–188
Islitzer, Norman F., *see* **Suomi, V. E.,** 5.11–36
Isnard, Hildebert
Répartition saisonnière des pluies en Tunisie, 5.2–207
Isom, Langley W.
Constant-level balloon, 5E–112
Isono, K. and **Hayashi, E.**
Automatic recorder for radiosonde, 5.5–49
Isozaki, I.
Mechanism of pressure disturbance, 5.4–147
Israël, Hans
Rapporti fra i fenomeni elettrici e meteor logici nell'atmosfera, 5.1–304
Bemerkungen zum Energie-Umsatz im G witter, 5.4–114
Methodik luftelektrischer Messungen, Pt. 5.5–233
World symposium on spherics, 5.11–3
Luftelektrische Synopsis, 5.11–216
Ergebnisse der luftelektrischen Arbeiten i Buchau a. F. Studien über das atmo phärische Potentialgefälle VII, 5.11–217
Elektrische Entladungsformen beim Gewitte 5.11–218
Extraterrestrische Einflüsse auf das luf elektrische Feld, 5.11–220
See also **Linke, Franz,** 5.3–8
Israël, Hans and **Wurm, K.**
Spektrum der Blitze, 5.11–219
Israël-Kohler, H., *see* **Scholz, J.,** 5I–58
Israel. Meteorological Service
Annual dew summary, 1952, 5.2–36
Israel. Rainfall Research Committee
Symposium on artificial rain, 5.4–71
See also **Rosenan, Naftali,** 5.1–99
Israel. Water Dept.
Hydrological yearbook of Israel, 1947/48 1949/50, 5.2–242
Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Co mitato Nazionale per la Geologia, Geograf e Talassografia, *see* **Bibliographia Ocean graphica,** [Rome], 5A–237
Italy. Istituto Idrografico
Manuale de meteorologia nautica, 5A–24
Annali Idrografici, 5A–223
See also **U. S. Hydrographic Office,** 5A–242
Italy. Ufficio Idrografico della Sicilia, Palerm
Annali idrologici, 1941, pt. 2; 1949; 195 5.9–45
Itami, T.; Enomoto, T. and **Koizumi, K.**
Abnormal phenomenon of upper wind i vicinity of tropopause, 5D–143
Ito, S., *see* **Huzimura, I.,** 5.1–37
Ito, S.; Nakausa, T. and **Hata, S.**
Microclimatic studies on the vegetabl culture under a shelter, 5.2–261
Ito, Y., *see* **Watanabe, Tadashi,** 5.1–155
Itoo, Hiroshi
Snow accretion on telegraph wires, 5.1–244
See also **Matsumoto, Seiichi,** 5.10–42
Itoo, K.
Forms of ice crystals in the air, size, mass an some other properties of ice crystals in th air, 5.5–181
Itoo, K.; Yano, T. and **Hama, K.**
Size distribution, crystal form and fallin velocity of snow-flake, 5.10–192
IUdin, M. I., *see* **Gandin, L. S.,** 5.6–160
Ivannikova, T. F., *see* **Levina, A. I.,** 5.8–246
Ivanov, I. V.
Obsuzhdenie na Sovete TSentral'nogo in stituta prognozov uchebnogo posobii

"Predskazanie morskikh gidrologicheskikh kharakterisk" (rukopis' K. I. Kudriavoĭ), 5.1–75
anov, I. V. and **Sapozhnikov, V. I.**
K analizu vliianiia zalesennosti basseĭna na vysotu vesennego polovod'ia, 5.7–168
anov, L. A.
Gidrologicheskoe znachenie raskhodovaniia vlagi lesom v razlichnykh zonakh evropeĭskoĭ chasti SSSR, 5.7–170
anov, P. V.
Bystryĭ metod opredeleniia vlazhnosti pochv, 5.1–255
ans, William S., Jr.
Eight miles high, 5H–61
ersen, H. W.
Laboratory study of breakers, 5K–161
es, Norton C.
Dew-point moisture indicator, 5.2–55
es, Roland L.
Weather phenomena of the Colorado Rockies, 5H–14
vai, Yutaka, *see* **Yosida, Zyungo,** 5.1–239
engar, B. R. Y.
Measurement of vapour pressures by the Hill-Baldes thermoelectric technique, 5.10–22
er, V. Doraiswamy
Rainfall of Siam, 5B–116
Foreshadowing formula for the monsoon rainfall of Upper Siam, 5B–174
zumi, S., *see* **Tsuboi, Y.,** 5.10–164
zvekov, B. I.
Professor I. A. Kibel's theoretical method of weather forecasting, 5F–10

J

——, H. R.
Weather in Sierra Leone, 5.9–234
ackinot, P. and **Squire, C. F.**
Reflection and diffraction from ice crystals in the sky, 5.1–301
ackson, John E.
Rocket-borne instrumentation for ionosphere propagation experiments, 5.1–115
ackson, M. P., *see* **Bannon, J. K.,** 5D–219
ackson, S. P.
Atmospheric circulation over South Africa, 5.1–133
Autographic weather records during a thunderstorm in South Africa, 5.10–121
Jacobs, L.
Dust cloud in the stratosphere, 5.8–88
Coastal fog patches, 5.8–196
Orographic effects on wind with special reference to the safety of aircraft, 5H–95
See also **Wadsworth, J.,** 5.9–194
Jacobs, Morris B.
Methods for the differentiation of sulphur-bearing components of air contaminants, 5.3–113
Jacobs, Woodrow Cooper
Large-scale aspects of energy transformation over the oceans, 5A–176
Wartime developments in applied climatology, 5J–233
See also **Carnegie Institution of Washington. Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism,** 5A–74; **Landsberg, Helmut E.,** 5J–27; **Petterssen, Sverre,** 5I–184
Jacobs, W. C. and **Spreen, William C.**
Climatological problems associated with assignment of engineering design criteria, 5.9–23
Jacobsen, J. P., *see* **Weickmann, Ludwig,** 5I–128
Jacobson, Ed.
Meteorologiese gegevens verzameld op een tocht naar de Talamau, 5B–50
Jacoby, Bill
Vortex possibility of the Sierra wave, 5H–62
Jacquemard, G., *see* **Genève, R.,** 5.11–98
Jaeger, J. C.
Note on diurnal temperature variation, 5.1–170
Jagannathan, P.
Winds at Tiruchirapalli airfield and neighbourhood, 5.6–172
Jaggi, Martin
Farbphotographien eines Sonnenhalos in Cuba, 5.5–232
Jagsich, Juan
Meteorologia física: el tiempo, 5.10–5
Jaki, J.
Wurmfortsatzentzündung und Witterung, 5.4–235
Jalu, Raymond, *see* **Viaut, André,** 5D–156
Jalu, R. and **Viaut, André**
Circulation générale dans le Sud-Ouest de l'Océan Indien méridional, 5.1–148
James, D. G.
Fluctuations of temperature below cumulus clouds, 5.3–231; 5H–106
Account of one of the methods employed in the investigation of clear air turbulence, 5.5–32
See also **Murgatroyd, R. J.,** 5.3–72
James, P. A. A.
Seaman assists the weatherman, 5A–203
James, R., *see* **U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy),** 5K–184
James, Richard W.
Earth's angular momentum balance: a nonsense problem?, 5.3–135
Why aren't our heads blown off?, 5.4–97
Propagation of pressure-patterns, Pt. 1–2, 5.8–158
Test of wave forecasting methods applied to Long Branch, New Jersey, 5K–117
Example of a wave forecast based on energy spectrum method, 5K–189
See also **Pierson, W. J., Jr.,** 5K–127; 5K–174
Jameson, H.
Air temperature and humidity; The marine mercurial barometer, 5A–149
Ships' observations and the climatologist, 5A–158
Jancke, Hans
Infrarot-Spektoskopie, ihre Methoden und Aufgaben, 5.11–37

Janiszewski, Feliks
  O wlasciva obsluge termometru zwilzonego, 5.9–59
Janser, A. M. J.
  Infrared in relation to space heating, 5J–191
  See also **Mackadam, A. D. F.,** 5J–191
Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory, Tokyo
  Monthly report: meteorological observations, 5.3–60
  Climatic normals and quintile groups of precipitation in the Far East, 5.6–48
  Aerological data of Korea, 1942, 1943 and 1944, 5D–168
  Aerological data of Japan (radiosonde) October, November and December, 1948; Aerological data of Japan during the international aerological days December 8th–17th, 1949; Aerological data of Japan: winds aloft March 1948 and June 1948; Aerological data of Japan, February 1950, 5D–169
  Data of the typhoon "Ruth," 5D–240
  Actinometric Bulletin, 5G–109
  Pyrheliometric Bulletin, 5G–110
  See also **Oceanographical Magazine,** [Tokyo], 5A–228
Japan. East Asian Research Institute, *see* **Tokyo. Tao Kenkyu-sho**
Japan. Hydrographic Dept.
  Military weather charts, Indian Ocean; . . . , northern North Pacific Ocean; . . . , Aleutians, Hawaii, west coast of United States; . . . , South China Sea and surrounding areas; . . . , vicinity of Coral Sea; North Pacific weather charts, 5A–99
Japan. Science Council. UNESCO Committee, *see* **Records of Oceanographic Works in Japan, New Series, Tokyo,** 5A–248
Japanese National Commission for UNESCO, *see* **Records of Oceanographic Works in Japan, New Series, Tokyo,** 5A–248
Jaranoff, Dimitri
  Klima des Mittelmeergebietes während des Pliozäns und des Quartärs, 5.5–203
Jason, A. C., *see* **Cutting, C. L.,** 5.9–55
Jaumotte, A.
  Utilisation de l'énergie solaire, 5J–147
Jaumotte, A. and **François, G.**
  Deux transformations indirectes de l'énergie solaire en énergie électrique, 5J–150
Jaumotte, J.
  Transformations thermodynamiques de la stratosphère et nuages nacrés, 5D–84
  Structure thermique de la stratosphère jusqu'à 30 km., 5D–93
Jay, Lee A.; Hafer, F. and **Wood, Willis A.**
  Operation hailstone, 5.9–243
Jayarajan, A. P.
  Performance of the fan in the F-type radiosonde in some sharp temperature changes in the atmosphere, 5.10–67
Jayaraman, M. V., *see* **Balasubramaniyan,**
  5.2–133
Jeffries, C. W.
  Meteorological records 1884–1928, 5B–94
Jehn, Kenneth H.
  Wet bulb temperatures without a wick, 5.1
  Aspects of engineering meteorology, 5J–32
Jehn, K. H. and **Staley, R. C.**
  Correlations of 100 MC radio propagat with certain meteorological variables, 5 289
Jelley, J. V. and **Galbraith, W.**
  Light pulses from the night sky, 5.1–159
Jenkins, C. F.
  Forecasting the mountain wave, 5.1–2 5H–75
  See also **Kuettner, Joachim,** 5H–100
Jenkins, J. B. and **Ratcliff, G.**
  Investigation of ionospheric absorption b new automatic method, Pts. 1–2, 5.8–95
Jenkins, James Travis
  Textbook of oceanography, 5A–13
Jenkinson, A. F.
  Average vector wind distribution of the up air in temperate and tropical latitud 5.7–125
  Upper winds from nephoscope observatio 5.9–207
Jennings, E. G. and **Monteith, J. L.**
  Sensitive recording dew-balance, 5.8–59
Jens, Stifel W.
  Engineering meteorology, 5.1–236
Jensen, Adolf Severin
  Change of climate during recent decades in t Arctic and Subarctic regions, 5I–91
Jensen, Ad. S. and **Fristrup, Borge**
  Arktiske klimaforandring og dens betydni saerlig for Grønland, 5.2–258
Jentzsch-Graefe, Felix
  Kollodiumpiloten, 5E–31
Jeppson, L. R.
  Climate and citrus mites, 5.1–291
Jessel, U.
  Bemerkungen zur medizin-meteorologisch Statistik, 5.8–17
Jessen, Otto
  Dünung im Atlantik und an der Westkü Afrikas, 5K–118
Jesser, E.; Dimitz, L. and **Wilfinger, H.**
  14-Uhr-Temperatur, ein wichtiger Klim faktor für das Pflanzenleben, 5.2–139
Jevrons, W., *see* **Vegard, Lars,** 5C–61
Jílek, Josef
  Chod četnosti cirkulačních typů ve střed Evropě, 5.10–113
Jimenez, Basillo M.
  Electronics in meteorology, 5.10–18
Jimeno, E.
  Problema de la corrosión, 5J–55
Joern, John G. and **Sherman, Leon**
  Numerical forecasting investigation using t equation of motion, 5F–97

hansen, Harald
Mean upper air data obtained from soundings at Tromsø during the years 1941–44, 5D–151
hansson, Oscar V.
Finlands sommartemperatur, 5.2–140
Phänologie in Finnland, 1750–1950, 5.8–39
ohn, Hermann
Technik der Drachen und Fessel-Ballone, 5E–48
ohn, I. G.
Properties of the upper air over Singapore, 5B–270
ohn, I. G. and **Hare, F. K.**
Winter circulation over Burma, Thailand and Indo-China, 5B–238
ohn, Josef F.
Einfluss der Alpen auf die interdiurne Druck- und Temperaturveränderlichkeit der freien Atmosphäre, 5D–123
ohns Hopkins Magazine, [Baltimore]
Wet earth, 5.2–191
In a Texas epidemic, a new machine provides moist air to breathe, 5.4–238
ohns Hopkins Univ., *see* **Cloud, William H.,** 5.9–148
ohns Hopkins Univ. Chesapeake Bay Institute, *see* **Whaley, H. H.,** 5.1–184
ohns Hopkins Univ. Dept. of Civil Engineering, *see* **Benton, George S.,** 5.1–122; 5.9–209
ohns Hopkins Univ. Laboratory of Climatology
Quarterly summary of observations made at Seabrook, N. J., 5.11–114
See also **Halstead, M. H.,** 5.6–111; **Ramage, C. S.,** 5.6–197
Johnsen, Olaf and **Bryn, Zacharias**
Meteorologi og oceanografi for sjøfolk, 5A–43
Johnson, D. H.
Jet stream, 5.4–163
Diurnal and semi-diurnal oscillations in the lower stratosphere, 5.11–134
Extensive double tropopause, 5D–250
See also **Jacobs, L.,** 5.8–88
Johnson, D. H. and **Daniels, Sylvia**
Rainfall in relation to the jet streams, 5.6–220; 5H–96
Johnson, Ernest C. and **Mook, Conrad P.**
Heavy snowstorm of January 28–30, 1953 at the eastern end of Lake Ontario, 5.2–220
Johnson, Harold L., *see* **Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory,** 5.5–79
Johnson, Joe William
Refraction of surface waves by currents, 5K–34
Characteristics of wind waves on lakes and protected bays, 5K–47
Relationships between wind and waves, Abbotts Lagoon, California, 5K–95
Engineering aspects of diffraction and refraction, 5K–138
Research on waves, surf, and related problems, 5K–196
Generalized wave diffraction diagrams, 5K–92
See also **O'Brien, M. P.,** 5K–37; **Putnam, J. A.,** 5K–77; **Wiegel, Robert L.,** 5K–107
Johnson, J. W. and **Rice, E. K.**
Laboratory investigation of wind-generated waves, 5K–139
Johnson, J. W.; O'Brien, M. P. and **Isaacs, J. D.**
Graphical construction of wave refraction diagrams, 5K–48
Johnson, John Clark
Physical meteorology, 5.9–6
Johnson, M. H.
Diffusion processes in the ionosphere, 5.4–92
Johnson, Martin W.
See **Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik,** 5A–32
Johnson, Sir Nelson K.
Behaviour of pilot-balloons at great heights, 5E–40
Meteorological investigations in connection with radio propagation, 5J–124
Johnson, Thomas H.
Radio-transmission of coincidence counter cosmic-ray measurements in the stratosphere, 5E–82
Johnson, Walter E.
Analogue computer for the solution of the radio refractive-index equation, 5.8–96
Johnson, William R.
Notes on coastal stratus in Southern California, 5.3–104
Diurnal height variations of the temperature inversion in Southern California, 5.3–195
Johnstone, C. L., *see* **Bruce, J. P.,** 5.5–61
Johnstone, Don O., *see* **Sanderson, Earl E.,** 5.1–27
Johnstone, James
Introduction to oceanography, with special reference to geography and geophysics, 5A–17
Jones, A. Vallance and **Gush, Herbert**
Spectrum on the night sky in the range 1.2–2, 5.4–125
Jones, A. V.; Hunten, D. M. and **Shepherd, G. G.**
Rotational temperatures of auroral N_2 bands, 5C–242
Jones, Alan H. and **Roe, Charlotte L.**
Northern Gulf Low of February 14, 1953, 5.7–52
Jones, D. C. E.
Investigation of high altitude clear air turbulence near jet streams; Weather system associated with some occasions of severe turbulence in clear air at high altitudes, 5.6–163
Further investigations of high-level clear-air turbulence, 5.9–184
Note on exceptionally severe clear-air turbulence and other phenomena on 14th April, 1954, 5H–129
Jones, D. M. A., *see* **Farnsworth, G. W.,** 5.3–42
Jones, David L., *see* **Moyer, V. E.,** 5.5–68; **Stephens, F. Briscoe,** 5.7–12; 5F–46

- **Jones, Donald R.**
  - Note on observed vertical wind shear at low levels over the ocean, 5.8–169
- **Jones, E. B.**
  - Instrument technology, v. 1, Measurement of pressure, level, flow and temperature, 5.7–6
- **Jones, Evan**
  - Wise Mr. Weatherwise, 5.6–78
- **Jones, F. E.**
  - Weathering tests on asbestos-cement roofing materials, 5J–56
- **Jones, G. E.**
  - Winter of 1798–9, 5.6–145
- **Jones, Sir Harold Spencer**
  - Cloudiness in relation to choice of astronomical sites, 5.1–63
- **Jones, L. M.,** *see* **Michigan. Univ. Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering,** 5.6–89
- **Jones, R. E.,** *see* **Mitra, A. P.,** 5.5–91
- **Jones, R. F.**
  - Five flights through a thunderstorm belt, 5.3–232; 5H–97
  - Radar echoes from and turbulence within cumulus and cumulonimbus clouds, 5.8–34
  - Radar echoes from precipitation, 5.9–39
  - Relation between radar echoes from cumulus and cumulonimbus clouds and the turbulence within these clouds, 5H–45
- **Jones, W. Floyd,** *see* **Battle, John A.,** 5.1–93
- **Jones, W. R.**
  - Notes on the climate of southern Burma and the Malay Peninsula, 5B–145
- **Jordan, Charles L.**
  - Formation of the Masulipatam cyclone of 1949, 5.11–91
- **Jorgensen, Donald L.**
  - Estimating precipitation at San Francisco from concurrent meteorological variables, 5.7–65
- **Joseph, J.** *see* **Dietrich, G.,** 5A–93
- **Joset, A.,** *see* **Grenet, G.,** 5J–153
- **Josse, H.**
  - Influence des conditions atmosphériques sur les amorçages d'arcs sur les lignes à haute tension, 5J–113
- **Jourdant, F.**
  - Accès de la vallée de l'Inn pour l'aviation légère, 5.3–282
- **Journal of Marine Research,** [New Haven, Conn.]
  - [Review], 5A–224
- **Journal of Oceanography,** [Kobe, Japan]
  - [Review], 5A–225
- **Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research**
  - Ionospheric data for Calcutta and Ahmedabad, 5.6–46
- **Jovičić, S.**
  - O problemu klimatizacije, 5.8–260
- **Judson, Sheldon**
  - Arroyos, 5.3–286
- **Junge, Christian E.**
  - Rolle der Aerosole und der gasförmigen Beimengungen der Luft im Spurenstoffhaushalt der Troposphäre, 5.1–105
  - Tagung der Deutschen Geophysikalisch Gesellschaft und der Meteorologisch Gesellschaft in Hamburg, 5.3–24
  - Chemical composition of atmospheric aeroso Pt. 1, 5.11–143
  - *See also* **Ludlam, F. H.,** 5.9–100
- **Jungmann, Horst**
  - Individuelle Klimatherapie Kreislaufanalys bei Erfolgen und Misserfolgen einer K behandlung, 5.9–295
- **Jurwitz, Louis R.**
  - March of the weather across 1952, 5.3–61
  - Arizona's two-season rainfall pattern, 5.5–1
  - Rainfall in Arizona, 5.5–175
- **Juusela, Taneli**
  - Effect of the draining procedure on t humidity of the soil, the frost and t ground temperature, 5.3–189

K

- **K——, J.,** *see* **Kakas, Jőzsef**
- **Kachurin, S. P.,** *see* **Sumgin, M. I.,** 5I–121
- **Kadowaki, T.**
  - Land and sea breeze at Ishinomaki, 5.6–171
- **Kaempfert, Wolfgang**
  - Stadtklima-Änderung an der Meteo-Stati Trier, 5.3–287
  - *See also* **Kessler, Otto Wilhelm,** 5.8–19
- **Kaempffert, Waldemar**
  - Explorations in science, 5.8–11
- **Kaganov, M. A.** and **Chudnovskiĭ, A. F.**
  - Ob opredelenii koeffitsienta temperaturopr vodnosti pochvy, 5.1–182
- **Kaganov, M. A.; Khvoles, S. B.** and **Chudno skiĭ, A. F.**
  - Vliianie orosheniia na mikroklimat pochvy prizemnogo sloia vozdukha, 5.4–228
- **Kaipiainen, Martti**
  - Lisiä ahvenanmeren hydrografiaan, 5.9–249
- **Kaiser, Heinz**
  - Anwendung des Reynoldschen Änlichkeit gesetzes auf Strömungswiderstände un Ausbreitungsvorgänge in turbulent Grenzschichten, 5.6–164
- **Kaiser, T. R.**
  - Radio echo studies of meteor ionizatio 5.5–6
- **Kajiura, K.**
  - Effect of winds on the stratified lake wate 5.11–132
- **Kajiwara, S.** and **Ureshino, Y.**
  - Forecasting of waves in the East China Se 5K–170
- **Kakas, Jőzsef**
  - Mit nyujt az ötéves terv a meteorológiának 5.1–14
  - Adatok hazánk évszakonkénti széliránygy koriságaihoz, 5.3–49
  - Távvezeték ellenségei, 5.10–19
- **Kalela, Olavi**
  - Changes in the geographic distribution Finnish birds and mammals in relation recent changes in climate, 5.6–265

Kal'ianov, G. S.
Isparenie isskustvennogo dozhdia pri dozhdevanii v usloviiakh Zavolzh'ia, 5.7–134

Kalitin, Nikolaĭ N.
Solnechnaia diffuznaia i zemnaia radiatsiia po nabliudeniiam na Elbruse, 5G–29
Variatsii mesiachnykh summ tepla solnechnoĭ radiatsii, 5G–85
Razvitie aktinometricheskikh rabot v SSSR v poslednie 30 let, 5G–87
Solnechnaia i rasseiannaia radiatsiia v Tbilisi, 5G–94
Summarnaia radiatsiia v Pavlovske, 5G–111
O velichinakh rasseiannoĭ radiatsii atmosfery v Arktike, 5I–59
Maksimal'nye sutochnye summy rasseiannoĭ radiatsii atmosfery v Arktike, 5I–92
Solnste Arktiki, 5I–113
Summarnaia radiatsiia v Arktike, 5I–114
See also **U.S.S.R. Gidro-meteorologicheskiĭ Komitet**, 5G–25; **U.S.S.R. Komitet po provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Poliarnogo Goda**, 5G–61; 5I–68

Kallio, Niilo
Erstreckung des Gewitters nach dem Nord- und Südpol, 5I–22

Kallmann, H. K.
Continuous layer formation in the atmosphere under the influence of solar radiation, 5.5–235
Physical properties of the atmosphere between ∼80 km and ∼250 km, 5.8–92

Kallós, Imréné
Hőmérséklet napi ingadozása különböző nagyságú felhőzet esetén, 5.6–144

Kallquist, C. E., *see* **Kimball, H. H.**, 5G–23

Kalmus, Ernest H.
Preparation of aerosols for electron microscopy, 5.10–97

Kalstrom, George W.
Cordonazo—the lash of St. Francis, 5.6–175

Kalweit, Heino
Lysimeterbeobachtungen als Grundlage zur Berechnung des Wasserhaushaltes, 5.11–138
Beiträge zum Gebietsverhalten der Verdunstung in mitteldeutschen Landschaften, 5.11–167

Kalweit, H. and **Kirsten, Manfred**
Durchschnittsverhalten und Schwankungsbereich der Wasserhaushaltgrössen in Mitteldeutschland, 5.9–250

Kamamoto, Hiroo
D. C. self synchronous-motor used as wind direction meter, 5.10–59

Kamei, Isamu
Mathematical analysis method for wind pressure distribution of structures, 5J–216
Studies on wind pressure of buildings against natural wind, 5J–217

Kamerling, Z.
Grondslagen voor een weervoorspelling op langen termijn. 1. Enkelvoudige perioden van wijziging der weergesteldheid, 5B–79

Kamiyama, Hiroshi
Variation of the effectiveness of the solar flare according to its location, 5.3–308

Kamiyama, K. and **Moriguchi, M.**
Infra-red spectrometry of condensation nuclei, 5.6–201
Collection of fog particles with fine fibre and infra-red absorption of fog particles, 5.9–74

Kammer, Erwin W. and **Dinger, J. E.**
Aerologist puts an ear to the ground, 5.3–16; 5K–140
Hurricane swell as a generator of microseisms, 5K–119

Kampe, H. J. aufm, *see* **aufm Kampe, H. J.**

Kane, R. P., *see* **Sarabhai, V.**, 5.6–143

Kangas, Pell
Hailstone impact tests on aircraft structural components, 5J–89

Kao, Shih-kung, *see* **Mintz, Yale**, 5.5–97

Kapitsa, P. L.
K voprosu ob obrazovanii vetrom morskikh voln, 5K–70

Kaplan, Henry G.
Mechanism of thunderstorm downdrafts, 5H–22

Kaplan, Joseph
Earth's atmosphere, 5.2–83
Excitation of the green auroral line, 5C–59
Active nitrogen and the auroral spectrum, 5C–70
Production of aurora spectrum in the laboratory, 5C–89
Laboratory production of auroral afterglows, 5C–127
Laboratory studies related to the physics of the upper atmosphere, 5C–150
See also **Heard, J. F.**, 5C–81

Kaplan, J.; Brook, Marx and **Kash, S. W.**
Laboratory studies related to the physics of the upper atmosphere; A study of the decay of nitrogen afterglows; Measurement of transition probabilities, 5C–179

Kaplan, Kenneth
Analysis of moving fetches for wave forecasting, 5K–171

Kaplan, K. and **Saville, Thorndike, Jr.**
Comparison of hindcast and observed waves along the northern New Jersey coast for the storm of November 6–7, 1953, 5K–190

Kaplan, Lewis D.
Energy transfer by infrared bands, 5.9–160
See also **Plass, Gilbert N.**, 5.9–153

Kaplan, L. D.; Palmer, C. E. and **Fisher, Edwin L.**
Impulsive generation for certain changes in the tropospheric circulation, 5.3–161

Kappler, E., *see* **Hammecke, K.**, 5.8–24

Kaps, Egon
Temperaturverhältnisse an der Elbe zwischen Ufer und Deich, 5.8–139
See also **van Eimern, J.**, 5.2–43

Karandikar, R. V., *see* **Ramanathan, K. R.**, 5.2–91

Karapiperis, Leonidas N.
  Influence of the etesian winds on the summer temperature in Athens, 5.1–201
  Klassifizierung der Etesien auf Grund der herrschenden isobarischen Zustände, 5.8–171
Karapiperis, Photios P.
  Characteristics of local winds at Athens, Greece, 5.8–166
  See also **Howell, Wallace Egbert,** 5.9–230
Karatekin, Nazmi
  Hydrological research in the middle East, 5.9–251
Karelin, D. B.
  Taianie l'da v Arktike pod vliianiem temperatury vozdukha; Taianie l'da v Arktike, 5I–115
  Izuchenie granits mnogoletnego l'da v poliarnom basseĭne, 5I–150
  Novyĭ polet k severnomu poliusu, 5I–169
Karimov, M. G.
  Effektivnaia vysota svecheniia nochnogo neba dlia trekh spektral'nykh lucheĭ, 5.1–160
Karlqvist, Olle
  Numerical solution of elliptic difference equations by matrix methods, 5.3–96; 5F–68
Karlsson, K. E.
  Study of the homogeneity of the European radiosonde station network as to interdiurnal variability, 5.10–68
Karol', B. P.
  D. I. Mendeleev i meteorologiia, 5E–113
Karpf, A., *see* **Chavanne, Josef,** 5I–6
Karpov, A.
  Goluboĭ tsvet neba s tochki zreniia spektrometrii, 5.11–215
Karsten, Olof, *see* **Norinder, Harald,** 5.4–260
Kartorie, V. T., *see* **Hertzler, John R.,** 5.4–131
Kasahara, Akira
  Structure of a tropical cyclone in the incipient stage, 5.3–148
  Note on the vertical structure of the pressure and temp. fields in a typhoon, 5.9–142
  See also **Gambo, K.,** 5.6–110; **Syoono, S.,** 5.10–118
Kasamura, Y.
  Fires along the railroad and weather in Ōita, 5J–90
Kash, S. W., *see* **Kaplan, Joseph,** 5C–179
Kashiyama, Tokuji; Takahashi, Kikumatsu and **Kitamura, Kaichi**
  Capture of sea fog particles by a model shelterbelt, 5.6–180
  Diminition (*sic*) of fog density on the leeward of an artificially planted forest, 5.7–120
Kastler, A., *see* **Robley, R.,** 5C–162
Kato, H.
  Quantitative forecasting in Tokai District, 5.9–80
Kato, T.
  Air temperature in Tokyo and its neighbourhood, 5.1–38
Katz, Ludwig
  Geomagnetism and the aurora, 5C–243
Katz, Morris
  Application of diffusion theory to dispersio of stack gas in the atmosphere, 5.9–98
Katz, Robert E.
  Airborne techniques for studying precip. an precip. clutter, 5.8–44
  See also **Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology,** 5.9–76
Katzman, J., *see* **Rose, D. C.,** 5.2–303
Kaul, B. N., *see* **Ghai, M. L.,** 5J–177
Kavanagh, R. W. and **Penner, S. S.**
  Nomogram for the evaluation of blackbod radiancy and of peak and total intensitie for spectral lines with Lorentz contou 5.3–165
Kavanagh, R. W.; Gjörnerud, E. K. and **Penne S. S.**
  Nomogram for the evaluation of blackbod and of peak and total intensities for spectra lines with Doppler contour, 5.3–164
Kawabata, Y. and **Fujito, M.**
  Distribution of total horizontal insolation i Japan and its neighborhood, 5G–112
Kawahara, R., *see* **Sakai, Y.,** 5.10–45
Kawata, Suekichi and **Omori, Yoshiro**
  Investigation of thermocouple psychrometer 5.9–60
Kay, Kinglsey
  Analytical methods used in air pollution study 5.3–114
Kay, R. H.
  Interim report on the measurement of th vertical distribution of atmospheric ozon by a chemical method, to heights of 12 km from aircraft, 5.6–38
Kayser, Heinrich G. J.
  Spectrum des Nordlichtes, 5C–17
Kazarnovskiĭ, IU. E., *see* **Boldakov, E. V.,** 5.4–201
Kedrolivanskiĭ, V. N.
  Meteorologicheskie pribory, 5.4–44
  See also **U.S.S.R. Komitet po Provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Poliarnogo Goda,** 5I–69
Kedrolivanskiĭ, V. N. and **Sternzam, M. S.**
  Meteorologicheskie pribory, 5.11–4
Keen, C. D.
  High altitude test of radio-equipped cosmic ray meter, 5E–83
Kehoe, Robert A.
  Effects of prolonged exposure to air pollutants 5.3–116
  Effects of industrial atmosphere on workmen and on community, 5.4–84
Keil, Karl
  Anteil Deutschlands an der Entwicklung der internationalen Zusammenarbeit auf meteorologischem Gebiet, 5.2–23
  Wetterdienstbibliothek als Archiv-Fachbibliothek im Rahmen der deutschen Bibliotheken, 5.9–17

Keily, D. P.
Measurement of drop size distribution and liquid water content of natural clouds, 5.9–68
Keindl, Josef
Ursachen der Eiszeiten, 5.8–242
Keith, C. H. and **Arons, A. B.**
Growth of sea-salt particles by condensation of atmospheric water vapor, 5.9–216
Keller, Joseph B.
Solitary wave and periodic waves in shallow water, 5K–72
Keller, Reiner
Natur und Wirtschaft im Wasserhaushalt der rheinischen Landschaften und Flussgebiete, 5.9–252
Kellersohn, Heinrich
Landwirtschaft in Irak, 5.5–200
Kellogg, William Welch, *see* **Neiburger, Morris,** 5.1–207
Kellogg, W. W.; Crary, A. P.; Ference, Michael, Jr. and **others**
Report on the Standing Committee [of A.G.U.] on Problems of the Upper Atmosphere, 5.2–85
Kelso, John M.
Procedure for the determination of the electron density in the ionosphere (and Discussion by L. A. Manning and D. H. Shinn), 5.8–97
Group height calculations in the presence of the earth's magnetic field, 5.11–71
Kenk, Roman and **Nall, Mabel Lexton**
Physiology of the circulation of the brain: an annotated bibliography, 1938–1948, 5.2–155
Kenny, P. J., *see* **Nolan, P. J.,** 5.1–25
Kent, Francis Lawrence [*ed.*], *see* **World List of Scientific Periodicals Published in the Years 1900–1950,** 5.6–7
Keränen, Jaakko
Temperaturkarten von Finnland für den Zeitraum 1901–1930, 5.1–169
Weather conditions and weather service at Helsinki in connection with the Olympic Games, 5.6–18
Temperature changes in Finland during the last hundred years, 5.9–166
Keränen, J. and **Lunelund, Harald**
Sonnen- und Himmelsstrahlung in Sodankylä während des Polarjahres 1932–1933, 5G–63
Kérdö, István
Összefüggések az asthmás rohamok és a levegöfajták között, 5.2–279
Kéri, Menyhért
Nemzetközi meteorológiai és hidrológiai kongresszus Magyarországon, Nov. 26–29, 1952, 5.3–25
Kerker, Milton and **Hampton, Merle I.**
Use of unfiltered light in determining particle radius by the polarization ration of the scattered light, 5.1–24
Kerner, Fritz
"Nicht reale" Polartemperatur im reinen Seeklima, 5I–21
Der heutige Stand des Problems der milden Polarklimate der Vorzeit, 5I–42
Kerr, I. S.
Duration of fogs at Whenuapai, 5.8–197
Mean values of heights of tropopause, 300, 500 and 700 millibar surface at Auckland, Hokitika, and Taieri, 5D–137
See also **Green, C. G.,** 5.8–179
Kerr, Raymond E., Jr., *see* **Elliot, Robert D.,** 5A–184; 5F–113
Kessel, Emil
Soaring waves at Warm Springs Airport, 5H–63
Kessler, Otto Wilhelm
Wetterkunde fur Gärtner, Weinbauern and Landwirte, 5.8–19
Keulegan, Garbis H.
Hydrodynamic effects of gales on Lake Erie, 5.3–4
Kew Observatory, Richmond, England
Weather report for week ending Jan. 5th, 1951, 5.4–32
Keyser, H.
Stoomwegen van Indonesie naar China en Japan, 5B–271
Khalek, Abdul
Variation annuelle de l'épaisseur reduite et dans la température moyenne de l'ozone atmosphérique en Afghanistan, 5.2–87
Khanna, Mohan Lal, *see* **Ghai, M. L.,** 5.10–124
Khosla, A. N.
Inter-relation of surface and ground water with special reference to arid zones, 5.9–253
Khrgian, A. Kh.
Fizika atmosfery, 5.7–7; 5D–243
Khromov, S. P.
O sovremennykh teoriiakh tsiklonoobrazovaniia, 5.3–149
Klimat, makroklimat, mestnyĭ klimat, mikroklimat, 5.3–275
K voprosu o proiskhozhdenii osadkov Nizhnego Povolzh'ia, 5.6–222
O sostoianii i zadachakh sovetskoĭ klimatologii, 5.8–225
Khvoles, S. B., *see* **Kaganov, M. A.,** 5.4–228
Khvostikov, I. A.
Liuminestsentsiia atmosfery, 5.1–161
See also **Romantsov, I. I.,** 5D–238
Kibel', I. A.
Prognoz pogody kak zadacha dinamicheskoĭ meteorologii, 5F–12
Prilozhenie k meteorologii uravneniĭ mekhaniki baroklinnoĭ zhidkosti, 5F–112
See also **Izvekov, B. I.,** 5F–10
Kielhauser, G. E.
Vegetation des Kaunerbergs als Ausdruck des dortigen extremen Klimas, 5.5–222
Kientzler, C. F., *see* **Woodcock, A. H.,** 5.4–178
Kientzler, C. F. and **Arons, A. B.**
Vapor pressure of sea salt solutions, 5.6–190
Kiepenheuer, K. O.
Ist das allgemeine Magnetfeld der Sonne messbar?, 5.7–211
Bemerkungen zur Birkeland-Störmerschen Theorie des Polarlichtes, 5C–75

Kilpatrick, E. L.
  Polarization measurements of low frequency echoes, 5.1–312
Kimball, George E., *see* **Morse, Philip McCord,** 5.9–15
Kimball, Herbert H.
  Solar and sky radiation measurements, 5G–3
  Records of the total solar radiation (direct and diffuse) received on a horizontal surface in Southern California, 5G–15
  Measurements of solar radiation intensity and determinations of its depletion by the atmosphere, 5G–19
  Solar radiation intensities within the Arctic circle, 5G–23
  Solar radiation measurements obtained at the Blue Hill Observatory during the Second International Polar Year, August 1932 to August 1933, 5G–38
  Solar radiation intensities in Arctic regions, 5I–38
  See also **Dorno, C.,** 5G–12
Kimberly, H. L., *see* **Wiegel, Robert L.,** 5K–108
Kimble, George H. T. and **others**
  Tropical land and sea breezes, 5B–239
Kimura, K.
  Objective methods in air mass and front analysis, 5.5–115
Kimura, S., *see* **Sanuki, M.,** 5.3–78
King, J. I., *see* **Elsasser, Walter M.,** 5.1–165; 5.9–158
Kinoshita, Masatoki
  Cold front over the neighborhood of Nagasaki (2nd and 3rd report), 5.1–149
Kinoshita, Seiiti
  Variations of fog density and wind velocity, 5.2–202
  Number of fog particles produced by natural adiabatic expansion of air, 5.5–166
  Statistics of fogs at Nemuro, 5.7–146
  See also **Kuroiwa, Daisuke,** 5.9–69
Kinoshita, S. and **Omoto, Yukio**
  Statistics of fogs at Nemuro, 5.6–209
Kintanar, Roman, *see* **Alcaraz, Arturo,** 5A–181
Kinzebach, R. M.
  Objective method of forecasting the occurrence of low clouds in the McChord-Seattle area during the summer months, 5.3–105
Kinzer, Gilbert D., *see* **Whybrew, Waldo E.,** 5.3–322
Kiprenskiĭ, A. B.
  Novyĭ etalon dlia spektrometricheskikh izmereniĭ, 5.4–45
Kirigin, B
  Historijskij pregled istraživanja oblika snježnih, 5.8–212
Kirk, T. H.
  Sea surface temperature; Wind, 5A–149
  Importance of ships observations to the forecaster, 5A–150
Kirsten, M. K.
  Importance of radiometeorology for weather forecasting, 5.3–107
  See also **Drummond, A. J.,** 5G–116
Kirsten, Manfred, *see* **Kalweit, Heino,** 5.9–25
Kiselev, A. N.
  Sviaz' mezhdu vodnoĭ erozieĭ i defliats pochvy, 5.1–202
Kiss, István
  Növényi mikroszervezetek időérzékenység 5.6–262
Kissler, Friedrich
  Eisgrenzen und Eisverschiebungen in d Arktis zwischen 50° West und 105° Ost i 34 jährigen Zeitraum 1898–1931, 5I–236
Kist, M. IA.
  Sinopticheskie usloviia ekstremal'no-teplyk i ekstremal'no-kholodnykh letnikh sino ticheskikh sezonov na evropeĭskoĭ territo Soiuza SSR, 5.6–2
Kitamura, Kaichi
  Meteorological conditions in the "Shōsōi Treasure House, 5.10–209
  See also **Kashiyama, Tokuji,** 5.6–180; 5.7–12
Kitaoka, Tatsumi
  Nomenclature of the upper atmosphere, 5.2–
  Change of the height of tropopause and i relation to the inversion layer observed May 9th, 1948, at Wakkanai, 5D–146
Kitazawa, S.
  Mechanism of heavy monsoon snowfall in t vicinity of Nagano and Shinetsu Bord pt. 1, 5.2–217
Kitkin, P. A.
  Vozdeĭstvie vetra na tolshchu vody v melko zamknutom basseĭne, 5.8–172
Kiveliovitch, M., *see* **Giraud, P.,** 5.3–133
Kjellberg, G.
  Swedish electronic computer (BESK), 5F–6
Klaeboe, H.
  Snow investigations in Norway, 5.4–199
Klebba, Arthur A.
  Details of shore-based wave recorder an ocean wave analyzer, 5K–73
Klein, Annemarie
  Niederschläge in Europa im Maximum d letzten Eiszeit, 5.1–276
Klein, G. J., *see* **Schaefer, V. J.,** 5.5–178
Klein, William H.
  Weather and circulation of April 1953 . . . 5.2–65
  Weather and circulation of March 195 including a review of this year's mil winter, 5.2–66
  Some empirical characteristics of long wav on monthly mean charts; Appendix t empirical characteristics . . . , 5.6–79
Kleinhenz, Franz
  Gross-Windkraftwerk MAN-Kleinhenz; G wichts- und Kostenvergleich von Gros windkraftwerken verschiedener Höhe b gleichem Windraddurchmesser, 5J–152
Kleinschmidt, Ernst, Jr.
  Aufbau und Entstehung von Zyklonen, pt. Untersuchung eines Tropopausentrichte mit Hilfe der Ertelschen Wirbelinvariante Z, 5D–189

leinschmidt, Ernst, Sr.
  Handbuch der meteorologischen Instrumente und ihrer Auswertung, 5.11–34
  Feuchtigkeitsverhältnisse der oberen Inversion, 5D–13
Kleinschmidt, Ernst, Sr. and **Huss, Ed.**
  Fesselaufstiege vom Schiff aus, 5E–69
Klemperer, W. B., *see* **California. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Meteorology,** 5.3–228
Kletter, L.
  Ursachen des Zerfalls stationärer Hochdrucklagen in Europa. Beispiele echter Steuerung, 5.8–123
Kline, G. M.
  Moisture relations of aircraft fabric, 5J–35
Kliucharev, S. S.
  Tekhnika vychisleniia advektivnykh izmeneniĭ temperatury po dannym sharopilotnykh nabliudeniĭ, 5.6–39
Kliushkin, E. A.
  Nauchno-issledovatel'skaia stansiia v pustyne, 5.1–282
Kloss, Max
  Der direkte Antrieb von Synchron-generatoren durch Gross-Windkraftwerke im Parallelbetrieb mit einem taktgebenden Netz, 5J–149
  Probleme in der elektrischen Anlage von Windkraftwerken, 5J–155
Knetsch, Georg
  Geologie am Kölner Dom: eine Studie über klimagesteuerte and dazu konvergente Bauschäden, 5J–76
Knight, R. A. G.; Doman, L. S. and **Newall, R. J.**
  Temperature and moisture content conditions in wooden aircraft wings in England, and their influence on the durability of glued joints, 5J–46
Knight, Raymond M., *see* **Low, Ward C.,** 5.7–41
Knoche, Walter
  Wärmegehalt der Atmosphäre, 5D–10
Knowles, Harold L., *see* **Guddum, Leonard W.,** 5.2–3
Knowles, W. E. Middleton and **Spilhaus, Athelstan F.**
  Measurement of upper winds by means of pilot balloons, 5E–142
Knox, Joseph, *see* **California. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Meteorology,** 5H–56
Knox-Shaw, H.
  Observations of solar radiation, 1915–1921, 5G–2
Knudsen, Jon
  Totale Strahlung in Bergen 1943–44, 5G–88
Knudsen, Vern Oliver; Alford, R. S. and **Emling, J. W.**
  Survey of underwater sound, 5K–18
Kobayashi, Tesaku, *see* **Hori, Jun-ichi,** 5.8–65
Kobayashi, T. and **Hori, J.**
  Application of Wiener's theory of prediction to the problem of long period forecasting (1), 5.10–91
Kobayashi, Y., *see* **Matsuoka, Y.,** 5.3–81
Kobe, Japan. Marine Observatory
  Co-operative observation of land and sea breeze in Hiuchi-Nada, 5.10–154
  Memoirs, 5A–226
  Mean temperature, cloudiness and sea surface temperature of the North Pacific Ocean and neighboring seas, 5B–180
  [Appendix to: Military Weather Data. Part 4. Burma, Malaya, Netherlands Indies], 5B–200
  See also **Journal of Oceanography,** [Kobe, Japan], 5A–225
Koch, Bernhard
  Réflexion de micro-ondes par des phénomènes de détonation, 5.8–284
Koch, Horst Günther
  Aerologie der Etesien des östlichen Mittelmeeres im Sommer, 1942, 5D–170
  See also **Robitzsch, M.,** 5.2–278
Kochanski, Adam
  Variations de la température dans la troposphère et la tropopause, 5D–101
  See also **Mintz, Yale,** 5.5–98
Kodaira, N.
  Double lobe system rawin, 5.10–69
Köhler, Hilding and **Bath, Karl Markus**
  Quantitative chemical analysis of condensation nuclei from sea water, 5.6–202
Köhler, Udo and **Schmidt, Joachim**
  Ergänzende Beobachtungen zum Problem der Wetterfühligkeit und -vorfühligkeit, 5.9–293
König, Georg
  Windstromautomat 5–7.5 kW in Bornim-Potsdam, 5J–152
König, Heinz
  Messungen zur Abschirmung atmosphärischer Störungen durch metallische Hüllen, 5.9–314
  See also **Schumann, W. O.,** 5.9–315
Koenig, Lawrence S.
  Ice islands in the Arctic Ocean, 5I–165
  See also **Fletcher, Joseph O.,** 5I–165
Koenig, Lawrence S.; Greenaway, K. R.; Dunbar, Moira and **Hattersley-Smith, Geoffrey**
  Arctic ice islands, 5I–201
Köppen, Wladimir Peter
  Grundlinien der maritimen Meteorologie, 5A–8
  See also **Handbuch der Klimatologie,** 5I–33; **Poletika, W. P. v.,** 5I–33
Köppen, W. P. and **Wedemeyer, F.**
  Beziehungen zwischen Temperatur, Luftdruck und Höhe der Troposphäre im europäischen Flachland, 5D–37
Kőrösi, György
  Ejtőernyővel ledobható önműködő időjelző állomás, 5.5–53
Köster, Erhard
  Mecklenburgische Ostseeküste von Travemünde bis zum Darss. III. Das Klima. IV. Das Meer, 5.5–201
Koh, Severino L., *see* **Bantegui, Celia Gallego,** 5.5–202; 5.10–199; **Philippines. Weather Bureau,** 5B–314

Kohl, Gerhard
  Gerät zur Bestimmung des vertikalen Temperaturgradienten aerologischer Aufstiege, 5.6–40
Kohlbach, Walter
  Ungewöhnlicher Schneefall im mittleren Niedersachsen am 3.3. 1949, 5.2–221
  Böigkeitswindrose für den Böenschreiber des Wetteramtes Hannover, 5.11–120
Kohlbrugge, J. H. F.
  Meteorologische Beobachtungen zu Tosari (Java) . . . , 5B–9
Kohlbrugge, J. H. F. and **van Gennep, J. L.**
  [Works on mountain climate in Java], 5B–9
Kohler, Max Adams, *see* **Linsley, Ray K.,** 5.9–256; **Paulhus, J. L. H.,** 5.2–32
Kohli, Shonti Sroup
  Solar radiation measurements at Poona in 1931, 5G–30
Kohls, Frederick F., *see* **Geo-Science, Inc., Washington Grove, Md.,** 5.2–295
Koide, A., *see* **Syoono, S.,** 5F–79
Koĭranskiĭ, B. B. and **Ukvol'berg, L. IA.**
  O metodike postroeniia proizvodstvennykh zon komforta, 5.8–252
Koizumi, K., *see* **Itami, T.,** 5D–143
Kojima, Kenhi and **Yamaji, Kenji**
  Measurement of the size distribution of fog particles, 5.11–148
Kolesnikov, A. G.
  Khod temperatury vody v vodokhranilishche v zimniĭ period, 5.9–174
Koliasev, F. E., *see* **Ryzhov, S. N.,** 5.3–271
Koller, Lewis R.
  Ultraviolet radiation, 5.3–5
Kolobkov, N. V.
  Grozy i shkvaly, 5.8–4
Kolomiets, K. V. and **Shpil'berg, G. I.**
  O novom metode gigienicheskoĭ otsenki klimata. (Kriticheskie zametki v sviazi so stat'eĭ prof. KH. A. Nikogosiana), 5.2–276
Koloskov, Pavel Ivanovich
  Nektorye kharakternye cherty poliarnogo klimata, 5I–39
Konček, Mikulâš
  Zúzmaramérések a Lomnici csúcson és egy új müszer a zúzmaralerakódások önműködő regisztrálására, 5.2–194
Kondracki, Jerzy
  Obserwacje nad termika jeziora Niegocin na stacji naukowej Polskiego towarzystwa geograficznego w gizycku (1949–1951), 5.8–155
Kondrat'ev, K. IA.
  O zavismosti pogloshcheniia dlinnovolnovoĭ radiatsii v atmosfere ot temperatury i davleniia, 5.3–180
Kondrat'ev, K. IA. and **Podol'skaia, E. L.**
  Effektivnoe izluchenie sklonov, 5.8–133
Koomen, M. J.; Lock, C.; Packer, D. M.; Scolnik, E. and **Hulburt, E. O.**
  Brightness of the twilight sky, 5.8–269
Kopp, Walter
  Regenbildschreiber, 5.11–46
  Fesselaufstiege von Land aus, 5E–70
Korff, Serge A.
  Survey of Alaskan peaks, 5.3–47
Korff, S. A. and **Amermesh, B.**
  New cosmic ray radio-sonde techniqu
  5E–99
Korobkin, S. F., *see* **Salakhov, F. S.,** 5.1–215
Kőrösi, György, *see as if spelled* **Koeroe**
  Gyoergy
Koschmieder, Harald H.
  Isobarenbrechung an Luftmassengrenz
  5.11–116
  Luftströmungen um Berghindernisse in d
  freien Atmosphäre, 5H–2
  Elementare Theorie der Linienböen u
  Schlotströmungen, 5H–98
Kosiba, Aleksander (*ed.*)
  Observacje dobowe we Wrocławiu, 19
  5.1–39
  Klimat Wrocławia w okresie pieciolecia 194
  1950, 5.6–250
Kosmodamianskaia, D. M.
  Mikroklimat sel'skikh zhilishch iz mestno
  ognestoĭkogo materiala v usloviiakh Z
  volzh'ia, 5.8–245
Kostin, S. I. and **Pokrovskaia, T. V.**
  Klimatologiia, 5.11–5
Koteswaram, P. and **Parthasarathy, S.**
  Winds over Mt. Everest, 5.2–166
Koteswaram, P.; Raman, C. R. V. and **Parth**
  sarathy, S.
  Mean jet stream over India and Burma
  winter, 5B–309
Kotsch, William J.
  Nature's booby trap, 5H–119
Kovaćevič, Milan
  Neka objašnjenja za naćin obrade podata
  meteoroloških osmatranja, 5.9–32
  Polarni krajevi i njihovo istraživanje, 5I–15
Kozima, Kenzi, *see* **Yoshida, Zyungo,** 5.5–182
Koziol, Felix C., *see* **U. S. Forest Service,** 5.10–
Kozlov, M. P.
  Ob izmerenii zimnikh osadkov na poliarny
  stantsiiakh, 5I–65
  Nekotorye zamechaniia o rabote gigrografa
  termografa v poliarnykh usloviiakh, 5I–9
Kraght, Peter E.
  Temperature and moisture gradients und
  low stratus clouds, 5.3–235
Kramer, C.; Post, J. J. and **Wilten, W.**
  Klimaat en brouwgerstteelt in Nederla
  . . . , 5.4–240
Kramer, Harris P. and **Martinoff, Katherine**
  Selective annotated bibliography on t
  climate of Southeast Asia and the Ea
  Indies, 5B–1 to 5B–315
Kramer, Mollie P.
  Selective annotated bibliography on gener
  oceanographic meteorology, 5A–1 to 5A–2
  Annotated bibliography on medium sca
  vertical motion in the atmosphere, 5H–1
  5H–130

Selective annotated bibliography on wind waves and swell, 5K–1 to 5K–206
See also **Rigby, Malcolm**, 5D–1 to 5D–250
ramer, Mollie P. and **Rigby, Malcolm**
Annotated bibliography on numerical forecasting, 5F–1 to 5F–121
rames, Karl
Korrelation zwischen Temperatur- und Niederschlagsanomalien im Winter der Nordhemisphäre, 5.3–182
rasnogorskaia, N. V.
Elektronyĭ umnozhitel' kak pribor dlia izmereniia razmerov chastits osadkov, 5.6–228
rasovskiĭ, V. I.
Novye izlucheniia nochnogo neba na uchastke 8000–11,000 Å, 5.1–162
See also **Bagariatskiĭ, B. A.**, 5C–195
raus, E
Formation of a laminated tropopause and the mass exchange between the stratosphere and the troposphere, 5D–152
Krauss, Joseph and **Stein, Walter**
Wetter- und Meereskunde für Seefahrer, 5A–55
Krebs, H. D., *see* **Doege, W.**, 5.2–285
Krečmer, Vladimír
Vliv lesů na srážky, 5.7–192
Kreeb, Karlheinz
Neue Methode für Temperaturmessungen an Pflanzen, 5.8–54
Schneeschmelze als phänologischer Faktor, 5.8–216
Kreitz, Ernst
Einfaches Gerät zur Registrierung der langwelligen Gegenstrahlung auch bei Tage, 5.8–50
Kreutz, Wilhelm
Einfluss eines Windschutzobjektes in Schwetzingen auf Wind und Niederschlag während eines Jahres, 5.3–291
Neue Erkenntnisse auf dem Gebiete des Windschutzes, 5.6–181
Krick, Irving P.
Bibliography on weather modification and field operations, 5.2–77
Increasing water resources through weather modification, 5.2–78
Application of the theory of tropopause waves to weather forecasting (resumé), 5D–78
See also **Byers, Horace R.**, 5.5–21
Krick, I. P. and **Smith, T. B.**
Some evaluations of sustained cloudseeding operations (discussion by John Summerset and T. B. Smith), 5.4–76
Krimgold, Dov B., *see* **Johns Hopkins Magazine**, [Baltimore], 5.2–191
Krishna Rao, P. R.
Some high sounding balloon ascents and upper air temperatures up to 35 km over India, 5D–212
Krishna Rao, P. R. and **Ganesan, V.**
Characteristics of the upper troposphere, tropopause and the lower stratosphere over Trivandrum, 5.10–41
Krishnaswamy, K. R.
Note on the intensity of rainfall at Madras, 5.9–231
Krivoruchko, F. D.
Opredelenie khlora v atmosfernom vozdukhe, 5.4–79
Křivský, L.
Yearly atmospheric precipitation in Europe in relation to the activity of the sun, 5.2–208
Chromospheric flares and daily precipitations in Prague, 1947–1949, 5.3–309
Kröger, H. J.
Om lufttrychsvariationerna i Helsingfors i narheten av jupiteroppositionerna, 5.10–144
Kr'stanov, L., *see* **Ganev, G.**, 5.4–192
Krüger, K.
Drahtlose Nachrichtenübermittlung in den Polargebieten, 5I–40
Krümmel, Johann Gottfried Otto
Der Ozean, 5A–6
Handbuch der Ozeanographie, 5A–9
Krug-Pieklsticker, Ursel
Beobachtungen der hohen Föhnwelle an den Ostalpen, 5H–20
Kruhl, Heinrich
Dynamik polarer Kaltluftausbrüche am Beispiel des Holland-Orkans vom 30.1–1.2.1953, 5.11–92
See also **Mertins, O.**, 5I–217
Krumm, W. R.
Cause of downdrafts from dry thunderstorms over the plateau area of the United States, 5H–120
Krustanov, L., *see* **Ganev, G.**, 5.4–192
Krylov, IU. M.
O mekhanizme rosta vetrovykh voln, 5K–141
Krylov, P. A.
K voprosu o sukhoveiakh v Povolzh'e, 5.4–120
Krzywoblocki, M. Z.
Fundamentals of the boundary layer theory, 5.3–136
Equations of isotropic turbulence in magnetohydrodynamics of compressible medium, 5.6–113
Kubo, J.
New method for the soil moisture measurement, 5.1–256
Kubota, K.
Statistical study on long-range forecasting, 5.6–80
Study of dynamic climatology, 5.9–298
Kudo, Keiei
Construction of vacuum infrared spectrograph, 5.6–56
Kudriavaia, U. I.
Predskazanie morskikh gidrologicheskikh kharakteristik, 5.1–75
Kühn, Udo
Beitrag zur synoptischen Klimatologie der Starkregen in Sachsen, 5.11–156
Kuettner, Joachim P.
Rolle der Tropopause bei der Zyklogenese, 5D–110
Moazagotl und Föhnwelle, 5H–15

  600 km in vier Stunden: Einer der Meilensteine in der Entwicklung des motorlosen Menschenflugs, 5H–93
  Over Death Valley, Skull Mountain and Funeral Peak; High flying on the Big Wave, 5H–99
Küettner, J. P. and **Jenkins, C. F.**
  Flight aspects of the mountain wave, 5H–100
Küettner, J. P. and **Thompson, Philip Duncan**
  Observations and theory of flow over long ranges, 5H–52
Kuhlbrodt, E.
  Schichtung der Hauptluftströmungen über dem atlantischen Gebiet 5°N. bis 9°S., 10°W. bis 5°E., 5.11–135
  Deutsche Atlantische Expedition auf dem Vermessungs- und Forschungsschiff "Meteor," Pt. 3, Technik und bisheriger Umfang der Pilotballonaufstiege; pt. 5, Zweiter Bericht über den Umfang der Pilotballonaufstiege, 5E–52
  See also **Defant, A.**, 5A–29; **Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland**, 5A–91; **Wegener, Alfred**, 5E–42
Kuhn, Heinrich, *see* **Buettner, Konrad J. K.**, 5.2–250
Kuhn, W.
  Firnzuwachs pro 1951/52 in einigen schweizerischen Firngebieten, 5.8–217
Kuhn, Werner
  Mittelmeer und Atlas—Kultur und Klimascheide, 5.9–289
Kuhn, Wolfgang
  Auswinterungsschäden in der Heckenlandschaft, 5.2–176
Kuiper, Gerard Peter
  Planetary atmospheres and their origin, 5.5–80
  The sun, 5.8–5
Kulagin, D. I.
  Vliianie zapylennosti vozdukha na elektricheskoe sostoianie atmosfery, 5.3–117
Kulkarni, R. N., *see* **Ramanthan, K. R.**, 5.1–111
Kulp, J. Laurence
  Natural radiocarbon 14 measurement and applications, 5.4–80
Kumai, Motoi and **Higuchi, Keiji**
  Measurement of the mass and number of falling snow crystals in the atmosphere, 5.1–245
Kumano, M., *see* **Sakamoto, F.**, 5J–97
Kunii, K.
  Tree temperature of Yoshino-Zakura (a kind of cherry blossom), 5.9–287
Kunkel, W. B., *see* **Loeb, Leonard B.**, 5.4–255
Kuo, Hsiao-Lan
  Stability properties and structure of disturbances in a baroclinic atmosphere, 5.2–96
  Production of mean zonal currents in the atmosphere by large disturbances, 5.10–110
Kurashima, A. and **Arai, Y.**
  Structure of cold air (2nd paper), 5D–171
Kurihara, S.
  Statistical research on visibility, 5.1–298
Kuroda, P. K., *see* **Damon, Paul E.**, 5.9–312
Kuroiwa, Daisuke
  Electron-microscope study of atmosph
    condensation nuclei, 5.6–203
  Dielectric behavior of snow cover, 5.10–19
  See also **Yoshida, Zyungo**, 5.1–240; 5.7–19
Kuroiwa, Daisuke and **Konoshita, Seiiti**
  Balloon fog meter and the vertical distribu
    of liquid water contents in lower
    mosphere, 5.9–69
Kurtyka, J. C.
  Methods of measuring precipitation for
    with the automatic weather station, 5.3–
Kussmann, H.
  Intensität der Sonnenstrahlung in Braunl
    i. Harz, 5G–39
Kustov, V. F.
  K voprosu ob izuchenii ballonnykh tka
    5E–71
Kusunoki, Kou, *see* **Fukutomi, Takaharu**, 5A–
Kvifte, G., *see* **Vegard, Lars**, 5C–118; 5C–1
    5C–193; 5C–194
Kwai, Luk-Hung, *see* **Bell, G. J.**, 5B–304
Kyle, H. M. (*trans.*), *see* **Pettersson, Otto**, 5
    120
Kyōichi, Takeda
  Similarity law concerning air-flow in c
    nection with forests, 5.7–121
  Study on artificially planted model fore
    5.7–122

L

Lacaza, Francisco J. A.
  Radiosondeo, 5.6–41
Lacey, H. M.
  Lightning protection of high-voltage overhe
    transmission and distribution system
    5J–133
Lacombe, H.
  Diffraction of a swell, 5K–161
Lacroix, G.
  Énergie du vent, 5J–163
Laffineur, M.
  Corrélation entre certains phénomènes gé
    physiques et le rayonnement solaire sur
    cm., 5.8–266
Lagow, H. E., *see* **Havens, R. J.**, 5.8–38
Lahmeyer, Friedrich and **Dorno, Carl W. M.**
  Assuan: Eine meteorologisch-physikalisch-physiologische Studie, 5G–31
Laĭkhtman, D. L., *see* **Gandin, L. S.**, 5.5–95
Laktionov,`A. F.
  Nauchnye resul'taty arkticheskoĭ ekspedit
    na "Lomonosove" v 1931 godu, 5I–54
  Dreĭf l./p. "Sedov" ve tsentral'nom poliarno
    basseĭne, 5I–116
  See also **Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ Nauchn**
    Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut, 5I–56; **Vize, V. I**
    5I–48
Lal, S. S.
  Sunshine at Rangoon, 5B–240
  Study of hourly rainfall at Mingaladon Ai
    port, Burma, 5B–281

nb, Horace
ydrodynamics, 5K–8
nb, Hubert Horace
eteorological situations over the South Polar regions and alimentation of the Antarctic ice-cap, 5.2–67
emisphere-wide circulation patterns and type-classification, 5.5–104
wo-way relationships between the snow/ice limit and 1000–500 mb. thickness in the overlying atmosphere, 5.9–180
See also **Cann, J. A. C.,** 5.2–112
moureux, Clarence Eugene
Historic meteorological landmark disappears, 5.3–48
See also **U. S. Weather Bureau,** 5I–146
ndolt, Hans H. and **Börnstein, Richard**
Zahlenwerte und Funktionen aus Chemie, Astronomie, Geophysik und Technik, 5A–93
ndsberg, Helmut E.
Origin of the atmosphere, 5.1–102
Some observations of the pH of precipitation elements, 5.11–155
Include climate in highway plans, 5J–234
See also **Cowen, R. C.,** 5.4–7; **Gutenberg, Beno,** 5K–133; **Linke, Franz,** 5.3–8; **Physics Today,** [N.Y.], 5.2–80; **Spilhaus, Athelstan,** 5E–116
andsberg, H. E. and **Jacobs, Woodrow C.**
Applied climatology, 5J–27
andseer-Jones, B. C.
Streaming of charged particles through a magnetic field as a theory of the aurora, 5C–244
ane, J. A., *see* **Saxton, J. A.,** 5J–124
ane, R. E., *see* **Goodman, N.,** 5.4–83
angbeck, K.
Die klimatischen Verhältnisse des südlichen Schwarzwaldes, pt. 2, 5.7–178
angbein, Walter B.
Research on evaporation from lakes and reservoirs, 5.9–214
ange, Karl O.
Vereisungsmessungen mit der Harvard-Radiosonde, 5D–102
Langham, E. M., *see* **Bell, J.,** 5.3–68
Langille, R. C.; Gunn, K. L. S. and **Palmer, W. M.**
Quantitative analysis of vertical structure in precipitation, 5.9–237
Langleben, M. P.
Terminal velocity of snowflakes, 5.8–213
See also **Gunn, K. L. S.,** 5.9–38; **Marshall, J. S.,** 5.8–6
Langlo, K.
Amount of ozone and its relation to meteorological conditions, 5.9–109
Langmuir, Irving, *see* **Havens, Barrington S.,** 5.5–163; **Suits, C. G.,** 5.9–22
Lappo, S. D.
Okeanograficheskiĭ Spravochnik Arkticheskikh Moreĭ SSSR; Spravochnaia knizhka poliarnika, 5I–139
Lapworth, Charles F.
Parowanie na povierzchni wody, 5.5–158
Larenz, R. W.
Doppelbrechung der Ionosphäre, 5.6–107
Large, E. C.
Potato blight forecasting investigation in England and Wales, 1950–52, 5.5–69
Larmor, Joseph
Aurorae, electric echoes, magnetic storms, 5C–71
La Seur, Noel E.
Asymmetry of the middle latitude circumpolar current, 5.7–87
See also **Benton, George S.,** 5.1–122; **Riehl, Herbert,** 5.5–58
Lasserre, G., *see* **Lehmann, H.,** 5.8–250
Latour, M. H., *see* **Bunting, D. C.,** 5.9–134
Lauer, Wilhelm
Humide und aride Jahreszeiten in Afrika und Südamerika und ihre Beziehung zu den Vegetationsgürteln, 5.1–294
Lauer, Wilhelm; Schmidt, Rolf-Diedrich; Schröder, Rudolf and Troll, Carl
Studien zur Klima- und Vegetationskunde der Tropen, 5.2–248
Laughan, D. F., *see* **Browne,** 5J–47
Laurens, Henry, *see* **Mayerson, H. S.,** 5G–50; 5G–81
Laurens, Henry and **Mayerson, H. S.**
Intensity and spectral distribution of solar radiation in New Orleans, 5G–40
Laursen, Veggo (*comp.*)
Bibliography for the Second International Polar Year, 1932–33, 5I–182
Lauscher, Friedrich
Klimatologische Probleme des festen Niederschlags, 5.11–162
Klima der Packeiszone, 5I–49
Lauscher, F. and **Roller, M.**
Vereinfachte Methode zur klimatologischen Beurteilung der Arbeitsbedingungen im Freien, angewandt auf das Gebiet von Wien, 5.9–296
Witterung in Österreich 1943–1952 und ihre wirtschaftliche Auswirkung, 5.10–203
Lautensach, Hermann
Isanomalenkarte der Jahresschwankung der Lufttemperatur, Ein Nachtrag, 5.9–165
Hochsommerliche Monsun in Süd- und Ostasien und auf den angrenzenden Meeren, 5B–272
Lavine, Irvin, *see* **Zimmerman, Oswald Theodore,** 5.6–34
Law, L. B.
Notes on improving the pilot balloon lantern, 5E–100
Lawrance, N. G.
Drift control by snow fences, 5J–83
Lawrence, Donald B.
Glacier fluctuation in northwestern North America within the past six centuries, 5.2–255

Lawrence, E. N.
Late spring frosts, 5.3–190
Effects of a windbreak on the speed and direction of wind, 5.6–182
Lawton, G. O.
Abnormal grass minimum temperatures at Abingdon, 5.8–150
Lea, C. A.
Preliminary analysis of pressure observations in Malaya, 5B–154
Le Cadet, G.
Climat du Delta du Tonkin, 5B–31
Régime pluviométrique de l'Indochine, 5B–47
Lecce, B. and **Urbani, M.**
Premessa e considerazioni sullo studio dei tipi di tempo, 5.4–66
Le Danois, Édouard
Le rythme des climats dans l'histoire de la terre et de l'humanité, 5.1–275
Lednev, V. A. and **Rudovits, L. F.**
Ob okeanograficheskikh rabotakh SSSR za poslednie tridtsat' let, 5A–166
Ledneva, K. V.
Veter v usloviiakh ekspeditsii na stantsii Dolgoprudnoĭ, 5.4–24
Lee, Claude C.
Waves and wave action, 5K–27
Lee, Douglas H. K.
Significance of hot environments for man, 5.5–216
Physiological climatology as a field of study, 5.9–292
Lee, J. D.
Hydrology and its applications in engineering, 5J–21
Legget, Robert F.
Climate and building, 5J–204
Legget, R. F. and **Crawford, C. B.**
Soil temperatures in water works practice, 5.4–141
Lehmann, H.; Roglič, J.; Rathjens, C.; Lasserre, G. and **others**
Karstphänomen in den verschiedenen Klimazonen, 5.8–250
Leidlmair, Adolf
Die jüngsten Gletscherschwankungen in ihrer Abhängigkeit von Niederschlag, Temperatur und Strahlung, 5.9–276
Leight, Walter G.
Use of probability statements in extended forecasting, 5.9–81
Leinbach, H., *see* **Herman, L.,** 5C–178
Lele, S. R., *see* **Banerji, S. K.,** 5.7–207
Lemon, Ronald, *see* **Illinois. Univ. Dept. of Geography,** 5J–34
le Monnier, Franz, *see* **Chavanne, Josef,** 5I–6
Lenhard, Robert W. and **Baum, Werner A.**
Some considerations on normal monthly temperatures, 5.10–135
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut
Nauchnye resul'taty ekspeditsii na "Malygine" na zemliu Frantsa-Iosifa v. 1932 g., 5I–56
Spisok izdaniĭ Arkticheskogo Nauchnogo
stituta 1920–1939, 5I–120
See also **Problemy Arktiki,** 5I–122; 5I–134
**Leningrad. Glavnaia Geofizicheskaia Ob
vatoriia,** *see* **U.S.S.R. Komitet po pr
deniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Poliar
Goda,** 5G–61; 5I–68; 5I–69
Leningrad. Universitet
Lev Semenovich Berg, 5.9–26
Leontovich, M. A., *see* **Vvedenskiĭ, B
Alekseevich,** 5.3–14
Leopold, Luna B.
Dew as a source of plant moisture, 5.2–19
Leppard, R. E., *see* **Gowan, E. H.,** 5.5–78
Le Roux, J. J.
Distribution of thunderstorms and thun
storm development over the Union of So
Africa, 5.10–122
Le Roux, J. J. and **Taljaard, J. J.**
Example of unusual winter weather
South Africa during July 1952, 5.7–54
Leslie, Lloyd, *see* **Brun, Paul,** 5.2–183
Lessmann, Helmut
Phänologie und Witterung in den Jahren 1
bis 1951 in der südlichen Oberrheinebe
5.7–38
Temperatursummen, 5.7–39
Singuläre Frostdaten in Südwestdeutschla
5.8–146
Lettau, Heinz
Ermittlung der Temperaturleitfähigkeit
Untergrundes mittels harmonischer Ana
von Bodentemperaturvariationen, 5.2–
Eddy diffusion in shear zones, 5.9–123
Transformation of mechanical energy fr
and to eddying motion, 5.10–106
Study of the mass, momentum and ene
budget of the atmosphere, 5.11–78
Kibel's method of forecasting in relation
Exner's theory, 5F–18
Atmosphärische Turbulenz, 5H–16
See also **Davidson, Ben,** 5.7–114
Levert, Christoffel
Schwiergkeiten bei der Auswertung
Aufzeichnungen beim Niederschlagsmes
des Waageprinzips infolge des besonde
Koordinatennetzes des Schreibstreifens, 5
61
Levin, L. M.
O nosazhdenii chastits iz potoka aerozolia
prepiatstviia, 5.8–192
Levina, A. I. and **Ivannikova, T. F.**
Meteorologicheskie usloviia v rabochikh pom
shcheniiakh ekskavatorov dlia sredneĭ pol
SSSR, 5.8–246
Levitan, B. M., *see* **Barenblatt, G. I.,** 5.5–92
Lewis, L. F.
Exceptionally high mean pressure over t
British Isles, 5.1–189
Lewis, R. P. Waldo and **McIntosh, D. H.**
Recurrence tendencies in Kew surface pres
ure, 5.2–156

iurnal and storm-time variations of geomagnetic and ionospheric disturbance, 5.5–84
vis, William
eteorological aspects of aircraft icing, 5J–95
vy, H., *see* **Courant, R.,** 5F–2
rmitte, Roger
andes supérieures dans la structure verticales des échos de pluie, 5.3–44
ta, Otakar and **Uhlíř, P.**
liv lesních pásů na klima a zemědelskou produkci, 5.6–183
L. C.
rimary study of rainfall of Kwangsi province, 5B–146
shnitskiĭ, Valerian Evgen'evich
Morskie porty, 5.3–7
uit, Modesto O.
Application of statistics to rain forecasting, 5.10-95
Objective method of forecasting rain for Manila, 5B–282
See also **Estoque, Mariano A.,** 5.10–109
chtin, Norman N.
Kinetics of the reactions of NO and O_2 with derivations of hexaphenylethane in inert media, 5.5–81
ddel, Urner
Phantasmagoria or unusual observations in the atmosphere, 5.9–304
dster, George A., *see* **Fernley Meteorological Observatory, Southport,** 5.4–31
eberman, Gerald J.
Evaluation of the 1951–1952 cloud seeding experiment in Santa Clara County, 5.2–79
ied, Herta
Abfluss des Glogau-Baruth-Hamburger Urstromtals während des Branderburger Stadiums der Weichsel-Eiszeit, 5.5–204
iège. Université. Institut d'Astrophysique. Colloquium on the Terrestrial Atmosphere, Sept. 1951, *see* **Société Royale des Sciences de Liége,** 5C–223
ikely, Wadsworth
Climates made to order, 5.4–239
iljequist, Gösta H.
Vaderlekstjansten; Isar och israpporttjanst, 5.10–13
Norsk-brittisk-svenska antarktisexpeditionen 1949–52, 5D–190
illey, G. G.
Icing in cold stores, 5J–26
Lin, C. C., *see* **Taylor, R. J.,** 5.10–149
Lina, Lindsay John and **Ricker, Harry H., Jr.**
Measurements of temp. variations in the atmosphere near the tropopause with reference to airspeed calibration by the temp. method, 5D–213
Lincoln, M. (*trans.*), *see* **Miche, M.,** 5K–191
Lindblad, Bertil
Luminous surface and atmosphere of the sun, 5.7–212
Lindenberg. Preussisches Aeronautisches Observatorium, *see* **Assmann, Richard,** 5E–143
Lindholm, Ferdinand
Expectancy of clear days in the Central Zone of the total eclipse of the sun, June 30, 1954, in Sweden, 5.1–228
Beitrag zum polaren Lichtklima, 5I–75
Swedish Polar Year Expedition, Sveagruvan, Spitsbergen, 1932–1933. General introduction. Terrestrial magnetism, 5I–94.
Lindquist, H. D.
Study of summertime stratus and fog in Western Washington, 5.4–67
Lindquist, Rune
Investigation of the ionizing effect in the E layer near sunrise, 5.8–272
Lindsay, Douglas R.
Climate as a factor influencing the mass ranges of weeds, 5.6–241
Lineĭkin, P. S.
Ob izmenenii solenosti poverkhnostnogo sloia moria pri vypadenii osadkov, 5.9–238
O nekotorykh voprosakh teoreticheskoĭ okeanografii, 5A–177
Lingelbach, Ernst
Neue Zeitsparende Methode zur Ausführung von Rechenoperationen, 5F–40
Wird die Meteorologie eine exakte Wissenschaft?, 5F–69
Lingelbach, E. and **Hinkelmann, Karl**
Können elektronische Rechenanlagen die Wettervorhersage verbessern?, 5F–41
Lingnan Univ., Canton, China. Freeman Meteorological Ovservatory
Daily Meteorological Records, 1919–1937, 5B–165
Monthly Meteorological Bulletin, 5B–175
Link, F.
Exploration météorique de la haute atmosphère, 5.5–76
Possibilité des sondages optiques de la haute atmosphère à l'aide des phénomènes crépusculaires, 5.7–51
Linke, Franz
Linke's Meteorologisches Taschenbuch, 5.3–8
Die Theorie der Zerstreuung, Extinktion und Polarisation des Lichtes in der Atmosphäre. Die Sonnenstrahlung und ihre Schwächung in der Atmosphäre, 5.8–124
Aeronautische Meteorologie, 5H–121
See also **Handbuch der Geophysik,** [Berlin], 5.10–2
Linsley, Ray K.
Index concept in hydrology, 5.9–254
Report on the hydrological problems of the arid and semi-arid areas of the United States and Canada, 5.9–255
Linsley, R. K.; Foskett, L. W. and **Kohler, M. A.**
Use of electrical analogy in flood wave analysis, 5.9–256
Linton, Francis D., *see* **Beardsley, Niel,** 5.9–156
Lipp, Hermann
Beiträge sum Strahlungsklima der Zugspitze, 5G–13

- **Lisitzin, Eugenie**
  - Observations on currents and winds made on board Finnish light-ships during the years 1948 and 1949, 5.4–148
- **List, R.** and **de Quervain, Marcel**
  - Struktur von Hagelkörnern, 5.9–246
- **Little, C. G.** and **Maxwell, A.**
  - Scintillation of radio stars during aurorae and magnetic storms, 5C–207
- **Littlehales, G. W.**
  - Ocean among the factors of the control of climate: Symposium on some factors of climatic control, 5A–129
- **Liznar, Josef**
  - Klima von Batavia nach Dr. Van der Stok's "Observations made at Batavia," 5B–5
- **Ljubinković, B.**
  - Klimatski uslovi pojave i širenja plamenjače vinove loze i ogled sproveden na njenom suzbijanju 1952 godine, 5.8–261
- **Lliboutry, Louis**
  - Origine des pénitents de neige, 5.1–246
  - Les pénitents de glace et la transformation de la neige en glace dans les Andes de Santiago, 5.1–247
  - Snow and ice in the Monte Fitz Roy region (Patagonia), 5.6–243
  - Origen de los penitentes, 5.7–162
- **Lloyd, David,** *see* **Thomson, Reginald W. S.,** 5J–172
- **Lloyd, H. Alan**
  - Horology and meteorology, 5J–33
- **Lock, C.,** *see* **Koomen, M. J.,** 5.8–269
- **Lock, R. C.**
  - Hydrodynamic stability of the flow in the laminar boundary layer between parallel streams, 5.8–173
- **Locke, J. L.** and **Herzberg, L.**
  - Absorption due to carbon monoxide in the infrared solar spectrum, 5.9–150
- **Lockspeiser, Sir Ben**
  - Strategy of desert science, 5.6–260
- **Lockyer, Sir Norman** and **Lockyer, William J. S.**
  - Probable cause of the yearly variation of magnetic storms and aurorae, 5C–12
- **Lodge, James P.; McDonald, James E.** and **Baer, Ferdinand**
  - Investigation of the Melander Effect, 5.11–144
- **Loe, J. A.** and **Sparkes, F. N.**
  - Deterioration of concrete: some factors affecting the resistence of concrete to frost action, 5J–60
- **Loeb, Leonard B.**
  - Contributions to the Thunderstorm Electrification Conference from the University of California at Berkeley, 5.4–255
- **Löf, George O. G.** and **Nevens, Thomas D.**
  - Heating of air by solar energy, 5.10–125
- **Lönnqvist, Olov**
  - Annual duration of sunshine in the upper atmosphere, 5.5–120
  - Numerical prediction method for upper air profiles tried on some regular type profiles, 5F–23
  - Comparison between numerical methods methods in use for forecasting mete logical charts, 5F–70
- **Loewe, Fritz**
  - Glaciological work in Terre Adélie in 1 5.3–264
  - Geschichte und Arbeiten der französisc Antarktis-Expedition nach Adelieland 1 bis 1952, 5.4–39
  - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Antarktis, 5.9–
- **Loewe, F.** and **Radok, U.**
  - Meridional aerological cross section in Southwest Pacific, 5D–172
- **Lofgren, E. J.; Ney, E. P.** and **Oppenheime**
  - Apparatus for cloud chamber investigati with free balloons, 5.6–57
- **Logan, K. H.**
  - Soil-corrosion studies 1939. Coatings for protection of metals underground; Ferr and non-ferrous corrosion-resistant terials, 5J–45
- **London, Julius**
  - Distribution of radiational temperature cha in the Northern Hemisphere during Ma 5.9–151
- **London. County Council. Rivers and Dra age Committee**
  - Statement of evidence to the Committee Inquiry on Air Pollution. The Lond fogs of December 1952, 5.9–99
- **London. Science Museum. Science Librar**
  - Particle counting and analysis, 5.3–119
- **London, Ontario. Univ. of Western Onta** *see* **Aden, A. L.,** 5C–171; **Nicholls, R.** 5C–212; **Vassy, Arlette T.,** 5C–249
- **London and Counties Coke Association**
  - Degree days, their use and application checking and computing fuel consumpti 5J–189
- **Londoño, Julio**
  - Influjo de la latitude en la climatolog colombiana, 5.4–212
- **Long, Allen**
  - Radar spies on tornadoes, 5.11–27
- **Long, Arthur R.**
  - Discussion on atmospheric ozone, 5.1–106
- **Long, J. K.** and **Ramke, W. G.**
  - Rain erosion of aircraft plastics, 5J–69
- **Long, Maurice Blaine,** *see* **Edwards, Juni David,** 5E–30
- **Long, R. A. K.**
  - Automatic micromanometer for the measur ment of low air speeds, 5.10–60
- **Long, Robert R.**
  - Laboratory model resembling the "Bisho Wave" phenomenon, 5H–101
- **Longley, Richmond W.**
  - Length of dry and wet periods, 5.2–216
  - *See also* **Henstock, Herbert,** 5.3–3
- **Longuet-Higgins, M. S.**
  - Can sea waves cause microseisms?, 5.11–8
  - Theory of origin of microseisms, 5K–96
  - Statistical distribution of the heights of s waves, 5K–142

pukhin, E. A.
  Dnevnoe estestvennoe osveshchenie v Tashkente, 5.10–130
rch, J.
  Climatological data for the Negev, 5.1–267
rente Pérez, José María
  Frecuencia de las velocidades del viento: obtención aproximada de su curva, pt. 1, 5.4–152
  Gran campo de aplicación de la meteorología, 5J–22
orenz, Edward N.
  Interaction between a mean flow and random disturbances, 5.8–105
  Computation of the balance of angular momentum and the poleward transport of heat, 5.11–84
  See also **Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory**, 5.5–79; **Starr, Victor P.**, 5.11–86
ossnitzer, H.
  Arbeiten des Landeswetterdienstes zu Fragen der Wasserwirtschaft und Landeskultur in Südbaden, 5.7–164
  Strahlungsklima des Breisgaues, 5.11–102
  Strahlungsmessungen als Hilfsmittel zur Diagnose atmosphärischer Zustände und Vorgänge, 5.11–107
ougee, Richard J.
  Chronology of postglacial time in eastern North America, 5.5–205
Louis, A. and **Rodewald, Martin**
  Beobachtung einer Sandhose im Golf von Oman, 5.2–116
Lovell, Charles W., Jr. and **Herrin, Moreland**
  Review of certain properties and problems of frozen ground, including permafrost, 5.3–204
Lovell, D. J., *see* **Beck, C. J.**, 5.3–176
Lovera, Giuseppe, *see* **Aliverti, Giuseppina**, 5.5–161; 5A–163
Loveridge, E. F.
  Comparison of the wind velocity at the West Pierhead Light Station with the Weather Bureau Station at Oswego, New York, 5.5–142
Low, A. P., *see* **Canada. Dept. of Marine and Fisheries**, 5I–15
Low, Ward C. and **Knight, Raymond M.**
  Rocket reception of radio pulses over long distances, 5.7–41
Lowell, P. D.; Hakkarinen, W. and **Randall, D. L.**
  National Bureau of Standards mobile low-level sounding system, 5.4–46
Lowell, S. C.
  Boundary conditions at the tropopause, 5D–191
Lowry, W. P., *see* **Diamond, Marvin**, 5.7–161
Lucht, Fritz
  Anteil der Stratosphäre an den Luftdruckschwankungen am Erdboden auf Grund der Theorie der singularen Advection erster Ordnung, 5D–111
  Anteil der Stratosphäre und der Steuerung der Zyklonen und Antizyklonen auf Grund der Theorie der singularen Advektion erster Ordnung, 5D–116
Ludlam, Frank Henry
  Rate of rise of pilot balloons, 5.2–48
  Sub-cloud layer over land, 5.3–231; 5H–106
  Hill-wave cirrus in India, 5.3–252
  Rate of rise of pilot balloons [comments by J. S. Dines], 5.7–40
  Atmospheric aerosol, 5.9–100
  Orographic cirrus clouds, 5H–76
  See also **Austin, A. R. I.**, 5H–68; **Bunker, A. F.**, 5.7–126; **Scorer, R. S.**, 5H–127
Ludlam, F. H. and **Scorer, R. S.**
  Convection in the atmosphere, 5H–102
Ludlum, David M.
  Mild winter across the nation, 5.1–176
  End of the prolonged drought, 5.8–209
  Summer droughts, 5.8–210
  Winter starts on mild note, 5.10–34
  Abnormalities of spring make big news, 5.10–35
  Private practice of meteorology, 5J–228
Ludwig, Hildegard
  Regionale Typen im Jahresgang der Niederschläge in Vorderindien und ihre Beziehung zu Landschaftsgrundlagen, 5.7–156
Lütgens, Rudolf
  Grösse der hauptsächlichsten Windgebiete auf dem Meere, 5A–122
Lugeon, Jean
  Radiogoniosondage du vent par impulsion, sans répondeur, 5.10–70
  Meteorologja; Tszarski atmosferyczne; Zorga polarna, 5I–237
Lugeon, J.; Centkiewicz, Czesław and **Łusakowski, Władysław**
  Magnetysm siemski, 5I–237
Lull, Howard W.
  Evapo-transpiration, 5.8–183
  See also **Palpant, E. H.**, 5.4–209
Luncz, Géza
  Mezővédő erdősávok éghajlati hatásának mérése 1951-ben, 5.6–184
  Mezővédő fapásztákkal a többtermelésért, 5.10–158
Lunelund, Harald
  Wärme- und Lichtbestrahlung in Finland, 5G–6
  Registrierung der Sonnen- und Himmelsstrahlung in Helsingfors [1927/1928], 5G–20; [1928/1929], 5G–24; [1930], 5G–32; [1931], 5G–42
  Record of solar radiation in Helsingfors, 5G–41
  Wärmesummen für Helsingfors, 5G–43
  Contribution to the knowledge of solar radiation in Finland, 5G–49
  In Finnland eingestrahlte Lichtenergie, 5G–79
  See also **Keränen, J.**, 5G–63
Łusakowski, Władysław, *see* **Lugeon, J.**, 5I–237

Lyman, John
Oceanographic activities of the Hydrographic Office, 1946–1952, 5A–204
Lyshede, J. M.
Evapotranspiration from areas in North Seeland, 5.11–168

M

Ma, G.
Frequency distribution of summer rain durations at Hong Kong, 5B–295
Macao. Serviço Meteorológico
Resultados das observações meteorológicas de Macau, 5B–296
McCabe, Louis C.
Atmospheric pollution, 5J–70
McCabe, L. C. and **Clayton, George D.**
Air pollution by hydrogen sulfide in Poza Rica, Mexico, 5.6–96
McCann, G. D.
Lightning phenomena, 5J–117
McCarthy, Joseph L., *see* **Davis, George E.** 5G–26
McCarthy, Keith R.
Fire weather ahead, 5.9–86
McCarty, Jerry
Know the meaning of clouds and improve your weather guess, 5.5–168
McCasland, Kenneth, *see* **Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution,** 5.2–60
McClain, E. Paul and **Danielsen, Edwin F.**
Aerological investigation of certain Pacific occlusions in the Western United States, 5D–214
McClean, W. N., *see* **Shipley, J. F.,** 5J–4
McClimont, W.
Moisture damage to cargoes, 5.1–213
McComber, Camilla
Weather 1212, scientific forecasting, climatic statistics save American business millions, 5J–9
McConalogue, D. J.
Distribution of rainfall rates at some coastal stations in the British Isles, 5.4–188
McConnell, R. J., *see* **New Guinea. Dept. of Agriculture,** 5B–192
McCormick, Robert A.
Partition and intensity of eddy energy at the 91-metre level during unstable conditions as observed at Brookhaven National Laboratory, 5.11–121
See also **Panofsky, H. A.,** 5.9–186
McCrea, J. D.
Wnd action on strutures, 5J–218
MacCready, Paul B., Jr.
Atmospheric turbulence measurements and analysis, 5.3–84; 5.4–40
Structure of atmospheric turbulence, 5.9–124
Turbulence measurements by radiosonde, 5.10–71
McDonald, James E.
Remarks on the development of the Coriolis principle, 5.5–132
Homogeneous nucleation of supercooled wa drops, 5.6–204
Measurement, analysis, and interpretation turbulent temperature fluctuations, 5.10–
See also **Lodge, James P.,** 5.11–144
MacDonald, Torrence H., *see* **Fritz, Sigmun** 5G–99
McDonald, Willard F.
Does sea fog reflect sound?, 5.6–290
Atlas of climatic charts of the oceans, 5A–1
McDonald Observatory, *see* **Elvey, C. T.,** 5C–1
MacDougal, Frank
Correlation of heights of observed a computed deepwater wind waves in Nor Atlantic Ocean, and Mediterranean Se 5K–120
Macelwane, J. B.
Sketch of the history of microseismolog 5.11–8
MacFarlane, G. G.
Method for deducing the refractive-ind profile of a stratified atmosphere from rad observations, 5J–124
McGill Univ. Macdonald Physics Lab., *s* **Dennis, A. S.,** 5.8–205; **East, T. W. F** 5.8–190; **Hitschfeld, Walter,** 5.3–43; **Langl ben, M. P.,** 5.8–213; **Marshall, J. S** 5.8–6; **Rigby, E. Caroline,** 5.4–194
McGregor, C. J.
Temperature observations above 25 k ometers, 5D–53
McGuire, James and **Penn, Samuel**
Why did it snow at Boston in April?, 5.2–22
Machado, Emilio A. M., *see* **Dedebant, G** 5.1–173; 5.8–16
Machatschek, Fritz
Diluviale Hebung und eiszeitliche Schne grenzendepression, 5.9–281
See also **Drygalski, Erich,** 5.5–4; **Wissmann Hermann,** 5.6–13
McHenry, J. J. and **Twomey, S.**
Condensation nuclei produced by ultraviole light, 5.6–205
Macht, Hans G.
Meteorologisch-physikalische Grundlagen de Belüftung und Klima-Steuerung von Schiffs laderäumen, 5.5–207
Meteorologische und fliegerische Erfahrunge von deutschen Wettererkundungsflügen i der Arktis, 1941–1944, 5I–183
McIntosh, D. H., *see* **Lewis, R. P. Waldo,** 5.2–156; 5.5–84; **Meteorological Magazine [London],** 5.9–109
McIntyre, D. P.
Some trends in modern meteorology, 5.2–10
See also **Berggren, Roy,** 5.2–146; 5D–242
Mackadam, A. D. F. and **Janser, A. M. J.**
Specific effects of infrared, 5J–191
MacKenzie, Merlin H., *see* **Geo-Science, Inc., Washington Grove, Md.,** 5.2–295
McKinley, D. W. R.
Détermination à l'aide de radar des hauteurs et des radiants des météores d'essaim 5.11–210

Macky, W. A.
Easter tornadoes at Bermuda, 5.1–138
Sunshine in Bermuda, 5.3–166
McLennan, J. C.
Spectrum of the aurora and the constitution of the upper atmosphere, 5C–36
Aurora and its spectrum, 5C–44
McLennan, J. C. and **Ireton, H. J. C.**
Spectroscopy of auroral green line radiation, 5C–50
McLennan, J. C. and **McLeod, J. H.**
Wave-length of the green auroral line in the oxygen spectrum, 5C–40
McLennan, J. C. and **Schrum, G. M.**
Origin of the auroral green line 5577Å, and other spectra associated with the aurora borealis, 5C–33
McLennan, J. C.; McLeod, J. H. and **McQuarrie, W. C.**
Investigation into the nature and occurrence of the auroral green line 5577Å, 5C–41
Macmillan, D. H., *see* **Russell, R. C. H.,** 5K–156
McMorris, W. A., *see* **Gross, I. W.,** 5J–112
McQuarrie, W. C., *see* **McLennan, J. C.,** 5C–41
McTaggart-Cowan, P. D.
The Canadian experiment, 5.1–76
Madeira, José Antonio
Praias da Rocha e do Estoril em confronto climatológico, 5.3–283
Madonna, L. A., *see* **Pound, G. M.,** 5.5–160
Maeda, Ken-ichi
Electrical conductivity of the upper atmosphere, 5.10–223
Mäde, Alfred
Bemerkungen zur Vereinfachung des phänologischen Meldeprograms, 5.1–50
Maede, Hans
Klimatologische Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Westwetterlagen im Raum der südlichen Ostsee, und im norddeutschen Flachland, 5.2–68
Tiefkern-, Vb-, zyklonale Ost- und Südlagen im Raum der südlichen Ostsee und des angrenzenden Flachlandes in klimatologischer Betrachtung, 5.2–282
Verhalten der Nordwest- und Nordlagen im Raum der südlichen Ostsee und des angrenzenden Flachlandes klimatologisch betrachtet, 5.2–283
Hochdruckwetterlagen im Raume der südlichen Ostsee und des angrenzenden Flachlandes in klimatologischer Betrachtung, 5.8–264
Regenwetterlagen an der südlichen Ostsee, 5.10–189
Maede, H. and **Matzke, H.**
Globalstrahlung im Zusammenhang mit typischen Wetterlagen, dargestellt am Beispiel von Greifswald, 5G–123
Magono, Chōji
Shape of water drops falling in stagnant air, 5.9–239
Magrini, Johannes, *see* **Bibliographia Oceanographica,** [Rome], 5A–237
Mahaffy, F. J.
Meteorology—aid to electrical engineers, 5J–118
Mahalanobis, P. C.
Seat of activity in the upper air, 5D–48
Mahrous, M. A.
Drop sizes in sea mists, 5.9–217
Maier, Wilhelm
Sonnendoppelschatten und Erdblink, 5.6–281
Mairan, J. J. Dortous de, *see* **Arrhenius, Svante,** 5C–8
Makjanić, Berislav
O temperaturnim prilikama u sobi, 5.8–247
See also **Pavišić, Antun,** 5.7–17
Maksimov, I. V.
O poliusnom prilive v more i atmosfere zemli, 5.5–135
O vos'midesiatiletnem tsikłe kolebaniĭ klimata zemli, 5I–202
Maksimov, S. A.
Meteorologiia i sel'skoe khoziaĭstvo, 5.1–20
Maksimovich, G. A.
O roli atmosfernykh osadkov v perenose rastvorennykh veshchestv, 5.8–86
Malakhov, S. G., *see* **Milin, V. B.,** 5.8–273
Malan, D. J., *see* **Sourdillon, M.,** 5.8–279
Malaya. Meteorological Service
Summary of observations, 5B–73
Pilot balloon data, 5B–155
Weather conditions along air routes in the neighbourhood of Malaya, 5B–166
Summary of observations of winds (surface and upper), 1932–1941, 5B–258
Frequency tables (low cloud, visibility, sunshine) and anemogram analysis, 1938 to 1951, 1946, 1950, 5B–283
Malet, L.
Étude de l'homogénéité des données aérologiques dans une partie du réseau de l'ouest de l'Europe, 5.10–72
Malkin, W. and **Galway, J. G.**
Tornadoes associated with hurricanes. As illustrated by Franconia, Va., tornado, Sept. 1, 1952, 5.7–91
Malkin, W. and **Holzworth, G. C.**
Anticyclone and record low temperatures in central and southeastern United States, April 19–22, 1953, 5.2–69
Malkus, Joanne Starr
Results of a trade cumulus cloud investigation, 5.6–210
Trade-wind clouds, 5.6–211
Meteorology for engineers, 5J–15
See also **Stern, Melvin E.,** 5A–186; 5H–77
Malkus, J. S. and **Bunker, Andrew F.**
Observational studies of the air flow over Nantucket Island during the summer of 1950, 5A–186; 5H–77
Malkus, J. S. and **Ronne, Claude**
Structure of some cumulus clouds which penetrated the high tropical troposphere, 5.11–153

- **Malmfors, Karl Gustav**
  - Experiments on the aurorae, 5C–132; [different article], 5C–133
  - Model experiment on the aurora, 5C–151
- **Malmgren, Finn**
  - Properties of sea ice, 5I–24
  - Studies of humidity and hoar frost over the Arctic Ocean, 5I–25
- **Malone, Thomas F.,** *see* **Olgyay, Victor,** 5.9–9
- **Malsch, W.**
  - Nachtbeleuchtung an Pilotballonen, 5E–53
- **Malta. Royal Univ. Observatory**
  - Meteorological records Jan.–Dec. 1951, 5.9–46
- **Mal'tsev, A. N.,** *see* **Ezhov, A. A.,** 5.4–42
- **Malurkar, S. L.**
  - Reply to "Some aspects of tropical meteorology with special reference to the Indian weather—an examination of Malurkar's concepts regarding them," 5.5–105
  - Remarks on note on "development of northwesters, etc.," 5.8–114
- **Malyshev, A. A.**
  - Termoperiodizm i ego znachenie v razvitii rasteniĭ, 5.3–298
- **Manalo, Eugenio**
  - Thunderstorms, 5.5–108
- **Mandel'shtam, Leonid Isaakovich** *(ed.)*
  - Noveĭshie issledovaniia rasprostraneniia radiovoln, 5.3–14
- **Manig, Marianne**
  - Versuche mit einem Taschen-Thermohygrographen, 5.1–69
- **Manley, Gordon**
  - Mean temperature of central England, 1698–1952, 5.3–63
  - Helm wind of Crossfell, 1937–1939, 5H–25
- **Manning, Laurence A.**
  - Recent advances in the study of ionospheric winds, 5.8–25
  - Discussion of the Kelso paper on "A procedure for the determination of the vertical distribution of the electron density in the ionosphere," 5.8–97
  - *See also* **Villard, O. G., Jr.,** 5.5–225
- **Manning, L. A.; Villard, O. G., Jr.** and **Peterson, A. M.**
  - Length of ionized meteor trails, 5.9–300
  - Double-Doppler study of meteoric echoes, 5.11–211
- **Manohin, V.**
  - Verwendung statistischer Zusammenhänge für Langfristprognosen, 5.10–92
- **Mansfield, W. W.**
  - Effect of surface films on the evaporation of water, 5.6–196
- **Mapleson, W. W.**
  - Drag of spherical rubber balloons, 5.11–33
- **Marchetti, Adolfo A.**
  - Variability of the rain-fall in the Argentine Republic, 5.7–158
- **Marchi, Enrico**
  - Hochwasserkatastrophe in der Po-Ebene im November 1951, 5.6–239
- **Marciano, J. J.,** *see* **Anderson, Ernest R.,** 5.5–18
- **Mariani, F.**
  - Densità elettronica nell'alta atmosfera interpretazione delle curve h' (f) dell'altezz virtuale della ionosfera, 5.10–101
- **Marine Observer,** [London]
  - Waterspout, North Atlantic Ocean, 5.1–143
  - Abnormal refraction, off Nova Scotia, Nort Atlantic Ocean, 5.3–315
  - Lunar rainbows, 5.3–317
  - Waterspout, Bay of Bengal, 5.4–110
  - Unusual cloud formations, South Indian Ocean, 5.4–187
  - Solar halo, Formosa Strait, 5.4-252
  - Arch squall, 5.5–167
  - Green and red flashes, North Atlantic Ocean 5.5–229
  - Meteorology in the Royal Navy, 5.7–19
  - Abnormal refraction off Port Okha (West coast of India), 5.10–219
  - Research into the weather of southern oceans 5A–206
  - [Review], 5A–227
- **Marini, M.**
  - Étude de quelques problèmes posés par l'action du vent, 5.4–161
- **Mariolopoulos, Elias G.**
  - Activité météorologique en Grèce de 1939– 1951, 5.6–20
- **Maris, H. B.** and **Hulburt, E. O.**
  - Theory of auroras and magnetic storms, 5C–51
- **Markgraf, H.**
  - "Fata Morgana" an der Nordseeküste, 5.7–198
  - *See also* **Hartenstein, G.,** 5.11–149
- **Marki, E.**
  - Vrijeme. Praktična uputa u upoznavanje i proricanje vremena bez upotrebe sprava, 5.6–8
- **Markkink, G. F.**
  - Betrekkingen tussen cultuurgewassen en bodemvocht, 5.1–257
- **Marks, Wilbur**
  - Survey of selected solutions to problems of refractions and diffraction of light waves and sound waves and the analogies of these problems to water waves, I., 5K–121
  - *See also* **Pierson, Willard J.,** 5K–147; **U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy),** 5K–184
- **Marley, W. G.**
  - Permissible levels of exposure to ionizing radiations and radioactive materials, 5.9–105
- **Marmer, Harry Aaron**
  - The sea, 5A–19
  - *See also* **Patton, R. S.,** 5K–9
- **Marquardsen, H.**
  - Bericht über das meteorologische Beobachtungswesen im Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea im Jahre 1911, 5B–36
- **Marquardt, R.,** *see* **Höhndorf, Fritz,** 5E–67
- **Marsch, Oskar**
  - Klimatische Erprobung von Werkstoffen und Geräten der Nachrichtentechnik, 5J–141; 5J–224

Marshall, C. W.
  Supplementary sources of power: wind, volcanic heat, sun and tide, 5.5–117; 5J–175
Marshall, J. S.
  Brussels meeting of the Joint Commission on Radio Meteorology, 5.10–84
  See also **East, T. W. R.**, 5.8–190; **Rigby, E. Caroline**, 5.4–194
Marshall, J. S. and **Langleben, M. P.**
  Theory of snow-crystal habit and growth, 5.8–6
Marshall, John
  Particle counting by Čerenkov radiation, 5.6–58
Marshall, W. A. L.
  Mean maximum and mean minimum temperatures as criteria of temperature characteristics of a month, 5.8–140
  Comparison of the wind recorded by anemography with the geostrophic wind, 5.9–196
Marston, H. R.
  Nutritional problems of the animal as determined by plant and soil, 5.10–214
Marten, W.
  Vorläufige Monatsmittelwerte der täglichen Wärmesummen der Globalstrahlung (cal/cm^2) in Potsdam (1893–1940) aus Strahlungsregistrierungen und Bewölkungsbeobachtungen, 5G–80
Martin, L. H., *see* **Caro, D. E.**, 5.1–313
Martin, Rene (*illus.*), *see* **Tannehill, Ivan Ray**, 5.8–12
Martineau, D. R., *see* **Pierson, W. J., Jr.**, 5K–127
Martini, E., *see* **Seybold, A.**, 5.8–10
Martinoff, Katherine, *see* **Kramer, Harris P.**, 5B–1 to 5B–315
Martinozzi, Leonardo
  Altezza raggiunta dai palloni piloti, 5E–54
Martyn, David Forbes
  Morphology of the ionospheric variations associated with magnetic disturbance, Pt. 1, Variations at moderately low latitudes, 5.1–116
  Geo-morphology of F_2-region ionospheric storms, 5.5–85
  Travelling disturbances in the ionosphere, 5.5–86
  Magnetic storms and aurorae. Solar particles at the earth, 5C–152
  Note on the mechanism of magnetic storms and aurorae, 5C–208
  See also **Baker, W. G.**, 5.7–2
Marumoto, T., *see* **Suzuki, S.**, 5.11–193
Maruyama, E.
  Relations between the vertical temperature difference and wind speed near the ground during daytime, 5.3–196
  See also **Daigo, Y.**, 5.3–201
Masevich, A. G.
  Fizika solntsa, 5.3–310
Masibroda, V. E.
  Eolovyĭ rel'ef Turfanskoĭ vpadiny i Zapadnogo Bei-Shania kak otrazhenie mestnoĭ tsirkuliatsii atmosfery, 5.7–123
Mason, A. H.
  Construction of upper level contour charts by differential analysis methods, 5.3–100
Mason, B., *see* **Bonython, C. Warren**, 5.9–213
Mason, Basil John
  Ice crystals of spiral form grown from the vapor, 5.1–220
  Progress in cloud physics research, 5.2–5
  Natural and artificial production of rain, 5.4–72
  Generation of charge associated with graupel formation in thunderstorms, 5.6–232
  Critical examination of theories of charge generation in thunderstorm, 5.8–7
  Electricity generation ~~in~~ thunderstorms, 5.8–120
Mason, B. J. and **Ramanadham, R.**
  Photoelectric raindrop spectrometer, 5.9–75
Mason, Derek
  Aircraft and icing research, pts. 1–2, 5.2–197
  Hill standing waves and safety heights, 5.5–152
Mason, Martin A.
  Ocean wave research and its engineering applications, 5K–71
  Transformation of waves in shallow water, 5K–97
  Wind element in beach erosion, 5K–98
  Surface water wave theories, 5K–143
  Some observations of breaking waves, 5K–161
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
  Extended Forecasting Project, [Reports], 5.7–110; 5.9–82
  General Circulation Project, [Reports], 5.11–84
  See also **Austin, James M.**, 5.2–73; **Battin, Richard H.**, 5.2–105; **Davies, T. V.**, 5.2–104; **Keily, D. P.**, 5.9–68; **Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology**, [Cambridge, Mass.], 5A–230; **Starr, Victor P.**, 5.11–86
M.I.T. Dept. of Meteorology.
  Disdrometer, an instrument for measuring the distribution of raindrop sizes encountered in flight, 5.9–76
  See also **Austin, Pauline M.**, 5.3–40; **Cunningham, Robert M.**, 5.4–171; **Eldridge, Ralph G.**, 5.2–204; 5.6–55; **Fleisher, Aaron**, 5.3–45; **International Symposium on Atmospheric Turbulence in the Boundary Layer**, 5.1–5; **Smulowicz, Bronisław**, 5.9–78
M.I.T. Division of Industrial Cooperation, *see* **Wadsworth, George P.**, 5.2–61; 5.6–157
M.I.T. Round Hill Field Station, *see* **Gill, Gerald C.**, 5.11–42
Massey, H. S. W., *see* **Bates, David R.**, 5C–121
Masson, H.
  Contribution à l'étude de l'échauffement de l'eau sous l'effet de la radiation solaire (2^e note), 5G–130
Mastenbrook, Henry J. and **Anderson, Albert D.**
  Evaluation of the Transosonde System . . . , 5E–141

Masuda, Hisao, *see* **Mishima, Tsutsomu,** 5.10–159

Masuda, Y.
Small perturbations superposing upon the circular vortex. Pt. I and II, 5.2–117

Matchinski, Matthias
Systèmes de tourbillons sujetés à certaines conditions de minima, 5.6–114

Mather, John R., *see* **Johns Hopkins Magazine,** [Baltimore], 5.2–191

Matsui, Zenki
Stand-composition and growth of forests in foggy districts, 5.10–179

Matsukura, H.
Secular change of equatorial front, air temperature and number of typhoon occurrence, 5.5–116

Matsumoto, S.
Coupling between upper waves and surface pressure centers (II), 5.3–152

Matsumoto, Seiichi; Itoo, Hiroshi and **Arakawa, Akio**
Monthly mean distribution of temperature, wind and relative humidity of the atmosphere over Japan . . . , 5.10–42

Matsumura, Nobuo
Calibration of a fog meter, 5.9–70
See also **Huzioka, Tosio,** 5.5–165; 5.11–147; **Tabata, Tadashi,** 5.9–71

Matsuoka, Y., *see* **Nagai, T.,** 5D–153

Matsuoka, Y. and **Kobayashi, Y.**
Ground-error in Rawin observation, 5.3–81

Mâtyus, József Sz.
Magyarország légköri aszályairól, 5.10–191

Matzke, Horst
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Globalstrahlung in Greifswald, 5G–128
See also **Geselle, P.,** 5.10–86; **Maede, Hans,** 5G–123

Mauchly, John W.
Evidence for effects of day-to-day solar variations on weather, 5.1–297

Maud Expedition, 1918–1925
Scientific results of the Norwegian North Polar Expedition, 5A–68

Maudheim Expedition, 1949–1952
Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1949–50, 5.1–49

Maull, O., *see* **Wissmann, Hermann,** 5.6–13

Maung Kha, Maung
Forecasting the coastal rainfall of Burma, 5B–229

Maurain, Charles Honoré
L'étude physique de la terre, 5.5–87
Météorologie et ses applications, 5J–23

Maurand, P., *see* **Carton, P.,** 5B–129

Maurstad, Alf
Atlas of sea ice, 5A–101; 5I–55

Maury, Matthew Fontaine
Physical geography of the sea and its meteorology, 5A–1
Establishment of an universal system of meteorological observations by sea and land, 5A–116

Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften
Tätigkeitsbericht für 1951/1952, 5.3–26

Maxwell, A., *see* **Little, C. G.,** 5C–207

May, W. E.
Finnish compass card, 5.4–149

Mayaud, Pierre-Noël
Forme de la variation S_a–S_q du champ magnétique dans les régions polaires, 5I–228

Mayerson, H. S., *see* **Laurens, Henry,** 5G–40

Mayerson, H. S. and **Laurens, Henry**
Total solar radiation at New Orleans, La., 5G–50

Mayerson, H. S.; Graham, J. S. and **Laurens, Henry**
Summary of the intensity and spectral distribution of solar radiation at New Orleans 1931–40, inclusive, 5G–81

Maynard, Kiah, *see* **Falconer, Raymond E.,** 5.11–145

Mayo, Alfred M.
Basic environmental problems relating man and the aeropause as visualized by the aeronautical engineer, 5.2–86

Mayot, M., *see* **Argence, E.,** 5.8–93

Mazzuchelli, S. A., *see* **Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept of Meteorology,** 5.9–76

Means, Lynn L.
Remarks on "On thunderstorm forecasting in the central United States," 5.11–54
See also **Riehl, Herbert,** 5.5–58

Mecking, Ludwig
Thermische Eigenschaften des Polarsommers besonders auf Spitzbergen, 5I–151
See also **Geographisches Jahrbuch,** [Gotha], 5I–166

Meda, Fernando, *see* **Bossolasco, Mario,** 5.8–64

Medi, Enrico
Soluzione del problema delle registrazioni meccaniche, 5.4–47

Medina Hernández, José, *see* **Wiewall, Miguel, Jr.,** 5.10–167

Meek, J. H.
Sporadic ionization at high latitudes, 5.5–88
Correlation of magnetic, auroral, and ionospheric variations at Saskatoon, 5C–260

Das Meer in Volkstümlichen Darstellungen, [Berlin]
[Review], 5A–211

Meereskunde, [Berlin]
[Review], 5A–211

Meetham, A. R.
Localized pockets or one blanket?, 5.3–250
Natural removal of atmospheric pollution during fog, 5.9–101
Correlation of atmospheric ozone with other geophysical phenomena, 5D–85

Megaw, E. C. S.
Interpretation of stellar scintillation, 5.10–10

Meier, Rudolf
Untersuchungen im Gebiet der Zehntelmillimeterwellen, 5.6–59

Meierhofer, W.
  Wellenaufwind über Korsika, 5H–65
Meigs, Peveril
  Distribution of arid homoclimates: U. N. map 392, Eastern Hemisphere, [and] U. N. map 393, Western Hemisphere, 5.2–266
  World distribution of arid and semi-arid homoclimates, 5.4–231
Meinardus, Wilhelm
  Zum jahreszeitlichen Gang der Beleuchtung in den Polargebieten, 5I–34
Meincke, ——,
  In memoriam "S2," 5.8–35
Meinel, Aden B.
  Origin of the continuum in the night-sky spectrum, 5.4–126
  Evidence for the entry into the upper atmosphere of high-speed protons during auroral activity, 5C–153
  Strong permitted O(I) and N(I) lines in the infrared auroral spectrum, 5C–154
  Auroral spectrum from 6200 to 8900 Å, 5C–181
  Doppler-shifted auroral hydrogen emission, 5C–182
  Science takes a look at the Northern Lights, 5C–183
  Spectrum of the airglow and the aurora, 5C–184
  Excitation mechanisms in the aurora, 5C–209
  See also **Fan, C. Y.**, 5C–238; **Swings, Pol,** 5C–224
Meinel, A. B. and **Fan, C. Y.**
  Laboratory reproduction of auroral emission by proton bombardment, 5C–210
Meisinger, C. LeRoy
  Free-balloon in meteorology, 5E–39
Meissner, R.
  Einfluss von Luftdruckschwankungen auf den Grundwasserstand, 5.10–141
Meister, R.
  Luftfeuchtigkeit und Isoliervermögen organischer Isolierstoffe der Hochspannungstechnik, 5J–65
Meldau, H., *see* **Krauss, Joseph,** 5A–55
Mella P., Leonardo, *see* **Radio Aeronâutica de Méjico,** 5.6–28
Menger, W. and **Stranz, D.**
  Meteorotropie der Tuberkulose bei Kindern, 5.8–258
Menges, Gustav
  Beginn und Ende des Winterschlafes unserer einheimischen Amphibien und Reptilien sowie die Zeiten der Lautäusserung unserer einheimischen Froschlurche in graphischen Darstellungen, 5.1–51
Mennella, Cristofaro
  Andamento pluviometrico del decennio 1941–1950 nei suoi riscontri storici, 5.5–176
Menzel, Donald H.
  Flying saucers, 5.3–313
  New theory of solar activity and solar terrestrial relationships, 5.5–89
Menzel, Willi
  Das europäische Ursigramm, 5.3–50
Menzies, A. C.
  Radiation measuring instruments for the infra-red to ultra-violet waveband, 5.6–60
Menzl, Oswald
  Bestimmungen der Himmelsbläue mittels der Linke-Ostwaldschen Blauskala, 5.2–292
Mercanton, Paul Louis
  Climatologie Lausannoise, 5.6–244
Merewether, A. F., *see* **George, J. J.,** 5.3–35
Mergler, Harry W., *see* **Brun, Rinaldo J.,** 5.3–242
Mériau, P. and **Rawer, K.**
  Observations ionosphériques durant l'éclipse du 25 février 1952 effectuées à Djibouti (Somalie), 5.11–72
Mertins, O. and **Kruhl, H.**
  Windabschwächung und Nebelbildung am Eisrand, 5I–217
Mertsalov, A. N.
  Raspredelenie vetra s vysotoĭ v sloe treniia i formirovanie osadkov, 5.2–165
Messel, H. and **Green, H. S.**
  Angular and lateral distribution for the nucleon component of the cosmic radiation, 5.1–167
Metcalfe, C. R.
  Effects of atmospheric pollution on vegetation, 5.9–102
Meteorological Magazine, [London]
  Wind direction recorder, 5.7–46
  World Meteorological Organization, 5.8–15
  Some applications of meteorology to agriculture, 5.8–18
  [Biography of Sir Nelson K. Johnson], 5.8–20
  Obituary of Lewis F. Richardson, 5.9–29
  Atmospheric ozone and its relation to meteorological conditions, 5.9–109
  Lake evaporation, 5.10–168
  Altocumulus castellatus from above, 5.10–184
  Investigations of cumuliform cloud, 5.10–185
  Stratocumulus cloud off Cape St. Vincent, 5.10–186
  Temperature at 200 mb. in relation to the pressure at the tropopause, 5D–196
  Dynamical forecasting by numerical methods, 5F–116
  Vertical air motion over northern England and Southern Scotland, November 27, 1951, 5H–86
  Ice formation on conductor rails, 5J–94
La Météorologie
  Société Météorologique de France, 1852–1952, 5.2–14
Meteorologische Zeitschrift
  Klima von Buitenzorg, 5B–22
Metzler, Karl
  Raumklimatische Messungen und der Einfluss vom Wetter und Klima auf den Arbeitenden Menschen, 5.6–258
  Raumklimatische Vergleiche von Ost- und Westräumen und der Einfluss des Raumklimas auf Arbeit und Leistung, 5.6–259

- **Mexico. Observatorio Meteorológico Central, Tacubaya. Sección de Radiación Solar**
  - [Tables of solar radiation in Mexico], 5G–89
- **Mexico City. Centro de Documentación Científica y Técnica**
  - Boletín, 5.5–10
- **Meyer, Hans-Klaus**
  - Bedeutung des Vertikalaustausches für das Bodendruckfeld, 5.6–126
  - Einfluss des vertikalen Impulsaustausches auf synoptische Druck- und Temperaturgebilde, 5.8–113
- **Meynier, André**
  - Tropical et subtropical, une question de vocabulaire, 5.4–13
- **Michard, Raymond**
  - Contribution à l'étude physique de la photosphère et des taches solaires, 5.7–213
- **Miche, M.**
  - Undulatory movements of the sea in constant or decreasing depth; Mouvements ondulatoires de la mer en profondeur constante ou decroissante, 5K–191
- **Michel, J. G. L.**, *see* **Hartree, D. R.**, 5J–124
- **Michigan. Univ. Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering**
  - Atmospheric phenomena at high altitudes, 5.6–89
- **Michigan. Univ. Engineering Research Institute**, *see* **Dow, W. G.**, 5.10–50; **Hok, Gunnar**, 5.2–95
- **Middleton, W. E. Knowles**
  - Vision through the atmosphere [Review by R. Frith], 5.5–226
- **Middleton, W. E. K.** and **Spilhaus, Athelstan F.**
  - Meteorological instruments, 5.10–6
  - Measurement of upper winds by means of pilot balloons, 5E–142
- **Mielche, Hakon**
  - Galathea laegger ud. Rejsen rundt om Afrika; Galathea i Østen; Galathea vender hjem, 5A–84
- **Migeotte, M.** and **Neven, L.**
  - Récents progrès dans l'observation du spectre infrarouge du soleil à la station scientifique du Jungfraujoch (Suisse), 5.8–132
- **Mihara, Y.**; **Yabuki, K.** and **Uchijima, Z.**
  - Differential evaporation recorder, 5.9–63
- **Mikhel', V. M.**
  - További felhőrétegek valószinűsége zárt felhőtakaró felett, 5.3–256
- **Milan. Osservatorio de Brera**, *see* **Campa, Maria**, 5.1–177
- **Milburn, K.**
  - Radar in ocean weather ships, 5A–167
- **Milin, V. B.** and **Malakhov, S. B.**
  - Provodimost' vozdukha i turbulentnoe peremeshivanie v atmosfere, 5.8–273
- **Millar, Frederick Graham**, *see* **Graham-Millar, Frederick**
- **Miller, A. Austin**
  - Three new climatic maps, 5.2–252
- **Miller, Banner I.**
  - High level vertical motion in relation to tropical rainfall, 5H–103
- **Miller, David H.**
  - Depletion method of estimating solar radiation absorbed by the snow, 5.3–169
- **Miller, Donald J.**
  - Meteorological balloon or similar article and method of making the same, 5E–108
- **Miller, James E.**
  - Studies of large scale vertical motions of the atmosphere, 5.6–189
  - Photographic technique for analyzing turbulent motions of air, 5.10–61
- **Miller, L. C.**, *see* **U. S. Weather Bureau,** 5B–213
- **Miller, Lewis E.**
  - Vertical distribution of water vapor in the stratosphere and upper atmosphere, 5.7–8
  - Sodium in the upper atmosphere, 5.9–7
- **Miller, Maynard M.**
  - Flight in search of ice islands, 5I–203
- **Miller, P. H.**
  - Description and use of a mobile weather unit, 5.8–42
- **Miller, Robert C.**, *see* **Fawbush, Ernest J.**, 5.5–66; 5.5–67
- **Miller, Robert L.**
  - Wave and weather correlation at Apra Harbor, Guam, M. I., from March 18 to May 31, 1959, 5K–88
- **Millman, George H.**
  - Study of ionospheric winds and turbulence utilizing long radio waves, 5.1–206
- **Millman, Peter M.**
  - Typical Perseid Meteor spectrum, 5.5–224
- **Mills, Richard**, *see* **U. S. Weather Bureau,** 5I–146
- **Milne, E. A.**
  - Radiative equilibrium: the insolation of an atmosphere, 5D–47
- **Minikin, Robert C. Royal**
  - Winds, waves and maritime structures, 5K–99
- **Minnis, C. M.**
  - Ionospheric storm-warning services, 5.9–87
- **Mintz, Yale**, *see* **Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory**, 5.5–79
- **Mintz, Yale** and **Kao, Shih-kung**
  - Contour-channel method of computing the geostrophic poleward flux of sensible heat, angular momentum, or other atmospheric properties, 5.5–97
- **Mintz, Yale** and **Pyle, Robert**
  - Daily geostrophic poleward flux of angular momentum and daily contour heights and sea-level pressures, 5.5–98
- **Mironovitch, Valéry**
  - Représentation de la circulation atmosphérique générale pour une coupe aérologique meridienne à travers les deux hemisphères, 5.1–136
  - Cartes isobariques moyennes saisonnières dans l'hemisphère australe, 5.3–211

Abaissement anormalement fort de la tropopause, 5D–130
Disparition de la tropopause constatée en hiver sur le continent Antartique, et l'explication probable de ce phénomène, 5D–131
Essai d'une coupe aérologique verticale à travers de deux hemisphères de 0 à 22 km., 5D–226
Representation de la circulation atmosphérique générale pour une coupe aérologique meridienne à travers les deux hemisphères, 5D–227
See also **Burban, A.,** 5.11–104

Mironovitch, V. and **Viaut, André**
Turbulence et navigation aérienne dans la substratosphère, 5D–96
Sur quelques points de la structure verticale de l'atmosphère libre résultant de radiosondages récents, 5D–103

Mirrlees, S. T. A.
Note on experiments with no-lift balloons at leuchars, Fife, 5E–86

Mishima, Tsutsomu; Onodera, Sigeru; Masuda, Hisao and **Ishikawa, Masayuki**
Calming effect of windbreaks and on interception of fog by fog-damage-prevention-forests at Ohta-Village, Akkeshi-County, 5.10–159

Mishutin, D. A.
"Sukhie" atmosfernye fronty v iuzhnykh stepiakh Ukrainy, 5.1–150

Misselwitz, Wolfgang
Untersuchungen an Ballonfolien, 5E–130

Mitchell, A. Crichton, *see* **Chree, Charles,** 5C–27

Mitchell, B. J.
Peculiar contrails, 5.7–149

Mitchell, G. F., *see* **Charlesworth, J. K.,** 5.4–223

Mitchell, J. H.
Highest waves in water, 5K–5

Mitchell, J. Murray, Jr.
Causes of instrumentally observed secular temperature trends, 5.4–140

Mitchell, Walter, *see* **Aller, L. H.,** 5.3–120

Mitra, A. P.
Study of the ionosphere by extraterrestrial radio waves, 5.5–90
Tentative model of the equilibrium height distribution of nitric oxide in the high atmosphere and the resulting D-layer, 5.9–111

Mitra, A. P. and **Jones, R. E.**
Theoretical and experimental study of the recombination coefficient in the lower ionosphere, 5.5–91

Mitra, S. K.
Atomic nitrogen in auroras, 5C–185

Mitra, S. K. and **Banerjee, A. K.**
Fringe of atmosphere and ultra violet light theory of aurora and magnetic disturbances, 5C–101

Mitra, S. N., *see* **Sen Gupta, Prabhat K.,** 5.8–99

Miura, Akira
Opacity and atmospheric impurities, 5.1–299

Miyake, H.
Rainy season ("Baiu" and "Syurin") and the meridional movement of polar front associated with cold trough, 5.2–209
See also **Numata, T.,** 5.1–88

Miyakoda, K., *see* **Ogura, Y.,** 5.7–116; 5.10–147

Miyazaki, Masamori
Relation among wind speed, tangential stress and roughness parameters of the sea surface, 5K–122

Mladenović, Tešimir
Klima Zaječara, 5.3–280

Moakler, J. J.
Summary of low ceiling and low visibility combinations at North Bay Airport, 5.6–275

Modena. Universitá. Osservatorio Geofisico
Osservazioni meteorologiche fatte all'Osservatorio, 1938–1951, 5.4–218

Möckel, Walter, *see* **Schubart, Ludwig,** 5K–79

Möller, Fritz
Farbe der Sicht und des Tageshimmels, 5.2–290
Determination of evaporation from large areas by the horizontal advection in the free atmosphere, 5.8–184
Kurzverfahren zur Bestimmung der langwelligen Ausstrahlung dicker Atmosphärenschichten, 5.11–108
Vierteljahreskarten des Niederschlags für die ganze Erde, 5A–94
Wärmestrahlung des Wasserdampfes in der Atmosphäre, 5D–117
Long-wave radiation, 5D–192
See also **Linke, Franz,** 5.3–8

Mörikofer, Walter
Meteorologische Gesichtspunkte zur Föhn- und Wetterfühligkeit, 5.5–217
Kennzeichen und Beurteilung des Hochgebirgsklimas, 5.6–261
See also **Davos, Switzerland. Schweizerisches Forschungsinstitut für Hochgebirgsklima und Tuberkulose,** 5.5–194

Moerlin, C.
Zusammenstellung der Südlichter und magnetischen Störungen in Australien mit den gleichzeitigen Nordlichtern und magnetischen Störungen in Europa, 5C–2

Mohn, Henrik
The North Ocean, its depths, temperature and circulations, 5A–60
Meteorologi, 5A–60; 5I–8
Meteorology, 5I–14; 5I–17
See also **Norske Nordhavsexpedition, 1876–1878,** 5A–60; **Norske Videnskaps Akademi i Oslo,** 5A–62

Mohr, E. C. J.
Climate and soil in the Netherlands Indies, 5B–176

Mohri, Keitaro
Fields of wind and temperature over Japan and adjacent waters during winter of 1950–1951, 5.9–131

Moiseev, A. P.; Astapovich, I. S. and **Savich, V. P.** (*eds.*)
Zamechatel'noe poliarnoe siianie 20 fevralia 1950 g., 5C–155
Molchanov, A. A.
Les i vlaga, 5.2–232
Molchanov, P. A.
Metody issledovaniia svobodnoĭ atmosfery, 5E–78
Aufgaben und Methoden zur Erforschung der Atmosphäre im Gebiet der Arktis, 5E–144
See also **Weickmann, L.**, 5D–60
Molded Latex Products, Inc.
High Altitude Balloon Research and Development, 5E–131
Molen, James Perry
Eye witness account of inside of a tornado, 5.4–107
Molga, Marian
Czas trwania okresu wegetacyjnego w Polsce w 1948 r. na podstawie obserwacji fitofenologicznych, 5.1–52
Mapka czestosci wystepowania opadu gradowego na terenie wojewodstw: gdanskeigo, olstynskiego i bialostockiego, 1946–1950, 5.6–235
O wpływie wysokości umieszczenia deszczomierza na wiekolśz opadów atmosferycznych, 5.8–62
Badania wpływu warunków meteorologicznych na wegetację i plonowanie róslin rolnczych, 5.11–201
Pora siewu zbóz jarych w Polsce, 5.11–202
Mollwo, Hans
Dampfdurck and Gewitter, 5.2–121
Mom, C. P. and **others**
Application of the effective temperature scheme to the comfort zone in the Netherlands Indies, 5B–247
Momin, A. U.
New high-speed recording technique for use with infra-red spectroscopes, 5.6–61
Spectroscopic measurement of the diurnal variation of the effective ozonosphere temperature, 5.11–63
Monaco. Institut Océanographique, *see* **Institut Océanographique, Monaco**
Moniak, J.
Opady obszaru delty Wisly w aspekcie gespodarczym, 5.11–157
Monteith, J. L., *see* **Jennings, E. G.**, 5.8–59
Monteith, J. L. and **Saunders, W. E.**
Night cooling under clear skies, 5.11–110
Monteith, J. L. and **Wilkins, J. W.**
Raising an eyebrow, 5.3–253
Montgomery, Margaret R.
Further notes on ice islands in the Canadian Arctic, 5I–201
Montgomery, R. B.
Convection of heat, 5.11–79
Monthly Weather Review, [Washington, D. C.]
Normals for Manila; The new Philippine Weather Service, 5B–12
[Review], 5G–101
Monti, J. R.
Periodicité des pluies au Mayumbe et le relation avec la production de cacao, 5.1–2
Mook, C. P., *see* **American Meteorologi Society. District of Columbia Branc** 5.1–90; **Johnson, Ernest C.**, 5.2–220
Moon, P.
Proposed standard solar-radiation curves f engineering use, 5J–3
Moorat, I. K., *see* **Chappell, D. W. G.**, 5.4–88
Moore, Charles B.
Plastic balloons: a platform for experiments the upper atmosphere, 5E–132
See also **Spilhaus, Athelstan F.**, 5E–105
Moore, D. G., *see* **Harrison, W. N.**, 5J–44
Moore, D. J.
Reliability of nucleus concentrations measured by an Aitken counter, 5.9–219
Measurements of condensation nuclei over t ocean, 5.10–176
Moorhead, H. B. F. (*ed.*), *see* **Malaya. Meteor logical Service**, 5B–283
Morandini, Giuseppe
[Obituary of Vercelli], 5.9–28
Moraschinelli, E.
Autoradiografia dell'aerosol atmosférico, 5. 313
Morbitzer, K.
Hang- and Graben-Temperaturen in eine Waldgebirge, 5.2–263
Mordukhovich, M. I., *see* **Bagariatskiĭ, B. A** 5C–195; 5C–196
Mordy, W. A. and **Eber, L. E.**
Observations of rainfall from warm cloud 5.9–8
Morellet, D., *see* **Ferrand, P.**, 5E–111
Morgan, Joseph
Introduction to geometrical and physic optics, 5.11–6
Morgen, Alois
Trierer Geländebesonnungsmesser, 5.6–62
Morgen, Ralph, *see* **Daniels, Farrington**, 5J–18
Mori, Yasuo
Chart of air at low temperatures and lo pressures, 5.3–115
Moriguchi, M., *see* **Kamiyama, K.**, 5.6–201 5.9–74
Morin, Henry G. S. and **Carton, P.**
Contribution à l'étude de l'influence de facteurs climatiques sur la répartition d l'endémie palustre en Indochine, 5B–135
Morita, Uasutaro
Fog prevènting forest and weather, 5.10–180
Morita, Uasutaro, Fujiwara, Rokuro and **other**
Sea fog invasion over Nemuro and Kusir district (2), 5.10–181
Moriyama, Fumio, *see* **Hatanaka, Takeo**, 5.7–21
Moroshkin, K. V.
O zakonomernostiakh izmeneniia rasseivanii (dissipatsii) energii v stationarnykh vetro vykh techeniiakh Baltiĭskogo Moria, 5.6 115
Morse, Philip McCord and **Kimball, George E**
Methods of operations research, 5.9–15

ortimer, C. H.
Models of the flow-pattern in lakes, 5.9–175
orton, William C., III
Long range forecasting of precipitation and temperature anomalies by use of contingency tables, 5.9–83
osby, Håkon
Sea surface and the air; Waters of the Atlantic Antarctic Ocean, 5A–73
Sunshine and radiation, 5G–33; 5I–43
Total radiation income at Olden Nordfjord, 5G–83
Zur Strahlung in der Arktis, 5I–43
osetti, Ferruccio
Possibilità d'impiego del nefelometro, 5.4–25
Onde microbariche, 5.6–71
osher, H. A.
Integration of process and human requirements, 5.4–84
oskovitz, A. I.
Characteristics of vertical drafts and associated vertical-gust velocities within convective-type clouds, 5H–26
ossman, Robert Cockburn
Meteorology, 5A–64
ota, Fernando Silveira da
Estudos do clima do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul segundo o sistema de W. Koeppen, 5.3–294
Moyer, Vance, *see* **Stephen, F. Briscoe,** 5.7–12; 5F–46
Moyer, Vance E.; Van der Hoven, Isaac and **Jones, David L.**
Investigation of the optimum analytical techniques for weather analysis and forecasting, 5.5–68
Muchnik, V. M.
Vliianie elektricheskogo polia na protessy elektrizatsii v grozovykh oblakakh, 5.3–320
Mühleisen, R.
Die luftelektrischen Elemente im Grosstadtbereich, 5.9–309
Müller, H. J., *see* **Unger, K.,** 5.6–267
Müller, Hans Gerhard
Wärmebilanz der Schneedecke, 5.3–265
Müller, H. G. and **Friese, W.**
Radiosonde "Graw H-48." Vergleichende Messungen zur Ermittlung der Streufehler, 5.10–73
Müller, H. G. and **Utzschneider, Werner**
Untersuchungen über die Eigenschaften aerologischer Messballone, 5E–95
Müller, Johann H. J.
Nordlicht, 5C–3
Müller-Hillebrand D.
Beitrag zur Frage der Existenz besonders blitzgefährdeter Stellen, 5J–109
Muirhead and Co., Ltd.
D-658 18″ Mufax chart transmitter; D-649 18″ Mufax chart recorder; Mufax 18″ chart recorders for unattended operation D-649-E & D-649-G, 5.4–54
Radio sonde and weather forecasting, 5.5–50
Mukherjee, S. M.
Landslides and sounds due to earthquakes in ralation to the upper atmosphere, 5.3–325
Microseisms and sea waves, 5K–123
Mullard Ltd., London, Equipment Division
Radar sonde, 5.10–74
Muller, Siemon William
Permafrost; or permanently frozen ground and related engineering problems, 5I–152
Munitalp Foundation, Inc., *see* **Namias, Jerome,** 5.3–27; **Schaefer, Vincent,** 5.1–226
Munk, Walter Heinrich
Increase in the period of waves traveling over large distances; Note on period increase of waves, 5K–35
Tracking storms by forerunners of swell, 5K–36
Surf beats, 5K–74
Solitary wave theory and its application to surf problems, 5K–75
Origin and generation of waves, 5K–100
Ocean waves as a meteorological tool, 5K–124
See also **California. Univ. Scripps Institution of Oceanography,** 5K–113; **Cox, Charles,** 5K–134; **Gossard, Earl,** 5.11–77; **Roll, Hans-Ulrich,** 5K–78; **Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik,** 5K–29; 5K–30; 5K–40
Munk, W. H. and **Arthur, Robert S.**
Forecasting ocean waves, 5K–125
Wave intensity along a refracted ray, 5K–161
Munk, W. H. and **Traylor, M. A.**
Refraction of ocean waves, 5K–87
Munro, G. H.
Reflexions from irregularities in the ionosphere, 5.7–77
Murakami, T.
Seasonal variation of upper flow patterns, pt. 1, 5.9–204
Murakoshi, N., *see* **Huzimura, I.,** 5.1–37
Muraveĭskiĭ, S. D., *see* **Bykov, V. D.,** 5.4–203
Murav'eva, G. I.
Konferentsiia molodykh nauchnykh sotrudnikov Instituta obshcheĭ i kommunal'noĭ gigieny AMN SSSR, 5.5–208
Murgatroyd, R. J., *see* **Day, G. J.,** 5.4–28; **Meteorological Magazine,** [London], 5.10–185
Murgatroyd, R. J. and **Goldsmith, P.**
Cirrus cloud over southern England, 5.8–201
Murgatroyd, R. J. and **James, D. G.**
Hot-wire anemometers for use on aircraft, 5.3–72
Murray, Sir John
The ocean, 5A–10
See also **Bergen, Norway. Museum,** 5A–66
Murray, R.
Upper troposphere and lower stratosphere near jet streams, 5.3–143
Accuracy of contour charts in forecasting upper winds, 5.8–69
Murray, William D., *see* **New York Univ. College of Engineering. Research Div.,** 5E–115

- **Murray, W. D.; Schneider, C. S. and Smith, J. R.**
  - Development and utilization of constant-level balloons, 5E–114
- **Murty, D. S. R.**
  - East-west asymmetry of cosmic rays, 5.6–140
- **Murzaev, E. M.**
  - Lev Semenovich Berg kak geograf, 5.9–26
- **Mustel', E. R.,** *see* **Ekspeditsiia SSSR na Severnyi Polius, 1937,** 5I–137
- **Myers, R. F.,** *see* **U. S. Weather Bureau,** 5.5–9
- **Myers, Vance A.**
  - Frequency variation of snow depths in the Missouri and upper Mississippi Basins, 5.3–266
  - Method of reducing sea-level pressure to 1000-mb height for upper-air evaluations, 5.5–26
- **Myers, V. A.** and **Rubin, Lillian K.**
  - Fifty years of hurricanes, 5.9–139

N

- **Nadig, Francis H.,** *see* **Temple Univ. Research Institute,** 5.3–123; 5.3–326
- **Nagai, T.** and **Matsuoka, Y.**
  - Tropopause at Tateno, 1st report, 5D–153
- **Nagao, T.**
  - Mechanism of periodic pressure oscillation in Kanto District, 5.5–134
- **Nagasaki, Japan. Marine Observatory,** *see* Oceanography and Meteorology, [Nagasaki, Japan], 5A–229
- **Nagata, S.**
  - Micro-climatic observations in the primeval forest in Kasuga, Nara, pt. 2, 5.3–304
- **Nagata, Takesi**
  - Development of a magnetic storm: The southward shifting of the auroral zone, 5C–186
- **Nagata, Takesi** and **Oguti, Takasi**
  - Ionospheric storms in the auroral zone, 5C–245
- **Nagata, T.; Fukishima, N.** and **Sugiura, M.**
  - Geomagnetic variations and ionospheric current systems, 5C–156
- **Nagayama, Moriyoshi**
  - Relation between yield of buckwheat and meteorological conditions at Kyushu, 5.11–203
- **Nagel, J. F.**
  - New telemetering device for measuring instruments, 5.1–70
- **Nagler, K. M.,** *see* **Palmén, Erik,** 5D–144
- **Naismith, R.**
  - Subsidiary layer in the E region of the ionosphere, 5.8–98
- **Nakamura, H.**
  - Stream lines of wind in Kyoto City, 5.10–153
- **Nakamura, S.**
  - Studies on the height limit of paddy field in Japan. pt. 1. Relation between height limit and air temperature in growing season of rice plant, 5.2–145
- **Nakashima, M.**
  - Condensation trail, 5.7–150
- **Nakausa, T.,** *see* Ito, S., 5.2–261
- **Nakaya, Ukichiroo,** *see* **Marshall, J. S.,** 5.8–
- **Nakaya, U.** and **Sugaya, Juji**
  - Report on permafrost surveying. Manch 1945, 5.5–130
- **Nakayama, A.**
  - Cold front passing over the mountainous re in the central part of Japan. pt. 2, 5.9
- **Nall, Mabel Lexton,** *see* **Kenk, Roman,** 5.2–
- **Namias, Jerome**
  - Thirty-day forecasting, 5.3–9
  - Presentation of A.M.S. awards, January 1953, 5.3–27
- **Nansen, Fridtjof,** *see* **Arktis,** 5I–37; **Hell Hansen, Björn,** 5A–124; **Mohn, He** 5I–14
- **Narayanan, J.,** *see* **Ramakrishnan, K. P.,** 5.8–
- **Narikawa, J.**
  - Air currents at cirrus-level, 5.9–208
- **Nash, Leonard Kollender**
  - Plants and the atmosphere, 5.4–81
- **National Academy of Sciences, Washing D. C. Committee on Oceanography**
  - Oceanography, 1951: a report on the pre status of the science of the sea, 5A–187
- **National Geographic Society, Washington, D**
  - National Geographic Society—U. S. A Air Corps stratosphere flight of 1934 in balloon "Explorer," 5E–72; . . . of 1 . . . , 5E–79
- **National Research Council of Canada. Div Building Research,** *see* **Building Research Canada.** [Ottawa], 5I–232
- **National Research Laboratories [Canada],** Rickwood, G. E., 5.8–112
- **Nature,** [London]
  - Prof. Francesco Vercelli, 5.3–32
  - North Atlantic weather ships, 5.3–65
  - Characteristics of the ionosphere in Gr Britain, 5.4–80
- **Naturwissenschaften,** [Berlin]
  - Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung Wissenschaften. Tätigkeitsbericht für Zeit vom 1.4.1951 bis 31.3.–1952, 5.3–26
- **Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau,** [Stuttga
  - Bäume beim Gewitter, 5.6–282
- **Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlands Indië,** [Djakarta]
  - Temperatuur te Pasoeroean volgens opteekeningen van den thermograaf het Proefstation "Oest Java" in de ja 1901–1904, 5B–23
  - Meteorologische waarnemingen te Mer en te Kiroeroe (Etna-baai) verric gedurende de Nieuw-Guinea-expeditie 1904–1905, 5B–24
- **Nauer, Herbert**
  - Modellversuche zum Kugelblitz, 5.7–205
- **Nazarov, V.**
  - Opyt ucheta vozdushnykh potokov d ledovykh prognozov, 5I–76
  - Nekotorye dannye o skorosti poverkhnostno techeniia i dreifa l'da pod deistviem ve 5I–77

- **ol'sin, S. I.**
  - limaticheskiĭ ocherk Podmoskov'ia, 5.9–269
- **haev, I. N.**
  - ethods of temperature observations on a snow surface, 5.9–172
- **s, L. A.**
  - ile foundations for large towers on permafrost, 5J–213
- **ner, H. V.** and **Forbush, S. E.**
  - orrelation of cosmic-ray ionization measurements at high altitudes, at sea level and neutron intensities at mountain tops, 5.5–236
- **her, J.**
  - now investigations in the field, 5.9–2
- **iburger, Morris**
  - lace of synoptic meteorology in the university curriculum, 5.7–22
- **iburger, M.; aufm Kampe, H. J.** and **Weickmann, H. K.**
  - Visibility and liquid content in cloud, 5.3–312
  - Further comments on visibility and liquid content in cloud, 5.7–196
- **eiburger, M.; Sherman, Leon; Kellogg, William Welch** and **Gustafson, A. F.**
  - Computation of wind from pressure data, 5.1–207
- **eilan, J. C.**
  - Higher the fewer: some thoughts on airline safety heights over hilly terrain, 5H–78
- **eill, Howard,** *see* **Reynolds, S. E.,** 5.4–254
- **eill, J. C.,** *see* **Farnsworth, G. W.,** 5.3–42; **Stout, Gleason E.,** 5.10–29
- **eis, B.**
  - Mikroseismik und Wetter, 5A–153
- **elson, E. C.,** *see* **Householder, Alston S.,** 5F–96
- **elson, Eric**
  - Better balloons coated with plasticizer, 5.2–46; 5E–136
- **elson, Robert T.**
  - Weather or not, 5.7–199
- **Němec, Fr.** and **Ryška, Al.**
  - Klimatický a hydrologický význam lesa pro zemědělství, 5.3–305
- **Németh, László**
  - Méhészet és a meteorológia, 5.11–198
- **Nemmert, Walter** (*comp.*), *see* **Austria. Hydrographisches Zentralbüro,** 5.2–223
- **Neovius, G.**
  - Demonstration of the Swedish relay-computer (Bark), 5F–71
- **Nertney, R. J.,** *see* **Gibbons, J. J.,** 5.6–106
- **Nervander, J. J.**
  - Berechnung von Beobachtungen des täglichen Ganges der Temperatur in einigen arktischen Gegenden, 5I–3
- **Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Instituut**
  - Handleiding bij het verricht en van temperatuurwaarnemingen op 10 cm hoogte, 5.7–104
  - Jaarboek, A, Meteorologie, 1951, 5.9–47
  - Maandelijks Overzicht der Weersgesteldheid in Nederland, 1952, 5.9–48
  - Regenwaarnemingen, 1951, 5.9–49
  - 1854 Koninklijk Nederlands Meteorologisch Instituut 1954, 5.10–7
  - Upper air data, 1930–1951, 5.10–43
  - Handleiding voort het verrichten van meteorologische waarnemingen op zee, 5A–44
  - Oceanographische en meteorologische Waarnemingen in den Atlantischen Oceaan; Monthly meteorological data for ten-degree squares in the Atlantic and Indian Oceans, 5A–100
  - Oceanographische en meteorologische waarnemingen in den Indischen Oceaan, 5A–100, 5B–41
  - Oceanographische en meteorologische waarnemingen in de Chineesche Zeeen het westelijk deel van den Noord Stillen Oceaan, 5B–157
  - Results of the international observations of swell in the North Atlantic ocean, November 14–19, 1938, 5K–28
- **Neubauer, Raymond L.,** *see* **Vonnegut, Bernard,** 5.5–83
- **Neuberger, Hans**
  - Vertical distribution of atmospheric properties and air pollution, 5.9–103
  - *See also* **Hosler, Charles L.,** 5.9–218; **Moyer, Vance E.,** 5.5–68
- **Neue Augsburger Zeitung**
  - Professor Piccards Forschungsflug in die Stratosphäre, 5E–63
- **Neumann, Gerhard**
  - Charakteristik des Seeganges, 5.11–133
  - Ozean und Atmosphäre, 5A–205
  - Über den Tangentialdruck des Windes und die Rauhigkeit der Meeresoberfläche; Meeresoberfläche als hydrodynamische Grenzfläche und das Windfeld über den Wellen, 5K–49
  - Generation of water waves by wind; Wind generated ocean waves with special reference to the problem of wave forecasting, 5K–76
  - Über Seegang, Dünung und Wind, 5K–101
  - Complex nature of ocean waves and the growth of the sea under the action of wind, 5K–144
  - Ocean wave spectra and a new method of forecasting wind-generated sea, 5K–172
  - Über die komplexe Natur des Seeganges, Pts. 1–2, 5K–198
  - *See also* **Pierson, Willard J., Jr.,** 5K–174; **U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics** (**Navy**), 5K–184
- **Neumann, Gerhard J.**
  - Einfluss klimatischer Faktoren auf Siedlung und Wohnungsbaukunst, 5.8–226
- **Neumann, H.; Peleg, M.** and **Robinson, N.**
  - Research on indoor climate, 5.8–248
- **Neumann, J.**
  - Some microclimatological measurements in a potato field, 5.8–153
  - Energy balance and evaporation from sweet water lakes in the Jordan rift, 5.8–185
  - Note on the estimation of diurnal amounts of evaporation, 5.8–186

Relationship between evaporation and evapotranspiration, 5.8–187
Annual variation of evaporation from lakes in the middle latitudes, 5.8–188
Water balance of Lake Tiberias 1935/36–1946/47, 5.8–218
Abridged method for computing daytime and nighttime averages of some meteorological elements, 5.10–31
Neumann, J. von, *see* **Charney, Jule G.,** 5F–26; 5F–31
Neunteufl, Josef
Österreichs Anteil an der Erforschung der Arktis, 5I–160
Neuwirth, R.
Feuchtgehalt der Atmosphäre und Niederschlagsprognose im Zusammenhang mit der Lage des Beobachtungsortes zum planetarischen Ringstrom (Jet Stream), 5.5–237
Messungen des bodennahen Ozons in Südwestdeutschland, 5.7–68
Unterschiede im Luftaustausche einer Gipfel- und einer Hochtalstation nachgewiesen durch Messungen des bodennahen Ozons, 5.7–70
See also **Herbst, W.,** 5.8–276
Neven, L., *see* **Migeotte, M.,** 5.8–132
Nevens, Thomas D., *see* **Lof, George O. G.,** 5.10–125
New Guinea. Dept. of Agriculture
Meteorological data for Rabaul, 5B–192
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology. Research and Development Div.
Water resources development, 5.4–73
See also **Reynolds, S. E.,** 5.4–254
New York Times Magazine
The A B C of tornadoes, 5.2–111
New York Univ. College of Engineering. Dept. of Meteorology
Pilot study of ocean waves, 5K–173
See also **James, Richard W.,** 5K–117; **Marks, Wilbur,** 5K–121; **Pierson, Willard J., Jr.,** 5K–127; 5K–140; 5K–160; **U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy),** 5K–184
New York Univ. College of Engineering. Research Div.
High altitude balloon trajectory study, 5E–115
Constant level balloon project, 5E–123
See also **Haurwitz, Bernhard,** 5.4–36; **Pierson, Willard J., Jr.,** 5K–174; **Rapp, R. Robert,** 5.2–182; **Silbermann, Isadore,** 5F–100
New Zealand. Meteorological Services (R.N.Z.A.F.)
Report on the extended range tropical forecasting project, Sept. 1944–Feb. 1945, 5B–[illegible]
Newall, R. J., *see* **Knight, R. A. G.,** 5J–45
Newcomer, E. J., *see* **Henstock, Herbert,** 5.3–3
Newell, Homer E., Jr.
High altitude rocket research, 5.5–7
Newell, H. E., Jr. and Siry, Joseph W.
Rocket upper air research, 5.6–51
Newman, C. C.
High wet-bulb temperatures, Aden 1953, 5.7–131
Newstead, G. and Beck, A.
Borehole temperature measuring equ
and the geothermal flux in Tasmania,
Newton, C. W.
Comments on the analysis and data pro
associated with numerical forecasting,
Newton, Charles H.
Tornadoes at Texarkana, 5.1–139
Newton, Harriet, *see* **Bolin, Bert,** 5.2–65, 5
Ney, E. P., *see* **Lofgren, E. J.,** 5.6–57
Neyman, J., *see* **Jorgensen, Donald L.,** 5.
Nicholls, R. W.
Analysis of molecular excitation proc
5C–201
Intensity measurements of molecular sp
Pt. 1, 5C–211
Nicholson, Arnold
Wanderers in the sky, 5E–145
Nicolet, Marcel
Actions du rayonnement solaire dans la
atmosphère, 5.5–123
Actions de l'atmosphère terrestre su
équilibres de photo-dissociation et de p
ionisation par le rayonnement ultra
et X du soleil, 5.4–267
Problème atomique dans l'atmosphère
polaire, 5C–102
Deductions regarding the state of the
atmosphere, 5C–128
Nouveaux aspects du problème de l'i
prétation des radiations de l'aurore, 5C
See also **Gartlein, Carl W.,** 5C–147;
F. W. Paul, 5.4–125
Nicolet, M. and Dogniaux, R.
Nouvelles suggestions au sujet de l'i
prétations du spectre des aurores, 5C–
Nicolet, M. and Pastiels, R.
Atomic and molecular nitrogen in the
atmosphere, 5C–213
Nicolson, Phyllis, *see* **Hartree, D. R.,** 5J–11
Niehrs, Heinz
Analyse der Begriffe Temperatur und W
ärmemenge, 5.3–332
Niggli, Paul, *see* **Bader, Henri,** 5.4–2
Nikitina, A. I.
O nekotorykh voprosakh vliianiia pochv
uslovii sorta, 5.2–155
Nikogosian, KH. A., *see* **Kolomiets, K.**
5.2–179
Nimeroff, I.
Analysis of goniophotometric reflection cur
5.3–177
Nishida, M.
Objective weather forecasting in Hiros
5.8–71
Nishimura, S.
Some micrometeorological observations among plants, 5.4–130
Nishiyama, H.
Leakage error of the Dines pressure t
anemometer, 5.3–74

ry, A. and **Crespi, S.**

aboratoire pour étude de la résistance des matériaux en climat tropical, 5J–66

le, R.

nusual cloud pattern, 5.3–254

a, H., *see* **Imura, U.**, 5.7–64

hlich, Friedrich

ufgaben der Wasserwirtschaft, 5.4–207

tzlin, — and **Bentert, —.**

indkraftanlage Gutehoffnungshütte-Teubert, 5J–149

ima, H.

yphoon "Ruth" observed at Tateno, 5D–228

an, P. J. and **Kenny, P. J.**

nomalous loss of condensation nuclei in rubber tubing, 5.1–25

dman, Adolf Fr.

ignificance for insects of climatic changes, 5.11–195

rinder, Harald

ariations of the electric field in the vicinity of lightning discharges, 5.4–258

rinder, H. and **Karsten, Olof**

nvestigation of resistance and power in experimental lightning discharges, 5.4–260

rinder, H. and **Siksna, Reinhards**

ariations of the concentration of ions at different heights near the ground during quiet nights at Uppsala, 5.1–305

Ionic density of the atmospheric air near the ground during thunderstorm conditions, 5.1–310

Electrification of snow, 5.7–202

rmand, Sir Charles W. B.

Monsoon seasonal forecasting, 5.5–57

See also **India. Meteorological Dept.**, 5B–211

rske Nordhavsexpedition, 1876–1878

[Reports], 5A–60

rske Videnskaps Akademi i Oslo

Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram" 1898–1902, 5A–62

Scientific results of the Norwegian Antarctic Expedition 1927–1928, 5A–73

See also **Geofysiske Publikasjoner**, [Oslo], 5A–218; 5C–240

orth American Weather Consultants, Pasadena, Calif.

Report on cloud seeding operations in the southern Cascades, Nov. 1951–April 1952, 5.1–98

Report on cloud seeding operations in Santa Barbara County, Nov. 1951–May 1952, 5.4–74

orth Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development. Div. of Water Resources and Engineering

Hydrologic data on the Roanoke and Tar River Basins, 1871–1945, 5.2–234

orton, Grady

Hurricanes of 1952, 5.9–140

See also **Bunting, D. C.**, 5.9–134

orway. Geofysiske Kommission, *see* **Geofysiske Publikasjoner**, [Oslo]. 5A–218; 5C–240

Noth, Hermann

Tropopause über Strassburg im Januar und Februar 1949, 5D–173

Novikov, A. I.

Meteorologicheskie pribory: remont i regulirovka, 5.7–42

Nowland, G. W.

Long range weather forecasting, 5.6–81

Numata, T. and **Miyake, H.**

Thunderstorm forecasting in Tohoku District, 5.1–88

Nyberg, Alf

Comparison of radiosonde data in Payerne, May 1950, 5.1–71

Note on "A further study of the relation between the jet stream and cyclone formation," 5.7–88

Meridional heat transport on a part of the Northern Hemisphere in November 1947, July 1949 and February 1950, 5.11–80

O

Oakland, G. B., *see* **Henstock, Herbert**, 5.3–3

Obenland, E.

Vergleichsmessungen des Ozongehalts in Obersdorf und auf dem Nebelhorn, 5.8–87

O'Brien, Morrough P.

Wave measurements at the Columbia River light vessel, 1933–1936, 5K–126

See also **Johnson, Joe William**, 5K–48

O'Brien, M. P. and **Johnson, Joe William**

Wartime research on waves and surt, 5K–37

Obruchev, V. A.

Puti razvitiia merzlotovedeniia v SSSR, 5.6–153

Zametki o dvukh raĭonakh neobychaĭnykh bur' v Tsentral'noĭ Azii, 5.9–197

O'Bryan, Deric

Some like it cold, 5I–218

Observatories' Yearbook, [London]

[Review], 5G–59

Obukhov, A. M.

O vliianii slabykh neodnorodnosteĭ atmosfery na rasprostranenie zvuka i sveta, 5.5–227

Oceanographical Magazine, [Tokyo]

[Review], 5A–228

Oceanography and Meteorology, [Nagasaki, Japan]

[Review], 5A–229

Öpik, E. J.

Ice Ages, 5.7–184

Climatological and astronomical interpretation of the ice ages and of past variations of terrestrial climate, 5.7–186

Convective transfer in the problem of climate, 5.10–107

Oertel, Albert G.

Objective method of forecasting thunderstorms in the Fire Weather District of Northern California during July and August, 5.1–89

Österreichische Gesellschaft für Meteorologie
Klima von Cochinchina, 5B–3
Ogawara, M.
Methodology of long-range forecasting, 5.7–55
Ogawara, M. and **Yamazaki, H.**
Singularities in the annual variation of temperature in Japan, 5.1–172
Ogawara, M.; Ozawa, T.; Suzuki, T. and **Tomatsu, K.**
Climatic change in Japan and climatological statistics, 5.10–205
Ogino, Y., *see* **Uchikawa, K.,** 5.3–321
Ogura, Yoshimitsu
Theory of turbulent diffusion in the atmosphere, Pt. 3, 5.1–193
Note on the wind velocity profile in the nonadiabatic atmosphere, 5.1–199
See also **Syoono, S.,** 5.10–118
Ogura, Y. and **Miyakoda, K.**
Some remarks on the "turbulent element model" of the isotropic turbulence, 5.10–147
Ogura, Y.; Sekiguchi, Y. and **Miyakoda, K.**
Classification of turbulent diffusions in the atmosphere, 5.7–116
Ogusu, J.
Change of weather elements associated with cold front passage, 5.9–147
Oguti, Takasi, *see* **Nagata, Takesi,** 5C–245
Ohta, Iwao, *see* **Takeda, Kyoichi,** 5.11–187
Okada, Takemasic (*ed.*), *see* **Tokyo. Toa Kenkyu-sho,** 5B–204
Okamoto, M., *see* **Yano, T.,** 5.3–118
Oki, S., *see* **Sanuki, M.,** 5.4–49
Okita, T.
Mechanism of dissipation of fog by model wood, 5.10–182
Okita, Tochi-ichi
Electron-microscope study of ice-crystal nuclei in the natural atmosphere, 5.10–177
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College. Research Foundation.
Operation and evaluation of the beacon triangulation system and the ionosphere beacon system, 5.10–51
Okołowicz, Wincenty
Klimatologia jako nauka i jej stosunek do meteorologii i geografii fizycznej, 5.8–227
Okuda, S., *see* **Sakate, K.,** 5.2–50
Ol', A. I.
Linii vodoroda v spektre poliarnykh siianiĭ, 5C–187
Olbers, W.
Welche Forderungen stellt der Meteorologe an ein Windmess- und Windregistriergerät?, 5.11–39
Ol'dekop, E. M.
O geneticheskoĭ formule stoka, 5.2–235
Oldenberg, O.
Anregung des sonnenbestrahlten Nordlichtes, 5C–214
Olgyay, Aladar
Solar control and orientation to meet bioclimatic requirements, 5.3–302
[**Olgyay, Victor; Olgyay, Aladar; Mal Thomas F.** and **Friedman, Don G.**]
Application of climatic data to house des 5.9–9
Oliver, Norman J., *see* **Chamberlain, Joseph** 5C–258
Oliver, N. J.; Wolnik, S. J.; Scanlon, J. C. Chamberlain, J. W.
Remarks on spectra of low-intensity auro 5C–246
Olschewsky, Therese, *see* **Linke, Franz,** 5.3–
Olsson, Hilding
Meteorological observations at Mount N denskiöld, Spitzbergen during the In national Polar Year 1932–1933, 5I–94
Radiation measurements on Isachsen's teau, 5G–55
Omholt, A.
Intensity distribution in the second posi band system of nitrogen in a laborat light source and in the aurorae, 5C–253
Omori, Yoshiro, *see* **Kawata, Suekichi,** 5.9–6
Omoto, Yukio, *see* **Kinoshita, Seiiti,** 5.6–209
Onodera, Sigeru, *see* **Mishima, Tsutso** 5.10–159
Oosawa, Kotiro
One method of the application of the histor maps to the ten-day weather forecasti 5.6–82
Baur's ten-day weather forecasting meth applied in Japan, 5.10–8
Oosthuizen, C. M., *see* **Vowinckel, E.,** 5.10–3
Oota, Iwao
Some observations of microclimate in gla room, 5.1–280
Ooura, Hirobumi
Capture of fog particles by a forest, Pt. 1 5.10–183
Diffusion of light by fog, 5.4–184
Ooura, Hirobumi and **Hori, Jun-ichi**
Optical method of measuring drop-s distribution of fog, 5.2–199
Op de Hipt, Herm.
Vergleich der Wirkung dreier Windfahn 5J–152
Oppenheimer, F., *see* **Lofgren, E. J.,** 5.6–57
Ording, Asbjørn
Klimaforandringene og de polare furuskog 5I–57
Orlov, A. IA.
Temperatura pochv i proizvoditel'nost les 5.6–152
Orlova, E. M.
Metod rascheta vertikal'nykh skorosteĭ razlichnykh urovniiakh po kartam ba cheskoĭ topografii, 5.2–185
Orr, Clyde, Jr., *see* **DallaValle, Joseph Mari** 5.4–86
Orton, Robert B.
Paths and characteristics of migratory an cyclones in Southwest Asia, 5B–231
Osborne, B. W.
Ionospheric behaviour in the F2 region Singapore, 5B–284

o, Norway. Universitet. Institutt for Teoretisk Astrofysikk
Climatological data from Norway with regard to the solar eclipse, June 30, 1954, 5.4–219
tromeçki, Jerzy
Parowanie terenowe pszenicy na madach, 5.10–169
trowski, Jerzy
Zmiany klimatyczne i smiany fauny a "stepowienie," 5.8–238
wald, N. C.
Physiological effects of smog, 5.9–4
a, Iwao, *see* **Oota, Iwao**
ani, T.
Converging line of the northeast trade wind and converging belt of the tropical air current, 5.10–9
tto, Frei
Fahrzeuge in Eis und Schnee, 5I–199
ura, Hirobumi, *see* **Ooura, Hirobumi**
urcival, M.
Marche annuelle de la température dans l'atmosphère libre, en France et en Afrique du Nord, 5D–132
venden, Michael W.
Photographic meteor research, 5.2–288
vey, C. D.
Evidence for climatic changes from sub-oceanic cores, 5A–159
wens, James C.
Discussion on probing the surface and 500 mb levels in the United States, 5.10–88
zawa, T., *see* **Ogawara, M.,** 5.10–205
zawa, T. and **Fujita, T.**
Climatic change in the Tohoku District, Pt. 1–3, 5.1–175
zorai, Zoltán
Nedvesség-elemek a légtömeg-elemzésben, 5.3–306
Néhány szó az izallobárok megrajzolásáról, 5.4–58

P

Pabo, N. V., *see* **Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F.,** 5I–73
Packer, D. M., *see* **Koomen, M. J.,** 5.8–269
Paetzold, Hans-Karl
Versuch einer Analyse der gemittelten vertikalen Ozonverteilung in verschiedenen geographischen Breiten, 5.2–88
Vertikale Verteilung des atmosphärischen Ozons nach dem photochemischen Gleichgewicht, 5.2–89
Visuelle Erdschattengrenze bei Mondfinsternissen, 5.3–122
Atmosphärische Ozonschicht und ihre vertikale Verteilung, 5.4–87
Ozonschicht und Luftbewegungen in der Stratosphäre, 5.11–64
Painter, H. E.
Vertical currents observed at Habbaniya, May 6, 1952, 5H–79
Palazzo, L.
Beschreibung zweier Vorrichtungen zum Abwerfen oder Entleeren eines Ballons bei den Ballonaufstiegen über dem Meere, 5E–14
Palm, Enok
Formation of surface waves in a fluid flowing over a corrugated bed and on the development of mountain waves, 5H–104
See also **Høiland, Einar,** 5.2–188
Palmén, Erik Herbert
Vertical eddy flux of momentum in the tradewind zone, 5.1–127
Relationship between meridional eddy transfer of angular momentum and meridional circulations in the earth's atmosphere, 5.11–81
Beziehung zwischen troposphärischen und stratosphärischen Temperatur- und Luftdruckschwankungen, 5D–59
Versuch zur Analyse der dynamischen Druckschwankungen in der Atmosphäre, 5D–62
Aerologische Untersuchungen der atmosphärischen Störungen bei besonderer Berücksichtigung der stratosphärischen Vorgänge, 5D–70
Über Temperaturverteilung in der Stratosphäre und ihren Einfluss auf die Dynamik des Wetters, 5D–75
Registrierballonaufstiege in einer tiefen Zyklone, 5D–79
Temperatur-, Druck-, und Windverhältnisse in den höheren Teilen einer okkludierten Zyklone, 5D–86
Aerology of extratropical disturbances, 5D–239
See also **Bjerknes, J.,** 5D–68; 5D–91; **Bradbury, Dorothy L.,** 5.1–145; **Pedersen, Kåre,** 5F–99
Palmén, E. H. and **Alaka, M. A.**
Budget of angular momentum in the zone between equator and 30°N, 5.1–128
Palmén, E. H. and **Nagler, K. M.**
Analysis of the wind and temperature distribution in free atmosphere over N. America with westerly flow, 5D–144
Palmer, C. E., *see* **Kaplan, Lewis D.,** 5.3–161; **Simpson, R. H.,** 5.3–162; **Wexler, Harry,** 5.3–161
Palmer, H. P., *see* **Browne, I. C.,** 5.11–26
Palmer, W. C., *see* **Riehl, Herbert,** 5.5–58
Palmer, W. G.
Heavy storm at Changi, 5B–310
Palmer, W. M., *see* **Langille, R. C.,** 5.9–237
Paloque, Émile
Résumé des observations météorologiques à l'Observatoire de Toulouse de 1932 à 1951 suivi de quelques notes sur la sécheresse des années 1942 à 1950, 5.6–221
Palpant, E. H.
Inserter for fiberglas soil-moisture units, 5.4–209

Palpant, E. H. and **Lull, H. W.**
  Comparison of four types of electrical resistance instruments for measuring soil moisture, 5.4–209
Palpant, E. H.; Thames, John L. and **Helmers, Austin E.**
  Switch shelters for use with soil-moisture units, 5.4–209
Pan American Navigation Service, *see* **Zweng, Charles Alfonso,** 5.1–79
Pan American World Airways, Inc. Pacific-Alaska Div. Meteorology Dept., *see* **Serebreny, Sidney M.,** 5.7–11
Paneth, F. A.
  Chemical exploration of the stratosphere, 5.2–45
  Micro-analysis of the inert gasses, 5.4–82
Panofsky, Hans A.
  Statistical properties of the vertical flux and kinetic energy at 100 meters, 5.9–185
  Objective weather-map analysis, 5F–24
Panofsky, H. A. and **McCormick, R. A.**
  Vertical momentum flux at Brookhaven at 109 meters, 5.9–186
Panov, B. P.
  Ledovyĭ dinamometr, 5I–95
Panov, D. G.
  Priroda tsentral'noĭ chasti Arktiki i nauchnye raboty sovetskoĭ dreĭfuiushcheĭ stantsii "Svernyĭ Polius," 5I–78
  Plovuchie ledianye ostrova v poliarnom basseĭne, 5I–178
Pantell, K.
  Gedanken über die Weiterentwicklung der Windkraftmaschinen, 5J–156
Pantle, Richard
  Richtigkeit-Klarheit-Mathematik bei Abfluss-Dauerlinien und Abfluss-Mittelwerten, 5.2–236
Papaleksi, Nikolaĭ Dmitrievich (*ed.*)
  Noveĭshie issledovaniia rasprostraneniia radiovoln, 5.3–14
Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology, [Cambridge, Mass.]
  [Review], 5A–230
Papua, Territory of. Meteorological Service
  Annual summary of meteorological observations, 5B–201
Parasol, Matthew
  Method for the determination of the compositions and temperatures of stratospheric clouds, 5.11–150
Paravicini, Eugen
  Bodentemperaturen auf Java, 5B–84
Parczewski, Władysław
  Osobliwe kształty chmur, 5.6–212
Pardé, Maurice
  Genèse et les caractères de plusieurs grandes inondations récentes, 5.6–240
Paredes y Castro, José García de
  Meteorología náutica y oceanografía, 5A–15
Parker, C. A. and **Hatchard, C. G.**
  Measurement of absolute light intensities by means of the ferrioxalate actinometer, 5.8–51
Parker, Jonson
  Environment and forest distribution of Palouse Range in northern Idaho, 5.2–2
Parkerson, William
  Seasonal performance factor of the h pump, 5J–198
Parkinson, W. D.
  Review of the literature on the ion balance the lower atmosphere since 1939, 5.5–234
  See also **Hess, Victor F.,** 5.5–238
Parkinson, W. D. and **Chalmers, J. Alan**
  Atmospheric space charge, 5.10–222
Parkinson, W. D. and **Weller, R. I.**
  Atmospheric electric elements over the oce 5.8–274
Parmelee, George V. and **Aubele, Warren W**
  Radiant energy emission of atmosphere a ground, 5J–214
Parry, H. Dean (*trans.*), *see* **Ertel, Hans,** 5F–
Parry, H. D. and **Roe, Charlotte**
  Record low temperatures in the Mid-Atlan and East Central States, October 20– 1952, 5.2–70
Parry, J. K., *see* **Caro, D. E.,** 5.6–138
Parry, T. H.
  Night cooling under clear skies at Shawbu 5.5–63
Parshin, V. N. and **Salov, M. S.**
  O postanovke nabliudeniĭ nad snezhny pokrovom v raĭonakh polezashchitny lesonasazhdeniĭ, 5.1–248
Parthasarathy, S., *see* **Koteswaram, P.,** 5.2–16 5B–309
Pascale, Antonio J.
  Mapa fenológico del trigo en la Repúbli Argentina, 5.1–53
Paschen, F.
  Kenntnis des Sauerstoff-Spektrums OI, 5C–
Pastiels, R.
  Émissions lumineuses du ciel nocturne, 5C–2
  See also **Nicolet, M.,** 5C–213
Paterson, Sten Sture
  Kanarieöarna — natur och näringar, 5.1–26
Paton, James, *see* **Stagg, J. M.,** 5C–103
Patton, R. S. and **Marmer, H. A.**
  Waves of the sea, 5K–9
Patton, Richard F.
  Comparison between the buzzard king win and Taegu rawins, 5.10–75
Paulhus, Joseph L. H.
  Record snowfall on April 14–15, 1921, Silver Lake, Colorado, 5.2–218
Paulhus, J. L. H. and **Gilman, C. S.**
  Evaluation of probable maximum precipit tion, 5.7–66
Paulhus, J. L. H. and **Kohler, Max Adams**
  Interpolation of missing precipitation record 5.2–32
Paulsen, Adam F. W.
  La nature et l'origine de l'aurore boréal 5C–5
  Spectre des aurores polaires, 5C–7
Paulsen, H. Schieldrup, *see* **Schieldrup Pau sen, H.**

aulus, R.
  Hilfsmittel für kleinklimatische Beobachtungen, 5.8–26
authenier, Marcel; Brun, Edmond and **Demon, Lucien**
  Note récente sur l'analyse des brouillards, 5.5–40
Pavišić, Antun and **Makjanić, Berislav**
  Meteorologija, Pt. 1, 5.7–17
Pawsey, J. L., *see* **Gardner, F. F.**
  Study of the ionospheric D-region using partial reflections, 5.3–37
Pax, Ferdinand
  Jugoslavische Meeresforschung, 5A–188
Peace, T. R., *see* **Metcalfe, C. R.,** 5.9–102
Peacock, J. E. (*ed.*)
  Hong Kong meteorological records and climatological notes, 60 years 1884–1939, 1947–1950, 5B–297
Peake, S. L., *see* **Pound, G. M.,** 5.5–160
Pearce, D. C. and **Gold, L. W.**
  Canadian snow survey 1947–1950, 5.4–200
Pearse, R. W. B.
  Spectrum of the night sky, 5.4–127
  See also **Bates, David R.,** 5C–121
Pearson, Carl August
  Daytime measurement of atmospheric transmission of light, 5.3–174
  Recording atmospheric transmissometer, 5.7–50
Pećinar, Miladin M.
  Odrećivanje kretanja protoka na vodotocima, 5.2–237
Peck, W. C., *see* **Thompson, F. L.,** 5H–10
Péczely, György
  Csapadékhullámok vándorlása Európában, 5.2–212
  Légnyomás, hömérséklet és csapadék ritmusairól; Adatok a nyár és tél hőmérsékleti ritmusaihoz, 5.2–256
  Tél és nyár időjárási típusaiban mutatkozó szakaszosságok, 5.4–68
  Csapadék hullámzása Európában, 5.7–157
  Téli hőmérséklet változásai az északi félgömbön, 5I–219
Pedersen, Kåre
  Application of Fjørtoft's graphical method for preparing prognostic 500 mb maps, 5F–99
Pedreschi, Luigi
  Minorca, la meno nota delle Baleari, 5.1–269
Peel, Jaroslav Jan (*trans.*), *see* **Redozubov, D. B.,** 5.10–140
Péguy, Charles P.
  Caractéristiques hydrologiques de 1950, 5.2–238
Peirce, A. W.
  Problems of vitamin deficiencies of animals in Australia dependent on climatic factors, 5.5–221
Pekeris, Chaim Leib
  Development and present status of the theory of the heat balance in the atmosphere, 5D–63
Peleg, M., *see* **Neumann, H.,** 5.8–248
Pellisari, L.
  Protezione antigrandine in Italia, 5.4–75
  Raffiche in aria limpida, 5.8–164
Penman, H. L.
  Evaporation in nature, 5.2–6
Penn, Samuel, *see* **McGuire, James,** 5.2–222
Penndorf, Rudolf
  Phenomenon of the colored sun, especially the "blue" sun of September 1950, 5.1–6
  Die mittleren Temperaturverhältnisse der freien Atmosphäre am Rande des antarktischen Kontinents, 5D–125
  See also **Flohn, H.,** 5D–122; **Götz, F. W. P.,** 5C–99
Penner, C. M.
  Effects of tropospheric and stratospheric advection on pressure and temperature variations, 5D–118
  Radiative cooling in the free atmosphere over Arctic Bay, 5I–156
Penner, S. S., *see* **Kavanagh, R. W.,** 5.3–164; 5.3–165
Pennsylvania. State College
  Meteorology, 5J–223
Pennsylvania. State College. Ionosphere Research Laboratory, *see* **Kelso, John M.,** 5.8–97; 5.11–71; **Mitra, A. P.,** 5.5–91; 5.9–111; **Yerg, Donald G.,** 5.10–150
Pennsylvania. State College. Mineral Industries Experiment Station, *see* **Charney, Jule G.,** 5F–20; 5F–21; 5F–26; **Ertel, Hans,** 5F–16; **Hesse, W.,** 5D–150; **Hosler, Charles L.,** 5.5–159; **Moyer, Vance E.,** 5.5–68; **Noth, Hermann,** 5D–173; **Panofsky, Hans A.,** 5.9–185; **Shuman, F. G., Sr.,** 5F–45; **Stephen, F. Briscoe,** 5.7–12; 5F–46; **Sutcliffe, R. C.,** 5F–13; **Walker, Gilbert T.,** 5D–157
Pepper, J. H. and **Hastings, Ellsworth**
  Effects of solar radiation on grasshopper temperatures and activities, 5.2–129
Peppler, Albert
  Temperatur- und Druckgefälle in grossen Höhen, 5D–22
  Aerologie niederer Breiten, 5D–29
  Gesamtstrahlung von Sonne und Himmel in Karlsruhe, 5G–21
  Starke Vertikalböen in der freien Atmosphäre, 5H–4
Peppler, Wilhelm
  Böigkeit in der freien atmosphäre und Wetterlage, 5.11–122
  Zustandskurve der Temperatur im oberen Teil der Troposphäre und beim Übergang in die Stratosphäre nach den Lindenberger Registrierballonaufstiegen, 5D–26
Pereira, Flávio Augusto
  Evolução das atmosferas planetárias, especialmente a terrestre, 5.5–82
Perl, Gertrud
  Kenntnis der wahren Sonnenstrahlung in verschiedenen geographischen Breiten, 5G–52

Perlat, Andrée
Météorologie et radioélectricité, 5J–129
Effet des conditions météorologiques sur la propagation des ondes radioélectriques à fréquence élevée; Cas des ondes de 150 Mc, 5J–134

Perlewitz, Paul
Windverhältnisse, 5B–37
Flugkörper und Drachenwarten, 5E–41

Peronaci, Francesco
Rilevamento dell'energia del vento ai fini della sua utilizzazione mediante aeromotori, 5J–169

Perry, R. E.
Radar detection of dangerous storms, 5.9–40
Record of radar performance in ice conditions, 5.9–41

Pershagen, Helge
Nederbördens storlek på Gotland, 5.6–217

Person, H.
Bemerkungen zum neuen Linkeschen Trübungsfaktor, 5.5–121

Petersen, Helge
Ball lightning, 5.2–304; 5.7–206

Petersen, Johannes
Unperiodische Temperaturschwankungen im Golfstrom und deren Beziehung zu der Luftdruckverteilung, 5A–121

Peterson, A. M., *see* **Manning, L. A.**, 5.9–300; 5.11–211; **Villard, O. G., Jr.**, 5.5–225

Peterson, Erving N.
Selected ceiling-visibility-wind relationships at LaGuardia Field, New York City, 5.6–245

Peterson, Harries-Clichy
Results of solar radiation project of Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition, 5G–95

Petherbridge, P., *see* **Hopkinson, R. C.**, 5J–222

Petri, O.
Neuer Windrechner für Bordgebrauch, 5.8–28
Wellen beim Feuerschiff "S2," 5.8–35

Petrichenko, A. N.
Predvaritel'nye dannye dreĭfa "Sedova" v 1937 i 1938 godakh, 5I–117

Petrie, William
Remarks on the excitation of hydrogen and helium in upper atmosphere, 5C–134; (different article), 5C–159
New high light gathering power spectrograph for auroral studies, 5C–139
Auroral studies at University of Saskatchewan, 5C–145
Near-infrared spectrum of the polar aurora, 5C–158
Remarks on the passage of positive ions through upper atmosphere, 5C–160
Problems of the excitation of auroral radiations, 5C–188
Forbidden line of N II in aurora, 5C–215
Rotational temperatures of Vegard-Kaplan auroral bands, 5C–216
See also **Small, R.**, 5C–165

Petrie, W. and **Small, R.**
Relative intensities of nitrogen bands i auroral spectrum, 5C–161
Auroral spectrum in wave length region 3300 8900 Å, 5C–189; 5C–219
Intensities of ultraviolet features of aurora spectrum, 5C–190; 5C–218
Additional OH lines in airglow spectrum 5C–217
Intensities of atomic and molecular features in auroral spectrum, 5C–247

Petrović, R.
Zasedanje Proširenog kolegijuma Savezne Uprave Hidrometeorološke Službe, 5.11–13

Petterssen, Sverre
Dynamics of Indian monsoon, 5.1–197
Relation between vorticity, deformation and divergence and configuration of pressure field, 5.4–98
Changes in the general circulation associated with recent climatic variation, 5I–161

Petterssen, S. and **Gåsland, John**
Vaermeldinger for skibsfarten, 5A–28

Petterssen, S. and **Spinnagr, Finn**
Meteorologi for sjøfolk, 5A–28

Petterssen, S.; Jacobs, Woodrow C. and **Haynes, Benarthur C.**
Meteorology for Arctic Region, 5I–184

Pettersson, Hans
Med Albatross över havsdjupen, 5A–82
Meteorological aspects of oceanography, 5A–125

Pettersson, Otto
Beziehungen zwischen hydrographischen und meteorologischen Phänomenen, 5A–118
Probable occurrence in the Atlantic current of variations periodical, and otherwise, and their bearing on meteorological and biological phenomena, with an introduction, 5A–120

Pettit, Helen, *see* **Barbier, Daniel**, 5C–257; **Roach, F. E.**, 5.1–163; 5.1–164; 5.7–96

Petunin, I. M., *see* **Gaĭvoronskiĭ, I. I.**, 5.2–2

Pfeiffer, John
Something doing about the weather, 5.1–77

Pfister, W.
Note in Lindquist's paper "An investigation of the ionizing effect in the E layer near sunrise," 5.8–272

Pfleiderer, H., *see* **Seybold, A.**, 5.8–10

Pflugbeil, Werner
Bahn des Hurrikans "Carol," 5.5–106

Pfotzer, Georg
Nebelkammerstudie der Ultrastrahlungsschauer unter Blei in der Umgebung des zweiten Maximums der Auslösekurve, 5.6–141

Philipp, K., *see* **Herbst, W.**, 5.8–276

Philippines. Observatorio Meteorológico, Manila
Observationes verificadas en el Observatorio Meteorológico de Manila, 1872(?)–1894; Meteorological Bulletin, 5B–1

Monthly meteorological data for Baguio, 1935 compared with their normal values; . . . for Manila, 5B–156
See also **Selga, Miguel,** 5B–158

hilippines. Weather Bureau
Monthly Bulletin; Meteorological observations, 5B–1
Annual report, 5B–13
Climate of the Philippines, 5B–181
[Meteorological Maps], 5B–193
Quarterly Climatological Review, 5B–259
The Elements, 5B–273
Tropical cyclones, 1949–1951, 5B–314
See also **Selga, Miguel,** 5B–177

hilipps, H. (*ed.*), *see* **Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer und Hydrologischer Dienst,** 5.4–2

hilippson, A.
Griechenlands zwei Seiten, 5.4–216

hillips, Norman A.
Simple three-dimensional model for the study of large-scale extrapolation flow patterns, 5F–42
See also **Charney, Jule G.,** 5F–85

hillips, P. E.
Cloud funnel over south Scotland, 5.4–108

hillips, Reynolds
Polar commuters, 5I–169

hillpot, H. R. and **Reid, D. G.**
Equivalent headwinds on Australian air routes, 5.4–164

hysical Review
Index, 1921–1951, v. 17–80, 5.1–7; 5C–220

hysical Society of London [and] **Royal Meteorological Society**
Meteorological factors in radio-wave propagation; report of a Conference held on 8 April 1946 at The Royal Institution, London, 5J–124

hysics Abstracts (**Section A of Science Abstracts**)
[Review], 5C–254

Physics Today, [**N. Y.**]
Air Force geophysical research, 5.2–80

Piasecki, Dionizy
Przebieg ciśnienia atmosfery cznego we Wroclawiu, Feb. 1, 1946–Dec. 31, 1947, 5.7–111

Piaskovskaia-Fesenkova, E. V.
Nekotorye svoĭstva atmosfernykh indikatris rasseianiia sveta, 5.1–300

Piat, D., *see* **Genève, R.,** 5.11–98

Piccard, August, *see* **Neue Augsburger Zeitung,** 5E–63

Piccard, Jean F., *see* **Akerman, John D.,** 5E–80

Pichotka, J., *see* **Caroli, G.,** 5.8–255

Picinki, L. S., *see* **Pierson, W. J., Jr.,** 5K–127

Pick, W. H.
Exceptional pilot balloon ascent, 5E–32

Pickup, Allan
Waving at the Long Mynd, 5.5–153

Picotti, Mario
Francesco Vercelli, 5.9–28

Pierce, E. T., *see* **Hepburn, F.,** 5.3–38

Pierson, Willard J., Jr.
Accuracy of present wave forecasting methods in beach erosion; crossed orthogonals in wave refraction phenomena; Forecasting waves on the East Coast of United States, 5K–127
Propagation of waves from a model fetch at sea, 5K–145
Unified mathematical theory for the analysis, propagation, and refraction of storm generated ocean surface waves, Pt. I, 5K–146; 5K–199
See also **U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics** (**Navy**), 5K–184

Pierson, W. J., Jr. and **Marks, Wilbur**
Power spectrum analysis of ocean-wave records, 5K–147

Pierson, W. J., Jr.; Neumann, Gerhard and **James, Richard W.**
Practical methods for observing and forecasting ocean waves by means of wave spectra and statistics, 5K–174

Pierson, W. J., Jr.; Martineau, D. R.; James, R. W. and **Picinki, L. S.**
Ocean wave refraction data for the northern New Jersey coast, 5K–127

Pietkiewicz, Stanislaw
[Review of a map] Climats du Monde, 5.3–278

Piggott, W. R., *see* **Appleton, Edward,** 5.11–66

Pikel'ner, S. B. and **Chuvaev, K. K.**
O veroiatnom mekhanizme svecheniia nochnogo neba v nepreryvnom spektre, 5.4–128

Pilgram, A.
Untersuchungen über das Wahrscheinliche der Wetterkunde durch vieljährige Beobachtungen, 5.8–237

Pillow, M. E.
Intensity distribution among bands of the Herzberg System of O_2, 5.3–184

Pinar, Nuriye
Déclenchement des séismes par brusque variation de la pression atmosphérique. Séismes de Turquie, 5.6–158

Pinegin, N. I.; Boldyrev, N. G. and **Barteneva, O. D.**
Raschet dal'nosti vidimosti, 5.1–32

Pinegin, N. V., *see* **Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut,** 5I–56

Pinus, N. Z.
K voprosu ob eksperimental'nom issledovanii poryvistosti vozdushnykh potokov v svobodnoĭ atmosfere, 5H–27

Pirenne, M. H.
Limits of the visible spectrum, 5.6–131

Pisek, A.
Wie schützen sich die Alpenpflanzen gegen Frost?, 5.6–146

Pisharoty, P. R.
Some aspects of the geostrophic poleward flux of sensible heat, 5.2–97
Kinetic energy of the atmosphere, 5.7–9

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Bureau of Smoke Prevention
Report, 1952, 5.6–97

Pittsburgh Univ. Spectroscopy Laboratory, *see* **Resnick, Robert,** 5.11–7

Plaetschke, J.
- Taupunkt und Vorhersage der Temperaturminima nach Strahlungsnächten. Extremer Fall einer hochgelegenen Mulde, 5.7–63

Plank, Vernon G., *see* **Atlas, David,** 5.6–227

Plantamour, E.
- Température à Genève d'après vingt années d'observations, 1936 à 1885, 5.1–40

Plass, Gilbert N.
- Method for the determination of atmospheric transmission functions from laboratory absorption measurements, 5.9–152
- Regions of validity of various absorption coefficient approximations, 5.9–153

Platzman, George W.
- Starr's invariant, 5.1–129
- Computational stability of boundary conditions in numerical integration of the vorticity equation, 5.11–50
- High-speed automatic computers and their use in meteorology, 5F–73

Plendl, H., *see* **Dieminger, W.,** 5C–98

Pleshkov, IA. F.
- Vliianie gidrologicheskikh izmerenii i oshibok na otdachu vodokhranilishch, 5.3–269

Pleskot, Gertrud (*ed.*), *see* **Institut für Wissenschaft und Kunst, Vienna,** 5.10–3

Pleskot, Gertrud and **Pomeisl, Ernst**
- Bedeutung der Lichtintensität beim Schlüpfen und bei der Eiablage von aquatischen Insekten, im besonderen von Torleya belgica, 5.3–175

Plötze, Ernst; Rawer, Karl and **Stoebe, Edwin**
- Langfristige, automatische Wetterfunkgeräte für grosse Übertragungsentfernungen, 5.5–54

Pluvinage, P. and **Stahl, P.**
- Conductibilité électrique de l'air sur l'inlandsis Groenlandais, 5.10–224

Po E, Maung
- Foreshadowing of the rainfall of Burma, 5B–205

Podol'skaia, E. L., *see* **Kondrat'ev, K. IA.,** 5.8–133

Pogosian, Kh. P.
- O sovremennom polozhenii klimatologii, 5.8–228
- *See also* Selianinov, G. T., 5.7–171

Pohl, Wolfgang, *see* **Geiger, Rudolf,** 5.7–181

Pokorny, Václav
- Vliv teploty venkovního vzduchu na spotřebu paliva k vytápění, 5J–190

Pokrovskaia, Taisiia Vasil'evna
- Poteplenie klimata na severe Tikhogo Okeana, 5I–142
- *See also* **Kostin, S. I.,** 5.11–5

Poland. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny
- Wisła i rzeki przymorza na wschód od Wisły, 5.1-232
- Stosunki opadu i odpływu w dorzeczu W w latach 1921–1937. 5.11–169
- Wyniki spostrezezen Polskiej Wyprawy R Polarnego, 1932/33 na Wyspie Niedzwi ziej, 5I–237

Polar Record, [Cambridge, Eng.]
- [Review], 5I–229

Polarforschung, [Kiel]
- [Review], 5I–185

Poletika, W. P. v. and **Köppen, W. P.**
- Klimakunde von Russland in Europa Asien, 5I–33

Polhemus, Dale N., *see* **Wallin, J. R.,** 5.11–4

Polli, Silvio
- Dati climatologici di Trieste e dintorni, 5.1–
- Attività solare e frequenza dei tempo 5.8–121
- Vento sull'altipiano Carsico di Trieste. 5.9–
- Radiazione solare globale a Trieste, 5G–7
- Moto ondoso e vento nel Golfo di Trie 5K–148

Pollog, Carl Hanns
- Untersuchungen von jährlichen Tempera kurven zur Charakteristik und Definit des Polarklimas, 5I–19

Polos, Anthony J., *see* **Work, Robert A.,** 5.8–

Polovkas, Vincent G. and **Thompson, Rober**
- Storm protection laboratory for test building components and other mater under hurricane conditions, 5.9–141

Pomeisl, Ernst, *see* **Pleskot, Gertrud,** 5.3–17

Poncelet, L.
- À propos du "ras de marée" du 1 février 19 5.4–153

Pône, R.
- Critères de stabilité d'une couche élément 5.2–98
- Essai de classification des sondages d'ap leur structure, 5.9–146

Poornachandra Rao, C. and **Rama Sastry, A.**
- Meridional eddy flux of energy in the mosphere, 5.9–132

Poppendiek, H. F. and **Tribus, M.**
- Comparison of several heat and mass trans networks of interest in water conservati 5.5–187

Popular Mechanics Magazine, [Chicago]
- Navy hunts cosmic rays, 5.1–168

Porsild, A. E.
- Land use in the Arctic, Pt. I, 5I–230

Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Séminaire-Collège S Martial. Observatoire Météorologique
- Bulletin Annuel, 1950, 5.2–37
- Bulletin Pluviométrique, 1948–1950, 5.2–3

Port Harcourt, Nigeria. Tropical Testing E tablishment
- Report on the atmospheric corrosion of me at various sites in Nigeria, 5J–78

Porter, Elizabeth M.
- Westerly wind flow at 300 mb across Austra and New Zealand, 5.4–165
- Variability of upper air density over Auckla and Nandi, 5.6–87
- *See also* **Gabites, J. F.,** 5D–185

rtig, W.
Gleichzeitige Temperatur- und Luftdruckänderungen in der freien Atmosphäre, 5D–87
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tropopause, 5D–88
rtugal. Direção Geral do Fomento Colonial. Serviço Meteorológico
Anais Meteorológicos das Colonias, 5B–241
rtugal. Serviço Meteorológico Nacional
Frequency of thunderstorms in the national territory of Portugal in Europe, 5.4–112
Mean hourly values of air temperature and humidity at Lisbon Airport, 5.4–137
Meteorological and geophysical observations in Portugal on occasion of solar eclipse of Feb. 25, 1952, 5.4–246
Frequency of simultaneous occurrence of specified conditions of air temperature and wind at Lisbon Airport, 5.5–124
Frequency of simultaneous occurrence of specified conditions of ceiling and visibility at Lajes Airport, 5.5–169
Temperatura da água do mar (°C) no Monte Estoril e na Praia da Rocha, 5.6–156
Frequencia do ocorrência de determinados valores da altura do tecto de nûvenes e da visibilidade no aeroporto do Porto Pedras Rubras, 5.9–227
Anuario Climatológico de Portugal, Pt. 2, Territorios Ultramarinas, 5B–241
Anuario Climatológico, Pt. 1, Continente e ilhos do Atlantico norte, 5G–90
oser, Hans
In memoriam Wilhelm Meinardus, 5.9–30
ossner, L., *see* **California. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Engineering,** 5.2–125
Post, E. J.
Radiation pressure and dispersion, 5.1–314
Post, J. J., *see* **Kramer, C.,** 5.4–240
Potter, J. G.
May in Canada, 5.3–191
Potter, W. D.
Rainfall and topographic factors that affect runoff, 5.2–239
Poulter, Robert M.
Abnormal grass minimum temperatures, 5.8–151
Radio-sondes and thunderstorm forecasting, 5J–120
Pound, G. M.; Madonna, L. A. and **Peake, S. L.**
Critical supercooling of pure water droplets by a new microscopic technique, 5.5–160
Pouquet, Jean
Les déserts, 5.2–267
Powell, Cecil Frank
Freiballonflüge in grossen Höhen, 5.3–34
Mesons, 5.7–103
Power, B. A., *see* **Gold, L. W.,** 5.7–160
Pozdeev, V. G.
Aktinometricheskie nabliudeniia v Sverdlovske, 5G–56
Prache, P. M.
Influence des variations de température sur l'affaiblissement des circuits de télécommunications en cables enterrés, 5J–125
Prager, Erwin
Niederschlag auf See und an der Dünenflachküste, 5.5–177
Frage der Erwärmung kalter Festlandsluft nach ihrem Übertritt auf See, 5A–169
Pramanik, Sushil Kumar and **Rao, K. Nagabhushana**
Hydrometeorology of Koyna catchment, 5.3–270
Hydrometeorology of the Damodar Catchment, 5.7–165
Prandtl, Ludwig
Berechnung des Wetterablaufs, 5F–119
Prawdzic-Layman, Krzysztof
Morskie lody polarne, 5I–186
Prechner, L. J., *see* **Bennington, T. W.,** 5.2–92
Prescott, J. A., *see* **Black, J. N.,** 5.11–100
Press, Frank, *see* **Ewing, Maurice,** 5.3–210; 5K–63
Press, Frank and **Ewing, Maurice**
Ocean as an acoustic system, 5.11–8
Pretoria. State Library
Physical geology and meteorology: a select list of U. S. Government publications, 5.4–17
Price, W. C., *see* **Chapman, Sydney,** 5.8–90
Price, W. I. J., *see* **Pugh, H. Ll. D.,** 5.10–194
Priego, F. *(ed.),* *see* **Mexico City. Centro de Documentación Científica y Técnica,** 5.5–10
Priestley, Charles H. B.
Meteorological aspects of soil and crop evaporation, 5.4–176
Buoyant motions and the open parcel, 5.8–106
Atmospheric turbulence in the boundary layer, 5.8–107
Survey of the stress between the ocean and atmosphere, 5A–178
Characteristics of the tropopause over Southern England, 1944, 5D–133
Prik, Z. M.
Klimaticheskiĭ ocherk Karskogo moria, 5I–143
Primault, Bernard
Nouveau réducteur barométrique, 5.2–159
Prins, J. A. and **Reesinck, J. J. M.**
Meteorologische Waarnemingen te Wageningen tot 1 Januari 1946 en helderheidsmetingen aan de Hemel te Arnhem, 5G–86
Prishletsov, V. I.
Poliarnoe siianie, 5C–256
Privett, D. W.
New wind charts for the South Atlantic Ocean, 5.6–169
Problemy Arktiki, [Leningrad]
Spisok izdaniĭ Arkticheskogo Nauchnogo Instituta, 5I–120
Dvadtsat' let Arkticheskogo instituta, 5I–122 [Review], 5I–134
Prohaska, Federico
Bemerkungen zum säkularen Gang der Temperatur im Südpolargebiet, 5.8–142
Globalstrahlung in Davos, 5G–82
Prommel, Harold H.
Operational altitude, 5.9–93

- **Proudman, Joseph**
  - Dynamical oceanography, 5A–58
- **Prudhomme, A.** and **Boujon, A. H.**
  - Tempêtes observées en Terre Adélie, 5.4–155
- **Prügel, H.,** *see* **Garisch, H.,** 5H–91
- **Przepiórski, Wincenty**
  - O przebiegu dziennym cisnienia atmosferycznego w Manili, 5B–80
- **Puerto Rico. Univ. College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Mayaguez,** *see* **Wiewall, Miguel, Jr.,** 5.10–167
- **Pugh, H. L. D.**
  - Snow fences, 5.3–267; 5J–91
- **Pugh, H. L. D.** and **Price, W. I. J.**
  - Snow drifting and the use of snow fences, 5.10–194
- **Pugh, L. G. C. E.**
  - Notes on temperature and snow conditions in the Everest region in spring 1952 and 1953, 5.10–36
  - Scientific aspects of the expedition to Mount Everest, 1953, 5.10–212
- **Purdue University. Engineering Experiment Station,** *see* **Lovell, Charles W., Jr.,** 5.3–204
- **Pure Oil News,** [Chicago]
  - Functions of the Weather Bureau, 5.6–17
- **Pushkov, N. V.; Brunskovskaia, N. S.** and **Abramova, N. V.**
  - Sopostavlenie magnitnoĭ aktivnosti i aktivnosti poliarnykh siianiĭ po nabliudeniiam v bukhte Tikhoĭ, 1932–1933, 5C–84
- **Putnam, J. A.** and **Arthur, Robert S.**
  - Diffraction of water waves by breakwaters, 5K–50
- **Putnam, J. A.** and **Johnson, J. W.**
  - Dissipation of wave energy by bottom friction, 5K–77
- **Putnam, Palmer Cosslett**
  - Power from the wind, 5J–159
- **Putnins, Pauls** and **Howell, Wallace E.**
  - Some aspects of the Peruvian rainfall climate, 5.6–248
- **Putz, R. R.**
  - Statistical distributions for ocean waves; Idealized reconstructions of ocean surface waves, 5K–149
  - Statistical analysis of wave records, 5K–175
- **Pyle, Robert,** *see* **Mintz, Yale,** 5.5–98

Q

- **Queney, Paul**
  - Contribution éventuelle de l'océanographie aux prévisions météorologiques, 5A–170
  - Théorie de certaines ondes courtes de la tropopause, 5D–138
  - Problem of air flow over mountains, 5D–145; 5H–35
  - Sierra Wave Project, 5H–80
  - *See also* **California. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Meteorology,** 5H–56
- **Quénisset, F.,** *see* **Flammarion, Gabrielle C.,** 5C–108
- **Quintero Alvarez, Fernando M.,** (*ed.*), *see* **Cu**
  Instituto National de Hidrología y Cli
  tología Médicas, 5.7–191
- **Qvist, Walter**
  - Om aerosoler, deras allmänna egenskaper s
    tekniska och militära betydelse, 5.8–193

R

- **Rabotnov, T. A.,** *see* **Ramenskiĭ, L. G.,** 5.1–2
- **Radio Aeronáutica de Méjico**
  - Reporte de Aerovia, 5.6–28
- **Radley, J. R.,** *see* **Williams, C. H.,** 5.4–27
- **Radochenko, N. P.,** *see* **Brodskiĭ, A. I.,** 5I–83
- **Radok, Uwe**
  - Severe turbulence at high levels over N
    South Wales, 5.7–117
  - Remarkable thunderstorm flight record, 5
    46
  - Report on a flight investigation of lee w
    disturbances near Melbourne, 5H–53
  - *See also* **Desmond, E.,** 5H–44; **Loewe,**
    5D–172
- **Radzikowski, H. A.**
  - Apply climatic data? Naturally!, 5J–84
- **Rae, R. W.**
  - Canadian meteorology, 5.3–28
- **Raether, Heinz**
  - Zum Aufbau von Gasentladungen, 5.4–259
- **Raethjen, Paul**
  - Systematik der meteorologischen Wiss
    schaft, 5.2–11
  - Dynamik der Zyklonen, 5.3–10
  - Morphologie und Dynamik der "lebendig
    Atmosphäre, 5.6–24
  - Bedeutung keilförmiger Einschübe für
    mosphärische Druckfeldänderungen, 5
    120
  - Dynamische Zyklogenesis, 5.11–93
  - Gegenläufigkeitsgesetz der Temperatur
    Stratosphäre und Troposphäre, 5D–80
  - Planetarische Zirkulationssystem, 5D–193
  - Tropopausenzirkulation, 5D–249
  - Vertikalbewegung im atmosphärischen K
    tinuum. Isolierte Luftmassen im atm
    phärischen Kontinuum; Isolierte Vertik
    bewegung und überadiabatische Tempe
    turgradienten; Die Wirbelstarke
    zweidimensionalen stationären Stromfe
    Stationäre Stromfelder am Berghinder
    5H–5
  - *See also* **Linke, Franz,** 5.3–8
- **Raethjen, P.** and **others**
  - Anleitung für das meteorologische Inst
    menten-Praktikum, 5.4–48
- **Railston, W.**
  - Temperature decay law of a naturally c
    vected air stream with distance from
    source of heat, 5.3–137
- **Rainey, R. C.**
  - Observations on the structure of convecti
    currents: meteorological aspects of Sou
    African gliding flights, 5H–122

aĭnov, R.
Meteorologiia, 5.9–14
ai Sircar, N. C.
Use of tephigrams for forecasting nor'westers, 5.11–24
ajan, V. D., *see* **Banerjee, S. S.**, 5.6–287
akhmanov, V. V.
Kak veliko vliiania lesa na vlagooborot v atmosfere?, 5.7–166
Vliianie lesa na stok rek, 5.7–167
Ram, Gurdas, *see* **American Society of Civil Engineers, San Francisco**, 5J–205
Rama Sastry, A. A., *see* **Poornachandra Rao, C.**, 5.9–132
Ramabhadran, V. K.
Statistical study of the persistency of rain days during monsoon season at Poona, 5.10–187
Ramage, C. S.
Evapotranspiration measurements made in Hong Kong, 5.6–197
Variation of rainfall over South China through the wet season, 5B–298
Relationship of general circulation to normal weather over southern Asia and western Pacific during cool season, 5B–313
Ramage, C. S. and **Hughes, Lawrence A.**
Distribution of rain in tropical storms, 5.3–159
Ramakrishnan, K. P.
Winds in the first 3 km. over Port Blair, 5B–104
See also **Ramanathan, K. R.**, 5B–182; 5D–71; 5D–76
Ramakrishnan, K. P. and **Ganapathiraman, G. V.**
Squalls in Madras, 5.1–151
Ramakrishnan, K. P. and **Narayanan, J.**
Study of fifty years' rainfall of Nagapattinam, 5.8–202
Ramamurti, K. S.
Fluctuations of the atmospheric circulation in the vicinity of South America, and their relation to sunspots, 5.6–118
Raman, C. R. V., *see* **Koteswaram, P.**, 5B–309
Raman, Sir C. V.
Dr. K. R. Ramanathan on his sixtieth birthday, 5.1–23
Raman, P. K.
Radiation from overcast skies during night, 5.4–129
Measurement of the radiation from the sun and the sky at Poona in 1935, 5G–64
Ramana Murthy, Bh. V., *see* **Ramanathan, K. R.**, 5.2–90
Ramanadham, R., *see* **Mason, B. J.**, 5.9–75
Ramanathan, A. S., *see* **Das, A. K.**, 5.6–136
Ramanathan, K. R.
Distribution of potential temperature in first 25 kilometers over Northern Hemisphere, 5D–54
Distribution of temperature in first 25 kilometers over earth, 5D–55
Discussion of results of sounding balloon ascents at Agra during period July 1925 to March 1928, 5D–57
Effect of radiation on equilibrium of the higher layers of troposphere and nature of transition from troposphere to stratosphere, 5D–64
Ramanathan, K. R. and **Karandikar, R. V.**
Recent work on the measurement of atmospheric ozone and its vertical distribution in India, 5.2–91
Ramanathan, K. R. and **Kulkarni, R. N.**
Height distribution of atmospheric ozone, 5.1–111
Ramanathan, K. R. and **Ramakrishnan, K. P.**
General circulation of atmosphere over India and its neighborhood, 5B–182
Distortion of the tropopause due to meridional movements in sub-stratosphere, 5D–71
Discussion of results of sounding balloon ascents at Poona and Hyderabad during period October 1928 to December 1931, 5D–76
Ramanathan, K. R. and **Ramana Murthy, B. V.**
Daily variation of amount of ozone in atmosphere, 5.2–90
Ramaswamy, C. and **Bose, B. L.**
Cold pools and their role in development of northwesters over west Bengal and eastern Pakistan, 5.8–114
Ramdas, L. A.
Convective phenomena near a heated surface, 5.1–8
Ramenskiĭ, L. G.; TSatsenkin, P. A. and **Rabotnov, T. A.**
K voprosu o sel'skokhoziaĭstvennoĭ klimatologii, 5.1–258
Ramirez, J. E.
Tripartite stations and direction of approach of microseisms, 5.11–8
Ramke, W. G., *see* **Long, J. K.**, 5J–69
Rampling, S. B., *see* **Goodman, N.**, 5.4–83
Ramsay, J. A.
Vertical distribution of radar field strength over the sea under various conditions of atmospheric refraction, 5J–124
Randall, D. L.
Study of some of the meteorological effects on radio propagation at 96.3 Mc between Richmond, Va. and Washington, D. C., 5J–143
See also **Lowell, P. D.**, 5.4–46
Rao, B. Ramachandra, *see* **Somayajulu, Y. V.**, 5.3–39
Rao, E. Bhagiratha, *see* **Somayajulu, Y. V.**, 5.3–39
Rao, K. Nagabhushana
Equivalent and equivalent potential temperatures, 5.8–108
See also **Pramanik, Sushil Kumar**, 5.3–270; 5.7–165
Rapp, G. M.
Performance and properties of materials in hot climates, 5.3–181
Rapp, R. Robert
Variability of upper winds, 5.2–182

Raschke, K.
  Kompensation des Strahlungsfehlers thermoelektrischer Messfühler, 5.8–46
  Verfahren der Transpirationsbestimmung an Blattpunkten, Blattteilen und ganzen Blättern in situ, 5.10–62
Rashis, Bernard
  Effect of turbulent kinetic energy in development of turbulent boundary layers in adverse pressure gradients, 5.8–165
Raspet, August
  Air flow over an extended ridge, 5H–36
Ratcliff, G., *see* **Jenkins, J. B.**, 5.8–95
Ratcliffe, R. A. S.
  Upper air analysis and tropical forecasting, 5.3–101
  Difference in visibility between a week-day and Sunday near to an industrial area, 5.6–98
  Unusual condensation-trail phenomena at Cranwell, 5.9–226
  See also **Cleaver, W. W.**, 5.3–249
Rathgeber, H. D., *see* **Caro, D. E.**, 5.6–138
Rathjens, C., *see* **Lehmann, H.**, 5.8–250
Ratner, Benjamin
  Upper air average values of temperature, pressure and relative humidity over the United States and Alaska, 5D–128
Rattner, Adam, *see* **Brumberg, Ernest-Åke**, 5.8–283
Rau, Walter
  Gefrierkernegehalt und Grefrierkernspektrum des natürlichen Aerosols, 5.8–194
Raven, F. A. (*trans.*), *see* **Weinblum, Georg**, 5K–13
Rawer, Karl
  Effet de l'équateur magnétique sur l'ionisation de la couche Es, 5.7–78
  Sporadic E ionisation, 5.7–79
  Anomalies of region F2, 5.10–102
  See also **Linke, Franz**, 5.3–8; **Mériau, P.**, 5.11–72; **Plötze, Ernst**, 5.5–54
Ray Choudhuri, S. N.
  Thermodynamics of downdrafts, 5H–81
Rayfield, F. A., *see* **Wingfield, W. M.**, 5.4–54
Rayleigh, Lord (John William Strutt)
  Waves, 5K–3
  Progressive waves, 5K–4
Rayleigh, Lord (**Robert John Strutt**)
  Photographic spectrum of the aurora of May 13–15, 1921 and laboratory studies in connection with it; Study of the presence or absence of nitrogen bands in the auroral spectrum, 5C–30
  Absolute intensity of the aurora line in the night sky, and the number of atomic transitions required to maintain it, 5C–53
Raymond, F. H., *see* **Gião, Antonio**, 5F–93; 5F–109
Read, R. S.
  Mother-of-pearl clouds, 5.6–278
Reclus, Élisée
  Ocean, atmosphere, and life, 5A–2
Records of Oceanographic Works in Japa
  [Tokyo]
  [Review], 5A–248
Redfield, A. C.
  Applications of oceanography to engineeri problems, 5J–24
Redozubov, D. B.
  Thermal field laws of the permafrost in t Vorkuta regions, 5.10–140
Reece, Alan
  Base of the Norwegian-British-Swedish An arctic Expedition, 1949–52, 5A–83
Reed, Richard J.
  Large-scale eddy flux as a mechanism f vertical transport of ozone, 5.2–186
Reed, R. J. and **Sanders, Frederick**
  Investigation of the development of a mi tropospheric frontal zone and its associate vorticity field, 5.3–138
Reesinck, J. J. M.
  Remarks on monsoon forecasting for Jav 5B–299
  See also **Dee, R. W. R.**, 5B–290; **Prins, J. A** 5G–86
Reesinck, J. J. M. and **De Vries, D. A.**
  Jaarlijkse en dagelijkse gang von het daglic in Nederland, 5G–75
Regan, C. J.
  Chadwick lecture on air pollution, 5.6–99
Regener, Erich
  Erfahrungen und Ergebnisse mit Registrie ballonen und Registrierapparaten in d Stratosphäre, 5E–73
  Ballone mit grosser Steiggeschwindigkeit un Thermograph von geringer thermische Trägheit, 5E–91
Reger, Josef
  Grenze zwischen Troposphäre und Strato sphäre, 5D–58
  Der mittlere jährliche Temperaturgang übe Lindenberg, nach Registrierballonaufstie gen in den Jahren 1906–1935, 5D–89
  Technik der Gummiballone, 5E–74
Regula, Herbert
  Temperaturen und Winde in der Ozonschic zur Zeit der Oldebroek-Sprengung, 5.8–148
Rehbock, Arnolf P.
  Faster-ascending pilot balloons, 5E–84
Reichel, Eberhard
  Zunahme der Verdunstung als eine Ursach des Wassermangels, 5.1–214
  Wasserhaushalt in Europa, 5.5–154
  Technische Klimatologie; Technoklimatisch Grundlagenforschung, 5J–30
  Schadenverhütung und Klimastatistik, 5J–71
  Elektrizitätswirtschaft und Wetterdienst, 5J 170
  Wasserwirtschaft und Wetterdienst, 5J–171
Reichel, Max
  Theorie der Spektroheliogramme, 5.7–216
Reichelderfer, Francis W.
  What's wrong with the weather?, 5.1–13
  United States Weather Bureau and Industry 5.1–16

Recent progress in meteorological service for aviation, 5.3–29
Physical basis of water supply for the United States, 5.9–257
See also **Tannehill, Ivan Ray,** 5.8–12
id, D. G., *see* **Phillpot, H. R.,** 5.4–164
idat, Rudolf
Wetter, Bauwesen und Heizung, 5.5–209
Wetter, Bauwesen und Heizung; Bauwesen und Wetterdienst, 5J–219
iffel, Leonard, *see* **Burgwald, Glenn M.,** 5E–150
iffel, Leonard and **Burgwald, Glenn M.**
Wide range radiation instrument, 5.6–63
ifferscheid, Helmut
Hygrographenform für mikroklimatische Zwecke, 5.2–56
Keimgehalt der Luft, 5.6–100
in, František
Poznámky ke vztahu tlaku par k bouřkám, 5.10–123
inecke, Ingrid
Fronten in der Stratosphäre?, 5.5–114
iner, Ernst
Ternate-Amboina-Banda-Neira, 5B–311
einhard, Heinrich
Der Bock: Enwicklung einer Sandbank zur neuen Ostsee-Insel, 5.8–174
einhard, K. G.
Installation and field calibration of fiberglas soil-moisture units, 5.4–209
einhardt, H.
Beitrag zum Problem der hohen Hindernis-Wolken, 5H–17
eisch, S.
Proposed analog type of computer for use in numerical forecasting, 5F–74
eiter, Reinhold
Schmerzempfindung und Wetter, 5.2–277
Gibt es einen direkten Kausalzusammenhang zwischen raschen elektrischen oder elektromagnetischen Feldänderungen und biometeorologischen Reaktionen?, 5.8–278
Verkehrsunfallziffer und Reaktionszeit under dem Einfluss verschiedener meteorologischer, kosmischer und luftelektrischer Faktoren, 5J–100
empp, G.
Emplacement futur de l'industrie à Strasbourg considéré au point de vue du régime du vent, 5J–1
ensch, Bernhard
Klima und Artbildung, 5.9–282
Repetti, William C.
Manila Observatory, 5B–250
Report of the scientific results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873–76
[Reports], 5A–59
Research, [London]
Utilization of solar energy, 5.2–131
Resnick, Robert and **Stein, Stanley**
Spectra and chemical kinetics of the upper atmosphere. A literature survey, 5.11–7
Reuter, Heinz
Numerischen Methode der Vorhersage von Änderungen der 500 mb-Fläche nach Charney und Eliassen, 5F–43
See also **Hollmann, G.,** 5.9–122
Revelle, Roger, *see* **Emery, Kenneth O.,** 5I–178
Révillon, [Lt.]
Houle, état de la mer, courants dus au vent, 5.8–175; 5K–176
Revista de Geofísica, [Madrid]
Indice general de los años 1942 a 1952, 5.4–18
Reymann, G., *see* **Hinkelmann, Karl,** 5F–65
Reynolds, G.
Rainfall in the Isle of Man, 5.7–152
Snowfall probabilities on Merseyside, 5.11–163
See also **Ashmore, S. E.,** 5.3–258
Reynolds, S. E.
Thunderstorm-precipitation growth and electrical-charge generation, 5.2–192
See also **Workman, E. J.,** 5.4–113
Reynolds, S. E. and **Neill, Howard**
Thunderstorm electricity, 5.4–254
Rhodes, D. G., *see* **Brooks, F. A.,** 5.9–170
Rhodes, Forrest L., *see* **Garstka, Walter U.,** 5.1–28
Rhodes, F. L. and **Wilson, W. T.**
Cooperative Snow Investigations Program, 5.1–29
Rice, E. K., *see* **Johnson, Joe W.,** 5K–139
Rice, Mary L. and **Rigby, Malcolm**
Selective annotated bibliography on the physics of the aurora, 5C–1 to 5C–263
Selective annotated bibliography on auroras; . . . on auroral physics, 5I–231
Rice, Mary L.; Assur, Andrew and **Rigby, Malcolm**
Selective annotated bibliography on the climate of the Arctic Basin, 5I–1 to 5I–237
Richard, Jules
Océanographie, 5A–7
Richards, S. J.
Solar radiation survey . . . 1946, 5G–91
Richardson, Sir John
Results of thermometrical observations made at Sir Edward Parry's several wintering-places on his Arctic Voyages, and at Fort Franklin, 5I–3
Richardson, Lewis Fry
Sun-flash balloons for continuous signalling, 5E–34
Lizard balloons for signalling the ratio of pressure to temperature, 5E–38
Weather prediction by numerical process, 5F–1
See also **Vernić, Rudovan,** 5.3–97; 5F–19
Richardson, W. E.
"Remarkable" rises in temperature, 5.4–133
Four simultaneous concentric halos, 5.4–249
Richter, Johann
Monsunwinde an der deutschen Nordseeküste, 5.2–163
Einiges vom Klima bei "S2"; Häufigkeit der Windstärken—am Beispiel "S2," 5.8–35
Ricker, Harry H., Jr., *see* **Lina, Lindsay John,** 5D–213

Rickinson, R., *see* **Ruttenberg, S.,** 5.5–237
Rickwood, G. E.
Tables of the relative density of humid air, 5.3–112
Riddiford, L. and **Butler, S. T.**
Origin of cosmic rays in solar or stellar disturbances, 5.6–142
Rider, N. E.
Eddy diffusion of momentum, water vapour and heat near the ground, 5.3–11
Evaporation from an oat field, 5.8–189
Riedinger, August
Drachenballon für meteorologische Zwecke, 5E–4
Riehl, Herbert
Tropical meteorology, 5.8–8; 5F–117
Jet stream flight, March 23, 1953, 5.11–89
Variations in the structure of high-level cyclones, 5D–175
See also **Nyberg, Alf,** 5.7–88
Riehl, H. and **Elford, C. Robert**
Ocean analysis from coastal reports, 5A–141
Riehl, H. and **Haggard, William H.**
Prediction of tropical cyclone tracks, 5.11–55
Riehl, H. and **Teweles, Sidney, Jr.**
Further study on the relation between the jet stream and cyclone formation, 5.1–208; [Review], 5.7–88
Riehl, H. and **others**
Forecasting in middle latitudes, 5.5–58
Riemerschmid, Gertrud
Strahlungsmessungen auf dem Atlantik und in Brazilien, 5G–34
South Africa solar radiation survey, 5G–71
Rieth, Adolf
Blitz in der bildenden Kunst, 5.5–8
Rigby, E. Caroline and **Marshall, J. S.**
Modification of rain in showers with time, 5.4–194
Rigby, Malcolm, *see* **Rice, Mary L.,** 5C–1 to 5C–263; 5I–231; 5I–1 to 5I–237; **Kramer, Mollie P.,** 5F–1 to 5F–121; **U. S. Weather Bureau,** 5I–146
Rigby, Malcolm and **Kramer, Mollie P.**
Annotated bibliography on the tropopause, 5D–1 to 5D–250
Riis, E., *see* **Høiland, Einar,** 5.2–188
Ringleb, Franz
Niederschlags- und Trockenperioden in Westdeutschland (am Beispiel der Stationen Aachen und Münster), 5.8–208
Ritchie, G. S. and **Deacon, G. E. R.**
Navigation and oceanography, 5.6–11
Roach, Archibald W.
Phytosociology of the Nash Crater lava flows, Linn County, Oregon, 5.4–227
Roach, Franklin E.
Liége conference on the optical study of the earth's atmosphere, 5C–248
Roach, F. E.; Williams, D. R. and **Pettit, Helen B.**
Diurnal variation of O[I]5577 in the nightglow, 5.1–163; [different article], 5.1–164
Roach, F. E.; Pettit, Helen B.; Williams, D.
St. Amand, P. and **Davis, Dorothy N.**
Four-year study of O[I] 5577 Å in the ni
glow, 5.7–96
Roberts, J. G.
Rocky Mountain antics, 5.10–221
Roberts, M. H.
Aspects of microclimatology, 5.1–281
Robertson, G. W.
Agrometeorological problems in Can
5.1–259
Robertson, N. G.
Notes on weather factors affecting ele
power transmission in New Zealand, 5.9
Robin, G. de Q.
Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic exp
tion, 1949–52, 5A–83
Robinson, A. R., *see* **Harney, L. A.,** 5K–67
Robinson, Earl F., *see* **Foster, Robert L.,** 5.1–
Rosenbloom, Abe, 5.8–115
Robinson, Elmer
Investigation of the ice fog phenomena in
Alaskan area, 5.2–200
See also **Thuman, William C.,** 5.9–11
Robinson, G. D.
Examples of the energy spectrum of turbule
in the atmosphere near the ground, 5.1–
Robinson, N., *see* **Neumann, H.,** 5.8–248
Robitzsch, Max
Akklimatisationsvorgang vom Standpu
des Klimatologen aus gesehen, 5.2–278
Tropfenadiabaten, 5.7–82
Robley, R.; Bricard, J. and **Kastler, A.**
Spectre de l'aurore boréale du 25 au
janvier 1949, 5C–162
Roch, A., *see* **de Quervain, Marcel,** 5.2–224
Rochester. Univ. Institute of Optics
Vertical distribution of atmospheric oz
Project Skyhook, 5.3–124
Rod, Ernest
Résumé météorologique de l'année 1951 p
Genève, 5.2–39
Rodahl, Kaare
North: the nature and drama of the p
world; Archipel flottant (North), 5I–220
Rodewald, Martin
Beobachtung von zwei Wasserhosen, 5.1–1
Rückgang der Klimaänderungen in Verei
ten Staaten, 5.1–274
Ändert sich unser Klima?, 5.2–259
T.S. "Heidelberg" und Hurrikan "Barba
5.3–156
Der Weihnacht-Orkan 1950 im Kanal
Mozambique, 5.3–157
Kenterung der "Irene Oldendorff"—e
Warnung vor "Schönwetterstürmen," 5.3–
Nordoststürme vor Nordwestisland, 5.3–21
Sturmreichtum Nordwestisland—Sturmar
Lofoten, 5.3–217
Die geschätzten Windgeschwindigkeiten
Hurrikan "Carol"; Die Asymmetrie
Sturmgebiets in tropischen Zyklonen; M
"Brandenburg" und Hurrikan "Carol," 5
106

Rückblick in die Seglerzeit, 5.6–170
Ketterbruch-Wetterlagen für Feuerschiff "S2," 5.8–35
Meeresleuchten und Wassertemperatur, 5.8–154
Bericht über einen zyklonischen Monsun-Sturm im Golf von Bengalen, 5.10–114
Nachtrag zum Hurrikan "Carol," 5.10–115
Hurrikan "Able" von 1951, 5.10–116
Barische Vorbereitung des Europa-Winters 1954, 5.11–53
Höhenwind-Zirkulation um tropische Wirbelstürme, 5.11–94
Zunahme der Eisdrift im Ostgrönlandstrom, 5I–221
See also **Boljahn, G.**, 5.9–223; **Frankcom, C. E. N.**, 5A–200; **Louis, A.**, 5.2–116; **Römer, Ernst**, 5.5–133
Rodewald, M. and **Hebecker, O.**
Melanie Schulte, 5.3–221
Rodewaldt, E., *see* **Wissmann, Hermann**, 5.6–13
Rodionov, S. F. and **Fishkova, L. M.**
Ob infrakrasnom izluchenii poliarnykh siianiĭ, 5C–163
Roe, Charlotte L., *see* **Jones, Alan H.**, 5.7–52; **Parry, H. Dean**, 5.2–70; **Smith, Clarence D., Jr.**, 5.6–121
Römer, Ernst and **Rodewald, Martin**
Frage des Amerika-Weges Nord um Schottland, 5.5–133
Roesgen, E.
Météorologie et diagrammes de charge, 5J–142
Rössler, Fritz
Untersuchungen an Gummiproben und Registrierballonen, 5E–133
Røstad, A.
Magnetische Störungen, die an südnorwegischen Nordlichttagen in Potsdam beobachtet wurden, 5C–60
Beziehungen der Nordlichterscheinungen zu den weltweiten magnetischen Störungen, 5C–76
Rogers, D. H.
Meteorological aspects of the flight-testing of jet aircraft, 5.9–88
Rogers, Peter
Autumn tour, 5.3–51
Rogers, W. S.
Spring frost damage to fruit and its control, 5.9–89
Rogiński, Stefan
Wykorzystanie energii wiatru, 5.4–162
Metody pomiaru rosy, 5.10–24
Roglič, J., *see* **Lehmann, H.**, 5.8–250
Rohan, P. K.
Utilization of aircraft reports at the Meteorological Office, Shannon Airport, 5.10–39
Rolf, Bruno
Lancers de ballon-sondes d'Abisko de 1921 à 1929, 5D–65
Roll, Hans-Ulrich
Wolken und Regen im Radar, 5.10–28
Wassernahes Windprofil und Wellen auf dem Wattenmeer, 5K–51
Das Windfeld über den Meereswellen, 5K–52
Expansion of sea waves due to the effect of wind, based on measurements in shallow tidal waters, 5K–78
Neue Messungen zur Entstehung von Wasserwellen durch Wind, 5K–128
Gibt es eine "kritische Wingeschwindigkeit" für Prozesse an der Grenzfläche Wasser-Luft?, 5K–150
Messung der Meereswellen mit Radar (Vorläufige Mitteilung), 5K–151
Statistik von Wellenbeobachtungen Nordatlantischer Wetterschiffe, Nov. 1950–Okt. 1951, und Deutscher Feuerschiffe, 1949/50, 5K–152
Grössenunterschiede der Meereswellen bei Warm und Kaltluft, 5K–153
Wie rasch entwickelt sich die Sturmsee?, 5K–154
Seegangsmessung durch Radar, 5K–177
See also **Defant, A.**, 5A–29
Roller, Kálmán
Mezővédő erdősávok telepítése az Alföldön, 5.10–160
Roller, M., *see* **Lauscher, F.**, 5.9–296; 5.10–203
Romantsov, I. I. and **KHostikov, IA.**
Fotografirovanie tropopauzy v poliarizovanom svete, 5D–238
Romer, A., *see* **Bruzon, E.**, 5B–185; 5B–266
Ronne, Claude, *see* **Malkus, Joanne Starr**, 5.11–153
Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition, 1947–1948, *see* **Peterson, Harries-Clichy**, 5G–95
Rooks, Roland, *see* **Smith, Ronald Delaine**, 5.10–98
Rooney, W. J.
Auroral and earth currents, 5C–72
Rose, D. C. and **Katzman, J.**
Radioactive deposits at Ottawa after the atomic explosions of January and February 1951, 5.2–303
Rose, D. G.
Background to some economic problems in the gas industry, 5J–199
Rosenan, Naftali
Climatological analysis of cloud seeding experiments, 5.1–99
Rosenberg, S. J.
Effect of low temperatures on the properties of aircraft metals, 5J–39
Rosenbloom, Abe and **Robinson, Earl F.**
Some aspects of cyclogenesis in the Great Lakes Region, September 11–12, 1953, 5.8–115
Rosenbrock, H. H. and **Tagg, Jr.**
Wind- and gust-measuring instruments developed for a wind-power survey, 5J–174
Rosenkranz, Friedrich
Phänologie und Imkerei, 5.2–42
Ross, C. W.
Thermal expansion of clay building bricks, 5J–43
Ross, James Clark, *see* **Ross, Sir John**, 5I–2

Ross, Sir John
Narrative of second voyage in search of northwest passage, and of residence in Arctic regions during years 1829, 1890, 1831, 1932, 1833. Including the reports of . . . James Clark Ross, and the discovery of the northern magnetic pole, 5I–2
Ross, R. G.
Radar storm detection, Pt. 2, 5J–124
Ross, Robert B.
Dry air centered around Nashville, Tenn., July 22, 23, 24, 1952, 5.5–109
See also **Hughes, Grover D.,** 5.1–179
Rossby, Carl-Gustav
Planetary flow patterns in the atmosphere, 5F–5
Propagation of frequencies and energy in certain types of oceanic and atmospheric waves, 5K–20
Notes on the distribution of energy and frequency in surface waves, 5K–38
See also **Ångström, Anders K.,** 5.2–16; **Dedecker, Paul,** 5.6–3; **Ertel, Hans,** 5.9–118; 5D–98; **Gleeson, Thomas A.,** 5.8–68; **Namias, Jerome,** 5.3–27
Rossby, C.-G. and **others**
Relations between variations in the intensity of the zonal circulation of the atmosphere and the displacements of the semi-permanent centers of action, 5F–4
Rossi, Veikko
Sicht in Finnland, 5.2–291
Accuracy of the Finnish radiosonde, 5.5–51
Rossman, F.
[Obituary of Vilhelm Bjerknes], 5.9–27
Rotch, Abbot Lawrence
Sounding the ocean of air, 5E–7
First observations with registration balloons in America, 5E–12
See also **Teisserenc de Bort, Léon,** 5D–17; 5E–15
Roth, Gunter D.
Photography of halo-phenomena, 5.4–250
Rotta, J. C.
New technique in calculating turbulent boundary layers, 5.6–162
Similarity theory of isotropic turbulence, 5.7–118
Rouch, Jules Alfred Pierre
Méditerranée, 5.4–214
Météorologie et physique du globe, 5A–30
Observations météorologiques, 5A–65
Mesure de la visibilité au dessus de la mer, 5A–189
Rouch, J. A. P. and **Broc, J.**
Utilisation du radar du Musée Océanographique de Monaco pour des mesures de météorologie nautique, 5K–155
Rougetet, E.
Minimum barométrique de Saint-Raphael et le climat du littoral sud-est Mediterranéen, 5.3–281
Roulleau, Jean
Altitude de la base de l'atmosphère lib
au dessus de l'océan, 5.4–166
Conceptions actuelles du mécanisme de
pluie, 5.8–195
Roulleau, J. and **Trochon, R.**
Météorologie générale, v. 1, Structure vertica
de l'atmosphère, 5.4–3
Row, Ann L., *see* **Hutchings, J. W.,** 5.8–160
Rowe, R. Robinson
Hydrologic data for highway design, 5J–85
Rowell, Betty
Table Mountain wave, 5.6–185; 5H–105
Rowley, Diana (*ed.*), *see* **Arctic,** [Montreal], 5
210
Roy, A. K.
Study of air mass characteristics over Ind
and use of upper air data, 5.6–271
Roy, J. C., *see* **Sur, N. K.,** 5D–66
Royal Astronomical Society, *see* **Royal Meteor**
logical Society, 5.10–10
Royal Meteorological Society
Smog, 5.9–4
Bibliography of meteorological literatur
5C–164
Applications of meteorology to industr
5J–4
Observations of wind, wave and swell on t
North Atlantic, 5K–7
See also **Institution of Electrical Engineer**
5J–120; **Physical Society of London,** 5J–12
Sheppard, P. A., 5.6–23
Royal Meteorological Society and **Britis**
Gliding Association
Fair weather cumulus, 5.3–231; 5H–106
Royal Meteorological Society and **Royal Astro**
nomical Society
Stellar scintillation. Joint discussion, De
16, 1953, 5.10–10
Rubčić, Edo R.
Valovi na moru, 5K–53
Rubin, Lillian K., *see* **Myers, Vance A.,** 5.9–13
Rubin, Morton Joseph
Results of recent observational studies of t
Southern Hemisphere circulation, 5.6–119
Seasonal variations of the Antarctic tropo
pause, 5D–229
Rubin, M. J. and **Van Loon, Harry**
Aspects of the circulation of the Souther
Hemisphere, 5.4–101
Polar highs in relation to the Souther
Hemisphere circulation, 5.5–110
Ruck, F. W. M.
Mirages at London Airport, 5.7–200
Rudloff, H., *see* **Trenkle, H.,** 5.7–179
Rudloff, Willy, *see* **Berg, Hellmut,** 5.11–117
Rudovits, L. F., *see* **Lednev, V. A.,** 5A–166
Rücklin, H.
Schwimmende Eisinseln in der Arktis, 5I–20
Ruedy, Richard
Distribution of thunderstorms and the fre
quency of lightning flashes, 5J–119

ühle, H.
Ergebnisse der Strahlungsregistrierungen am Staatlichen Observatorium Danzig, 1931, 1932, 5G–76
undo, Alfred
Charakterystika przepływy Noteci na podstawie pomiarów z lat 1890–1924, 5.2–240
uss, A.
Niederschlagsverhältnisse der letzten 70 Jahre in Bamberg und München, 5.2–214
Russell, Joseph A., *see* **Illinois. Univ. Dept. of Geography**, 5J–34
Russell, R. C. H. and **Macmillan, D. H.**
Waves and tides, 5K–156
Ruttenberg, S.; Rickinson, R.; Schilling, G. F. and **Holzer, R. E.**
Some measurements of the variation of electrical space change near the ground, 5.5–237
Ryde, J. W.
Attenuation and radar echoes produced at centimeter wave-lengths by various meteorological phenomena, 5J–124
Rykachev, M. A.
Einige Ergebnisse der Registrierballonaufstiege in Russland, 5D–27
Ryle, M. and **Hewish, A.**
Effects of the terrestrial ionosphere on the radio waves from discrete sources in the galaxy, 5.11–221
Rynin, N. A.
Metody osvoeniia stratosfery, 5E–75
Rypdal, P. and **Vegard, Lars**
Excitation functions of nitrogen bands and their bearing on auroral problems, 5C–109
Ryška, Al., *see* **Němec, Fr.**, 5.3–305
Ryzhov, S. N.
O rabotakh F. E. Koliaseva po vodnomu rezhimu pochv, 5.3–271
Rzheplinskiĭ, G. V.
O suloiakh u iugo-vostochnogo poberezh'ia Kryma, 5K–102

S

Saderra, Maso Miguel
Annual amount and distribution of rainfall in the Philippines, 5B–42
Sadowski, Alexander
Measurement of infrared transmission through clouds on Mt. Washington, using infrared receiving set AN/AAR-6, 5.5–122
Saffir, Herbert S.
Effects on structures of winds of hurricane force, 5.9–202
Safronov, V. S.
O vozmozhnom istochnike energii dvizheniia mezhzvezdnoĭ materii, 5.7–83
Sager, T. P.
Rubber substitutes as coatings for balloon fabrics, 5E–76
St. Amand, P., *see* **Roach, F. E.**, 5.7–96
St. John, Francis
Terror of the winds, 5.1–141
Saito, Naosuke
Aerological study of the cold vortex and stationary front in summer in the Far East, 5.4–59
Saito, T.
Note on the zonal index, 5.9–128
Difference between eye-observation and pilot balloon measurement of cloud, 5.9–228
Saito, Y., *see* **Yasui, Z.**, 5K–16
Sakai, H.
Long-range forecast of snow coverage, 5.8–73
Correlation between sunshine duration and air temperature in winter in Tohoku District, 5.8–128
Vector diagram of mean trajectory of moving high pressure, 5.9–143
Sakai, Y. and **Kawahara, R.**
Forecast of the first flowering date of the cherry-blossom in Tokyo, 5.10–45
Sakamoto, F. and **Kumano, M.**
Railway accidents owing to some weather factors on Sanin-Line, 5J–97
Sakate, K. and **Okuda, S.**
Direct measurement of humidity by thermocouple circuit, 5.2–50
Sakuraba, S.
Change of energies in a tropical cyclone, 5.3–150
Change of potential energy in a cyclone, 5.3–151
Energy transformation in a tropical cyclone, 5.3–160
Salakhov, F. S. and **Korobkin, S. F.**
Oroshenie khlopchatnika dozhdevaniem v zapadnykh raĭonakh Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR, 5.1–215
Sallenave, P., *see* **Carton, P.**, 5B–170
Salmela, Henry A., *see* **Wahl, Eberhard W.**, 5.2–71
Salov, M. S., *see* **Parshin, V. N.**, 5.1–248
Samatan, Enrique L.
Método simplificado de análisis armónico, 5.1–41
Sampaio Ferraz, J. de
Atual sêca nordestina, 5.8–211
San Diego County Weather Corporation, *see* **Battle, John A.**, 5.1–93
Sanders, A. A. J.
Waves from Ulster to Kent, 5.1–209; 5H–111
Sanders, Frederick
Forecast study for Ikateq, Greenland, 5.8–262
See also **Reed, Richard J.**, 5.3–138
Sanders, R. A.
Blocking Highs over the eastern North Atlantic Ocean and Western Europe, 5.1–134
Sanderson, Earl E. and **Johnstone, Don G.**
Accuracy of determination of annual precipitation over a given area, 5.1–27
Sandritter, W., *see* **Geppert, Maria-Pia**, 5.8–259
Sans Huelin, Guillermo
Necrologiia [of] Professor V. F. K. Bjerknes, 5.9–27

Sansom, H. W.
  Damage to aircraft by hailstones, 5.9–244
Sansom, H. W. and **Gross, J.**
  Strong descending air current at Nairobi, 5.3–233; 5H–107
Sanson, J.
  Renseignements climatologiques demandés le plus fréquemment à la Section Française de Climatologie, 5.3–274
  Climatologie appliquée, 5J–231
  Trilogie météorologique versaillaise, 5.2–12
Santa Ana River Weather Corporation, *see* **Battle, John A.,** 5.1–93
Santomauro, L. and **Cigna, A.**
  Prime misure sulla radioattività delle precipitazioni atmosferiche, 5.8–277
Sanuki, M.
  New development of the theoretical and experimental treatment of the lag of Dines pressure tube exposed in fluctuating winds, 5.3–73
  Experiments on the start and stop of windmill- and cup-anemometers with particular reference to their over-estimation factors, 5.3–77
Sanuki, M. and **Kimura, S.**
  Notes on the design of combination wind vane and anemometer, 5.3–78
Sanuki, M. et al.
  Remote-reading instrument board for weather station, 5.4–49
Sapozhnikov, V. I., *see* **Ivanov, I. V.,** 5.7–168
Sapozhnikova, S. A. and **Grigor'eva, A. G.**
  Trudy osnovopolozhnika sovremennoĭ klimatologii, 5.6–242
Sapporo, Japan. Hokkaido Univ. Institute of Low Temperature Science
  Outline of the Institute of Low Temperature Science, 5.5–14
  Studies on fogs, in relation to fog-preventing forest, 5.6–207
Sarabhai, V.; Desai, U. D. and **Kane, R. P.**
  Meteorological and extra-terrestrial causes of the daily variation of cosmic ray intensity, 5.6–143
Sargent, Frederick, II
  Meteorology and preventive medicine, 5.2–271
  Petersen speaks for himself, 5.4–234
Sargent, Frederick, II and **Sargent, Virginia W.**
  Medical progress: season, nutrition and pellagra, 5.4–233
Sars, Georg Ossian (*ed.*), *see* **Norske Nordhavsexpedition, 1876–1878,** 5A–60
Sartor, Doyne
  Laboratory investigation of collision efficiencies, coalescence and electrical charging of simulated cloud droplets, 5.8–9
Sasaki, K.
  Effective humidity, 5.9–210
Sasaki, Y., *see* **Syoono, S.,** 5F–79
Saskatchewan. University. Physics Dept., *see* **Petrie, William,** 5C–160; 5C–161; 5C–188; 5C–189; 5C–190; 5C–217; **Small, R.,** 5C–165
Sato, B., *see* **Yamamoto, G.,** 5G–105
Satow, Gretl
  Bodeneis in der Arktis, 5I–35
Sauberer, Franz
  Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Strahlungsklima
  von Wien, 5.2–137
  Wetterkunde im türkischen Volksschulunte
  richt, 5.7–23
  Sonnenstrahlung auf eine horizontale Fläch
  an Punkten mit überhöhtem Horizon
  5.10–126
  See also **Dirmhirn, Inge,** 5J–207
Sauberer, F. and **Dirmhirn, I.**
  Entstehung der extremen Temperaturminim
  in der Doline Gstettner-Alm, 5.8–143
  Strahlungshaushalt der Ozeane auf de
  Nordhalbkugel, 5.11–103
Saucier, Walter J. and **Elliott, William P.**
  New tephigram, 5.8–30
Saudek, Victor Mead, *see* **California. Univ. a**
  L. A. Dept. of Meteorology, 5.3–228
Saudek, V. M. and **Eldredge, Richard Calvin**
  Work carried out by the Southern Californi
  Soaring Association, Inc. in Phase II of th
  Mountain Wave Project, October 1951
  October 1952, 5H–82
Sauer, F. M., *see* **Schaaf, S. A.,** 5K–103
Sauer, Ludwig, *see* **Linke, Franz,** 5.3–8
Saul, Edward, *see* **Read, R. S.,** 5.6–278
Saunders, W. E., *see* **Monteith, J. L.,** 5.11–110
Saur, J. F. T., Jr., *see* **Burt, Wayne V.,** 5K–89
  5K–197; **Harney, L. A.,** 5K–67
Savich, V. P., *see* **Moiseev, A. P.,** 5C–155
Saville, Thorndike, Jr.
  Wind set-up and waves in shallow water
  5K–157
  Wave and lake level statistics for Lak
  Michigan; . . . Lake Erie; . . . Lake On
  tario; Hindcast wave statistics for th
  Great Lakes, 5K–178
  See also **Isaacs, John D.,** 5K–68; **Kaplan**
  Kenneth, 5K–190
Sawada, R., *see* **Haurwitz, Bernhard,** 5.9–36
Saward, Beatrice
  Climate, 5.11–178
Sawyer, John Stanley
  Effect of atmospheric inhomogeneity on th
  interpretation of vertical temperatur
  soundings, 5.4–134
  Free atmosphere in the vicinity of fronts
  5.5–113
  Rainfall of depressions which move eastward
  near the English Channel, 5.7–153; . .
  across Scotland, 5.7–154
  Day to day variations in the tropopause
  5D–194; (different article), 5D–232
  Dynamical systems of the lower stratosphere
  5D–195
  Electronic computing machines and me-
  teorology, 5F–75
  See also **Dewar, D.,** 5D–134
Sawyer, J. S. and **Bushby, F. H.**
  Numerical integration of the equations o
  meteorological dynamics, 5F–44

Baroclinic model atmosphere suitable for numerical integration, 5F–76
vyer, J. S. and **Dinsdale, F. E.**
Cloud in relation to active warm fronts near Bircham Newton during the period, April, 1942 to April, 1946, 5.3–255
zer, L.
Entstehung und Ausbreitung quasiperiodischer Luftdruckschwankungen, 5.8–157
xton, J. A.
Dielectric properties of water vapour at very high radio frequencies, 5J–124
xton, J. A. and **Lane, J. A.**
Anomalous dispersion of water at very high radio frequencies, 5J–124
yers, N. D. and **Emeleus, K. G.**
Experiments on production of auroral radiation, 5.1–311; 5C–221
anlon, J. C., *see* **Oliver, N. J.**, 5C–246
haaf, S. A. and **Sauer, F. M.**
Note on the tangential transfer of energy between wind and waves, 5K–103
haefer, Vincent J.
Use of silver iodide particles for seeding supercooled clouds, 5.1–101
Track jet streams by cloud formations, 5.1–137
Cloud photography project, 5.1–226
Use of clouds for locating the jet stream, 5.9–205
Final Report, RL-1007, on Contract Nonr-925(000), with General Electric Research Laboratory, Schenectady, N. Y., 5.11–145
Concentration of ice nuclei in passing the summit of Mt. Washington; Ice crystals formed spontaneously by the rapid expansion of moist air; Measurement of high concentrations of ice nuclei in a small parcel of air; Silver and lead iodides as ice-crystal nuclei, 5.1–145
See also **Falconer, Raymond E.**, 5.11–145; **Havens, Barrington S.**, 5.5–163
chaefer, V. J.; Klein, G. J. and **de Quervain, M. R.**
Entwurf einer internationalen Schneeklassifikation ausgearbeitet durch das Komitee für Schneeklassifikation, 5.5–178
chaetti, N., *see* **Baldinger, E.**, 5.6–285
chaffer, R. J.
Atmospheric pollution in its bearing on the weathering of stone and similar building materials, 5J–37
challamach, Adolf
Crystallization in an inflated rubber balloon, 5E–93
chaufelberger, P.
Ist der Tschernosem ein zonaler Klimabodentyp?, 5.11–191
Klimabodentypen des tropischen Kolumbiens; Die nicht zonalen Bodentypen des tropischen Kolumbiens, 5.11–192
Schedler, Anton
Klima des Kaunerberg-Hanges, 5.2–269
Beziehungen zwischen Druck und Temperatur in der freien Atmosphäre, 5D–43
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Global- und Himmelsstrahlung im Hochgebirge der Alpen, 5G–124
Scheer, Georg
Aenderung der Globalbeleuchtungsstärke durch Belaubung und Horizonteinengung, 5.2–130
Schell, Irving I.
Foreshadowing the severity of the iceberg season off Newfoundland, 5.5–59
Some temperature trends in Iceland, Northern Europe, and northeastern U.S.A. associated with prolonged periods of severe and light ice off Iceland, 5I–170
Schembor, Friedrich
Ergebnisse der Strahlungsmessungen auf der Stolzalpe Oct. 1, 1927–Nov. 1, 1928, 5G–16
Schenk, Karl
Funkausbreitung als Hilfsmittel in der Polarwetterforschung, 5I–171
Schenke, E. Max and **Shearer, Howard E.**
Strength and elongation of silk yarns as affected by humidity, 5J–40
Schereschewsky, Ph.
Nouveau record français d'altitude; un ballon météorologique dépasse 30 kilomètres, 5E–88
Scherhag, Richard
Rätselhafte Temperatursprünge in der Stratosphäre, 5.3–200
Ein Jahr Berliner Hochaufstiege, 5.6–151
Erwärmung der Arktis, 5I–66
Erwärmung des Polargebietes, 5I–96
See also **Berlin. Freie Universität. Institut für Meteorologie und Geophysik**, 5.4–136; **Perdersen, Kåre**, 5F–99
Schieldrup Paulsen, Herfinn
Investigations carried through at the Station of Forest Meteorology at Os. pt. 1, On radiation, sunshine, and cloudiness, 5G–102
Global radiation in Bergen, 5G–125
Schiess, Josef
Feuchteprüfanlage grosser Genauigkeit, 5.8–58
Schild, M., *see* **Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung**, 5.5–2; **de Quervain, Marcel**, 5.2–224
Schilling, Gerhard F., *see* **Ruttenberg, S.**, 5.5–237
Schilling, G. F. and **Carson, Joan**
Electrical conductivity of air inside buildings, 5.2–301
Schimank, Hans
Otto von Guericke, 5.3–33
Schimitschek, Erwin
Ursachen von Massenvermehrungen der Tannentrieblaus Dreyfusia Nüsslini C.B., 5.1–286
Schimper, A. F. W.
Pflanzen-Geographie auf physiologischer Grundlage, [Review by Joy Tivy], 5.3–295
Schindler, Gerhard
Zum Stande der neuzeitlichen Klimaschwankung, 5.10–206

Registrierungen der Globalstrahlung in NW-Böhmen, 5G–126
Bedeutung der polaren Eismassen, 5I–187

Schirmer, Hans
Reduktion von kürzeren Niederschlagsreihen, 5.2–33
Räumliche Struktur der Niederschlagsverteilung, 5.5–170

Schittenhelm, A., *see* **Seybold, A.,** 5.8–10

Schlegel, Max
Alpen-meteorologische Tagung in Obergurgl (Ötztal, Tirol), 5.11–17

Schmauss, August
Betrachtungen zur Jahrhundertfeier der Wiener Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik, 5.2–13
Biologische Gedanken in der Meteorologie, 5.11–19
Obere Inversion, 5D–16
Höhe, Temperatur und Luftdruck an der Grenze von Troposphäre und Stratosphäre über München, 5D–28
Temperaturwellen an der Grenze von Troposphäre und Stratosphäre, 5D–30
Vertikalbewegungen der Atmosphäre an der Grenze von Troposphäre und Stratosphäre, 5D–31
Der extreme Typus IV der Temperaturzustandskurve, 5D–34
Jahresperiode von T_c und H_c über München, 5D–38
Substratosphäre, 5D–39
Entdeckung der Stratosphäre im Jahre 1902, 5D–215

Schmeidler, F.
Simultane Ausbreitung von Konvektion und Wärme in der Atmosphäre, 5.7–84

Schmidt, Albert
Meteorologische Nachrichten: Ergebnisse der meteorologischen Beobachtungen in Wiesbaden, 1950, 1951; Die Witterung 1951 in Wiesbaden, 5.2–40

Schmidt, F. H.
Meteorological data of Indonesian aerodromes, 1949, 5B–260
Theory of small disturbances in equatorial regions, 5B–261
Distribution of duration of sunshine in Java, 5B–274
See also **Schmidt-Ten Hoopen, Mrs. K. J.,** 5B–286

Schmidt, F. H. and **Ferguson, J. H. A., (eds.)**
Rainfall types based on wet and dry period ratios for Indonesia with Western New Guinea, 5B–301

Schmidt, F. H. and **Schregardus, M. W. F.**
Iets over de weerdienst in Indonesië, 5B–285

Schmidt, F. H. and **Van der Vicht, J.**
East monsoon fluctuation in Java and Madura during the period 1880–1940, 5B–300

Schmidt, Joachim, *see* **Köhler, Udo,** 5.9–293

Schmidt, Johannes
Danish "Dana" expeditions 1920–22 in t North Atlantic and the Gulf of Panam 5A–69

Schmidt, Rolf-Diedrich
Niederschlagsverteilung im andinen Kolu bien, 5.1–235
See also **Lauer, Wilhelm, 5.2–248**

Schmidt, Wilhelm
Hochgebirgsklima und Technik, 5J–2

Schmidt-Ten Hoopen, Mrs. K. J. and **Schmi F. H.**
Climatic variations in Indonesia, 5B–286

Schmitt, W.
Upper air analysis for the Southern Her sphere, 5.8–70
Two intensive polar outbreaks in the southe oceans, 5A–190

Schmuck, Adam
Materiał do terminologii wiatrow, 5.2–167
Stopien uwilgothienia w Polsce, 1948–195 5.10–170
Rola wiatru w kliacie Dolnego Śląska, 5.1 207

Schnakenbeck, W.
Klimaschwankungen in der Arktis beeinflu sen die Fischerei, 5I–188

Schneider, C. S., *see* **Murray, W. D.,** 5E–11 **Spilhaus, Athelstan F.,** 5E–105

Schneider, Hans-Jochen
Quartäre Seeabsätze und spätglaziale Gle scherstande im Unter-Leutasch-Tal (Nor tiroler Kalkalpen), 5.6–255

Schneider, Heinrich
Feuerschiff "S2" im Nordsee-Orkan vo 31.1–1.2.1953, 5.8–35

Schneider, Max
Summe, Mittel und mittlere Extreme d Temperatur von phänologischen Zei spannen, 5.1–54

Schneider-Carius, Karl
Grundschicht der Troposphäre, 5.2–7
Wirkungszuwachs in statistischer Betrach tung, 5.11–159

Schneider-Carius, K. and **Faust, Heinrich**
Grundschicht und Nullschicht der Atmo phäre, 5.11–136

Schnelle, Fritz
Einführung in die Probleme der Agrarme teorologie, 5.7–28

Schoenberg, E.
Meteorologie der Mars-Atmosphäre, 5.6–90
Ursachen der Eiszeiten, 5.7–185

Schönfeld, J. C.
Propagation of tides and similar waves, 5.6–

Scholte, J. G.
Theories of the origin of microseisms, 5.11–8

Scholz, Joachim
Polarlichtuntersuchungen auf Franz-Josephs Land, 5C–77
Luftelektrische Messungen auf Franz-Josefs Land während des II. Internationale Polarjahres 1932–33, 5I–58

chonland, B. F. J.
Work of Benjamin Franklin on thunderstorms and the development of the lightning rod, 5.4–256
Atmospheric electricity, 5.7–201

chott, Gerhard
Geographie des Indischen und Stillen Ozeans, 5A–25
Geographie des Atlantischen Ozeans, 5A–34
Oceanographie und Maritime Meteorologie, 5A–61
Aufteilung der drei Ozeane in natürlichen Regionen, 5A–135

chregardus, M. W. F.
Sea-surface temperatures on some steamer routes in the Malay Archipelago . . . third series 1933–1937, 5B–169
See also **Schmidt, F. H.,** 5B–285

Schregardus, M. W. F. and **Bierman, M.**
Een overtrekkende Slechtweerzone op Java, 5B–275

Schreyer, Richard
Bemerkenswerte Anomalien der Temperatur und des Niederschlags in Wien im April und November, 1943–1952, 5.9–167

Schroeder, M. J., *see* **Riehl, Herbert,** 5.5–58

Schröder, R.
Verteilung der mittleren Lufttemperatur in Kolumbien, 5.4–138
See also **Lauer, Wilhelm,** 5.2–248

Schrödter, Harald
Bedeutung klimatischer Faktoren für das Rutensterben der Himbeeren, 5.1–288
Untersuchungen über die Wirkung einer Windschutzpflanzung auf den Sporenflug und das Auftreten der Alternaria-Schwärze an Kohlsamenträgern, 5.5–147
Agrarmeteorologische Untersuchungen im Rahmen der Antibiotica-Forschung in der Pflanzenpathologie (Vorläufige Mitteilung), 5.9–285
Weitere Untersuchungen über die Anwendung der Temperatursummenregel auf phänologische Phasen, 5.10–46

Schubart, Ludwig and **Möckel, Walter**
Dünungen im Atlantischen Ozean, 5K–79

Schubert, Johann
Solar radiation in middle north Germany according to measurements at Potsdam, 5G–14

Schüepp, Max
Vergleich der verschiedenen Methoden der Luftdruckreduktion auf das Meeresniveau, 5.2–160
Bestimmung der möglichen Sonnenscheindauer mit dem Wild-Theodoliten T12, 5.3–167

Schütze, Alfred
Neue Fülltülle für Pilotballons, 5E–25

Schulman, Edmund
Tree-rings and climatic changes in western North America, 5.3–12
Tree-ring indices of rainfall, temperature, and river flow, 5I–189

Schulte-Vennbur, Hermann
Struktur von Niederschlagsgebieten nordamerikanischer Zyklonen, 5.3–145

Schultze, Joachim H.
Theoretische und praktische Ergebnisse der Bodenerosions-Forschung in Deutschland, 5.4–205

Schulz, Walter G., *see* **California. Dept. of Public Works. Div. of Water Resources,** 5.5–189

Schulze, Alfred
Sommerwärme in Berlin nach der Beobachtungsreihe 1766–1952, 5.5–128

Schulze, Rudolf
Optische Durchlässigkeit von Lupolen-H für Ultraviolett-Strahlung, sichtbares Licht und Infrarot-Strahlung, 5.11–35
Strahlungsmessgerät mit ultrarotdurchlässiger Windschutzhaube am Meteorologischen Observatorium Hamburg, 5.11–38
Strahlungsempfang geneigter ebener Flächen, 5.11–105

Schulze, W. M. H.
Tropenklima und Fernmeldetechnik, 5J–115

Schulze, Werner
Feuchtemessung in der freien Atmosphäre mit dem gewälzten Haar, 5.9–61
Platzhöhen von Radiosondenballonen und Ozongehalt der freien Atmosphäre, 5E–117

Schumacher, Arnold
Ozeanographie, 5A–22
Matthew Fontaine Maury und die Brüsseler Konferenz 1853, 5A–249
Results of exact wave measurements (by stereophotogrammetry), 5K–161

Schumann, G.
Wie gross ist die künstliche Radioaktivität der Luft?, 5.9–104
See also **Haxel, O.,** 5.2–302

Schumann, Theodor E. W. and **Burdecki, F.**
Seasonal storage of heat in the surface layers of the earth, 5.7–10

Schumann, T. E. W. and **Van Rooy, M. P.**
Outokorrelasie van Daaglikse Seevlak-Lugdruk oor die Noordelike Halfrond, 5I–204

Schumann, W. O. and **König, H.**
Beobachtung von "atmospherics" bei geringsten Frequenzen, 5.9–315

Schwarzbach, Martin
Frage des Zusammenhangs zwischen Erdölmuttergestein und Vorzeitklima, 5.1–278
Orogenesen und Eiszeiten, 5.9–283
See also **Geologische Rundschau, Klimaheft,** 5.6–4

Schwarzl, S.
Der vertikale Aufbau der täglichen Druck- und Temperaturänderungen, 5.7–113

Schwebs, A. C., *see* **Browne, F. L.,** 5J–47

Schweigger, Erwin
Los fenómenos en el mar desde 1925 hasta 1941, en relación con observaciones meteorológicas efectuadas en Puerto Chicama, 5A–140

Schweitzer, H.
Tagung der Deutschen Meteorologischen Gesellschaft in Berlin, 5.5–17
Schwentker, Francis F., *see* **Johns Hopkins Magazine**, 5.4–238
Schwerdtfeger, Gertrud
Abhängigkeit des Glycosidgehalts der Digitalis lanata von der Witterung, 5.10–32
Science, [Wash., D. C.]
[Official announcement of plans for the first day-by-day use of an electronic computer in a trial run on weather forecasting is expected in 1954], 5F–98
Science News Letter, [Wash., D. C.]
Track jet streams by cloud formations, 5.1–137
Better weather balloons coated with plasticizer, 5.2–46; 5E–136
"Brains" forecast weather, 5.3–93; 5F–53
Inaugural day weather, 5.6–43
Artificial moonlet now, 5.11–31
Weather by giant "brain," 5F–104
Scolnik, R., *see* **Koomen, M. J.**, 5.8–269
Scorer, Robert S.
Forecasting mountain and lee waves, 5.1–91
Waves across the Irish Sea, 5.1–209; 5H–111
Pressure-fluctuations in mountain eddies, 5.3–207; 5H–108
Lee waves, 5.6–186
All in one day, 5.6–213
Stratocumulus parasols, 5.6–214
Nature of convection as revealed by soaring birds and dragonflies, 5.7–127
Use of normals in numerical forecasting, 5F–118
Pressure field in front of a hill or that sinking return, 5H–64
Airflow over mountains, 5H–83
Spreading out of downdraughts, 5H–109
Theory of airflow over mountains, Pt. 2, The flow over a ridge, 5H–110
Bubble convection, 5H–130
See also **Austin, A. R. I.**, 5H–68; **Bunker, A. F.**, 5.7–126; **Jacobs, L.**, 5H–95; **Ludlam, F. H.**, 5H–102
Scorer, R. S. and **Ludlam, Frank H.**
Bubble theory of penetrative convection, 5H–127
Scoresby, William, Jr.
Account of the Arctic regions, with a history and description of the northern whale-fishery, 5I–1
Scott, J. R.
Wind analysis in low latitudes, 5.3–102
Scott, Robert H.
Present condition of maritime meteorology, 5A–117
Climate of British North Borneo, 5B–8
Scott Polar Research Institute, *see* **Polar Record**, 5I–229
Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 1902–1904
Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of S.Y. "Scotia," 1902, 1903 and 1904, 5A–64
Scrase, F. J.
Radiation and lag errors of the Meteorologica Office radiosonde and the diurnal variatio of upper air temperature, 5.10–76
Turbulence in the upper air, as shown b radar-wind and radiosonde measurements 5.11–123
Scruton, C., *see* **Fraser, R. A.**, 5J–99
Scultetus, H. R.
Auswirkungen und Ursachen der neuzeitliche Klimaänderung, 5I–205
Scutt, R.
Rare mock sun seen from Gresford, Denbighshire, 5.4–251
Seabrook, John M.
Applied climatology at Seabrook Farms, 5.1-260
Sears Foundation for Marine Research, *se* **Journal of Marine Research**, [New Haven Conn], 5A–224
Seaton, S. L., *see* **Geo-Science, Inc., Washingto Grove, Md.**, 5.2–295
Sedov, L. I.
K obshcheĭ teorii odnomernykh dvizheni gaza, 5.1–195
Seemann, J.
Gedanken zur Arbeitsweise der Phänometrie 5.3–299
Der Seewart, [Hamburg]
[Review], 5A–231
Segi, T., *see* **Yasui, Z.**, 5K–16
Seilkopf, Heinrich, *see* **Defant, A.**, 5A–29
Seiwell, H. R.
Military oceanography in tactical operations of World War II, 5A–145
Evaluation of sea surface roughness from underwater pressure recordings, 5K–54
Results of research on surface waves of the western North Atlantic, Pt. 1–2, 5K–55
Sea surface roughness measurements in theory and practice, 5K–80
Seiwell, H. R. and **Wadsworth, George P.**
New development in ocean wave research, 5K–81
Sekera, Zdenek
Legendre series of the scattering functions fo spherical particles, 5.9–306
Sekera, Zdenek and **Ashburn, Edward V.**
Tables relating to Rayleigh scattering of light in the atmosphere. Numerical solution o Chandrasekhar's equations, 5.9–307
Seki, K.
Remote recording instrument to forecast snow disaster, 5.10–81
Sekiguchi, Y., *see* **Ogura, Y.**, 5.7–116
Sekihara, Kyo
Relation between the distribution of ultra-violet sky radiation and the optical thickness of the atmosphere, 5.10–134
Selga, Miguel
Evaporation of Manila, 5B–85
Intensity of rainfall at Manila, 5B–86
Intensity of rainfall in the main cities of the Philippines, 5B–87

Sunshine of Manila, 5B–88
Hail in the Philippines, 5B–95
Publications of the Observatory of Manila, 5B–96
Severity of summers at Manila, 5B–118
Velocity of the wind at Manila, Baguio, Iloilo and Cebu, 5B–119
Largest 24-hour rainfall in the world, 5B–122
Preliminary report on the weather at Tagaytay; Report on the temperature and rainfall at Tagaytay, Cavite, 5B–126
Preliminary report on the weather at Mantalongon, 5B–136
Mountain meteorology in the Philippines, 5B–147
Weather observations from ships; Weather observations from ships in the Far East, 1933–1935, 5B–158
Observations of rainfall in the Philippines, 5B–177

elga, Miguel and **Guilmet, B.**
Évaporation à Manille et à Phu-Liên, 5B–105

eliakov, N. IA.
Isparenie l'da v period ego kristallizatsii, 5.10–171
Nekotorye nabliudeniia nado l'dom i protsessami, sviazannymi s ego obrazovaniem 5I–172

elianinov, G. T.
Otvet na vozrazheniia KH. P. Pogosiana, 5.7–171
Sostoianie ucheta meteorologicheskikh uslovií v sisteme sel'skokhoziaĭstvennogo proizvodstva i neobkhodimoe ego izmenenie, 5.7–190
See also **Pogosian, KH. P.,** 5.8–228

ellick, N. P.
Barograph antics, 5.3–208
Intensity-duration curves for rainfall in Rhodesia, 5.8–206

Selowe, W.
DC comparison radiometer, 5.10–53

Seltzer, P.
Essai: la carte des pluies annuelles probables en Algérie, 5.8–203

Sen, S. N.
Tetrahedral pilot balloon for high ascents, 5E–46

Sen Gupta, Prabhat K. and **Mitra, S. N.**
Corpuscular eclipse in the F_2-layer and its association with solar flares and M-regions, 5.8–99

Senilova, Z. P., *see* **Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut,** 5I–56

Senstius, M. W.
Studies on weather and soil formation in tropical high altitudes, 5B–106

Senter, William O.
Climatology applied by the air force, 5.1–261; 5A–247

Serafini, John S., *see* **Brun, Rinaldo J.,** 5.4–179; **Callaghan, Edmund E.,** 5.2–195

Serebreny, Sidney M. and **Wiegman, Eldon J.**
Characteristic properties of the jet stream over the Pacific, Case history No. 1, Pt. 1, 5.7–11

Serra, Adalberto B.
Meteorologia do Nordeste Brasileiro, 5.9–270
Monografia sobre el mecanismo del "Tempo" en el Brazil, 5.9–271

Serra, Antonio
Situazioni meteorologiche collegate all'alluvione dell'ottobre 1951 nell'isola di Sardegna, 5.4–69
Note di climatologie della Sardegna, Pt. 1, Turbolenza e vortici sul massiccio montuoso del Sarrabus, 5H–54

Serra, L.
Météorologie et crues, 5.7–169
Mesure correcte des précipitations, 5.8–63

Seshimo, Y.
Zonal wind in the winter, Nov. 1951–April 1952, 5.8–180

Severnyĭ, A. B., *see* **Ekspeditsiia SSSR na Severnyĭ Polius, 1937,** 5I–137

Sewell, R. B. Seymour
Oceanographic exploration 1851–1951, 5A–191 5A–247

Sexton, T. F., *see* **Crary, A. P.,** 5I–198

Seybold, A. and **Woltereck, H.,** (*eds.*)
Klima-Wetter-Mensch, 5.8–10

Seyd, Felizia
Second International Polar Year, 1932–1933, 5I–180

Seyfert, Franz
Die klimatischen Voraussetzungen des Zwischenfruchtanbaues nach Winterroggen und Winterraps in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik unter Berücksichtigung von biologischen und Bodenfaktoren, 5.11–177

Shabad, L. M., *see* **Gurinov, B. P.,** 5.6–94

Shalek, R. J., *see* **Branscomb, L. M.,** 5C–251

Shapiro, A. and **Simpson, L. S.**
Effect of a broken icefield on water waves, 5K–179

Shapiro, Ralph
Planetary-atmospheric response to solar activity, 5.3–142
See also **Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory,** 5.5–79

Shapley, Harlow (*ed.*)
Climatic change: evidence, causes, and effects, 5.11–183

Sharma, H. R., *see* **Sinha, K. L.,** 5.6–165

Sharpey-Schafer, J. M.
Notes on astronomical observations at sea, 5.3–314

Shaw, John H.
Solar radiation, 5.10–127

Shaw, N. H., *see* **Christian, C. S.,** 5.3–300

Shaw, P. M., *see* **Gordon, A. H.,** 5.8–109

Shaw, Sir William Napier
Manual of meteorology, v. 2–3, 5D–124
Aeroarctic—systematic observations in the Arctic, 5I–36

- **Shcherbakova, L. F.**
  - O kharakteristike turbulentnogo obmena po mikrokolebaniiam i srednemu gradientu skorosti vetra, 5.9–125
- **Shearer, Howard E.**, *see* **Schenke, E. Max**, 5J–40
- **Shekhovtsev, N.**
  - Ob ispol'zovanii energii vetra na Kraĭnem Severe, 5I–97
- **Sheleĭkhovskiĭ, G. V.**
  - Zadymlenie gorodov, 5J–200
- **Shell Aviation News**, [London]
  - Aircraft operation in the Arctic, 5I–209
- **Shellard, H. C.**
  - Humidity of the lower stratosphere, 5D–154
- **Shepherd, G. G.**, *see* **Hunten, D. M.**, 5.7–68; **Jones, A. Vallance**, 5C–242
- **Shepherd, R. F.**, *see* **Henson, W. R.**, 5.11–186
- **Sheppard, H. L.**
  - Note on chart distortions, 5.6–191
- **Sheppard, P. A.**
  - Meteorological conference at Toronto, 5.6–23
  - Dr. L. F. Richardson, F. R. S., 5.9–29
  - Vertical transfer of momentum in the general circulation, 5.11–82
  - Physical properties of air with reference to meteorological practice and the air-conditioning engineer, 5J–16
  - Structure and refractive index of the lower atmosphere, 5J–124
- **Sherman, Dora F.**, *see* **Gartlein, Carl W.**, 5C–201
- **Sherman, Leon**
  - Estimates of the vertical velocity based on the vorticity equations, 5.6–128
  - Numerical forecasting investigation, Pt. 1, Theory, 5F–77
  - *See also* **Joern, John G.**, 5F–97; **Neiburger, Morris**, 5.1–207
- **Sherman, L.** and **Carino, Isidro**
  - Study of Hurricane Able of 1952; Study of Hurricane Baker of 1952; Note on Hurricane Able, 5.7–90
- **Sherwood, R. J.**
  - Atmospheric contamination in industry and the health of the worker, 5.9–105
- **Shida, I.**, *see* **Huzimura, I.**, 5.1–37
- **Shinn, D. H.**
  - Discussion of the Kelso paper on "A procedure for the determination of the vertical distribution of the electron density in the ionosphere," 5.8–97
- **Shinohara, Takeji**
  - Japanese polar masses in winter, 5.1–152
- **Shipley, J. F.** and **McClean, W. N.**
  - Applications of meteorology to industry, 5J–4
- **Shirshov, P. P.**, *see* **Fedorov, E. K.**, 5I–87
- **Shirshov, P. P.** and **Fedorov, E. K.**
  - O nauchnykh rabotakh dreĭfuiushcheĭ stantsii 1938, 5I–87
- **Shishkin, N. S.**
  - Nekotorye fizicheskie zakonomernosti fazovykh prevrashcheniĭ gidrometeorov, 5.4–177
  - O razmere kapel' dozhdia, 5.4–195
  - Issledovanie rosta sfericheskogo grada, 5.6–
- **Shishkov, V. G.**
  - Sinopticheskie usloviia ekstremal'no-khc dnykh i ekstremal'no-teplykh sinoptich kikh sezonov oseni na evropeĭskoĭ territo Soiuza SSR, 5.6–2
- **Shisler, Karl**
  - Initial solution to the hurricane problem of offshore oil operator in the Gulf of Mexi 5J–28
- **Shizaki, D.**, *see* **Huzimura, I.**, 5.1–37
- **Shklovskiĭ, I. S.**
  - O mekhanizme vozbuzhdeniia svecheniia liarnykh siianiĭ, 5C–191
  - Ob izluchenii vodorodnykh liniĭ v spektra poliarnykh siianiĭ, 5C–192
  - O prirode svecheniia poliarnykh siianiĭ, 5C–2
- **Shliamin, B. A.**
  - O spetsializirovannom gidrometeorologich kom obsluzhivanii neftianikov moria, 5 192
- **Shokal'skiĭ, IUliĭ Mikhaĭlovich**
  - Okeanografiia, 5A–11
  - Fizicheskaia okeanografiia, 5A–251
  - "Sedov," ego dreĭf i geografiia severno poliarnogo basseĭna, 5I–117
- **Shorr, B.**
  - Studies of diffusion in the atmosphere, 5.6–1
- **Showalter, Albert Kenneth**
  - Synoptic conditions associated with tornado 5.2–118
  - *See also* **Forst, Albert L.**, 5.11–54
- **Shpakovskaia, R. N.**
  - Vychislenie priblizhennykh velichin su marnoĭ radiatsii dlia Arktiki, 5I–118
- **Shpil'berg, G. I.**, *see* **Kolomiets, K. V.**, 5.2–27
- **Shrum, G. M.**, *see* **McLennan, J. C.**, 5C–33
- **Shtokman, V. B.**
  - Primenenie metoda polnykh potokov d rascheta tsirkuliatsii, vozbuzhdaemoĭ nera nomernym vetrom v more elliptichesk formy, 5.1–203
  - Opredelenie stationarnykh techeniĭ i po mass, obuslovennykh vetrom v ba klinnom more, 5.3–222
- **Shuleĭkin, Vasiliĭ V.**
  - Ocherki po fizike moria, 5A–45
  - Dreĭf ledianykh poleĭ, 5I–79
  - Teoriia dreĭfa ledianykh poleĭ v ee sovreme nom sostoianii, 5I–173
  - Novyĭ metod issledovaniia profilia vol 5K–6
  - Kak energiia vetra peredaetsia volne, 5K–1
  - Profil' i osnovnye parametry vetrovoĭ voln 5K–181
- **Shuman, F. G., Sr.**
  - Solutions of a differential equation of pressu tendency, 5F–45
- **Shumkin, D. B.**, *see* **Zubov, N. N.**, 5I–140
- **Shutara, E.**, *see* **Huzimura, I.**, 5.1–37
- **Siam Society, Bangkok**
  - Rainfall records of the Kingdom of Sia 5B–25

- **cinski, H. S.; Spencer, N. W.** and **Dow, W. G.**
  - Rocket measurements of upper atmosphere and pressure in the 30- to 75-kilometer region, 5.10–52
- **dgreaves, Walter**
  - Magnetic disturbances of September 29 and aurora borealis, 5C–14
- **egel, Rolf**
  - Sprache der Wolken, 5.4–186
- **erra Wave Project** [of California Univ. Dept. of Meteorology], *see* **Saudek, Victor Mead,** 5H–82; **The Thermal,** 5H–74
- **iksna, Reinhards**
  - Measurements of large ions in the atmospheric air at Uppsala, 5.2–300
  - *See also* **Norinder, Harald,** 5.1–305; 5.1–310; 5.7–202
- **ilberman, Isadore**
  - Planetary waves in the atmosphere, 5.9–133
  - Matrix method for computing atmospheric oscillations, 5F–100
- **ilk, George**
  - North Pole, 103 miles, temperature 60 below, 5.5–37
- **ilveira da Mota, Fernando,** *see* **Mota, Fernando Silveira da**
- **immers, R. G.**
  - Meteorology in New Zealand and the Southwest Pacific, 1948–1950, 5.6–12
- **imojoki, Heikki**
  - Constancy of the frequency of some temperature and air pressure waves, 5.4–146
  - Periodizität der Wintertemperatur in Stockholm und Helsinki, 5.8–141
- **Simor, Ferenc**
  - Pécs 80 éves homogén hömérsékleti középértékei, 5.5–125
- **Simpson, L. S.,** *see* **Shapiro, A.,** 5K–179
- **Simpson, R. H.**
  - Comments on "The impulsive generation of certain changes in the tropospheric circulation," 5.3–162
- **Sims, R. F.**
  - Wear of carbon brushes at high altitudes and discussion, 5.10–17
- **Sinford, Leon B.,** *see* **Utah. Univ. Dept. of Physics,** 5.1–117
- **Singer, S. Fred**
  - Dampkring onderzocht met vuurpijlovoertuigen; in de toekomst onderzoekingen vauit een kustimatige maan?, 5.1–56
  - *See also* **Science News Letter,** 5.11–31
- **Sinha, K. L.**
  - Evidence of clear-air turbulence, 5.9–187
- **Sinha, K. L.** and **Sharma, H. R.**
  - Study of winds exceeding 20 mph at Delhi, 5.6–165
- **Siniavskiĭ, D. E.**
  - Izuchenie vechnoĭ merzloty, 5I–119
- **Sinz, Heinz**
  - Vertikale Energieverteilung in der Atmosphäre sowie Versuch einer energetischen Luftmassendiagnose, 5.8–31
- **Sioli, Harald**
  - Betrachtungen über den Begriff der "Fruchtbarkeit" eines Gebietes anhand der Verhältnisse in Böden und Gewässern Amazoniens, 5.7–173
- **Sippel, A.**
  - Textilien und Sonnenlicht, 5J–73
- **Siry, Joseph W.,** *see* **Newell, Homer E., Jr.,** 5.6–51
- **Sitgreaves, Rosedith,** *see* **Clayton, George D.,** 5.1–109
- **Sjöström, Martin**
  - Pyrheliometric measurements of the solar radiation in Uppsala during the years 1909–1922 . . . , 5G–22
- **Skeib, Günter**
  - Meteorologische Anwendungen der Dimensionsanalyse, 5.5–24
  - Rotierender Strahlungsumsatzmesser mit induktiver Übertragung der Messpannung, 5.7–44
- **Skelton, Philip Norman**
  - Weather experienced in Eskadalemuir about 120 years ago, 5.4–33
- **Skibniewski, Leonard**
  - Szynnikiwpływajace na wysokość parowania z jezior na nizu polskim, 5.11–139
- **Skinner, N. J.; Brown, R. A.** and **Wright, R. W.**
  - Multiple stratification of the F-layer at Ibadan, 5.8–100
- **Skyways,** [New York]
  - Airborne radar: flight operations round table, 5.3–35
- **Slater, Alan E.**
  - More Irish sea wave clouds, 5.1–209; 5H–111
  - Winds at Gibraltar runway, 5.5–141
  - Meteorology, 5H–29
- **Slettenmark, Gustaf,** *see* **International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. Association of Scientific Hydrology,** 5.10–4
- **Slichter, L. B.**
  - Electromagnetic interpretation problem for the sphere, 5.9–108
- **Slipher, Earl C.,** *see* **Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory,** 5.5–79
- **Slipher, V. M.**
  - General illumination of the sky and the wave length of the aurora line, 5C–26
- **Słomka, Jan**
  - Kilka uwag dawnych pomiarach natezenia promienio wania slonecznego we Wroclawiu i w okolicy, 5.10–133
- **Slonim, A. D.**
  - Signal'nye faktory vneshneĭ sredy i ikh znachenie dlia meditsinskoĭ klimatologii, 5.8–253
- **Smagorinsky, J.**
  - Objective analysis: the numerical prediction of precipitation, 5F–106
  - Data processing requirements for the purposes of numerical weather prediction, 5F–110

Smal'ko, IA. A.
K voprosu ob izmenenii absoliutnoĭ vlazhnosti vozdukha v lesu i na poliakh, zashchishchennykh set'iu lesnykh polos, 5.3–292
Small, R., *see* **Petrie, William,** 5C–161; 5C–189; 5C–190; 5C–217; 5C–218; 5C–219; 5C–247
Small, R. and **Petrie, William**
Charts of useful infrared comparison spectra, 5C–165
Smalley, Clarence L.
Unusual vertical air currents in the vicinity of Warm Springs, California, October 29, 1950, 5H–84
Smebye, Sigurd J.
Tendency computations with a continuous two-parametric atmospheric mode, 5.3–139; 5F–101
Smiley, Charles H.
Atmospheric refraction at low angular altitudes in the polar regions, 5I–206
Smith, Charles Pennypacker
Meteorology in a public utility, 5.1–17
Smith, Clarence D., Jr. and **Roe, Charlotte L.**
Comparisons between the storms of November 20–22, 1952 and November 25–27, 1950, 5.6–121
Smith, E. J. and **Heffernan, K. J.**
Airborne measurements of the concentration of natural and artificial freezing nuclei, 5.9–10
Smith, Edward H., *see* **Ellsworth, Lincoln,** 5I–46
Smith, H. T.
Marine meteorology: history and progress, 5A–127
Smith, James L., *see* **Crabb, George A., Jr.,** 5.1–181
Smith, J. L. and **Crabb, George A., Jr.**
Comparative analysis of hydrographs from similar storms on a watershed under timbered and clear-cut conditions, 5.3–272
Smith, James R., *see* **Murray, W. D.,** 5E–114; **New York Univ. College of Engineering. Research Div.,** 5E–115; 5E–123
Smith, L. P.
Wind damage to trees, 5.2–177
Forecasting outbreaks of potato blight, 5.5–71
Humidities in the lee of hill masses, 5.7–129
[Discussion of] Some applications of meteorology to agriculture, 5.8–18
Smith, Maynard E.
Study of turbulent diffusion by atmospheric eddies, 5.9–106
Smith, Ronald Delaine and **Rooks, Roland**
Diurnal variation of air-borne ragweed pollen as determined by a continuous recording particle sampler and implications of the study, 5.10–98
Smith, T. B., *see* **Krick, Irving P.,** 5.4–76; **Summerset, John,** 5.4–76
Smith, Walter J. and **Hofflich, Nancy J.**
Carbon film electric hygrometer element, 5.11–44
Smith, Wendel R.
Adaptation of the Canadian radiosonde rawinsonde, 5.10–77
Smith, William Allan, *see* **World List of Scient Periodicals 1900–1950,** 5.6–7
Smith, William V.
Pressure broadening, 5.4–145
Smith-Johannsen, Robert
Snow data, 5.5–179
Smith-Rose, R. L. and **Stickland, A. C.**
Experimental study of the effect of meteo logical conditions upon the propagation centimetric radio waves, 5J–124
Smits, P. Joh.
Regenwaarschijnlijkheid in de zeeën van d Nederlandsch-Indischen Archipel, 5B–26
Klimat der Hoogvlakte von Tondano, 5B–
Smokeless Air, [London]
Great fog, 5.3–251
Air pollution and bronchitis, 5.4–83
Smolenskaia, B. L., *see* **Brodskiĭ, A. I.,** 5I–83
Smulowicz, Bronislaw
Analysis of the impactometer, and instrume for measuring the distribution of raindr sizes encountered in flight, 5.9–78
Snellen, Maurits
Nederlandsche pool-expeditie, 1882–83, 5I–
Snellius-Expedition, 1929–1930
The Snellius-Expedition in the eastern part the Netherlands East-Indies 1929–193 Scientific Results, 5A–75
Snellman, Leonard W.
Changes in the zonal wind profile and th relation to forecasting, 5.6–83
See also **Riehl, Herbert,** 5.5–58
Sneyers, R.
Tempête et le débordement de la mer du février 1953, 5.3–218
Mesure de la pression atmosphérique, 5.5–2
Statistiques météorologiques, 5.9–19
Snezhinskiĭ, V. A.
Prakticheskaia okeanografiia (raboty v otkr tom more), 5A–53
Snyder, N. W., *see* **California. Univ. at L. Dept. of Engineering,** 5.2–125
Sobiski, L. J., *see* **Brun, Paul,** 5.2–183
Società Italiana di Geofisica e Meteorologi
Rendiconti della Prima Assemblea Genera Genova, 10–12 Aprile, 1953, 5.11–14
Société Météorologique de France *see* **Franc Météorologie Nationale,** 5C–65
Société Royale des Sciences de Liège
Études optiques de l'atmosphère terrestr 5C–223
Soegnen, R.
Indirect computation of real precipitation ar evaporation, 5.11–170
Sogin, Harold H.
Research studies toward development of working model of a surface hypsomete 5.7–45

- **Sokolov, A. A.**
  - O geograficheskom i geofizicheskom napravleniiakh v gidrologii, 5.2–241
- **Sokolova, E. M.**
  - Nedostatok nasyshcheniia vlagoiu vozdukha na territorii SSSR, 5.6–192
- **Solander, E. O.**
  - Terrestrial magnetism, 5I–10
- **Solberg, Halvor S.**, *see* **Bjerknes, Vilhelm F. K.**, 5D–67
- **Soliman, Kamel Hanna**
  - Rainfall over Egypt, 5.6–215
  - Air masses and quasi-stationary fronts in spring and summer over the Middle East, 5.7–194
- **Soloveĭchik, K. I.**
  - Uproshchennye skhemy dlia obrabotki sutochnogo tsykla nabliudeniĭ nad techeniiami metodom garmonicheskogo analiza po sposobu Arkticheskogo instituta, 5.3–331
- **Solov'ev, IU. I.**
  - Pervyĭ nauchnyĭ polet na vozdushnom share, 5E–124
- **Somayajulu, Y. V.; Rao, B. Ramachandra** and **Rao, E. Bhagiratha**
  - Investigation of travelling disturbances in the ionosphere by continuous-wave radio, 5.3–39
- **Somma, Alberto**
  - Elementi di meteorologia ed oceanografia. Parte Prima, Meteorologia. Parte Seconda, Oceanografia, 5A–46
- **Sommer, L. A.**
  - Rote Sauerstoffstrahlung am Nachthimmel, 5C–54
- **Somov, M. M.**
  - K voprosu o sredneĭ tolshchine l'da v okraĭnnykh moriakh, 5I–98
  - O postroenii skhemy dreĭfa l'dov v poliarnom basseĭne, 5I–99
- **Sonntag, Dietrich**
  - Graphische Aspirations-Psychrometer-Tafeln, 5.5–28
  - Energieinhalt von Luftmassen und dessen Bestimmung aus aerologischen Aufstiegen, 5.8–32
  - *See also* **Sinz, Heinz**, 5.8–31
- **Sorge, E.**, *see* **Bader, Henry**, 5.1–241; 5.8–214; 5I–211
- **Sorochenko, N. K.**, *see* **Bulavko, A. S.**, 5H–69
- **Soule, F. M.**, *see* **Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik**, 5A–76
- **Sourdillon, M.**
  - Note sur les "familles d'éclairs," 5.8–279
- **Souter, R. K.**, *see* **Flying Safety**, [Wash., D. C.], 5.6–234
- **Souter, Robert K.** and **Emerson, Joseph B.**
  - Summary of available hail literature and the effect of hail on aircraft in flight, 5J–101
- **South Africa. Dept. of Irrigation**
  - Report on the relationship between rainfall and the resulting runoff of certain South African Rivers, 5.11–171
- **South Africa. Meteorological Office**
  - Temperatuur, 5.3–52
- **South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics**
  - Climate and meteorology, 5.4–34
- **South Africa. Weather Bureau**
  - Southern Hemisphere project of the Weather Bureau: Tables, diagrams and charts for 1952, 5.8–33; (different article) 5.10–111
  - Circulation indices adopted for the Southern Hemisphere Atmospheric Project, 5.8–33
- **Southern California. Soaring Association, Inc.**, *see* **California. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Meteorology**, 5.3–228; **Saudek, Victor Mead**, 5H–82
- **Southern Rhodesia. Meteorological Dept.**
  - Climate handbook, Supplement No. 1: Climatological tables for the period July 1931 to June 1951, 5.2–251
  - Map of mean annual surface temperature in Southern Rhodesia, 5.6–149
  - Average rainfall map of Southern Rhodesia for 30 years ending June 1951, 5.7–155
- **Southwell, Richard Vynne**
  - Relaxation methods in theoretical physics, 5F–11
- **Spangenberg, W. W.**
  - Geruchsempfindung in Abhängigkeit von atmosphärischen Vorgängen, 5.5–218
- **Spar, Jerome**
  - Suggested technique for quantitative precipitation forecasting, 5.11–56
- **Sparkes, F. N.**, *see* **Loe, J. A.**, 5J–60
- **Spencer, N. W.**, *see* **Dow, W. G.**, 5.10–50; **Hok, Gunnar**, 5.2–95; **Sicinski, H. S.**, 5.10–52
- **Sperling, Walter**
  - Anwendung der Korrelationsrechnung in der Technik, 5.8–219
- **Spiess, F.**
  - Sechzig Jahre "Aus dem Archiv der Deutcshen Seewarte," 5A–238
- **Spilhaus, Athelstan F.**
  - Constant level balloons, 5E–116
  - *See also* **Middleton, W. E. Knowles**, 5.10–6; 5E–142
- **Spilhaus, A. F.; Schneider, C. S.** and **Moore, C. B.**
  - Controlled-altitude free balloons, 5E–105
- **Spinnagr, Finn**, *see* **Petterssen, Sverre**, 5A–28
- **Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrografiski Institut Mornarice. Meteorološki Otsjek**
  - Automatska meteorološka stanica, 5.5–52
  - Vremenske Prilike, 5.6–10
  - Brodovi u meteorološkoj službi na sjevernom Atlantiku i sjevernom Pacifiku, 5.9–50
- **Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološki Opservatorij "Marjan"**
  - Godišnji Izvještaj, 5.5–35
- **Spode, E.** and **Weber, E.**
  - Untersuchungen über die reduktionsbeschleunigende Wirkung optischer Strahlung, 5.6–132
- **Spofford, C. M.**
  - Low temperatures in inaccessible Arctic influence construction costs, 5J–201
- **Sprague, G.**, *see* **Gartlein, Carl W.**, 5C–202

Spreen, William C., *see* **Jacobs, Woodrow C.,** 5.9–23
Squire, Charles F.
  Note on reflection and diffraction from ice crystals in the sky, 5.1–301
  See also **Jackinot, P.,** 5.1–301
Srinivasan, V.
  Variation of cyclonic circulation with height in September 1951 deep depression, 5.8–117
Sroka, Karl H.
  Geruch and Gesundheit, 5.6–102
Stagg, J. M.
  Review of methods of long-range forecasting with particular reference to the British Isles, 5.6–84
  Solar radiation at Kew Observatory, 5G–113
Stagg, J. M. and **Paton, James**
  Aurorae and magnetic disturbances, 5C–103
Stahl, P., *see* **Pluvinage, P.,** 5.10–224
Staley, R. C., *see* **Jehn, K. H.,** 5.6–289
Stambul-Sheik, Leonid (*trans.*), *see* **Redozubov, D. B.,** 5.10–140
Stanford Research Institute, Stanford, Calif.
  Alaskan ice fogs, 5.3–246
  See also **Robinson, Elmer,** 5.2–200; **Thuman, William C.,** 5.9–11
Stanners, J. F., *see* **Hudson, J. C.,** 5.9–96; 5J–77
Star, [Wash., D. C.]
  Inaugural weather through the years, 5.6–44
Starbuck, L.
  Statistical survey of Hong Kong rainfall, 5B–276
  Typhoons and Hong Kong rainfall, 5B–277
Stark, R. G.
  November storms in Newfoundland, 5.3–146
Starker, T. W., *see* **Bracewell, R. N.,** 5.10–100
Starr, Victor P.
  Note on a recent study of stability by R. Fjørtoft, 5.1–129; (further comment), 5.6–116
  Note on the classic stability problem, 5.6–116
  Note concerning the nature of the large-scale eddies in the atmosphere, 5.10–148
  Hemispherical study of the atmospheric angular momentum balance; Note on the seasonal variation of the meridional flux of angular momentum, 5.11–84
  Momentum integral for surface waves in deep water, 5K–39
  Estimates of water transport produced by wave action, 5K–56
  See also **Massachusetts Institute of Technology,** 5.11–84
Starr, V. P. and **Lorenz, Edward**
  Application of the angular momentum principle to cyclones, 5.11–86
Starr, V. P. and **White, R. M.**
  Two years of momentum flux data for 31°N, 5.2–108
Steele, Thornton A.
  Department store uses weather, 5.1–18
Steers, J. A.
  East coast floods, Jan. 31–Feb. 1, 1953, 5.6–122
Stefaniak, H. St.
  Remarks on the concept of "Critical degree of turbulence," 5.6–162
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur
  Arctic manual, 5I–135; 5I–139
  Uses of ice, 5I–190
Stein, Stanley, *see* **Resnick, Robert,** 5.11–7
Stein, Walter, *see* **Krauss, Joseph,** 5A–55
Steinböck, O.
  Eigenheiten arktisch-alpiner Tierverbreitung 5I–133
Steinhäusser, H.
  Veränderlichkeit des Niederschlags in de Alpen, 5.11–158
Steinhauser, Ferdinand
  Struktur des Jahresganges des Niederschlag in Wien, 5.2–210
  Ergebnisse der bisherigen Strahlungsmessun gen im Mittelländischen und Roten Mee im Indischen Ozean und im Südchinesische Meer, 5G–53
Steinig, P., *see* **Hirth, Wolfram,** 5H–93
Stene, Arthur (*ed.*), *see* **Johnsen, Olaf,** 5A–43
Stenz, Edward
  O parowaniu z molnej powierzchni sbiornikow wodnych, 5.10–172
  Promieniowanie stoneczne w Zabiem na Pokuciu, 5G–57
Stephens, F. Briscoe
  Method of analyzing weather effects o electrical power consumption, 5J–139
Stephens, F. B.; Moyer, Vance; Taylor Charles L. and **Jones, David L.**
  Summary and evaluation of the variou existing methods and techniques employe in forecasting the heights of constan pressure surfaces, 5.7–12; 5F–46
Stern, Melvin E., *see* **Malkus, Joanne Starr** 5H–77
Stern, M. E. and **Malkus, Joanne Starr**
  Airflow over a heated island, 5A–186; 5H–77
Sternenwelt, [Munich]
  Druck, Dichte und Temperatur der Erdat mosphäre bis zu 160 km Höhe, 5.9–92
Sternzam, M. S., *see* **Kedrolivanskiĭ, V. N.** 5.11–4
Stetson, Henry C., *see* **Bigelow, Henry B.,** 5K–17
Steven, H. M.
  Wind and the forest, 5.3–225
Stevens, Albert W.
  First photograph ever made showing the division between the troposphere and the stratosphere and also the actual curvature o the earth—photographed from an elevation of 72,395 feet, the highest point eve reached by man, 5D–90
Stevens, Welby R.
  Preliminary report on vertical currents and gustiness, 5H–47
Stewart, D. N.
  Snow problems on Colorado highways, 5J–87
Stewart, Harold S. and **Curcio, Joseph A.**
  Influence of field of view on measurements of atmospheric transmission, 5.4–117
Stewart, James P.
  Solar heat gain through walls and roofs fo cooling load calculations, 5J–193

wart, John Quincy
Coasts, waves, and weather, 5A–36
Coasts, waves and weather for navigators, 5K–21

wart, K. H.
Data on fog in London area, December 5–9th, 1952, 5.3–62
Model to illustrate the formation of smoke fog, 5.8–198

ckland, A. C.
Refraction in the lower atmosphere and its application to the propagation of radio waves, 5J–124
See also **Smith-Rose, R. L.,** 5J–124

idd, C. K.
Cube-root-normal precipitation distributions, 5.1–238
Note on the application of the hydrostatic equation to atmospheric statistics, 5.8–149

ifler, W. W., Jr., *see* **Engineering Research Associates, Inc.,** 5F–27

ipaničić, Vladimir I.
Oluje. Osvrt na područje jednog dijela dalm. Primorja i Zagore, 5.2–122
Magle na Primorju istočne obale Jadrana, 5.7–147

tockholm. Tekniska Högskolan. Institut för Meteorologi
Preliminary report on the prognostic value of barotropic models in the forecasting of 500 mb height changes, 5F–78

todhart, A. H., *see* **Golding, E. W.,** 5J–162

toebe, Edwin, *see* **Plötze, Ernst,** 5.5–54

törmer, Carl
Trajectoires des corpuscules électrisés dans l'espace sous l'action du magnétisme terrestre avec application aux aurores boréales, 5C–20
Corpuscular theory of the aurorae borealis, 5C–24
Spectrum of sunlight aurora as compared with the spectrum of lower aurora in the earth's shadow, 5C–46
Blue sunlit aurora rays and their spectrum, 5C–90
See also **Archenhold, F. S.,** 5C–34

Stoker, James J., Jr.
Breaking of waves in shallow water, 5K–82

Stokes, G. G.
Theory of oscillatory waves, 5K–2

Stoll, Alice M.
Wide-range thermistor radiometer for the measurement of skin temperature and environmental radiant temperature, 5.10–54

Stommel, Henry
Science of the seven seas, 5A–37
See also **Proudman, Joseph,** 5A–58

Stone, E. L., Jr.
Evaporation in nature, 5.2–189

Stone, Robert G.
(Summary of I. G. Guterman's Temperaturnye usloviia po vertikali nad Zemleĭ Frantsa Iosifa), 5D–94
See also **Brooks, F. A.,** 5H–40

Stone, William W., Jr. and **Weir, Gordon B.**
The interpretation of monthly streamline charts, 5.10–152

Stout, G. E., *see* **Farnsworth, G. W.,** 5.3–42; **Hudson, H. E., Jr.,** 5.1–231

Stout, Gleason E.; Neill, J. C. and **Farnsworth, G. W.**
Rainfall-radar studies of 1951, 5.10–29

Straits Settlements. Meteorological Service
Meteorological Returns, 1885–, 5B–4

Stranz, Dietrich
Begrenzte Ionisationswolken in 125 km Höhe während einer Nordlichtstörung, 5C–166
See also **Menger, W.,** 5.8–258

Stratil-Sauer, Gustav
Studien zum Klima der Wüste Lut und ihrer Randgebiete, 5.4–232

Stratton, George Burder, *see* **World List of Scientific Periodicals, 1900–1950,** 5.6–7

Strauss, Fred A., *see* **Work, Robert A.,** 5.8–77

Stremme, H. E., *see* **Wissmann, Hermann von,** 5.6–13

Striffling, Maurice
Contribution à l'étude des précipitations atmosphériques dans la région Lyonnaise, 5.8–204

Stringer, F. D., *see* **Georgia Institute of Technology. State Engineering Experiment Station,** 5.5–43

Strock, Clifford
Heating and ventilating engineering databook, 5J–194

Structural Engineers Association of Northern California, *see* **American Society of Civil Engineers,** 5J–205

Stružka, Vladimir
Biometeorologické methodiky a jejich aplikace v biologickém výzkumu, 5.10–210

Studnitz, Gotthilft von
Physiologie des Sehens, 5.4–248

Stümke, H.
Quasigeostrophische Darstellung von Konvektionsvorgängen in einer Atmosphäre mit Sperrflächen oder mit freier Oberfläche, 5.2–99
Differentialgleichungen der quasigeostrophischen Weiterentwicklung von Druckfeldern mit schwachen, mittleren und starken Windgradienten in der Erdatmosphäre und ähnlichen rotierenden Systemen, 5F–102

Stump, R. S., *see* **Hermanson, R. T.,** 5K–195

Stumpf, Franz
Energie aus der Luft, 5J–164

Stumpff, Karl
Trigonometrische Interpolation und Extrapolation von Beobachtungsreihen, 5F–7

Styles, R. S. and **Campbell, F. W.**
Radar observations of rain from non-freezing clouds, 5.4–196

Suanzes, Victoriano, *see* **Terry, Antonio,** 5A–5

Suda, K., *see* **Arakawa, H.,** 5K–165

- **Sugawara, Y.**
  - Durch topographische Einflüsse entstandene Diskontinuitätslinien, 5.1–153
- **Sugaya, Juji,** *see* **Nakaya, Ukichiroo,** 5.5–130
- **Sugiura, M.,** *see* **Nagata, T.,** 5C–156
- **Suits, C. G.**
  - Seventy-five years of research in General Electric, 5.9–22
- **Sukharev, I. P.**
  - Vodoreguliruiushchaia rol' lesnykh polos, 5.10–161
- **Sulzberger, Marion B.**
  - Skin effects of air pollutants, 5.6–103
- **Sumgin, Mikhail Ivanovich**
  - Ob izmereniiakh temperatury pochvy, 5I–85
- **Sumgin, M. I.** and **Demchinskiĭ, B.**
  - Oblast' vechnoĭ merzloty, 5I–121
- **Sumgin, M. I.; Kachurin, S. P.** *et al.*
  - Obshchee merzlotovedenie, 5I–121
- **Summerset, John** and **Smith, T. B.**
  - Discussion of "Some evaluations of sustained cloud-seeding operations" by I. P. Krick and T. B. Smith, 5.4–76
- **Sumner, E. J.**
  - Study of blocking in the Atlantic-European sector of the Northern Hemisphere, 5.11–97
- **Sumner, Percy J. H.**
  - Design and stability of streamline kite balloons, 5E–35
- **Sundermann, Hans**
  - Möglichkeit eines Biotropismus luftelektrischer Erscheinungen, 5.9–310
- **Suomi, V. E.; Franssila, Matti** and **Islitzer, Norman F.**
  - Improved net-radiation instrument, 5.11–36
- **Supan, Alexander**
  - Die jährlichen Niederschlagsmengen auf den Meeren, 5A–119
- **Sur, N. K.,** *see* **Chatterjee, G.,** 5D–56; 5E–59
- **Sur, N. K.** and **Roy, J. C.**
  - Some characteristics of the tropopause and upper troposphere over northwest India, 5D–66
- **Suri, S. P.,** *see* **Ghai, M. L.,** 5.10–124
- **Sutcliffe, Reginald C.**
  - Predictability in meteorology, 5.11–48
  - Contribution to the problem of development, 5F–13
  - Dynamical methods of numerical forecasting, 5F–115
- **Sutcliffe, R. C.** and **Forsdyke, A. G.**
  - Theory and use of upper air thickness patterns in forecasting, 5F–32
- **Sutherby, F. S.**
  - Icing problems on ships, 5J–26
- **Suthons, C. T.**
  - Forecasting of sea and swell waves, 5K–22
  - Observation of ocean waves, 5K–83
- **Sutton, D. J.,** *see* **Crompton, R. W.,** 5.4–90
- **Sutton, G. P.**
  - Rocket propulsion progress, 5.3–66
- **Sutton, L. J.**
  - Fluctuations of evaporation, 5.9–64
- **Sutton, Sir Oliver Graham**
  - Nomenclature in meteorology, 5.4–12
  - Conference on high-speed computing, 5.10
  - Mathematics in action, 5.10–90
  - Development of meteorology as an e science, 5.11–51
  - Mathematics and the future of meteorol 5F–47
  - Convection in the atmosphere near the gro 5H–123
  - *See also* **Inoue, Ei-ichi,** 5.6–161
- **Suzuki, H.**
  - Gusts in the Inland Sea, 5.11–124
- **Suzuki, Seitaro**
  - Orographic influence on atmospheric press and currents, 5.1–187
  - Differential recorders of meteorological ments, 5.4–50
- **Suzuki, S.** and **Arai, T.**
  - Does frost really bring injury to pla (Preliminary Report, pt. 2), 5.3–192
- **Suzuki, S.; Tanioka, K.; Uchimura, S.** **Marumoto, T.**
  - Hovering height of skylarks, 5.11–193
- **Suzuki, T.,** *see* **Ogawara, M.,** 5.10–205
- **Suzuki, Y.,** *see* **Daigo, Y.,** 5.1–289
- **Svenska Expeditionen till Spetsbergen, 18 1883,** *see under* **International Polar Y 1st, 1882–1883**
- **Svenska Vetenskapsakademien,** *see* **Internatio Polar Year, 1st, 1882–1883,** 5I–10
- **Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik**
  - Krigs- og Forsvarsforskning i De Fore Stater, 5.7–26
  - Vilhelm Bjerknes in memoriam, 5.9–27
  - Oceanography for meteorologists, 5A–31
  - Meteorology, 5A–68; 5I–47
  - Evaporation from the oceans, 5A–179
  - Meteorologischen Untersuchungen und gebnisse der "Maud" Expedition, 5I–26
  - Wind-drift of the ice on the North-Sibe Shelf, 5I–27
  - Waters on the North-Siberian shelf, 5I–30
  - Übersicht über das Klima des Polarme und des Kanadischen Archipels, 5I–33
  - Diurnal variations of temperature at po stations in the spring, 5I–41
  - Wärmehaushalt und Austauschgrösse Grund der Beobachtungen der "Mau Expedition, 5I–44
  - Oceanography of the Arctic; Arctic Sea i Submarines in the Polar Sea, 5I–191
  - Period increase of ocean swell, 5K–41
  - *See also* **California. Univ. Scripps Insti tion of Oceanography,** 5A–213; **Roll, Ha Ulrich,** 5K–78
- **Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik** and **Munk, Walter H**
  - Empirical and theoretical relations betw wind, sea, and swell, 5K–29
  - Theoretical and empirical relations in fo casting breakers and surf, 5K–30
  - Wind, sea and swell, 5K–40

verdrup, H. U. and **Soule, F. M.**
Scientific results of the "Nautilus" expedition, 1931, 5A–76
verdrup, H. U.; Johnson, Martin W. and **Fleming, Richard H.**
Oceans, their physics, chemistry and general biology, 5A–32
weden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institut
Mänadsöversikt över väderlek och vattentillgång, 1951, 5G–117
winbank, W., *see* **Durst, C. S.,** 5D–235
wingle, Donald M.
Nomograms for the computation of tropospheric refractive index, 5.10–44
wings, Pol and **Meinel, A. B.**
Spectra of the night sky and the aurora, 5C–224
winn, R.
Standing waves over the Pyramids, 5.1–210; 5H–112
Swiokło, Zdzisław
Diagram psychrometryczny, 5.6–33
Swithinbank, C. W. M.
Terminology of snow surface forms, 5I–232
Switzerland. Meteorologische Zentralanstalt
Annalen, 1949–1950, 5.1–47
See also **Uttinger, Heinrich,** 5.1–233
Sydow, Erich
Globalstrahlung in Oberstdorf und auf dem Nebelhorn, 5G–96
Symposium on Microseisms, Harriman, N. Y., Sept. 4–6, 1952
[Proceedings], 5.11–8
Syoono, Sigekata
Motion of a vortex in a non-uniform pressure field, 5.3–140
Formation of tropical cyclones, 5.3–163
See also **Hatakeyama, Hisanao,** 5.4–14
Syoono, S.; Ogura, Y.; Gambo, K. and **Kasahara, A.**
Negative vorticity in a typhoon, 5.10–118
Syoono, S.; Sasaki, Y.; Koide, A. and **Gambo, K.**
Numerical prediction, pt. 1–3, 5F–79
Sysoev, N. N.
Ob ismerenii morskikh techeniĭ v dreĭfe, 5I–100
Szakács, Györgyné
Januári és februári pusztító szélviharok és áradások, 5.6–123
Szénásy, József, *see* **Takáts, István,** 5.5–219
Szeto, W.
Hydraulic problems in China, 5J–6
Szilágyi, Tibor
Talajnedvességmérés gyakorlati fontossága, 5.4–208
Mezővédő erdősávok csapadéknövelő hatásának kérdéséről, 5.6–224
Mosonmagyaróvár nyolcvan éves csapadékmegfigyeléseiből számított gyakorisági értékek, 5.10–190

T

Tabata, Tadashi, *see* **Fukutomi, Takaharu,** 5A–164; **Huzioka, Tosio,** 5.5–165; 5.11–147
Tabata, Tadashi; Huzioka, Tosio and **Matsumura, Nobuo**
Recording fog meter, 5.9–71
Tagg, J. R., *see* **Rosenbrock, H. H.,** 5J–174
Takâcs, Lajos
Mikroklímáról, 5.5–213
Takácsy, László
Tapasztalatok a frontátvonulások hatásáról, 3 évi boncolási anyag alapján, 5.2–280
Újabb vizsgálatok a hirtlen szívhalál meteoropathológiai vonatkozásairól 1000 boncolás kapcsán, 5.10–211
Takahashi, Kikumatsu, *see* **Kashiyama, Tokuji,** 5.6–180; 5.7–120
Takano, Tamakichi
Studies on ice formation with a wind channel, 5.4–182
Takasu, K.
New device of removal of radiation error upon the thermojunction for microclimatic use, 5.4–52
Takáts, István and **Szénásy, József**
Két súlyos kórkép frontátvonulásokkal való kapcsolata, 5.5–219
Takeda, Kyoichi
Turbulence in the lowest atmosphere, 5.6–166
Takeda, K.; Inoue, Katura and **Ohta, Iwao**
Micro-climatic observations at an unsuccessful plantation on the SSE-slope of Mt. Fuji, 5.11–187
Taljaard, J. J.
Mean circulation in the lower troposphere over Southern Africa, 5.10–112
See also **Le Roux, J. J.,** 5.7–54
Tallman, E. G.
Hydrology in Canada, 5.2–253
Tanaka, Bunji
Graphical method of standard pressure surface height determination from aircraft reports, 5.9–37
Tanaka, Michio
Lightning hazards in Japan, 5.4–257
Tanaka, Yoshio, *see* **Inn, Edward C. Y.,** 5.7–99
Tanemura, I.
Telemeteorograph, 5.10–82
Tani, N.
Mechanism and effect of shelter-hedge, 5.10–162
See also **Inoue, Ei-ichi,** 5.2–164
Tanioka, K., *see* **Suzuki, S.,** 5.11–193
Tannehill, Ivan Ray
All about the weather, 5.8–12
Weather around the world, 5A–56
Preparation and use of weather maps at sea, 5A–160
Sea swells in relation to the movement and intensity of tropical storms, 5K–12
Tasker, Cyril
How infra-red radiation is used for space heating, 5J–191
Tasson, A.
Structure du vent dans les basses couches audessus de la mer et au voisinage d'un navire, 5A–146

Tatarskiĭ, V. I.
O fliuktuatsiiakh fazy zvuka v turbulentnoĭ srede, 5.8–285
Taylor, Charles L., *see* **Stephens, F. Briscoe,** 5.7–12; 5F–46
Taylor, R. J.
Locally isotropic turbulence in the lower layers of the atmosphere, 5.10–149
Tcheng, Mao-lin, *see* **Dufay, Jean,** 5C–111
Tecson, Jaime J., *see* **Philippines. Weather Bureau,** 5B–314
Teddington, England. (Admiralty) Research Laboratory, *see* **Darbyshire, J.,** 5K–25; 5K–45
Teddington, England. National Physical Laboratory
Measurement of humidity, 5.2–57
Industrial application of aerodynamic techniques, 5J–102
Teed, P. L.
Properties of metals at stratospheric heights, 5J–61
Teichert, F.
Bericht über Ozonmessversuche mit Flourészein, 5.1–107
Teisserenc de Bort, Léon Philippe
Décroissance de température dans les hautes régions d'après 258 ballons ayant atteint ou dépassé 11 km, 5D–3
Variations de la température de l'air libre dans la zone comprise entre 8 km et 13 km d'altitude, 5D–4
Caractères de la température dans l'atmosphère libre au dessus de 10 kilomètres, 5D–5
Décroissance de température avec la hauteur dans la région de Paris d'après 5 années d'observations, 5D–6
Distribution de la température dans l'atmosphère sous le cercle polaire Nord et à Trappes, 5D–11
See also **France. Bureau Central Météorologique,** 5A–88
Teisserenc de Bort, L. P. and **Rotch, Abbot Lawrence**
Étude de l'atmosphère marine par sondages aériens Atlantique moyen et region intertropicale, 5D–17
Exposé technique de l'étude de l'atmosphère marine par sondages aeriens . . . , 5E–15
Telkes, Maria
Solar house heating, 5J–192
Temple Univ. Research Institute
Research in the physical properties of the upper atmosphere with V-2 rockets, 5.3–123
Research in the physical properties of the atmosphere with rockets, 5.3–326
Tenani, Mario
Nuovo metodo di misura dei moti orizzontali e verticale del l'atmosfera per mezzo di un pallone pilota frenato, 5E–26
Nozioni teoriche fondamentali sulla formazione e transformazione delle onde, 5K–158
Relazioni tra la velocità del vento e la car teristiche del mote ondoso al largo e costa, 5K–159
Tenerife. Centro Meteorológico
Boletín trimestral, 5.1–48
Tennent, R. M., *see* **Herz, A. J.,** 5E–138
Tepper, Morris, *see* **Abdullah, Abdul J.,** 5.5–1 **Wexler, Harry,** 5A–113; 5I–153
Terada, Kazuhiko
Artificial stimulation of rain in the Kyus area, 5.1–100
Terebelski, Jan
Comments on some upper lows in the Azor Newfoundland region, 5.1–154
Terry, Antonio and **Suanzes, Victoriano**
Apuntes de meteorología náutica, oceanogra y derrotas, 5A–5
Test, A. J., *see* **California. Univ. at L. Dept. of Engineering,** 5.2–125
Tetrode, P.
Seasonal effects in meteorology of solar orig 5.10–218
Tewles, Sidney, Jr.
Test of the relation between precipitation a synoptic patterns at 200 and 300 milliba 5.7–67
See also **Riehl, Herbert,** 5.1–208; 5.7–88
Texas. Agricultural and Mechanical Colleg Dept. of Oceanography, *see* **Hidaka, K** 5.4–160; **Saucier, Walter J.,** 5.8–30
Texas. Univ. Electrical Engineering Resear Laboratory, *see* **Crain, Cullen M.,** 5.11–21 **Gerhardt, John R.,** 5.4–43; **Jehn, Ke neth H.,** 5.1–61
Thailand. Dept. of General Statistics
Statistical yearbook of the Kingdom of Sia 5B–219
Thailand. Meteorological Dept.
Pilot balloon data, 5B–159
Monthly meteorological bulletin, 5B–167
Annual meteorological bulletin, 5B–202
Monthly frequency tables of horizontal vi bility, surface and upper winds, 5B–203
Monthly meteorological summary for aviatio 5B–287
Monthly and annual rainfall of Thailand f 1950, 1951, 5B–302
Thames, John L., *see* **Palpant, E. H.,** 5.4–209
Thams, J. Chr.
Intensität der direkten Sonnenstrahlung b Nordföhn auf der Alpensüdseite, 5.11–106
Strahlung von Sonne und Himmel in Züric 5G–77
Radiazione del sole + cielo a Locarno-Mon 5G–103
See also **Ambrosetti, Fl.,** 5.8–130; **Bider, Ma** 5.6–223; **Eckel, O.,** 5.9–2
The Thermal (pub. by Southern Californ Soaring Association)
High flight in a mountain lee wave, 5H–74
Thickstun, William R., *see* **Foskett, Laurence W** 5.7–43

jsse, J. Th.
Growth of wind-generated waves and energy transfer, 5K–160
om, Earl C., *see* **U. S. Weather Bureau,** 5D–233
om, Herbert C. S.
Climatology in the Weather Bureau, 5.1–262
Seasonal degree-day statistics for the United States, 5.3–185
Rational relationship between heating degree-days and temperature, 5.7–105
Analytical foundations of climatology, 5.9–263
omas, D. A., *see* **Dick, J. B.,** 5.2–173
omas, M. K.
Computed gust speeds in Canada, 5.1–42
Winter temperature in Toronto, 5.1–43
omlinson, J.
Temperature variations and consequent stresses produced by daily and seasonal temperature cycles in concrete slabs, 5J–41
ompson, B. W.
Essay on the general circulation of the atmosphere over southeast Asia and the west Pacific, 5B–288
ompson, C. E., *see* **Cameron, Hugh,** 5.5–223
ompson, F. L.; Peck, W. C. and **Beard, A. P.**
Air conditions close to the ground and the effect on airplane landings, 5H–10
ompson, Jack Coats and **Collins, G. O.**
Generalized study of precipitation forecasting, Pt. 1, 5.11–57
hompson, James R.
Hail storm, Detroit, Michigan, May 30, 1953, 5.9–245
hompson, Philip Duncan
Notes on the theory of large-scale disturbances in atmospheric flow with applications to numerical weather prediction, 5F–80
Theory of large-scale disturbances in a two-dimensional baroclinic equivalent of the atmosphere, 5F–103
Barotropic model: baroclinic effects, Pt. 1–2, 5F–106
Propagation of small surface disturbances through rotational flow, 5K–84
See also **Kuettner, Joachim,** 5H–52
hompson, Reginald W. S.
Stratification and overturn in lakes and reservoirs, 5.8–156
Application of statistical methods in the determination of the yield of a catchment from runoff data. With a statistical note by D. Halton Thomson, 5J–172
hompson, Robert A., *see* **Polovkas, Vincent G.,** 5.9–141
hompson, W., *see* **Burt, W. V.,** 5K–197
homsen, Helge
Hydrografiske Undersøgelser i Limfjorden 1943, Pt. 1, 5.3–54
See also **Denmark. Meteorologisk Institut,** 5A–87; 5I–164

Thomson, Andrew
Meteorologist looks at the oceans, 5A–161
Solar radiation observations at Apia, Samoa, 5G–8
See also **Carnegie Institution of Washington. Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism,** 5A–74
Thomson, D. Halton, *see* **Thompson, Reginald W. S.,** 5J–172
Thorade, Hermann
Vorläufige Ergebnisse der Deutschen Atlantischen Expedition auf "Meteor," 5A–71
Probleme der Wasserwellen, 5K–193
See also **Defant, A.,** 5A–29
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur
Some new aspects of the Grimsvötn problem, 5.5–185
Thornthwaite, Charles W.
Climate and scientific irrigation in New Jersey, 5.1–216
Charter for climatology, 5.7–172
Topoclimatology, 5.9–284
See also **Johns Hopkins Magazine,** [Baltimore], 5.2–191; **Meigs, Peveril,** 5.2–266; **van Bavel, C. H. M.,** 5.6–198
Thorold, C. A.
Airborne dispersal of Phytophthora palmivora, causing Black-pod disease of Theobrama cacao, 5.3–212
Thuman, William C. and **Robinson, Elmer**
Studies of Alaskan ice-fog particles, 5.9–11
Thuronyi, Geza T.
Annotated bibliography on balloons, 5E–1 to 5E–153
Thwaites, R. A. S.
Effect of rime, ice and snow on overhead lines, 5J–120
Tichy, Hans
Ärztliche Voraussetzungen für meteorobiologische Beobachtungen und Versuche, 5.2–272
Tikhomirov, Evgeniĭ Ivanovich
Khod sredneĭ temperatury vozdukha v zimnee vremia v poliarnykh raĭonakh, 5I–67
Zimniaia vlazhnost' vozdukha v poliarnykh stranakh i sviazannye s neĭ iavleniia, 5I–80
Pervyĭ mesiats meteorologicheskikh nabliudeniĭ na dreĭfuiushcheĭ l'dine, 5I–87
See also **Sverdrup, Harald U.,** 5I–47
Tilakan, A. R. B., *see* **Venkiteshwaran, S. P.,** 5.1–73
Tilton, Edward P.
Long-distance communication over north-south paths on 50 Mc/s., 5C–167
Tischler, W., *see* **Seybold, A.,** 5.8–10
Tiscornia, José
Lluvias en el Uruguay estudiadas desde el punta de vista de su intensidad y las consecuencias agrícolas pertinentes, 5.11–160
Titov, L. F.
Novye shkaly stepeni volneniia i sostoianiia moria, 5K–162

Tivy, Joy
Tropical rain forest, 5.3–295
Todd, Clement, *see* **Battle, John A.,** 5.1–93
Todd, D. K. and **Wiegel, R. L.**
Near-coastal storms and associated waves, 5K–163
Tønsberg, Einar, *see* **Vegard, Lars,** 5C–79; 5C–86; 5C–95; 5C–130; 5C–194; 5C–231
Tokyo, Japan. Forest Experiment Station
Bulletin, 5.10–163
Tokyo. Toa Kenkyu-sho [Tokyo. East Asian Research Institute]
Toa kisho shiryo, 5B–204
Tomaschek, R.
Non-elastic tilt of the earth's crust due to meteorological pressure distributions, 5.9–176
Tomatsu, K., *see* **Ogawara, M.,** 5.10–205
Tomczak, Gerhard
Einwirkung des Windes auf den mittleren Wasserstand der Deutschen Bucht Feb. 15–March 6, 1951, 5.5–148
Tomfel'd, N. P.
Gidrometeorologicheskoe obsluzhivanie narodnogo khoziaĭstva, 5J–173
Tommila, Mauri
Light weight cup anemometer with wind vane for weather report stations and calibration of some cup anemometers in a wind-tunnel, 5.3–79
Tompkins, C. B., *see* **Engineering Research Associates, Inc.,** 5F–27
Tonini, Dino
Correlations entre précipitations neigeuses et débits d'un cours d'eau typique, 5.11–172
Torchinsky, B. B.
Neutron moisture meter, 5.2–58
Torpey, W. A., *see* **Trevoy, D. J.,** 5.3–74
Tousey, R.
Rocket spectroscopy, 5.1–57
Trans World Airlines, Inc., *see* **Farthing, E. D.,** 5.6–276
Trans World Airlines, Inc., Meteorology Dept., *see* **Terebelski, Jan,** 5.1–154
Transehe, N. A.
Ice cover of the Arctic Sea, with a genetic classification of sea ice, 5I–28
Traylor, M., *see* **Munk, W. H.,** 5K–87
Triedl, Rudolph
European air masses, 5.5–111
Treloar, H. M.
Note on abnormal vertical currents, measured at Melbourne in relation to provision in aeroplane design against gust effects, 5H–37
Report on test of British method of forecasting sea and swell with Tasman Sea situations, 5K–14
Tremaine, Marie (*ed.*), *see* **Arctic Institute of North America,** 5A–243; 5I–226
Trenkle, H., *see* **Flohn, H.,** 5.11–85
Trenkle, H. and **Rudloff, H.**
Monatliche und jährliche Mittelwerte von Niederschlag und Temperatur für das südliche Baden (1871–1950), 5.7–179
Treussart, H.
French automatic weather station, 5.10–83
Trevoy, D. J. and **Torpey, W. A.**
Vacuum anemometer, 5.3–74
Trewartha, Glenn Thomas
Introduction to climate, 5.9–12
Tribus, M., *see* **Poppendiek, H. F.,** 5.5–187
Trochon, R., *see* **Roulleau, Jean,** 5.4–3
Troeger, Heinz
Beziehung zwischen der Änderung der Polh
und meteorologischen Elementen, 5.5–19
Troitskiĭ, A. A.
Zamechennye nedostatki rekomendovanny
metodov opredeleniia vrednykh veshche
v vozdukhe, 5.6–104
Troll, Carl
Fortschritte der Meteorologie, 5.1–15
Lokalwinde der Tropengebirge und
Einfluss aur Niederschlag und Vegetati
5.1–200; 5.2–248
See also **Geologische Rundschau, Klimahe**
5.6–4
Trollund, A. E.
Simple mechanism to improve the sensitiv
of a Dines anemograph, 5.11–43
Trombe, Félix
Utilisation de l'énergie solaire, 5J–180
Trombe, F.; Foëx, Marc and **Henry La Bla**
chetais, Charlotte
Utilisation de l'énergie solaire, 5J–160
Tromp, L. A.
Protección contra la amenaza de los ciclon
5J–220
Tryselius, Olof, *see* **Ångström, A.,** 5G–44
TSatsenkin, P. A., *see* **Ramenskiĭ, L. G.,** 5.1–2
TSepkanova, E. I.
Sinopticheskie usloviia ekstremal'no-teplyk
ekstremal'no-kholodnykh sinopticheski
sezonov zimy na evropeĭskoĭ SSSR, 5.6–2
TSikunov, V. A.
Ob uporiadochennom peremeshivanii v verk
nem sloe moria, 5.3–223
Tsuboi, Y.
Study on the distribution of air temperature
winter on the sloping field, 5.11–189
Tsuboi, Y. and **Izumi, S.**
Mechanism and effect of shelter-hedge, 5.1
164
Tsuchiya, Mizuki, *see* **Hidaka, Koji,** 5.9–201
Tsukada, Sohei
Field intensity of WWV during geomagnet
disturbances, 5.11–222
Tsukamoto, K. and **Yajima, Y.**
Combination wind vane and anemometer f
remote recording, Pt. 1–2, 5.3–80
Tu, Chang-wang
Results of aerological investigations in Chin
5D–104
Tucker, John, *see* **Gause, G. Rupert,** 5J–38
Tucker, M. J.
Wave-recorder for use in ships, 5K–164
See also **Barber, N. F.,** 5K–23

s College. Dept. of Electrical Engineering
mplification of Moby Dick Equipment; Preparation of pilot model; Production of 20 units for training flights, 5E–134
y, John P.
ceanography, science of the sea, 5A–207
Yin, Maung
noptic-aerologic study of the onset of the summer monsoon over India and Burma, 5B–262
is. Service Météorologique
ésumé mensuel du temps, 5.2–41
ormales et statistiques diverses, 5.4–35
nell, G. A.
eduction of averages of vapour pressure to sea level, 5.6–35
c, Lucien
ouvelle formule pour le calcul du bilan de l'eau en fonction des valeurs moyennes annuelles des précipitations et de la température, 5.9–258
rkey. Meteorological Service?]
caklik ve yağis ortalama kiymetleri. Twelve year average, 5.4–132
ner, H. S.
tanding waves and powered flight, 5H–66
evere turbulence over the Inner Hebrides, 5H–85
overov, K. S.
voprosu analiza sushchestvuiushchikh sposobov vychisleniia gololednykh i vetrovykh nagruzok, 5J–111
pin, H. W.
esearch and education in agriculture, 5.2–190
rskoĭ, Pavel Nikolaevich *(ed.)*
urs meteorologii (fisika atmosfery), 5D–197
omey, S.
dentification of individual hygroscopic particles in the atmosphere by a phase-transition method, 5.7–138
omposition of hygroscopic particles in the atmosphere, 5.11–146
ee also **McHenry, J. J.**, 5.6–205
son, J. K., *see* **Armour Research Foundation, Chicago**, 5.5–45

U

hijima, Z., *see* **Mihara, Y.**, 5.9–63
hikawa, K.
Diurnal variation of electrical potential-gradient at Honjo branch of the Aerological Observatory, 5.2–298
hikawa, K. and **Ogino, Y.**
Observation of the electric field in thunder-cloud, 5.3–321
himura, S., *see* **Suzuki, S.**, 5.11–193
lig, Siegfried
Popoff evaporimeter, 5.9–65
Phänologische Kreisbeschreibungen, 5.10–47
Berechnung der Verdunstung aus klimatologischen Daten, 5.10–173
líř, P., *see* **Lhota, Otakar**, 5.6–183

Ukraintsev, V. N.
Vychislenie mesiachnykh summ priamoĭ solnechnoĭ radiatsii na gorizontal'nuiu poverkhnost' dlia shirot subtropicheskoĭ zony, 5.2–126
Ukvol'berg, L. IA., *see* **Koĭranskiĭ, B. B.**, 5.8–252
Ulanov, Kh. K.
Izmenenie skorosti vetra s vysotoĭ nad morem, 5A–136
Umbgrove, J. H. F.
Influence of the monsoons on the geomorphology of coral islands, 5B–97
Umschau, [Frankfurt a.M.]
Neuartiges Windkraftwerk, 5.8–176
Regenbildschreiber, 5.9–77
Exakte Messungen in den untersten 1000 Metern der Atmosphäre, 5.10–64
Ungeheuer, H.
Erfahrungen mit dem Sättigungsgrad, 5.7–35
Mensch und Wetter, 5.8–257
See also **Seybold, A.**, 5.8–10
Unger, K.
Abschätzung von Verdunstungsunterschieden verschiedener Pflanzenbestände am natürlichen Standort, 5.7–135
Unger, K. and **Müller, H. J.**
Studien über die Bedeutung von Witterung und Mikroklima für den Massenwechsel der Schwarzen Bohnenlaus (*Doralis fabae Scop.*), 5.6–267
U.S.S.R. Gidrograficheskoe Upravlenie
Svedeniia o sostoianii l'dov na moriakh SSSR, 5A–102
U.S.S.R. Gidro-meteorologicheskiĭ Komitet
Biulleten' Postoiannoĭ Aktinometricheskoĭ Komissii, 5G–25
U.S.S.R. Komitet po provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Poliarnogo Goda
Aktinometricheskie nabliudeniia Vtorogo mezhdunarodnogo poliarnogo goda, 1932–1933, 5G–61; 5I–68
Meteorologicheskie nabliudeniia Vtorogo Mezhdunarodnogo Poliarnogo Goda 1932–1933, 5I–69
United Air Lines, Inc.
Notes on certain tornado and squall line features, 5.2–119
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Reviews of research on arid zone hydrology, 5.2–8
UNESCO Advisory Committee on Arid Zone Research
Fourth session of Sept. 29–Oct. 1, 1952, 5.9–290
U. S. Air Force
Forecasting tops of non-frontal cumulus clouds in polar air outbreaks over the North Atlantic, 5.3–91
U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground
Comparative and functional test of the U. S. Weather Bureau 500-gram and standard balloon ML-391/AM, 5E–106

U. S. Air Force. Cambridge Research Center, *see* **Aden, A. L.,** 5C–171; **International Symposium on Atmospheric Turbulence in the Boundary Layer, 1951,** 5.1–5; **Symposium on Microseisms, Harriman, N. Y.,** 5.11–8
U. S. Air Force. Technical Training Command, Chanute Field, Illinois
  Outline for the course in forecasting of wind waves and swells, 5K–15
U. S. Air Weather Service
  Upper wind code, 5.1–82
  Weather equipment technician, 5.5–41
  Arctic front in the Far East, 5.5–112
  Wind extrapolation device (AWS-WPC-10-4), 5.9–33
  Climate of southern Indo-China, 5B–220
  General Climatic Information Guides, 5B–221
  Tropical meteorology, 5B–232
  Weather and climate of China, Parts A, B, C, 5B–233
  Meteorological aspects of high altitude flight, 5D–127
  Tropopause analysis and forecasting, 5D–241
  See also **Portugal. Serviço Meteorológico Nacional,** 5.5–169
U. S. Army Map Service
  Glossary of Indochinese terms, 5B–234
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, *see* **U. S. Weather Bureau,** 5.5–9
U. S. Beach Erosion Board
  Mechanics of deep water, shallow water, and breaking waves, 5K–182
  Comparison of deep water wave forecasts by the Darbyshire and Bretschneider methods and recorded waves for Point Arguello, California, October 26–29, 1950, 5K–183
  Ocean wave measuring instrument; The Rayleigh disk as a wave direction indicator, 5K–192
U. S. Brookhaven National Laboratory, *see* **Panofsky, H. A.,** 5.9–186
U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy)
  Utilization of radar in short-range weather forecasting, 5.3–90
  Cyclogenesis, 5.6–127
  Operational research into the detailed structure of the jet stream, 5.8–111
  Climatology of ocean cyclones, 5A–193
  Antarctic bibliography, 5A–241
  Sea, surf and swell forecasting, 5K–184
  See also **Elliott, Robert D.,** 5A–184; **George, Joseph J.,** 5B–315; **Pierson, Willard J., Jr.,** 5K–174; **Riehl, Herbert,** 5.11–55; **U. S. Navy. Fleet Weather Central,** 5.1–78
U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board
  United Air Lines, Inc., Fort Wayne, Indiana, April 28, 1951, 5H–67
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey
  Surface water temperatures at tide stations, Atlantic Coast, North and South America, 5.4–143
  United States coast pilot Philippine Islands, 5B–194
U. S. Coast Guard
  Bulletin, 5A–232
U. S. Corps of Engineers, *see* **Hering, W**
5.4–121; **Himmel, James M.,** 5.3–
Miller, David H., 5.3–169
U. S. Corps of Engineers and **U. S. Wea**
Bureau
  Empirical methods of estimating snow
  runoff from air temperature, 5.11–173
U. S. Corps of Engineers. Snow Investigat
  Lysimeter studies of clear weather snow
  at an unforested site, 5.8–220
U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Advisory Comm
on Weather Services
  Weather is the nation's business, 5.11–15
U. S. Dept. of Defense, *see* **Arctic Institut**
North America, 5A–243; 5I–226
U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Committee fo
Evaluation of Bonneville Power Admini
tion Cloud-Seeding Operations in
United States Portion of the Pend Or
River Basin
  Report, 5.1–101
U. S. Forest Service
  Avalanche handbook, 5.10–11
U. S. Forest Service. Southern Forest Ex
ment Station
  Soil-moisture measurement with the fiberg
  instrument, 5.4–209
U. S. Geological Survey, *see* **U. S. Navy E**
tronics Laboratory, San Diego, C
5.3–13; 5.10–168
U. S. Housing and Home Finance Age
Div. of Housing Research, *see* **Olg**
Victor, 5.9–9
U. S. Hydrographic Office
  Pilot charts of the North Atlantic Oc
  North Pacific Ocean; Indian Ocean; S
  Atlantic Ocean; South Pacific Oc
  Central American waters; Upper air N
  Atlantic Ocean; Upper air North Pa
  Ocean, 5A–104
  Atlas of monthly pilot charts of the upper
  North Atlantic and North Pacific Oce
  5A–109
  Ice atlas of the Northern Hemisphere, 5A–
  5I–144
  Atlas of pilot charts of the Atlantic Oce
  . . . of the Pacific and Indian Oce
  5A–115
  Functional glossary of ice terminology, 5A–
  Oceanographic and marine meteorolog
  bibliography, Annali Idrografici, 1900–1
  5A–242
  [Naval air pilot], Pt. 1, Climatic feature
  the Philippines Island region, 5B–168
  Sailing directions for Celebes, sout
  Borneo, Java; For Sundra Strait,
  Northwest coast of Borneo; For Mala
  Strait and Sumatra, 5B–171
  Bibliography on ice of the Northern He
  sphere, 5I–144
  Arctic ice and its drift into the North Atla
  Ocean, 5I–223

Breakers and surf: principles in forecasting; Supplement, Nov. 1950, 5K–19
Sea and swell observations, 5K–104
Techniques for forecasting wind waves and swell, 5K–129
Atlas of sea and swell charts, North Atlantic Ocean; South Atlantic Ocean; North-eastern Pacific Ocean; Indian Ocean, 5K–194
See also **Bowditch, Nathaniel,** 5A–250

U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Division
[SIPRE] List of subject headings, 5.10–139

. S. Maritime Service Institute
Marine meteorology, Pts. 1–2, 5A–33

U. S. National Bureau of Standards
Gravity waves. Proceedings of the NBS Semicentennial Symposium on Gravity Waves held at the NBS on June 18–20, 1951, 5K–161
See also **National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C.,** 5E–72

U. S. Naval Institute
Source of gigantic ice island is sought on bleak Ellesmere by U. S.-Canadian party, 5I–222

U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, *see* **Katz, R. E.,** 5.8–44

U. S. Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego, Calif.
Water-loss investigations, Vol. 1, Lake Hefner studies technical report; Symbols and dimensions, 5.3–13; 5.10–168

U. S. Navy. Fleet Weather Central
Some recent developments in synoptic meteorology, 5.1–78

U. S. Navy. Naval Air Technical Training Command
Climate and weather for flight in naval operational zones, 5A–35

U. S. Navy. Task Force 68, *see* **U. S. Office of Operations,** 5A–81

U. S. Office of Naval Operations
Aerological observations and summaries for the Antarctic, from Dec. 15, 1946 to March 15, 1947, 5A–81
Strategic aerological surveys, Part 2, Pacific and Indian Ocean Areas, 5B–214
Climate and weather of the north central Philippine Islands, 5B–223
Practical methods of weather analysis and prognoses, 5D–216

U. S. Office of Naval Research, *see* **Raspet, August,** 5H–36; **Symposium on Microseisms, Harriman, N. Y.,** 5.11–8; **Woodcock, A. H.,** 5.4–178

U. S. Signal Corps
New weather recording device is developed by Signal Corps, 5.10–63

U. S. Snow Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment
Simplified field classification of natural snow type for engineering purposes, 5.5–180
Annotated bibliography on snow, ice and permafrost, 5I–233
See also **U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Division,** 5.10–139

U. S. Soil Conservation Service
Summary of snow survey measurements for the Colorado River Drainage Basin, 1936–1952 inclusive, 5.5–184; . . . Platte-Arkansas drainage basins, 1936–1952 inclusive, 5.6–229; . . . Rio Grande drainage basin, 1936–1952 inclusive, 5.6–230
See also **Work, Robert A.,** 5.8–77

United States Technical Conference on Air Pollution, Washington 1950, *see entry following* **U. S. Works Progress Administration**

U. S. War Dept.
Meteorological balloons, 5E–146

U. S. Weather Bureau
Radiosonde compatibility tests, 5.1–72
Radiosonde and rawinsonde code in international form as adopted by the I.M.O. at Paris in 1946 and revised at Washington in 1947, 5.1–83
Synoptic code, 1949 edition, Effective, 0030, January 1, 1949, 5.1–84
It looks like a tornado, 5.1–142
Local climatological data, Charleston, West Virginia (Kanawha Airport), Dec. 1952, 5.4–36
Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin: National Summary, 5.4–37
Tentative plans for Weather Bureau artificial cloud nucleation (ACN) project, 5.4–77
Newspaper clipping summary [of newspaper articles on tornadoes], 5.4–109
Meteorological survey of the Oak Ridge Area, Final report 1948–1952, 5.5–9; 5G–129
Report of the Chief of Weather Bureau, 1952, 5.5–15
Climate of Louisiana. Temperature and precipitation normals, 1921–1950 data, 5.7–180
Meteorological forecasting investigation for improving the prediction of airport acceptance rates, Final Report, 5.8–76
Instructions for climatological observers, 5.10–25
Forecasting the southward movement of summer cold fronts into Georgia, 5.10–93
Manual of marine meteorological observations, 5A–50
Weather service for merchant shipping, 5A–57
Daily synoptic series, Historical weather maps, Northern Hemisphere, sea level. Jan. 1899–June 1939; Daily Series, synoptic weather maps, Northern Hemisphere sea level and 500 millibar charts with synoptic data tabulations, Jan. 1949–, 5A–105; 5I–207
Wind frequency distribution, North Atlantic Ocean, 6 and 10 km; Northwest Pacific Ocean, 3, 6, and 10 km., 5A–110
Normal weather maps, Northern Hemisphere, Sea level pressure, 5A–112, 5I–145

Monthly climatic data for the world by continents, 5A–114
Climate and weather of southeastern Asia, 5B–206
Hainan Island—a climatic report, 5B–213
Weather summary, New Guinea area, for use with Naval Air Pilot, 5B–215
Tropospheric weather factors likely to affect super-refraction of UHF-SHF radio propagation as applied to the tropical western Pacific, 5B–222
Northern Hemisphere pressure center summaries [1929–1938 for European theater, Pacific theater, Asiatic theater]; Comparison of monthly frequencies of low centers found on Japanese Kobe Weather Maps with those on Northern Hemisphere Historical Maps, 1929–1936, 5B–235
Weather guides for long range planning, 5B–236
Meteorological and climatological data. Aerological observations, 5D–233
Manual of radiosonde observations, 5E–118
Manual of winds-aloft observations, 5E–119
Weekly mean values of daily total solar and sky radiation, 5G–104
Climatological data, National summary, 5G–114
Report on thunderstorm conditions affecting flight operations, 5H–38
Climatology of the Arctic regions, 5I–146
Arctic weather stations, 5I–227
See also **Aubert, Eugene J.**, 5F–33; **Ayer, H. S.**, 5.1–212; 5.8–222; **Drake, Lawrence**, 5J–7; **Green, Berton B.**, 5.2–144; **Horning, Forrest E.**, 5H–28; **Loveridge, E. F.**, 5.5–142; **McDonald, Willard F.**, 5A–107; **Showalter, Albert Kenneth**, 5.2–118; **Tannehill, Ivan R.**, 5A–160; **U. S. Corps of Engineers**, 5.11–173; **U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Advisory Committee on Weather Services**, 5.11–15; **U. S. Hydrographic Office**, 5B–168; **U. S. Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego, Calif.**, 5.3–13; 5.10–168; **Wexler, Harry**, 5I–153; **Work, Robert A.**, 5.8–77

U. S. Weather Bureau. Fruit-Frost Service
Sixteenth annual report of minimum temperature forecasts and fruit-frost survey in Tulare County, California, 1953 spring season, 5.3–193

U. S. Works Progress Administration, N. Y. City
Annotated bibliography of the Polar regions, Series B, Selected list of bibliographies on the Polar regions, 5I–101

United States Technical Conference on Air Pollution, Washington 1950
Air pollution, 5.1–9

Unoki, S.
Upheaving effect of stationary and nonstationary winds upon sea level, 5.5–146

Untersteiner, N.
Warum steigt der Föhn in die Täler ab?, 5.6–173
See also **Hoinkes, H.**, 5.6–195

Unwin, Nora S. (*illus.*), *see* **Goudey, Alice** 5.6–225

Unwin, R. S.
Ultra-short-wave field-strength in a groun based radio duct, 5.3–324

Upson, Ralph Hazlett
Stresses in a partially inflated free balloon with notes on optimum design and pe formance for stratosphere exploratio 5E–89

Upson, Ralph Hazlett and **Chandler, Charles Forest**
Free and captive balloons, 5E–49

Urbani, M., *see* **Lecce, B.**, 5.4–66

Ureshino, Y., *see* **Kajiwara, S.**, 5K–170

Ursell, F., *see* **Barber, N. F.**, 5K–23; 5K–43

Ushakov, G. A.
Pervye itogi nauchnoĭ raboty Papanintse 5I–87

Uspekhi Fizicheskikh Nauk, *see* **V——, A** 5.3–171

Utah. Univ. Dept. of Physics
Physical properties of the upper atmospher 5.1–117
See also, **Elsasser, Walter M.**, 5.1–165; 5. 158; **Fowles, Grant R.**, 5.6–31

Utah. Univ. Meteorology Dept., *see* **Dickso Don R.**, 5.3–178

Uttinger, Heinrich
Niederschlagsmengen in der Schweiz, 1901 1940, 5.1–233

Utzschneider, Werner, *see* **Müller, Hans Ge hard**, 5E–95

Uwai, K.
Analysis of a cyclone in middle latitudes nea Japan (I), 5.3–103
Tropopause wave and typhoon, Pt. 1, 5.3–10 Pt. 1–2, 5D–217; Analysis of typhoons i 1950, Pt. 2, 5D–217

Uyeda, H.
Worldwide distribution of $\mathrm{foF_2}$, 5.10–103

V

V——, A.
Issledovanie al'bedo zemnoĭ atmosfery dli kosmicheskogo izlucheniia s pomoshch'i effekta Cherenkova, 5.3–171

Vacin, Emil F.
Problem of growing the Cymbidium genus i the Hawaiian Islands, 5.3–301
Climatological studies of the original habitat of Cymbidiums; Growth and flowering c Cymbidiums in their original habitats 5B–303

Vadász, A., *see* **Hadas, A.**

Väisälä, Vilho
Theory of the lag coefficient of hygroscopi hygrometers, 5.2–59
New radio theodolite, 5.3–82
Über die Elastizität der Kautschukballone I. Überdruck, Spannung und Festigkeit 5E–85
Method of making balloons, 5E–135

aeth, Joseph Gordon
Rockets in the arctic, 5.5–39
200 miles up, 5E–125
alniček, Boris
Enregistrement des variations de polarization de la lumière diffuse du ciel diurne, 5.6–280
an Allen, James A.
Use of rockets in upper atmosphere research, 5.4–4
an Allen, J. A. and **Hopfield, J. J.**
Preliminary report on atmospheric ozone measurements from rockets, 5.11–65
an Bavel, C. H. M. and **Wilson, T. V.**
Evapotranspiration estimates as criteria for determining time of irrigation, 5.6–198
an Bemmelen, Willem
Windverhältnisse in den oberen Luftschichten nach Ballonvisierungen zu Batavia, 5B–37
Atmospherical circulation above Australasia according to the pilot balloon-observations made at Batavia, 5B–51
Land und Seebrisen in Batavia, 5B–67
Results of registering balloon ascents at Batavia, 5D–40
Erforschung des tropischen Luftozeans in Niederländisch-Ost-Indien, 5E–21
Remarkable upper-air records at Batavia, 5E–24
Results of registering-balloon ascents at Batavia, 5E–27
See also **Indonesia. (K.) Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium te Batavia,** 5B–60
Vandenborre, W., *see* **Dogniaux, R.,** 5.10–85
Vadenplas, A.
Climat de la Nouvelle Zélande, 5.6–246
van der Bijl, Willem
Temperatuurvoorspellingen voor de Afgelopen winter, 5.6–85
Toepassing van statistische methoden in de klimatologie, 5.8–229
van der Ham, C. J.
Meteorologisch station op enn ijseiland, vlak bij de Noordpool, 5I–234
Van der Hoven, Isaac, *see* **Moyer, Vance E.,** 5.5–68
Van der Paauw, F.
Aanpassing en schade van het gewas haver bij watergebrek, 5.6–264
Van der Stock, Dr.
Observations made at Batavia, 5B–5
Van der Vicht, J., *see* **Schmidt, F. H.,** 5B–300
Van der Woude, C. A. A.
Experience in regard to corrosion in tropical regions, 5J–74
Van der Zee, P., *see* **Bossen, P.,** 5A–42
van Eimern, J. and **Kaps, E.**
Beginn der Apfelblüte im Harburger Raum verglichen mit der mittleren Blüte in Nordwestdeutschland, 5.2–43
van Gennep, J. L., *see* **Kohlbrugge, J. H. F.,** 5B–9
van Gulik, D.
Stralingsmetingen te Wageningen, 5G–17
Vanier, J. (*trans.*), *see* **Georgii, W.,** 5H–9
Van Isacker, J.,
Analysis of stellar scintillation phenomena, 5.10–10
Scintillation des étoiles, 5.11–214
Van Loon, Harry, *see* **Rubin, Morton Joseph,** 5.4–101; 5.5–110
Van Mieghem, Jacques
Comments on the vorticity equation, 5.1–130
Seasonal fluctuations of the earth's rotation and the general circulation of the atmosphere, 5.4–102
Forme rotationelle des équations de la dynamique atmosphérique et les invariants du mouvement de l'air, 5.11–83
Existence de l'air tropical froid et de l'effect de foehn dans l'atmosphère libre, 5D–105
van Riel, P. M., *see* **Snellius-Expedition, 1929–1930,** 5A–75; 5B–160
van Rooy, M. P.
Centralized hemispherical projects, 5.3–85
Historic weather map series for the Southern Hemisphere, 5.3–86
See also **Schumann, Theodore E. W.,** 5I–204
van Sabben, D.
Relationship between radio-propagation disturbance, geomagnetic activity and solar noise, 5.1–118
van Straaten, L. M. J. U.
Periodic patterns of rippled and smooth areas on water surfaces, induced by wind action, 5K–105
Van Straten, F. W.
Storm and surf microseisms, 5.11–8
Van Tienhoven, Jan C. (*trans.*), *see* **Bader, Henri,** 5.9–2
Vásárhelyi, József
Kukorica öntözésének hatása a mikroklímára, 5.11–188
Vasconcellos, Ernesto de
Timor; alguns subsidios para o estudo do seu clima, 5B–107
Vassamillet, Lawrence François, *see* **Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology,** 5.9–76
Vassy, Arlette T.
Remarks on the role of absorption in the spectrum of polar aurora and of the night sky, 5C–249
See also **Vassy, Étienne,** 5.1–112
Vassy, A. and **Vassy, E.**
Lueur nocturne et activité aurorale, 5.1–163
Mécanisme possible de l'action de l'activité solaire sur la basse atmosphère, 5.8–268
Interpretation d'un type particulier d'écho de radar, 5.10–30
Vassy, Étienne
Quelques apports de la physique de l'atmosphère à la météorologie, 5.9–211
Année Géophysique Internationale 1957–1958, 5I–224
Vassy, E. and **Vassy, A.**
Température moyenne de l'ozone atmosphérique, 5.1–112

Vatova, A.
  Idrosfera e le sue condizioni, 5.4–5; 5A–54
Vaughan, Thomas Wayland
  International aspects of oceanography, 5A–27
Vawter, F. E., *see* **Currie, B. W.,** 5C–237; **Forsyth, P. A.,** 5.6–105
Vegard, Lars
  Properties of rays producing aurora borealis, 5C–21
  Photographische Aufnahmen des Nordlichtspektrums mit einen Spektrographen von grosser Dispersion, 5C–22
  Nordlichtuntersuchen über die Natur der kosmischen Strahlen, die das Nordlicht hervorrufen, 5C–23
  Bericht über die neueren Untersuchungen am Nordlicht, 5C–25
  Origin of red colour of aurora of January 26, 1926, 5C–37
  Spectrum of the recent aurora, 5C–38
  Spectrographic observations of the second green line of auroral spectrum, 5C–42
  Spectrographic observations of infrared lines in auroral spectrum; Infra-red photography of aurora; Auroral spectrum in infrared, 5C–61
  Temperature of auroral region determined by rotational series of negative nitrogen-bands, 5C–62
  Wave-length of the green auroral line determined by interferometer, 5C–63
  Aurora and night sky spectra and upper atmosphere, 5C–78
  Intensitätsänderungen der grünen und roten Sauerstofflinien und das Auftreten des ϵ-Systems in Nordlicht und Nachthimmellicht, 5C–85
  Deutung der Nordlichterscheinungen und die Struktur der Ionosphäre, 5C–91
  Altitude effects in the red part of the auroral spectrum and the two types of red auroras, 5C–92
  Vorgänge und Zustände in der Nordlichtregion, 5C–93
  Weak bands and atomic lines in the auroral spectrum, 5C–94
  Recently detected important variations within the auroral spectrum, 5C–110
  Recent work on ionospheric phenomena and on solar and terrestrial relationship, 5C–130
  Recent investigations dealing with solar and terrestrial relationships, 5C–135
  New important factors in relation to the composition and state of the ionosphere derived from auroral studies, 5C–168
  Nouveaux résultats importants dans l'étude de spectre des aurores boréales et la physique de l'ionosphère, 5C–169
  Properties of the upper atmosphere revealed through spectral analyses of aurorae and twilight, 5C–170
  Auroral spectroscopy and its bearing on the physics of the ionosphere and on solar-terrestrial relationships, 5C–225
  Doppler displacement of auroral hydrog lines and its bearing on theory of aur and magnetic disturbances, 5C–226
  Enhancement of auroral hydrogen li towards lower latitudes, 5C–227
  Great intensity variations of Hα and effe in auroral spectrogram taken in rapid s cession, 5C–228
  Recent advances in auroral spectroscopy a in our knowledge of the upper atmosphe 5C–229
  Vannstoffjoner (protoner) fra solen og de betydning for nordlysteorien, 5C–230
  See also **Gartlein, Carl W.,** 5C–147; **Rypdk P.,** 5C–109
Vegard, L. and **Harang, Leiv**
  Auroral spectrum in the region of long wav 5C–66
  Wave-length of the green auroral line det mined by an interferometer method, 5C–7
Vegard, L. and **Kvifte, G.**
  Spectral investigations of aurorae and twilig 5C–118
  Auroral spectrogram and the results deriv from it, 5C–193
Vegard, L. and **Tønsberg, Einar**
  Continued investigations on the temperatu of the upper atmosphere by means of ban appearing in the auroral spectrum, 5C–79
  Variations of the intensity distribution with the auroral spectrum. Observations fr the Auroral Observatory, Tromsø, 5C–86
  Temperature of the auroral region determin from band spectra, 5C–95
  Results from auroral spectrograms obtain at Tromsø during the winter 1950–5 5C–231
Vegard, L.; Tønsberg, E. and **Kvifte, G.**
  Continued investigations on the spectra aurora and twilight and the ionospher temperature, 5C–194
Vegis, A.
  Significance of temperature and the dai light-dark period in the formation of resti buds, 5.6–263
Vehrencamp, John E.
  Experimental investigation of heat transfer an air-earth interface, 5.2–100
Veihmeyer, F. J.
  Use of water by native vegetation vers grasses and forbs on watersheds, 5.4–210
Venho, S. N.
  Study of meteorological phenomena co nected with the outflow of polar air mass over western Europe, 5D–155
Venkatanarasinga Rao, M. B.; Balasubraman yan, C. and **Balasubramaniyan, A.**
  Brief note on micro-climatic studies Coimbatore, 5.2–262
Venkiteshwaran, S. P.
  Winds at 10 Kms. and above over India an its neighbourhood, 5.4–167
  See also **Gupta, B. K.,** 5.5–55

enkiteshwaran, S. P. and **Tilakan, A. R. B.**
Interesting features shown by a radiosonde ascent at Poona on April 1950 during a thunderstorm, 5.1–73
enkiteshwaran, S. P.; Dhar, N. C. and **Huddar, B. B.**
Measurement of the electrical potential gradient in the upper air over Poona by radiosondes, 5.1–307
enkiteshwaran, S. P.; Gupta, B. K. and **Huddar, B. B.**
Measurement of the electrical conductivity in the upper air by radiosonde, 5.8–275
eranneman, Norbert L.
Synoptic meteorology, 5.10–16
ercelli, Francesco
Il mare, laghi, ghiacciai, 5.4–5; 5A–54
ere-Jones, N. W.
Low-pressure hydrogen generator, 5.1–55
erigin, N. N.
Dvizhenie vlagi v pochve, 5.8–223
ernić, Rudovan
Richardsonova numerička prognoza vremena, 5.3–97; 5F–19
ernon, W. H. J.
Controlling factors in atmosphere and immersed corrosion, 5J–50
Corrosion of metals, 5J–67
Corrosion, Pt. 1, Metallic corrosion, 5J–225
erploegh, G.
Merkwaardige gemiddelde luchtdrukverdeling voor de kust van Somaliland, 5.10–142
Veryard, R. G.
Meteorology and engineering, 5J–31
Verzâr, F., *see* **Bider, M.**, 5.11 47
Vestine, E. H.
Winds in the upper atmosphere deduced from the dynamo theory of geomagnetic disturbance, 5.10–166
Vetoshkin, S. I.
Okhlazhdenie organizma cheloveka v zavisimosti ot vertikal'nykh perepadov vozdushnoĭ sredy v zhilishche, 5.8–254
Vialar, J.
Cours élémentaire de mécanique de l'atmosphère, 5.5–11
Cours de thérmodynamique de l'atmosphère . . . . , 5.6–6
Viaut, André
Activité scientifique dans le domaine de la météorologie, des services de météorologie et de physique du globe de l'Union Française, 1948–1950, 5.5–16
See also **Jalu, Raymond**, 5.1–148; **Mironovitch, V.**, 5D–96; 5D–103
Viaut, A.; Jalu, Raymond and **Chabasseur, Robert**
Radiosondages dans l'Antarctique, 5D–156
Victor, Paul-Émile
Supply of expeditions by aircraft, 5I–235
Vilenskiĭ, I. M.
K teorii vzaimodeĭstviia radiovoln v ionosfere, 5.11–223
Vilkner, Hans
Diagramm zur Bestimmung des Fehlers beim Mitteln von Windstärken in Beaufort, 5.9–31
Villard, O. G., Jr., *see* **Manning, L. A.**, 5.9–300; 5.11–211
Villard, O. G., Jr.; Peterson, A. M. and **Manning, L. A.**
Extended-range radio transmission by oblique reflection from meteoric ionization, 5.5–225
Villard, P.
Rayons cathodiques dans le champ magnétique, 5C–13
Villeneuve, G. Oscar
Snow and skiing. Instructions for meteorological observers, 5.1–30
Manuel de l'observateur en météorologie, 5.1–33
Vincent, G. S.
Investigation of wind forces on highway bridges, 5J–229
Virtanen, Arturi I.
Molecular nitrogen fixation and nitrogen cycle in nature, 5.4–197
Visher, Stephen Sargent
Indiana's weather: some extremes and advantages, 5.3–276
Visser, Simon Willem
Some remarks on the European monsoon, 5.1–198
Periode van 27 dagen, 5.10–138
Meteorological Observations, 5A–75; 5B–160
Dauwmetingen te Batavia, 5B–89
Vitale, Bruno
Equilibrio ionico nella bassa atmosfera e le teorie sulla ricombinazione, 5.1–308
Vitek, Vojtech
Dynamicke predpovedni methody v synopticke meteorologii, III, Kibelova Methoda, 5F–121
Vitense, Erika
Wasserstoffkonvektionszone der Sonne, 5.7–217
V'iunov, B. F.
Rol' meteoritnykh potokov v usloviiakh vozniknoveniia magnitnykh bur' i poliarnykh siianiĭ, 5C–119
Vivitskiĭ, G. N.
Klimaty Severnoĭ Ameriki, 5.11–9
Vize, Vladimir Iul'evich
K voprosu o genezise klimata v poliarnykh stranakh, 5I–23
Nauchnye rezul'taty arkticheskoĭ ekspeditsii na "Sedove" v 1930 g., 5I–48
Dreĭf l'dov iz Karskogo moria v Grenlandskoe, 5I–70
Sovremennoe sostoianie voprosa o ledovykh prognozakh, 5I–71
Prichina potepleniia Arktiki, 5I–72
O kolebaniiakh vetrovogo rezhima v Arktike, 5I–102
Poteplenie Arktiki i prilivo-otlivy, 5I–103
K klimatologii arkticheskikh moreĭ, 5I–123
Parallakticheskie atmosfernye prilivy v Arktike, 5I–136

Vize, V. IU. and **Davydov, L. K.** (*eds.*)
Issledovannost' rek arkticheskoĭ zony, 5I–60
Vogt, Dorothea E., *see* **Brun, Rinaldo J.,** 5.4–180; 5.8–23
Voigts, Heinrich
Meteorologie in den Physik- und Erdkundelehrbüchern für die Höheren Schulen, 5.7–24; 5.11–18
Wetterkundliche Unterricht an Höheren Schulen, 5.7–25
Gang der Jahresmitteltemperaturen im Sonnenfleckenzyklus, III, Mitteilung, 5.7–107
Wetter- und Klimakunde im Lehrplan der Physik und Erdkunde für die höheren Schulen, 5.11–18
See also **Lipp, Hermann,** 5G–13
Volck, B. J. G. (*ed.*), *see* **Snellen, Maurits,** 5I–7
Vol'fkovich, S. I.
Obrazovanie i predotvrashchenie tumanov, 5.2–201
Volkov, N. A.
O priblizhenii ledovykh prognozov k trebovaniiam praktiki, 5I–124
Volmer, Pierre
Vérification à l'aide d'un radar de l'altitude de disparition des traînées météoriques dont le radiant est connu, 5.9–301
von Arx, William S.
Laboratory study of the wind-driven ocean circulation 5.1–204
von Bezold, Wilhelm
Theoretische Schlussbetrachtungen, 5D–1
von Danckelmann, Alexander
Klima von Neu-Guinea, 5B–11
von Ficker, Heinrich, *see* **Ficker, Heinrich v.**
Vonnegut, Bernard
Capillary collector for measuring the deposition of water drops on a surface moving through clouds, 5.1–62
Effect of halogens on the production of condensation nuclei by a heated platinum wire, 5.5–83
See also **Havens, Barrington S.,** 5.5–163
Vonnegut, B. and **Neubauer, Raymond L.**
Counting sodium-containing particles in the atmosphere by their spectral emission in a hydrogen flame, 5.5–83
von Poletika, W.
Vergleichende Klimaökologie der Sojaanbaugebiete Eurasiens und Nordamerikas unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutschen Verhältnisse, 5.1–290
von Rudloff, Hans
Relative Häufigkeit Front- und Wärmegewitterarten in Freiburg/Br. 1934–1949; Mittlerer Dampfdruck vor Front- und Wärmegewittern und mittlere Niederschlagsergiebigkeit, 5.2–123
80-jährige Temperaturmittel für das südliche Oberrheingebiet, 5.3–64
von Schelling, Herman
Remarks on the climate in Alaska, 5.3–296
Voronov, A. G.
O perezimovanii travianistykh rasteniĭ, 5.5–212
Vorontsova, E. I.
Soveshchanie po metodam opredeleniia zap
lennosti vozdukha, 5.9–107
Vowinckel, E.
Berechnungen des Austauschkoeffizienten a
der Suedhalbkugel, 5.2–101
Zyklonenbahnen und zyklonengenetisc
Gebiete der Suedhalbkugel, 5.8–116
Vowinckel, E. and **Oosthuizen, C. M.**
Weather types and weather elements over t
Antarctic Ocean during the whaling seaso
5.10–37
Vujičić, K.
Morski i kopneni vetrovi, 5.10–155
Vukmirović, D.
Aerološka merenja radiosondama, 5.10–78
Sistem uredjaja za radiosondažu na 1680 M
5.10–79
Vulfson, N. I.
Metod izucheniia konvektivnykh dvizhenii
svobodnoĭ atmosfere, 5.7–85
Vuorela, Lauri A.
Contribution to the aerology of the tropic
Atlantic; Some results from the Finnis
Atlantic Expedition 1939; Synoptic aspec
of tropical regions of the Atlantic Ocea
West Africa and South America, 5A–80
Air flow connected with the invasion of upp
tropical air over northwestern Europ
5D–244
Vvedenskiĭ, Boris Alekseevich (*ed.*)
Issledovaniia po rasprostraneniiu radiovol
5.3–14

W

Wadsworth, George P.
Tool for the quantitative study of air ma
modification, 5.2–61
Power spectra of surface pressure at 35 U. S
weather stations, 5.6–157
See also **Seiwell, H. R.,** 5K–81
Wadsworth, John
Frequency distribution of wind speeds, 5.9–19
Relation between the height reached by
pilot balloon and its ascending velocit
5E–43
See also **Hayes, W.,** 5.3–327
Wagner, Arthur
Temperaturverhältnisse in der freien Atmos
phäre, 5D–18
Wagner, Hubert
Verwendung von Thermographen in flies
senden Gewässern, 5.5–131
Wagner, Richárd
Repülés éghajlati adottságai a Földön
5.2–247
Táj és légkör, 5.10–20
Wahl, Eberhard W., *see* **Henstock, Herbert**
5.3–3
Wahl, E. W.; White, Robert M. and **Salmela**
Henry A.
Construction and application of contingenc
tables in weather forecasting, 5.2–71

idelich, A. T. and **Hunting, W. A.**
Effect of atmospheric requirements on industrial architecture and plant layout, 5.4–84

kelin, J. H., *see* **Engineering Research Associates, Inc.,** 5F–27

lden, Hans
Feuchtigkeitsmessung in älteren Thermometerhütten auf Schiffen, 5.11–21
Dünungsbeobachtung sowie die Beziehungen zum erzeugenden Windfeld, 5K–206

lden, Robert G. and **Whitney, G. G., Jr.**
Anchored wave telemetering buoy, 5K–192

lder, V. T.; Clarke, W. J.; DeCoste, J. B. and **Howard, J. B.**
Weathering studies on Polyethylene, 5J–72

aldmeier, M.
Nordlichter vom 25. Januar 1938 und 18. September 1941 und ihre solare Ursache, 5C–117
Entdeckung der solarterrestrischen Beziehungen im Jahre 1852, 5C–232

alker, Gilbert T.
Correlation coefficients between certain upper air data, 5D–157

alker, Ralph
Practical aspects of tropical living; Building for the tropics, 5.5–214

alkinshaw, W., *see* **Booker, H. G.,** 5J–124

allace, Bernice A., *see* **Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology,** 5.9–76

allén, Carl Christian
Variability of summer temperature in Sweden and its connection with changes in the general circulation, 5.2–141

allén, C. C. and **Ahlmann, Hans W:son**
Some recent studies in Sweden on the present climatic fluctuation, 5.11–184

allin, J. R. and **Polhemus, Dale N.**
Dew recorder, 5.11–45

allington, C. E.
Lee-wave scale, 5.6–187

alraven, F.
Spectrum van het Noorderlicht, 5C–96

alsh, John William Tudor
Photometry, 5.7–13

alshaw, C. D., *see* **Goody, R. M.,** 5.4–78

arburton, J. A., *see* **Christiansen, W. N.,** 5.7–214

ard, A.
Wind direction at North Front, Gibraltar, 5.5–141
Sea-breezes at North Front, Gibraltar, 5.10–156

ard, F. W.
Helm-wind effect at Ronaldsway, Isle of Man, 5.6–188

ard, Neil B.
Process for the formation and maintenance of tornadoes, 5.11–95

ard, Robert De Courcy and **Brooks, Charles F.**
Alaska, 5I–33

Ward, William H.
Physics of deglaciation in Central Baffin Island, 5.6–199

Warden, R., *see* **Field, J. H.,** 5H–7

Warmbt, W.
Meteorotropie des Scharlachs, 5.4–236

Warner, J. and **Bowen, E. G.**
New method of studying the fine structure of air movements in the atmosphere, 5.2–102

Warnich, C. C.
Wind studies on shielded snow gages, 5.1–66

Warren, R. P.
Equipment for industrial ventilation and air pollution control, 5.4–84

Warth, Frederick J.
Climatological tables for Burma, 5B–30

Washburn, Harold W. and **Austin, Robert R.**
Some instrumentation problems in the analysis of the atmosphere, 5.1–110

Washington. (State) Univ. Dept. of Meteorology and Climatology
Atmospheric turbulence study, 5.6–167

Watanabe, K. and **Inn, Edward C. Y.**
Intensity measurements in the vacuum ultraviolet, 5.6–64

Watanabe, K.; Zelikoff, Murray and **Inn, E. C. Y.**
Absorption coefficients of several atmospheric gasses, 5.7–93

Watanabe, Tadashi
Dynamical method for obtaining the air particle which arrives at a fixed point after a definite time interval, 5.8–66
Trajectory of air particle accompanying a moving cyclone and anticyclone in a linear pressure field, 5.8–112
Note on Charney-Eliassen's numerical prediction, 5F–48

Watanabe, T. and **Ito, Y.**
Displacement of a large scale air mass accompanied with a migratory anticyclone, 5.1–155

Water Resources Development Corporation, *see* **Krick, Irving, P.,** 5.2–77

Waters, John W., *see* **Illinois. Univ. Dept. of Geography,** 5J–34

Watson, Sir James Scott
Meteorology and agriculture, 5.1–21

Watson-Watt, Sir Robert A.
Exceptional balloon ascents, 5E–36

Watters, Jessie K. A.
Distribution of height in ocean waves, 5K–185

Watts, I. E. M.
Equatorial convergence lines of the Malayan-East Indies area, 5B–263

Weather, [London]
Constant height balloons, 5E–109

Weather Services, Inc., Boston, *see* **Morton, William C., III,** 5.9–83

Weather Vane, [Pittsburgh]
Anniversary issue, 1952, 5.4–213

Weatherwatch, [Philadelphia]
[Review], 5.4–38

- **Weatherwise**
  - Meteorological education in the United States, 5.7–21
  - Selected bibliography in meteorology: meteorological periodicals in English, 5.9–16
  - Radar tracks an Illinois tornado, 5.9–42
  - Flying the weather map with the Wright Brothers, 5.10–33
- **Weaver, John C.**
  - Ice of seas in the North American Arctic, 5I–192
- **Webb, C. G.**
  - Solar radiation at Singapore, 5B–312
- **Webber, John P.**
  - Discussion of revised charts of vertical velocity, storm of January 7–8, 1951, 5F–111
- **Weber, E.**, *see* **Spode, E.**, 5.6–132
- **Wedding, R. T.**, *see* **Henstock, Herbert**, 5.3–3
- **Wedemeyer, F.**, *see* **Köppen, W.**, 5D–37
- **Weekes, K.**
  - Physical state of the upper atmosphere, 5.7–74
- **Weenink, M. P. H.**, *see* **Groen, P.**, 5K–94
- **Wegener, Alfred** and **Kuhlbrodt, Erich**
  - Pilotballonaufstiege auf einer Fahrt nach Mexiko, März bis Juni 1922, 5E–42
- **Wegener, Kurt**
  - Bemerkungen zur Solarkonstanten, 5.2–134
  - Erforschung der Atmosphäre durch die Rakete, 5.6–52
  - Registrierung der Energie-Verteilung im Sonnen-Spektrum, 5.8–131
  - Tropopause in Europa, 5D–119
  - Temperatur des Gases im Freiballon, 5E–19
- **Weger, Nikolaus**
  - Wasserbewegung und die Wassergehaltsbestimmung in gefrorenem Boden, 5.8–224
- **Wegmann, E.**
  - Entwicklungsstufen der Polarforschung, 5I–193
- **Weickmann, Helmuth K.**
  - Enstehung und Bekämpfung des Hagels, 5.7–163
  - *See also* **Neiburger, Morris**, 5.3–312; 5.7–196
- **Weickmann, H. K. et al.**
  - Special unannotated bibliography on cloud physics, p. 856–864, July 1954
- **Weickmann, Ludwig Friedrich**
  - Periodische Wiederkehr als Grundlage der Prognose, 5.2–72
  - Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone 1945–1952, 5.3–31
  - Meteorologischen Aufgaben bei der 1. Polarfahrt des "Graf Zeppelin" July 1931, 5I–46
  - Erwärmung der Arktis, 5I–128
  - *See also* **Seybold, A.**, 5.8–10
- **Weickmann, L. F.** and **Molchanov, P.**
  - Kurzer Bericht über die meteorologisch-aerologischen Beobachtungen auf der Polarfahrt des "Graf Zeppelin," 5D–60
- **Weigel, Werner**
  - Beobachtung leuchtender Nachtwolken auf dem Brocken, 5.8–270
- **Weiller, A. R.**, *see* **Jovičić, S.**, 5.8–260
- **Weinblum, Georg** and **Block, Walter**
  - Stereophotogrammetrische Wellenaufnahm 5K–13
- **Weir, Gordon B.**, *see* **Stone, William W.**, 5.10–152
- **Weischet, W.**
  - Zur systematischen Beobachtung von Bau kronendeformationen mit klimatologisc Zielsetzung, 5.7–124
- **Weise, Rudolf**
  - Einfaches Hilfsmittel zum Taunachweis u seine praktischen Anwendungsmögli keiten, 5.9–66
- **Weiss, L. L.**, *see* **Gilman, C. S.**, 5F–30
- **Welch, L.**
  - Thermals as seen by glider pilots, 5.3–2 5H–106
- **Weller, R. I.**, *see* **Parkinson, W. D.**, 5.8–274
- **Wells, H. W.**
  - Ionospheric effects of solar eclipse at sunr 5.1–119
- **Wenstrom, William Holmes**
  - Notes on small captive balloons for low titudes with remarks on airport fog sit tions, 5E–87
- **Wenzel, A.**
  - Luftlicht und sein Einfluss auf die Far in der Landschaft, 5.11–212
- **Werenskiöld, W.**, *see* **Stone, William W.**, 5.10–152
- **Westwater, F. L.**
  - Wind structure over the sea, 5A–142
  - Radar storm detection, 5J–124
- **Wetter und Leben**, [Vienna]
  - Bericht über die zweite internationale Tagu für alpine Meteorologie in Obergu Österreich, am 20. and 21. Sept. 19 5.11–17
- **Wetterlotse**, [Hamburg]
  - Kampf um die Rettung des F D "N. Eberlin (23.12.52) im Spiegel des Funktagebu F D. "Saarland," 5.3–214
  - [Review], 5A–245
- **Wexler, Harry**
  - Anticyclones, 5D–198
  - *See also* **American Standards Associati Sectional Committee on Letter Symbo** 5.9–18
- **Wexler, H.** and **Palmer, C. E.**
  - Direct solar influence on the atmosphere, 5. 161
- **Wexler, H.** and **Tepper, Morris**
  - Results of the wartime historical and nor map program, 5A–113; 5I–153
- **Wexler, Raymond**
  - Radar echoes from a growing thunderstor 5.5–33; 5H–128
  - *See also* **Browne, I. C.**, 5.3–241
- **Weyer, Edward M., Jr.**
  - Daylight and darkness in high latitude 5.6–266; 5I–194

haley, H. H. and **Hopkins, T. C.**
Atlas on the salinity and temperature distribution of Chesapeake Bay, 1949–1951, 5.1–184
heildon, W. W.
Arctic regions: atmospheric theory of an ameliorated climate and an open sea in the Arctic regions, in opposition to the Gulf Stream theory, 5I–4
hipple, F. J. W.
Highest aerial sounding, 5E–37
hipple, Fred L.
Winds in the upper atmosphere by meteor-train photography, 5.3–227
hite, J. H.
Wind-borne dispersal of potato-root eelworm, 5.3–224
hite, Robert M., *see* **Starr, V. P.,** 5.2–108; **Wahl, Eberhard W.,** 5.2–71
hitemarsh, R. P.
Great sea waves, 5K–11
hitney, G. G., Jr., *see* **Walden, Robert G.,** 5K–192
hybrew, Waldo E.; Kinzer, Gilbert D. and **Gunn, Ross**
Electrification of small air bubbles in water, 5.3–322
hyte, Robert Orr
Crop production and environment, 5.1–284
ichmann, Heinz
Strömungsvorgänge in der Gewitterwolke, 5.4–115
ickham, J. C. W.
High pilot-balloon ascents at Piarco, Trinidad, 5E–103
iderquist, C. Y., *see* **Georgia Institute of Technology. State Engineering Experiment Station, Atlanta,** 5.5–43
Wiegel, Robert L.
Analysis of data from wave recorders on the Pacific coast of the United States, 5K–85
Experimental study of surface waves in shoaling water, 5K–106
Waves, tides, currents and beaches, 5K–186
See also **Isaacs, J. D.,** 5K–69; **Todd, D. K.,** 5K–163
Wiegel, R. L. and **Johnson, J. W.**
Elements of wave theory, 5K–107
Wiegel, R. L. and **Kimberly, H. L.**
Southern swell observed at Oceanside, California, 5K–108
Wiegman, Eldon J., *see* **Serebreny, Sidney M.,** 5.7–11
Wierzejewski, H., *see* **Courvoisier, P.,** 5.8–48
Wiewall, Miguel, Jr.; Medina Hernández, José and **García de Quevedo, José L.**
Bibliography of the literature of the ionosphere pertaining to ionospheric winds, 5.10–167
Wigand, A.
Hochfahrten von Registrierballonen, 5E–64
Wijkander, August
Observations météorologiques de l'expédition arctique suédoise 1872–1873, 5I–5
Wild, J. P.
Observations of the spectrum of high-intensity solar radiation at metre wavelengths, pt. 4, Enhanced radiation, 5.6–133
Wilfinger, H., *see* **Jesser, E.,** 5.2–139
Wilhelmshaven, Germany. Marineobservatorium, Klimadienst
Stiller Ozean Klimakarten; Atlantischer Ozean Klimakarten; Indischer Ozean Klimakarten, 5A–89
Wilkins, E. T.
Air pollution and the London fog, 5.4–185
Air pollution aspects of the London fog of December 1952, 5.9–4
Wilkins, J. W., *see* **Barrington, C. R.,** 5.1–303; **Monteith, J. L.,** 5.3–253
Wilkinson, John K., *see* **Aller, L. H.,** 5.3–120
Willett, Hurd Curtis, *see* **Massachusetts Institute of Technology,** 5.7–110; 5.9–82; **Namias, Jerome,** 5.3–9
William-Olsson, Martin
Orientering om meteorolog-tjänsten vid kustartilleriet, 5.7–18
Williams, Bryan A.
Barograph antics, 5.3–209
Williams, C. H. and **Radley, J. R.,**
Hints on observing, 1. The thermometer screen; 2. Sea surface temperature; 3. Wind, 5.4–27
Williams, D. R., *see* **Barbier, D.,** 5C–142; **Roach, F. E.,** 5.1–163; 5.1–164; 5.7–96
Williams, D. T.
Pressure wave observations in the central Midwest, 5.7–112
Williams, Edwin L., *see* **Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology,** 5.9–76
Williams, G. R.
Hydrology, 5.10–197
Williams, J. L., *see* **Australia. Meteorological Service (R.A.A.F.),** 5B–208
Williams, Philip, Jr.
Wasatch winds of northwest Utah, 5.2–168
Williamson, K.
Nature of spring and autumn passage migration through Britain, 5.4–64
Wilski, A.
Wpływ czynników klimatiycznych na występowanie owadów—szkodników roślin, 5.11–196
Wilson, A. R. W., *see* **Hopper, V. D.,** 5E–139
Wilson, George A., *see* **Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology,** 5.9–76
Wilson, R. E.
Standards of temperature, 5.3–53
Wilson, T. V., *see* **van Bavel, C. H. M.,** 5.6–198
Wilson, W. K.
Electric weatherman, 5.10–80
Wilson, Walter T., *see* **Black, Robert F.,** 5.9–235; **Burns, Joseph I.,** 5.10–188; **Rhodes, F. L.,** 5.1–29
Wilten, W., *see* **Kramer, C.,** 5.4–240

Wimpenny, R. S.
  International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, 5A–195
Wingfield, W. M. and **Rayfield, F. A.**
  Performance tests of Muirhead meteorological facsimile, 5.4–54
Winston, Jay S., *see* **Aubert, Eugene J.,** 5I–176
Winterkorn, Hans F.
  Climate and highways, 5J–81
Winzen, Otto C.
  Balloon construction, 5E–120
Wippermann, Friedrich
  Versuch einer quantitativen Ermittlung der Wärmequellen und -sinken in einer rotationssymmetrischen Zirkulation (Vorläufige Mitteilung), 5.4–99
  Theorie des Aufwindfeldes der Moazagotl-Wolke, 5.5–150
  Einfluss des verwendeten Zeitschrittes auf die Güte numerischer Prognosen für den Fall divergenzfreier Strömungen, 5F–105
  See also **Hinkelmann, Karl,** 5F–65
Wiseman, J. D. H.
  Determination and significance of past temperature changes in the upper layer of the equatorial Atlantic Ocean, 5.7–14
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898–1899
  [Reports], 5A–61
Wissmann, Hermann v.
  Geography, Pt. I, 5.6–13
  See also **Lehmann, H.,** 5.8–250
Witkewitsch, W.
  Maximalhöhe von Pilotballonen, 5E–58
Witte, H.
  Stand der Windkraftausnutzung, 5J–157
Witte, Karl
  Untersuchungen über den Einfluss erhöhter Luft- und Bodenfeuchte auf den Pflanzenertrag, 5.7–15
Wölcken, Kurt
  Schalluntersuchungen im Polargebiet, 5I–52
Wolf, Rudolf, *see* **Waldmeier, M.,** 5C–232
Wolfe, Peter E.
  Periglacial frost-thaw basins in New Jersey, 5.4–142
Wolff, Paul M.
  Preliminary report on a statistical study of blocking patterns at the 500 millibar level, 5.4–60
  See also **George, Joseph J.,** 5B–315
Wollaston, F. A., *see* **Hand, I. F.,** 5G–121
Wolnik, S. J., *see* **Oliver, N. J.,** 5C–246
Woltereck, H. (*ed.*), *see* **Seybold, A.,** 5.8–10
Wood, Louvan E.
  Meteorological apparatus, 5.5–42
Wood, Rex C., *see* **Foskett, Laurence W.,** 5.7–43
Wood, Willis A., *see* **Jay, Lee A.,** 5.9–243
Woodbridge, David D. and **Decker, Fred W.**
  Weather-typing applied to summer frontal rains in Oregon, 5.4–70
Woodcock, Alfred H.
  Sea salt in a tropical storm, 5A–171
  Atmospheric salt particles and raindr 5A–196
  Salt nuclei in marine air as a function altitude and wind force, 5A–197
Woodcock, A. H. and **Gifford, Mary M.**
  Sampling atmospheric sea salt nuclei over ocean, 5A–162
Woodcock, A. H. and **Wyman, Jeffries**
  Convective motion in air over the sea, 5A–1 5H–30
Woodcock, A. H.; Kientzler, C. F.; Arons, A and **Blanchard, D. C.**
  Giant condensation nuclei from burst bubbles, 5.4–178
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution
  Modifications of the airplane psychrogra and adaptation of the humidity strip airplane soundings, 5.2–60
  Collected Reprints, 5A–233
  Marine meteorology, 5A–234
  Research in relations between the No Atlantic sea ice and Arctic weather c ducted during the period February 15 May 15, 1950, 5I–174
  See also **Blanchard, Duncan C.,** 5.7–1 **Bunker, Andrew F.,** 5.4–150; 5.9–2 **Holmes, John F.,** 5K–188; **Keith, C.** 5.9–216; **Kientzler, C. F.,** 5.6–190; **Malk Joanne Starr,** 5.6–210; 5.11–153; 5A–1 5H–77; **Papers in Physical Oceanogra and Meteorology,** 5A–230; **Schell, Irving** 5I–170; **Stern, Melvin,** 5A–186; **Wald Robert G.,** 5K–192; **Woodcock, Alfred** 5A–162; 5A–196; 5A–197
Woodworth, W. C., *see* **Gordon, A. R., Jr.,** 5I–
Work, Robert A., *see* **Beaumont, R. T.,** 5.5–7
Work, R. A. and **Polos, Anthony**
  New program of co-ordinated Federal-St water supply forecasts, 5.8–77
Workman, Everly J.
  Some observations bearing on the phys basis for cloud seeding; Nature and question of rainmaking; Possible role residual atmospheric ice in middle latit precipitation, 5.4–73
Workman, E. J. and **Reynolds, S. E.**
  Thunderstorm research program at the N Mexico School of Mines, 5.4–113
World List of Scientific Periodicals Published the Years 1900–1950
  [Review], 5.6–7
World Meteorological Organization
  Value of some physical functions and c stants used in meteorology [and] Def tions and specifications of water vapour the atmosphere, 5.1–35
  Technical Assistance Programme, 5.3– 5.10–15
  Arid zone research, 5.4–242
  Energy from the wind, 5J–230

WMO. Commission for Bibliography and Publications, Paris 1953
Suggestions for revisions of Universal Decimal Classification of meteorology for consideration of Commission for Bibliographies and Publications, 5.10–14
WMO. Commission for Climatology, *see* **Gordon, A. H.,** 5.2–246
WMO. Commission for Maritime Meteorology, London, July 1952
International ice nomenclature, 5I–208
Wormell, T. W., *see* **Browne, I. C.,** 5.11–26
Wormser, Eric M.
Properties of thermistor infrared detectors, 5.6–65
Worthington, L. V.
Oceanographic results of project Skijump I and Skijump II in the Polar Sea, 1951–1952, 5A–85; 5I–225
Wrather, W. E.
Summary of the water situation with respect to annual runoff in the United States, 5.10–196
Wright, B. M.
Measurement of dust exposure for the control of pneumoconiosis, 5.9–105
Wright, G. Payling and **Wright, Helen Payling**
Influence of seasonal conditions upon the mortality of infants from broncho-pneumonia in the metropolitan boroughs, 5.8–144
Wright, H. L.
Sea-salt nuelei, 5A–138
Wright, John K.
Open polar sea, 5.1–263
Wright, R. W., *see* **Skinner, N. J.,** 5.8–100
Wright, Wilfred Laurier
Principia and equations of pandectic meteorology, 5.7–27
Würfel, Heinz
Tagesgang des Kerngehalts der Luft in Berlin-Buch. Ein Beitrag zur Lufthygiene von Grosstadtrandgebieten, 5.7–139
Pilgrams Untersuchungen über das Wahrscheinliche der Wetterkunde durch vieljährige Beobachtungen, 5.8–237
Wüst, Georg
Gesetzmässige Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Ozean und Atmosphäre in der zonalen Verteilung von Oberflächensalzgehalt, Verdunstung und Neiderschlag, 5.11–140
Die morphologischen und ozeanographischen Verhältnisse des Nordpolarbeckens, 5I–129
See also **Defant, A.,** 5A–29
Wuest, Walter
Wasser, Wind und Wellen, 5K–86
Wulf, Oliver R.
Production of glow discharges in the ionosphere by winds, 5C–262
Wundt, Walter
Gewässerkunde, 5.2–9
Streuung bei Abflussmittelwerten, 5.2–236
Hydrographische und klimatische Auswirkung der Abdämmung von Meeresengen, 5A–172
Wunnecke, George W., *see* **Bay, Clyde E.,** 5.3–203
Wurm, K., *see* **Israel, Hans,** 5.11–219
Wurtele, M. G., *see* **California. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Meteorology,** 5H–56; **Queney, Paul,** 5H–80
Wylie, R. G.
Condensation of a vapour at a crystalline surface, 5.1–218
Properties of liquid phase embryos at the interaction of plane solid surfaces, 5.6–206
Wyman, George M., *see* **Brode, Wallace R.,** 5.10–55
Wyman, Jeffries, *see* **Woodcock, Alfred H.,** 5A–151; 5H–30
Wyoming. State Engineer, *see* **U. S. Soil Conservation Service,** 5.6–229

X

Xanthakis, John
Relation entre les valeurs moyennes mensuelles de la radiation solaire observée en 12 stations de l'hémisphère Nord, 5.10–129
Correlation between coefficient of continentality and eccentricity of the ellipse of mean monthly air temperatures in the temperate zones, 5.10–136
New relations between mean monthly air temperatures, 5.10–137

Y

Yabuki, K., *see* **Mihara, Y.,** 5.9–63
Yaegashi, S.
Meteorological classification of season, 5.5–210
Yajima, Y., *see* **Tsukamoto, K.,** 5.3–80
Yale University. Bingham Oceanographic Laboratory, *see* **Journal of Marine Research,** [New Haven, Conn.], 5A–224
Yamada, Yahiko, *see* **Yoshinaga, Hiroshi,** 5.8–52
Yamagawa, K., *see* **Arakawa, H.,** 5.11–185
Yamaji, Kenji, *see* **Kojima, Kenhi,** 5.1–148
Yamamoto, Gi-ichi
Synthetic report on the atmospheric radiation, 5.9–154
Yamamoto, G.; Yamamoto, S. and **Sato, B.**
Observations of solar and sky radiation, A. The observation of the total solar radiation, 5G–105
Yamamoto, T.
The mechanism of secular trends of the climate of Japan, 5.4–245
Yamashita, H.
Method of weather forecasting by meteorological change near tropopause, 5D–230
Yamashita, R.
On 'Land and sea breezes,' 5.9–192
Yamasaki, H., *see* **Ogawara, M.,** 5.1–172
Yano, T., *see* **Itoo, K.,** 5.10–192
Yano, T. and **Okamoto, M.**
Structure of dust-free space and its application, 5.3–118

Yao, C. S.
Die stationären Fronten und die Seebassin Zyklonen in der Chinesischen "Mai-U" Periode, 5B–183
Yarnell, J. and **Goody, R. M.**
Infra-red spectroscopy in a high-altitude aircraft, 5.6–66
Yasui, H.
Mechanism of the outbreak of cold wave and its forecasting, 5.9–199
Yasui, Z. and **Saito, Y.**
Study of the wave, 5K–16
Yasui, Z. and **Segi, T.**
Studies on relations between the winds on land and on the seas and waves in the centre of Osaka Bay, 5K–16
Yates, A. H.
Atmospheric convection, 5.3–231; 5H–106
Yerg, Donald G.
Elementary theory of viscosity and related phenomena in the higher atmosphere, 5.10–150
Yih, Chia-Shun
Laminar free convection due to a line source of heat, 5.2–103; 5.5–99
Ylanan, Carlos W.
Typhoons and microseismic storms, 5A–198
Yoshida, Kozo
Ocean wave spectrum with special reference to the beat phenomena and the "1–3 minute waves," 5K–109
Mechanism of the period increase of waves in storm areas, 5K–110
Yoshida, Zyungo
Theoretical study on the distribution of fog density in a forest, 5.3–248
General survey of the studies on fog-preventing forest, 5.5–164
Theoretical study on diurnal change of air and ground temperature on a foggy day, 5.6–208
Yoshida, Z. and **Iwai, Yutaka**
Measurement of thermal conductivity of a mass of snow, 5.1–239
Yoshida, Z. and **Kozima, Kenzi**
Change in shape of snow crystals, I., 5.5–182
Yoshida, Z. and **Kuroiwa, Daisuke**
Sublimation in the interior of snow layer, 5.1–240
Wind force of a conifer tree and the quantity of fog water thereby captured, 5.7–193
Yoshinaga, Hiroshi and **Yamada, Yahiko**
Construction of a far infra-red spectrometer with echlette grating, 5.8–52
Yoshinari, Nakagawa, *see* **Frenzen, Paul,** 5H–116
Yoshino, M.
Phenology of the citrus flowers and their local flowering dates in North Izu Region, 5.10–48
Yoshitake, M.
Dynamics of open systems and its application to the motion of typhoons, 5.10–119
Young, Andrew
Effect of the movement of surface masses
the rotation of the earth, 5.9–129
Young, D.
Iterative methods for solving partial differen
equations of elliptic types, 5F–49
Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološka Služba
Vesnik, 5.7–16
Temperatura, vetar i oblačnost u Jugoslavi
1925–1940, 5.10–204

Z

Zách, Alfréd
Érdekes adatok a Balaton különleges időjárá
viszonyaihoz, 5.10–200
Zahavy, D. (*ed.*), *see* **Israel. Rainfall Researc**
Committee, 5.4–71
Zamorskiĭ, A. D.
Atmosfernye iavleniia, 5.2–15
Zanon, Francesco Saverio
Singolarita fitofenologiche del 1951 n
bioclima di Venezia, 5.2–44
Radiazione solare globale a Venezia, 5G–35
Zavatti, Silvio
Saggio de bibliografia polare, 5I–175
Zee, P. Van der, *see* **Van der Zee, P.**
Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik un
Mechanik, [Basel]
Jahrestagung der Gesellschaft für angewand
Mathematik und Mechanik, 5.6–162
Zeitschrift für Geophysik, [Brunswick]
Sonderband, 5.4–6
Zelikoff, Murray, *see* **Watanabe, K.,** 5.7–93
Zenker, H.
Messungen des Kerngehaltes der Luft i
Heringsdorf/Usedom. Ein Beitrag zur luf
hygienischen Überprüfung der Kur- un
Erholungsgebiete, 5.1–219
Brandung und Kondensationskerne an d
Ostseeküste, 5.7–140
Beziehungen zwischen Kernzahlen und Win
stärke, Sicht und Feuchtigkeit and d
deutschen Osteeküste, 5.7–141
Zenkevich, L. A.
Rabota sovetskikh okeanologov v 1949–195
5A–180
Zhakov, S. I., *see* **Khromov, S. P.,** 5.6–222
Zierep, J.
Leewellen bei geschichteter Anströmun
5H–87
Bestimmung der Leewellenströmung bei beli
bigem Anströmprofil, 5H–113
Zikeev, N. T. (*trans.*), *see* **Nechaev, I. N.,** 5.9–17
Zimmerman, Oswald Theodore and **Lavin**
Irvin
Industrial Research Service's psychrometri
tables and charts, 5.6–34
Zimmermann, G.
Kleinklimatische Ozonmessungen in Ba
Kissingen, 5.7–71
Zimmerschied, Wilhelm, *see* **Linke, Fran**
5.3–8

gg, Th.
Beziehung zwischen Temperatur und Schmelzwasser und ihre Bedeutung für Niederschlags- und Abflussfragen, 5.11–174
See also **Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung,** 5.5–2; **de Quervain, M.,** 5.2–187; 5.2–224
nkiewicz, Włodzimierz
Zagadnienie oceanizmu i kontynentalizmu klimatu Polski, 5.10–215
stler, Peregrin
Ueber die Zusammenhänge zwischen troposphärischen und stratosphärischen Druckwellen, 5D–81
re, V. A., *see* **Gurinov, B. P.,** 5.6–94
schaeek, Helmut, *see* **Foitzik, Leonhard,** 5.5–228
benok, L. I.
Sravnenie razlichnykh sposobov opredeleniia vertikal'nogo turbulentnogo teploobmena podstilaiushcheĭ poverkhnosti s atmosferoĭ, 5.5–101
ubian, ZH. D.
O planetarnoĭ vysotnoĭ frontal'noĭ zone, 5.1–156
Zubov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich
L'dy Arktiki; Arctic Ice, 5A–38; 5I–140
Dinamicheskaia okeanologia, 5A–41
O predel'noĭ tolshchine morskikh mnogoletnikh l'dov, 5I–81
O normal'noĭ tolshchine morskikh l'dov v raĭone ikh vynosa, 5I–104
O pokazatele zamerzaniia moria, 5I–105
Dreĭf "Sedova," 5I–125
O skorosti taianaiia l'dov, 5I–126
V tsentre Arktiki; Arctic ice and the warming of the Arctic, 5I–157
Osnovy ustroĭstva dorog na ledianom pokrove, 5J–80
See also **Badigin, Konstantin Sergeevich,** 5A–79; 51–107
Zuidhof, G. and **De Vries, D. A.**
Stralingsmetingen te Wageningen 1930–1940, 5G–72
Zweng, Charles Alfonso and **Zweng, Allan C.**
Airline transport pilot rating, 5.1–79
Zych, Stanisław
Cele i Kongresu Nauki Polskeij, 5.3–328
Stan meteorologii w Polsce, 5.4–10
O wahaniach temperatury na obszarze Japonji, Chin i Indochin w latach 1910–1919, 5B–81
See also **Arctowski, Henryk,** 5B–71

CONTRACTS

ontract
F18(600)-113, *see* **Crain, Cullen M.,** 5.11–213
F19(122)-36, *see* **Low, Ward C.,** 5.7–41
F19(122)-44, *see* **Kelso, John M.,** 5.8–97; 5.11–71; **Mitra, A. P.,** 5.5–91; 5.9–111; **Yerg, Donald G.,** 5.10–150
AF19(122)-45, *see* **New York Univ. College of Engineering. Research Div.,** 5E–115
AF19(122)-48, *see* **Mintz, Yale,** 5.5–97; 5.5–98; **Pisharoty, P. R.,** 5.2–97; 5.7–9
AF19(122)-49, *see* **Haurwitz, Bernhard,** 5.9–36; **Silberman, Isadore,** 5F–100
F19(122)-55, *see* **Dow, W. G.,** 5.10–50
F19(122)-63, *see* **Tufts College. Dept. of Electrical Engineering,** 5E–134
AF19(122)-152, *see* **Petrie, William,** 5C–160; 5C–161; 5C–188; 5C–189; 5C–190; 5C–217; **Small, R.,** 5C–165
AF19(122)-153, *see* **Battin, Richard H.,** 5.2–105; **Davies, T. V.,** 5.2–104; **Massachusetts Institute of Technology,** 5.11–84; **Starr, Victor P.,** 5.11–86
AF19(122)-160, *see* **Frenzen, Paul,** 5H–116
AF19(122)-162, *see* **Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory,** 5.5–79; **Hess, Seymour L.,** 5.5–102
AF19(122)-185, *see* **Pound, G. M.,** 5.5–160
AF19(122)-214, *see* **Kulp, J. Laurence,** 5.4–80
AF19(122)-217, *see* **Dennis, A. S.,** 5.8–205; **East, T. W. R.,** 5.8–190; **Hitschfeld, Walter,** 5.3–43; **Langleben, M. P.,** 5.8–213; **Marshall, J. S.,** 5.8–6; **Rigby, E. Caroline,** 5.4–194
Contract
AF19(122)-228, *see* **Belmont, A. D.,** 5.11–113; **Ekspeditsiia SSSR na Severnyĭ Polius,** 1937, 5I–137
AF19(122)-239, *see* **Sekera, Zdenek,** 5.9–306
AF19(122)-245, *see* **Eldridge, Ralph G.,** 5.2–204; 5.6–55; **Keily, D. P.,** 5.9–68
AF19(122)-254, *see* **Holzer, Robert Edward,** 5.10–225; **Ruttenberg, S.,** 5.5–237
AF19(122)-256, *see* **Dickson, Don R.,** 5.3–178
AF19(122)-263, *see* **California. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Meteorology,** 5.3–228; 5H–56; **Queney, Paul,** 5H–80; **Saudek, Victor Mead,** 5H–82
AF19(122)-356, *see* **Benton, George S.,** 5.9–209
AF19(122)-361, *see* **Coulter, Lowell V.,** 5.7–136
AF19(122)-365, *see* **Benton, George S.,** 5.1–122
AF19(122)-392, *see* **Elsasser, Walter M.,** 5.1–165; 5.9–158; **Fowles, Grant R.,** 5.6–31
AF19(122)-405, *see* **Lichtin, Norman N.,** 5.5–81
AF19(122)-409, *see* **Hess, Victor F.,** 5.5–238
AF19(122)-412, *see* **Collins, F. C.,** 5.10–174; **Frisch, H. L.,** 5.3–245; 5.8–191; 5.10–175
AF19(122)-413, *see* **California. Univ. Scripps Institution of Oceanography,** 5K–113; **Cox, Charles,** 5K–134
AF19(122)-431, *see* **Alaska. Univ. Geophysical Institute,** 5C–172; **Herman, L.,** 5C–178
AF19(122)-433, *see* **Geo-Science, Inc., Washington Grove,** 5.2–295
AF19(122)-436, *see* **Gutenberg, Beno,** 5K–133
AF19(122)-441, *see* **Donn, William L.,** 5K–114; **Ewing, Maurice,** 5.3–210

Contract
AF19(122)-446, *see* **Wadsworth, George P.**, 5.2–61; 5.6–157
AF19(122)-466, *see* **Bleeker, Wouter**, 5.9–114; **Gleeson, Thomas A.**, 5.2–20; 5.3–147; 5.8–68; 5B–292
AF19(122)-467, *see* **Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.**, 5.8–40
AF19(122)-470, *see* **Nicholls, R. W.**, 5C–212; **Vassy, Arlette T.**, 5C–249
AF19(122)-473, *see* **Robinson, Elmer**, 5.2–200
AF19(122)-475, *see* **Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.**, 5.9–308
AF19(122)-476, *see* **Wiewall, Miguel, Jr.**, 5.10–167
AF19(122)-478, *see* **Resnick, Robert**, 5.11–7
AF19(122)-480, *see* **Chicago. Univ. Yerkes Observatory**, 5C–198; **Fan, C. Y.**, 5C–238
AF19(122)-634, *see* **Thuman, William C.**, 5.9–11
AF19(604)-73, *see* **Hatanaka, Takeo**, 5.7–215
AF19(604)-108, *see* **Alaska. Univ. Geophysical Institute**, 5.3–110
AF19(604)-140, *see* **Hosler, Charles L.**, 5.5–159
AF19(604)-145, *see* **Gill, Gerald, C.**, 5.11–42
AF19(604)-166, *see* **Panofsky, Hans A.**, 5.9–185
AF19(604)-289, *see* **Johns Hopkins Univ. Laboratory of Climatology**, 5.11–114; **Ramage, C. S.**, 5.6–197
AF19(604)-390, *see* **Petterssen, Sverre**, 5.4–98
AF19(604)-416, *see* **Illinois. Univ. Dept. of Geography**, 5J–34
AF19(604)-449, *see* **Morton, William C., III**, 5.9–83
AF19(604)-494, *see* **Crain, Cullen M.**, 5.11–213
AF19(604)-559, *see* **Saucier, Walter J.**, 5.8–30
AF28(099)-7, *see* **International Symposium on Atmospheric Turbulence in the Boundary Layer, M.I.T., June, 1951**, 5.1–5
AT(45-1)-236, *see* **Washington. (State) Univ. Dept. of Meteorology and Climatology**, 5.6–167
Cwb-8142, *see* **Massachusetts Institute of Technology**, 5.7–110; 5.9–82
Cwb-8163, *see* **Blue Hill. Meteorological Observatory**, 5.4–61; **Webber, John P.**, 5F–111
Cwb-8290, *see* **MacCready, Paul B., Jr.**, 5.4–40; 5.10–71
Cwb-8309, *see* **Massachusetts Institute of Technology**, 5.9–82
Cwb-8310, *see* **Webber, John P.**, 5F–111
DA-36-029-sc-124, *see* **Smulowicz, Bronislaw**, 5.9–78
DA-36-039-sc-4, *see* **Molded Latex Products, Inc.**, 5E–131
DA-36-039-sc-72, *see* **Rapp, R. Robert**, 5.2–182
DA-36-039-sc-124, *see* **Austin, Pauline M.**, 5.3–40; **Cunningham, Robert M.**, 5.4–171; **Fleisher, Aaron**, 5.3–45
DA-36-039-sc-125, *see* **Michigan. Univ. Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering**, 5.6–89
DA-36-039-sc-15345, *see* **Havens, Barrington S.**, 5.5–163; **Vonnegut, Bernard**, 5.5–83
DA-36-039-sc-15484, *see* **Kurtyka, J. C.**, 5.3–6
DA-36-039-sc-15559, *see* **Sogin, Harold** 5.7–45
Contract
DA-36-039-sc-42446, *see* **Farnsworth, G.** 5.3–42; **Stout, Gleason E.**, 5.10–29
N5ori-07634, *see* **Barrar, Richard B.**, 5.6–109
N5ori-07804, *see* **Austin, James M.**, 5.2–73
N6onr-24103, *see* **Rochester. Univ. Institu of Optics**, 5.3–124
N6onr-26602, *see* **Gerhardt, John R.**, 5.4–4 **Jehn, Kenneth H.**, 5.1–61
N6onr-27133, *see* **Donn, William L.**, 5A–18 5K–114
N6onr-27508, *see* **Kaplan, Joseph**, 5C–179
N6onr-27702, *see* **Bunker, Andrew F.**, 5.4–15 5.9–212; **Malkus, Joanne Starr**, 5.6–21 5.11–153; 5A–186; 5H–77; **Woodco Alfred H.**, 5A–162, 5A–196; **Woods H Oceanographic Institution**, 5.2–60; 5A–2
N6onr-27705, *see* **Schell, Irving I.**, 5I–17 **Woods Hole Oceanographic Institutio** 5I–174
N6onr-280, *see* **Peterson, Harries-Clichy**, 5G–
N6ori-20, *see* **Defant, Friedrich**, 5D–248
N6ori-2002, *see* **Hovmöller, E.**, 5.8–122; **Philli Norman A.**, 5F–42
N6ori-111, *see* **Arthur, R. S.**, 5K–89; **Ham Estill L.**, 5K–46
N6ori-11104, *see* **Eckart, Carl**, 5K–115
N6-ori-11106, *see* **Arthur, Robert S.**, 5K–8 **Groves, Gordon W.**, 5K–202
N6ori-11913, *see* **Chapman, Seville**, 5.3–319
N7onr-29501, *see* **California. Univ. at L. Dept. of Engineering**, 5.2–125
N7onr-29528, *see* **Putz, R. R.**, 5K–149
N7onr-40001, *see* **Raspet, August**, 5H–36
N7onr-48702, *see* **Hidaka, Koji**, 5.4–160
N9onr-82401, *see* **Yih, Chia-shung**, 5.5–9 5.5–100
N189s-80323, *see* **Charney, Jule G.**, 5F–2 5F–21; 5F–26; **Ertel, Hans**, 5F–1 **Hesse, W.**, 5D–150; **Noth, Hermann**, 5D 173; **Shuman, E. G., Sr.**, 5F–45; **Stephen F. Briscoe**, 5.7–12; 5F–46; **Sutcliffe, R. C** 5F–13; **Walker, Gilbert T.**, 5D–157
N189s-81138, *see* **Elliott, Robert D.**, 5A–18 5F–113
N189s-86743, *see* **New York Univ. Dept. Meteorology and Oceanography**, 5K–17 **Pierson, Willard J., Jr.**, 5K–174; **U. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy)**, 5K–184
N189s-86996, *see* **Moyer, Vance E.**, 5.5–68
N189s-88164, *see* **U. S. Bureau of Aeronauti (Navy)**, 5.3–90
N189s-90981, *see* **Serebreny, Sidney M.**, 5.7–1
NOas 53-268, *see* **Bendix Aviation Corporatio Friez Instrument Div.**, 5.5–46
NObs 2490, *see* **Burt, W. V.**, 5K–197; **Californi Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Engineering**, 5K 195; **Johnson, J. W.**, 5K–196
NObs 16290, *see* **Hermanson, R. T.**, 5K–195
NObsr-43270, *see* **Holmes, John F.**, 5K–188 **Walden, Robert G.**, 5K–192

Contract
Nonr-158(00), *see* **Gleeson, Thomas A.**, 5.2–162; **Sherman, Leon**, 5F–77
Nonr-248(01), *see* **Cloud, William H.**, 5.9–148
Nonr 248(02), *see* **Whaley, H. H.**, 5.1–184
Nonr-285(03), *see* **Pierson, Willard J., Jr.**, 5K–146; 5K–199
Nonr-798(00) *see* **Blanchard, Duncan C.**, 5.7–159; **Keith, C. H.**, 5.9–216; **Kientzler, C. F.**, 5.6–190; **Woodcock, A. H.**, 5.4–178; 5A–197
Nonr-925(00), *see* **Schaefer, Vincent J.**, 5.11–145
Nonr-988(01), *see* **Burriss, Richard C.**, 5.7–109; **Joern, John G.**, 5F–97; **Lenhard, Robert W.**, 5.10–135; **Sherman, L.**, 5.7–90
W19-122-ac-9, *see* **Colorado. Univ. Upper Air Laboratory**, 5.6–50; 5.7–98
W19-122-ac-12, *see* **Temple Univ. Research Institute**, 5.3–123; 5.3–326
W19-122-ac-15, *see* **Utah. Univ. Dept. of Physics**, 5.1–117
W19-122-ac-16, *see* **Denver. Univ. Dept. of Physics**, 5.3–177

Contract
W28-099-ac-175, *see* **Georgia Institute of Technology. State Engineering Experiment Station, Atlanta**, 5.5–43
W28-099-ac-241, *see* **New York Univ. College of Engineering. Research Div.**, 5E–123
W28-099-ac-376, *see* **Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College. Research Foundation**, 5.10–51
W28-099-ac-378, *see* **Halstead, M. H.**, 5.6–111
W-31-109-eng-52, *see* **Shorr, B.**, 5.6–101
W-33-038-ac-14050, *see* **Hok, Gunnar**, 5.2–95
W-36-039-sc-32038, *see* **Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology**, 5.9–76
W-36-039-sc-36852, *see* **Armour Research Foundation, Chicago**, 5.5–45
W-49-055-eng-1, *see* **James, Richard W.**, 5K-117; **Marks, Wilbur**, 5K–121; **Pierson, Willard J., Jr.**, 5K–127; 5K–146; 5K–199
W-49-055-eng-3, *see* **Eckart, Carl**, 5K–115

PROJECTS

Project
34824-5, *see* **U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground**, 5E–106
AROWA (TED-UNL-MA-501), *see* **Elliott, Robert D.**, 5A–184; **Pierson, Willard J., Jr.**, 5K–174; **U. S. Navy. Fleet Weather Central**, 5.1–78
AROWA (TED-UNL-MA-501.5), *see* **U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy)**, 5K–184
AROWA (TED-UNL-MA-501.12), *see* **Riehl, Herbert**, 5.11–55
AROWA (TED-UNL-MA-501.13), *see* **George, Joseph J.**, 5B–315; **U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy)**, 5.6–127; 5A–193
AROWA (TED-UNL-MA-501.15), *see* **U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy)**, 5.8–111
AROWA (TED-UNL-MA-501.18), *see* **U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy)**, 5.3–90

Project
CW-171, *see* **Hering, W. S.**, 5.4–121; **Himmel, James M.**, 5.3–263; **Miller, David H.**, 5.3–169
DA3-99-07-022, *see* **Reynolds, S. E.**, 5.4–254
NR-082-002, *see* **Defant, Friedrich**, 5D–248; **Hovmöller, E.**, 5.8–122
NR-082-021, *see* **Malkus, Joanne S.**, 5.6–210; 5A–186; 5H–77; **Woodcock, Alfred H.**, 5A–196; **Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution**, 5A–234
NR-082-055, *see* **Jehn, Kenneth H.**, 5.1–61
NR-082-071, *see* **Gleeson, Thomas A.**, 5.2–162; **Joern, John G.**, 5F–97; **Lenhard, Robert W.**, 5.10–135; **Sherman, L.**, 5.7–90
NR-083-005, *see* **Groves, Gordon W.**, 5K–202
NR-085-001, *see* **Blanchard, Duncan C.**, 5.7–159; **Keith, C. H.**, 5.9–216
NR-089-020, *see* **Schulman, Edmund**, 5.3–12
Sc 24-172b, *see* **Reynolds, S. E.**, 5.4–254

INDEX OF SERIALS AND COLLECTIONS FROM WHICH ABSTRACTS OR ENTRIES HAVE BEEN MADE

Note: Included in this Index of Serials are titles of some collections of papers not necessarily of a serial nature. These monographs are indicated with asterisks. The analytics by individual authors from these titles will be found in the Author Index as usual.

Åbo, Finland. Akademi, Acta Academiae Åboensis, Mathematica et Physica, 5I–84

Academia Scientiarum Fennica, Helsinki, see *Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia, Helsinki*

Académie des Sciences, Paris, Comptes Rendus, 5.1–136, 5.1–148, 5.1–246, 5.1–247, 5.1–302, 5.2–87, 5.2–294, 5.3–44, 5.3–194, 5.3–199, 5.3–211, 5.5–40, 5.6–135, 5.7–72, 5.7–78, 5.7–94, 5.7–97, 5.7–102, 5.7–219, 5.8–27, 5.8–136, 5.8–137, 5.8–284, 5.9–57, 5.9–258, 5.9–301, 5.10–30, 5.10–70, 5.10–220, 5.11–210, 5B–125, 5B–133, 5C–7, 5C–16, 5C–83, 5C–88, 5D–4, 5D–6, 5D–11, 5D–112, 5D–138, 5D–156, 5D–227, 5H–117, 5J–136

Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels, Bulletin de la Classe des Sciences, 5.6–3

Acoustical Society of America, Journal, 5.1–314

Acta Academiae Åboensis, Åbo, Finland, see title under *Åbo, Finland, Akademi*

Acta Geophysica Polonica, [Warsaw], see p. 652

Acta Physica Austriaca, [Vienna], 5.6–113

Acta Tropica, [Basel], 5.1–4, 5B–306

Admiralty Research Laboratory, Teddington, see under *Teddington, England*

Advancement of Science, [London], 5.4–223, 5J–167

Advances in Physics, [London], 5.5–6

Aero Digest, [N. Y.], 5H–73

Aéro Revue Suisse, [Bern], see *Schweizer Aero Revue,* [Bern]

Aeronautical Engineering Review, [N. Y.], 5.11–40, 5D–187

Aeronautics, [London], 5.2–244

Aéronautique, [Paris], 5D–96

Aeroplane, [London], 5.5–141, 5.9–205, 5D–174

Aeroplane and Armament Experimental Establishment, Boscombe Down, see under *Great Britain*

Aerotecnica, [Rome, Pisa], 5E–50, 5E–56

AFCRC Technical Report, see *U. S. Air Force. Cambridge Research Center, Technical Report*

Agrártudomány, [Budapest], 5.11–188

Agricultural Engineering, [St. Joseph, Mich. 5.2–55, 5.6–198, 5.10–208

Agriculture Pratique des Pays Chauds, [Paris 5B–78

Agronomía Angolana, [Luanda], 5.4–190

Air Force Surveys in Geophysics, see titl under *U. S. Air Force. Cambridge R search Center*

Air Repair, [Pittsburgh], 5.9–103

Air-Sea Safety, [Wash., D. C.], 5A–144

Air University Quarterly Review, [Wash., D C.], 5.5–66, 5I–214

Aircraft, [Melbourne], 5D–166

Aircraft Engineering, [London], 5J–57, 5J–6

Akademia Athēnōn, Praktika, 5.9–230, 5.10 129, 5.10–136

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, Wissenschaftliche Annalen, 5.11–37

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, Sitzungsberichte, 5D–2

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Math. naturwiss. Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, 5F–16

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen Math.-Phys. Klasse, Nachrichten, 5F–119

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen Math.-Phys. Klasse, IIa, Math.-Phys. Chem. Abt., Nachrichten, 5.3–332

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich, Math. Phys. Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, 5D–32

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, Math. Naturw. Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, Abt. I 5.4–232

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, Math Naturwiss. Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, Abt IIa, 5D–19, 5G–16, 5G–18, 5G–27

Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam Afdeeling voor de Wis- en Natuurkundige Wetenschappen, Proceedings of the Section of Sciences, 5A–123, 5B–51, 5B–121, 5K–105

Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Comptes Rendus (Doklady), New Series, 51–111

Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Doklady, 5.1–32, 5.1–195, 5.1–300, 5.2–228, 5.4–128, 5.4–195, 5.6–152, 5.7–83, 5.7–85, 5.7–170, 5.8–86, 5.8–162, 5.8–172, 5.8–192, 5.8–223, 5.9–174, 5.9–181, 5C–163, 5C–191, 5C–192, 5C–195,

5C–196, 5D–238, 5I–172, 5I–202, 5K–70, 5K–180, 5K–181
Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Izvestiia, Ser. Geofiz., 5.1–124, 5.1–182, 5.1–203, 5.2–27, 5.2–143, 5.3–179, 5.3–180, 5.3–244, 5.3–320, 5.4–119, 5.4–120, 5.4–177, 5.5–227, 5.6–228, 5.6–233, 5.8–133, 5.8–273, 5.8–285, 5.9–238, 5.10–26, 5.10–130, 5.10–171, 5.11–129, 5I–79, see also p. 270
Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Izvestiia, Ser. Geograf., 5.3–292, 5.6–270, 5.7–123, 5.8–225, 5A–103, 5A–180
Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Izvestiia, Ser. Geogr. i Geofiz, 5A–136, 5C–119, 5F–112, 5G–87, 5I–132, 5K–26
Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Izvestiia, Ser. Matematicheskaia, 5.5–92
Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Vestnik, 5I–109
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Geografii, Mikroklimaticheskie i Klimaticheskie Issledovaniia v Prikaspiĭskoĭ Nizmennosti, see p. 652
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Lesa, Nauchnye Voprosy Polezashchitnogo Lesorazvedeniia, 5.2–232
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Merzlotovedeniia im. V.A. Obrucheva, Trudy, 5.10–140
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Okeanologii, Trudy, 5.3–22, 5.6–115, 5A–244
Akademiia Nauk, SSSR. Krymskaia Astrofizicheskaia Observatoriia, Izvestiia, 5.1–162, 5C–222
Alabama Academy of Science, Birmingham, Journal, 5.1–106
Alaskan Science Conference, Proceedings, 5C–263, 5I–92, 5I–165, 5I–212, see also p. 653
Algiers. Université. Institut de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, Annuaire Météorologique et Géophysique, 5G–115
Allied Air Forces, Hdq. Southwest Pacific Area. Directorate of Intelligence. Central Interpretation Unit, Objective Folder, 5B–207
Amalgamated Wireless, Australasia, Ltd. Sydney, A. W. A. Technical Review, 5J–54
American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Proceedings, 5E–12
American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings, 5I–4
American Forests, [Wash., D. C.], 5.9–86
American Geographical Society, Bowman Memorial Lectures, 5.3–1
American Geographical Society, Bulletin, 5B–41
American Geographical Society, Special Publication, 5I–28
American Geophysical Union, Transactions, 5.1–27, 5.1–28, 5.1–157, 5.1–229, 5.1–238, 5.1–253, 5.2–85, 5.2–100, 5.2–103, 5.2–174, 5.2–239, 5.3–203, 5.3–210, 5.4–41, 5.4–76, 5.4–210, 5.5–187, 5.7–66, 5.9–72, 5.9–170, 5.9–200, 5.9–235, 5.9–300, 5.9–312, 5.10–188, 5A–85, 5A–145, 5A–204, 5A–236, 5C–78, 5C–147, 5C–154, 5C–178, 5C–206, 5C–250, 5C–251, 5E–114, 5E–149, 5F–30, 5H–43, 5I–225, 5J–12, 5J–81, 5J–85, 5K–29, 5K–30, 5K–34, 5K–35, 5K–41, 5K–47, 5K–50, 5K–54, 5K–62, 5K–64, 5K–69, 5K–74, 5K–77, 5K–85, 5K–87, 5K–94, 5K–95, 5K–103, 5K–106, 5K–108, 5K–120, 5K–126, 5K–132, 5K–139, 5K–147, 5K–149, 5K–163, 5K–179, 5K–189, see also p. 124, 270, 549, 653, 973, 1113, 1338
American Institute of Electrical Engineers, N. Y., Transactions, 5.9–25, 5J–112
American Journal of Science, [New Haven, Conn.], 5I–141
American Meteorological Society, Bulletin, 5.1–76, 5.1–86, 5.1–90, 5.1–96, 5.1–145, 5.1–227, 5.2–22, 5.2–64, 5.2–192, 5.3–27, 5.3–235, 5.4–70, 5.5–26, 5.5–67, 5.5–83, 5.5–132, 5.5–149, 5.6–83, 5.7–22, 5.7–90, 5.8–25, 5.8–159, 5.8–169, 5.8–178, 5.8–187, 5.9–23, 5.9–91, 5.9–130, 5.9–144, 5.9–168, 5.9–212, 5.9–218, 5.9–219, 5.9–221, 5.10–12, 5.11–15, 5.11–23, 5.11–25, 5.11–42, 5.11–44, 5A–113, 5A–136, 5A–147, 5B–187, 5B–205, 5B–239, 5B–298, 5D–53, 5D–78, 5D–94, 5D–114, 5D–121, 5D–141, 5D–145, 5D–175, 5D–181, 5D–186, 5D–214, 5D–237, 5E–39, 5E–84, 5E–87, 5E–100, 5E–110, 5E–121, 5E–122, 5F–9, 5F–10, 5F–18, 5F–25, 5F–51, 5H–20, 5H–22, 5H–35, 5H–40, 5H–41, 5H–49, 5H–52, 5H–70, 5H–71, 5H–84, 5H–101, 5H–120, 5I–153, 5I–167, 5J–13, 5J–14, 5J–15, 5J–17, 5J–28, 5J–110, 5J–131, 5J–139, 5J–143, 5K–31, 5K–42, see also p. 271, 549, 653, 759, 973, 1113, 1231, 1338
**American Meteorological Society* [and] *Royal Meteorological Society, Proceedings of the Toronto Meteorological Conference, Sept. 9–15, 1953*, see p. 1338
American Philosophical Society, Proceedings, 5B–106, 5C–112, 5I–112
American Rocket Society, New York, Journal, 5.3–66, 5.6–51
American Scientist, [New Haven, Conn.], 5.2–83
American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings, 5.1–231, 5.3–155, 5.5–190, 5.9–202, 5J–103, 5J–213, 5K–138, 5K–143
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions, 5J–16
American Statistical Association, Wash., D. C., Journal, 5.6–37
American Water Works Association, N. Y., Journal, 5.2–78, 5.4–141
American Orchid Society, Bethesda, Md., Bulletin, 5B–303
American Weekly, [N. Y.], 5.6–78
Analytical Chemistry, [Wash., D. C.], 5.9–159
Angewandte Meteorologie, [Berlin], 5.1–51, 5.1–219, 5.1–288, 5.5–147, 5.5–218, 5.6–259,

5.6–267, 5.6–268, 5.7–133, 5.7–135, 5.7–139, 5.7–140, 5.7–189, 5.9–285, 5.10–46, 5.10–96, see also p. 271, 549, 653, 973
Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie, [Hamburg], 5A–121, 5A–122, 5A–131, 5A–133, 5A–208, 5A–238, 5B–37, 5B–163, 5D–51, 5D–119, 5E–52, 5E–61, 5I–96
Annalen der Meteorologie, [Hamburg], 5.2–30, 5.2–221. 5.4–95, 5.4–99, 5.4–104, 5.4–115, 5.4–168, 5.4–175, 5.4–226, 5.4–244, 5.5–56, 5.5–103, 5.5–114, 5.5–120, 5.5–170, 5.5–177, 5.5–207, 5.6–54, 5.6–100, 5.6–120, 5.6–126, 5.6–151, 5.6–258, 5.7–25, 5.8–28, 5.8–58, 5.8–61, 5.8–139, 5.8–168, 5.8–182, 5.8–208, 5.9–61, 5.9–66, 5.11–21, 5.11–35, 5.11–53, 5.11–92, 5.11–101, 5.11–117, 5.11–120, 5A–156, 5A–169, 5D–189, 5D–193, 5D–211, 5E–117, 5E–129, 5F–39, 5F–40, 5G–97, 5K–49, 5K–51, 5K–128, 5K–130, 5K–151, see also p. 271, 759, 1113
Annalen der Meteorologie, Medizin-meteorologische Hefte, 5.8–17, 5.8–85, 5.8–251, 5.8–258, 5.8–259, 5.8–278, 5.9–294, 5.9–314, see also p. 654
Annalen der Physik, [Leipzig], 5.6–59, 5C–4, 5C–23, 5K–1
Annales d'Astrophysique, [Paris], 5.1–166, 5.7–96, 5.7–213, see also p. 272
Annales de Géographie, [Paris], 5.2–207, 5.2–281, 5.9–288
Annales de Géophysique, [Paris], 5.1–2, 5.1–206, 5.2–31, 5.5–123, 5.6–114, 5.6–124, 5.6–240, 5.10–58, 5.10–224, 5.11–70, 5.11–72, 5C–146, 5C–162, 5C–169, 5C–197, 5C–229, 5C–257, 5D–183, 5D–226, 5E–111, 5I–228, see also p. 425, 759, 1114
Annales de Physique, [Paris], 5C–106
Annales de Physique du Globe de la France d'Oûtre-Mer, [Paris], 5B–134, 5B–138, 5B–144, 5B–148, 5B–162, 5B–164
Annales des Télécommunications, [Paris], 5J–125
Annali dei Lavori Pubblici, [Rome], 5J–116
Annali di Geofisica, [Rome], 5.1–308, 5.2–287, 5.3–126, 5.4–25, 5.4–47, 5.8–277, 5.9–191, 5.9–232, 5.10–101, 5J–169
Annuaire Hydrologique, [Paris], see title under *Société Hydrotechnique de France, Paris*
Annuaire Statistique de l'Indochine, see title under *French Indochina. Service de la Statistique Générale*
Applied Scientific Research, Ser. B, [The Hague], 5F–66
Architectural Design, [London], 5.9–265
Archiv der Elektrischen Übertragung, [Wiesbaden-Biebrich], 5C–166
Archiv für Meteorologie, Geophysik und Bioklimatologie, Ser. A, 5.2–5, 5.2–106, 5.3–237, 5.4–139, 5.4–253, 5.5–231, 5.6–73, 5.6–159, 5.7–89, 5.7–113, 5.8–89, 5.8–109, 5.8–110, 5.8–123, 5.8–147, 5.8–157, 5.8–170, 5.8–177, 5.11–48, 5.11–50, 5.11–52, 5.11–68, 5.11–78, 5.11–79, 5.11–80, 5.11–81, 5.11–82, 5.11–83, 5.11–85, 5.11–89, 5.11–90, 5.11–93, 5.11–108, 5.11–116, 5.11–118, 5.11–127, 5.11–133, 5.11–135, 5.11–137, 5.11–140, 5.11–141, 5.11–155, 5.11–217, 5D–148, 5D–163, 5F–43, see also p. 273, 760, 974
Archiv für Meteorologie, Geophysik und Bioklimatologie, Ser. B, 5.2–53, 5.2–147, 5.2–249, 5.2–277, 5.2–290, 5.2–301, 5.3–238, 5.7–108, 5.7–188, 5.8–46, 5.8–48, 5.8–75, 5.8–142, 5.8–143, 5.8–188, 5.8–207, 5.8–255, 5.9–94, 5.9–286, 5.9–310, 5.11–19, 5.11–103, 5.11–105, 5.11–106, 5.11–107, 5.11–128, 5.11–158, 5.11–159, 5.11–162, 5.11–165, 5.11–184, 5.11–185, 5G–124, see also p. 273, 760, 1114
Archives des Sciences, [Geneva], 5.2–39
Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, [Geneva], 5C–6, 5C–18, 5C–20, 5E–96
Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Medicine, [Chicago], 5.6–96
Arctic, [Montreal], 5D–149, 5I–196, 5I–198, 5I–201, 5I–210, 5I–215, 5I–216
Arctic Institute of North America, Arctic Bibliography, 5A–243, 5I–226
Arctica, [Leningrad], 5I–59
Arizona Cattlelog, [Phoenix], 5.3–61
Arkiv för Geofysik, [Stockholm], 5.1–305, 5.1–306, 5.1–310, 5.2–300, 5.4–258, 5.5–239, 5D–220
Arkiv för Matematik, Astronomi och Fysik, [Stockholm], 5C–104, 5C–132
Arktis, [Gotha], 5I–29, 5I–34, 5I–37, 5I–40
Armagh, Eire. Observatory, Contributions, 5.7–186
Asociación de Técnicos Azucareros de Cuba, Boletín Oficial, 5.9–136, 5.9–137, 5J–220
Association des Naturalistes de Nice et des Alpes-Maritimes, Mémoire, 5G–46
Association of American Geographers, Annals, 5.1–131, 5.1–230, 5.1–270, 5.2–219, 5.9–126, 5.9–292
Association of Planning and Regional Reconstruction, London, Report, 5J–188
Astronomical Society of the Pacific, San Francisco, Leaflet, 5.5–77
Astronomical Society of the Pacific, San Francisco, Publications, 5.3–120
Astronomicheskiĭ Zhurnal, [Moscow], 5.1–160, 5.3–168
Astronomie, [Paris], 5.8–195, 5C–259
Astrophysica Norvegica, [Oslo], 5H–104
Astrophysical Journal, [Chicago], 5.1–164, 5.4126, 5.7–209, 5C–26, 5C–31, 5C–58, 5C–116, 5C–181, 5C–182, 5C–189, 5C–210, 5C–219, 5C–238, 5C–242, 5D–15
Aus dem Archiv der Deutschen Seewarte, [Hamburg], 5A–209, 5A–238, 5E–42, 5I–35
Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–1914, Scientific Reports, 5A–67, 5C–43

Australia. Bureau of Meteorology, see entry under *Australia. Meteorological Branch*

Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Division of Meteorological Physics, Annual Report, 5.11–10

Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. National Standards Laboratory. Division of Electrotechnology, ETP, 5J–58

Australia. Council for Aeronautics, Report, 5J–52

Australia. Meteorological Branch, Bulletin, 5.4–164, 5B–209

Australia. Meteorological Service (R.A.A.F.), Research Report, 5B–207, 5B–208, 5B–224, 5B–225, 5K–14

Australia. Royal Australian Air Force, Publication, 5B–225

Australian Journal of Instrument Technology, [Melbourne], 5J–10

Australian Journal of Physics, [Melbourne], 5.1–218, 5.2–254, 5.3–41, 5.4–196, 5.6–133, 5.6–138, 5.6–206, 5.7–214, 5.8–55, 5A–178, 5H–46

Australian Journal of Scientific Research, Series A., Physical Sciences see *Australian Journal of Physics*

Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, A.N.A.R.E. Reports, 5A–67

Austria. Hydrographisches Zentralbüro, Beiträge zur Hydrographie Österreichs, 5.2–223

Austria. Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik, Jahrbuch, 5.2–13, 5.2–210, 5G–84, 5G–118, see also p. 761

Aviation Meteorological Report, [London], see title under *Great Britain. Meteorological Office*

Aviation Week, [N. Y.], 5H–32

B.B.C. Quarterly, [London], see title under *British Broadcasting Corporation*

Baden. Landeswetterdienst, Jahresbericht mit Abhandlungen, 5.2–123, 5.6–1, 5.7–38, 5.7–39, 5.7–69, 5.7–151, 5.7–164, 5.7–176, 5.7–179, 5.8–79, 5.11–102

Bavaria. Landeswetterwarte. Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch, 5D–30, 5D–34, 5D–38, 5G–13

Beama Journal, [London], 5J–121

Beiträge zur Geophysik, [Leipzig], 5A–210, 5B–6, 5B–84, 5B–109, 5B–132, 5C–74, 5C–77, 5C–97, 5C–98, 5D–56, 5D–93, 5D–117, 5E–59, 5E–62, 5F–3, 5G–82, 5H–2, 5I–38, 5I–41, 5I–236, 5J–140

Beiträge zur Hydrographie Österreichs, [Vienna], see title under *Austria. Hydrographisches Zentralbüro*

Beiträge zur Physik der freien Atmosphäre, [Strasbourg], 5B–67, 5B–152, 5D–7, 5D–8, 5D–9, 5D–10, 5D–13, 5D–18, 5D–22, 5D–29, 5D–36, 5D–39, 5D–43, 5D–45, 5D–46, 5D–49, 5D–52, 5D–59, 5D–62, 5D–64, 5D–68, 5D–87, 5D–88, 5D–89, 5D–102, 5D–104, 5D–110, 5E–11, 5E–13, 5E–14, 5E–19, 5E–23, 5E–51, 5E–58, 5E–60, 5E–64, 5E–66, 5E–67, 6E–73, 5G–21, 5H–4, 5H–15, 5H–17, 5H–20, 5I–44

Belgium. Direction Générale de l'Agriculture, Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge, 5.1–237

Belgium. Institut Royal Météorologique, Contributions, 5.3–218, 5.5–27, 5.6–3

Belgium. Institute Royal Météorologique, Mémoires, 5.1–183, 5C–102, 5D–84, 5D–105

Belgium. Institut Royal Météorologique, Publications, Ser. B, 5.6–200, 5.9–117, 5.10–72, 5.10–85, 5.11–214

Belgium. Régie des Voies Aériennes, Bulletin Mensuel, 5.1–44

Belgrade. Aerološka Opservatorija. Godišnjak Aerološke Opservatorije u Beogradu, 5.6–45

Bell Laboratories Record, [N. Y.], 5J–59

Bergen. Universitetet, Arbok, Avhandlinger og Årsberetning, Naturvidenskapelig Rekke, 5G–83, 5G–102, 5G–125

Berlin. Freie Universität. Institut für Meteorologie und Geophysik, Meteorologische Abhandlungen, 5.4–136, 5F–94

Berlin. (K.) Preussisches Meteorologisches Institut, Abhandlungen, 5G–1

Berlin. (K.) Preussisches Meteorologisches Institut, Veröffentlichungen, 5G–1, 5H–1

Berlin. Universität. Institut für Meereskunde, Veröffentlichungen, 5A–211

Berlin. Universität. Meteorologisches Institut, Veröffentlichungen, 5A–137, 5D–111, 5F–7

Bermuda. Meteorological Office, Technical Note, 5.3–166

Better Farming, [South Bend], 5.7–199

Better Roads, [Chicago], 5J–84, 5J–234

Bibliographia Oceanographica, [Rome], 5A–237

Bibliographie Météorologique Internationale, [Paris], see title under *France. Météorologie Nationale* [and] *Société Météorologique de France*

Boeing Magazine, [Seattle], 5I–169

Boletim Geografico, [Rio de Janeiro], see title under *Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografía*

Boletín Meteorológico de El Salvador, see title under *El Salvador. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional*

Boletin Meteorológico de la Armada, [Ecuador], see title under *Ecuador. Armada. Sección Meteorológica Maritima*

Bombay Natural History Society, Journal, 5.9–272

Bonn. Universität. Geographisches Institut, Arbeiten, Ser. A, 5.9–252

Bonner Geographische Abhandlungen, [Bonn], 5.1–200, 5.1–235, 5.1–294, 5.4–138

Boscombe Down, England. .Aeroplane and Armament Experiment Establishment, see *Great Britain. Aeroplane and` Armanent Experimental Establishment*

Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Journal, 5J–24

Botanicheskiĭ Zhurnal, [*Moscow*], 5.3–298. 5.5–212

Bowman Memorial Lectures, see title under *American Geographical Society*

Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografía, Boletim Geografico, 5.5–193

Breslau, Poland, see *Wroclaw, Poland*

British Astronomical Association, Journal, 5.4–124, 5C–32, 5C–35

British Broadcasting Corporation, The B.B.C. Quarterly, 5.2–92

British Caribbean Meteorological Service, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, Annual Report, 5.3–18

British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, see *Electrical Research Association*

British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association Journal, see *BEAMA Journal,* [London]

British Journal of Cancer, [London], 5.3–318

British Meteorological and Magnetic Yearbook, [London], see *Observatories' Yearbook,* [London]

British Meteorological Society, see *Royal Meteorological Society*

British Rainfall, [London], 5.9–229

Building Research in Canada, [Ottawa], 5J–232

Building Research Station, Garston, see *Garston, England. Building Research Station*

Building Research Technical Paper, [London], see *Great Britain. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Building Research, Technical Paper*

Bulgarska Akademiia na Naukite, Sofia, Izvestiia, Ser. Fizicheska, 5.4–192

Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge, [Brussels], see title under *Belgium. Direction Générale de l'Agriculture*

Bulletin Analytique, Paris, see title under *France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique*

Bulletin Économique de l'Indochine, see title under *French Indochina. Service de la Statistique Générale*

Bulletin of Entomological Research, [London], 5.9–56

Bulletin of the Astronomical Institutes of Czechoslovakia, [Prague], 5.2–208, 5.3–309, 5.6–280

Burma. Dept. of Agriculture, Bulletin, 5B–30

Burma. Meteorological Dept., Burma Monthly Weather Review, 5B–186

Burma. Meteorological Dept., Stateme Showing the Monthly and Annual Rainf at Rain-recording Stations in Burma, 5 195

C.O.E.C., [Paris], see *France. Comité Ce tral d'Océanographie et d'Études des Côt*

Cahiers de la Recherche Agronomique, [Rabat 5.9–233

Cahiers de Physique, [Paris], 5C–111

California. Dept. of Public Works. Div. Water Resources, Flood flows and Stages Sacramento and Northern San Joaquin Va leys, 5.5–189

California. Dept. of Public Works. Div. Water Resources, Water Conditions in Ca fornia, 5.6–237

California Institute of Technology, Enginee ing and Science, 5.6–95

California. Univ. Scripps Institution Oceanography, Bulletin, 5A–212, 5K–111

California. Univ. Scripps Institution Oceanography, Contributions, New Serie 5A–213, 5K–50, 5K–87, 5K–89, 5K–10 5K–111

California. Univ. at Los Angeles. Institu of Geophysics, Publ., 5.2–301

California Citrograph, [Los Angeles], 5.1–29

Cambridge Monographs on Physics, [Can bridge, England], 5.5–5, 5D–231

Cambridge Philosophical Society, Proceeding 5.8–173

Cambridge Philosophical Society, Transa tions, 5K–2

Canada. Defence Research Board. Defen Research Chemical Laboratories, Repor 5.9–98

Canada. Defence Research Board. Rad Propagation Laboratory, Report, 5.9–237

Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Su veys. Geographical Branch, Geographic Bulletin, 5.1–272

Canada. Dept. of Agriculture. Div. of Fo est Biology, Contribution, 5.11–186

Canada. Fisheries Research Board, Journa 5.1–186

Canada. Meteorological Div., Annual Mete orological Summary for Halifax, N. S 5.8–36

Canada. Meteorological Div., Circular, 5.1 42, 5.1–60, 5.1–87, 5.2–26, 5.2–52, 5.2–154 5.2–183,` 5.3–75, 5.3–76, 5.3–88, 5.3–10 5.4–54, 5.4–217, 5.5–61, 5.5–111, 5.5–223 5.6–29, 5.6–68, 5.6–275, 5E–148

Canada. Meteorological Div., Local Foreca Study, 5.4–217, 5.5–61, 5.5–223, 5.6–275

Canada. Meteorological Div., Monthly Recor [of] *Meteorological Observations in Canad* 5.1–45

Canada Year Book, 5.10–201

Canadian Geographical Journal, [Montreal] 5A–207, 5I–230

Canadian Journal of Agricultural Science, [Ottawa], 5.9–274
Canadian Journal of Physics, [Ottawa], 5.2–303, 5.5–78, 5.9–150, 50–134, 5C–139, 5C–247, 5D–118
Canadian Journal of Research, Ser. A, Physical Sciences, see *Canadian Journal of Physics*, [Ottawa]
Canadian Journal of Zoology, [Ottawa], 5.11–186
Canadian Soil Mechanics Conference, Proceedings, 5.2–58
Canco, [N. Y.], 5.7–30
Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publications, 5A–74
Casella, Inc. Ltd., London, Leaflet, 5.3–71, 5.9–53, 5.9–54
Catalonia. Servei Meteorològic, Memòires, 5.3–172
Centro Nacional de Investigaciones de Café, Chinchiná, Anuario Meteorológico, see *Federación Nacional de Cafeteros de Colombia, Bogotá, Anuario Meteorológico*
Chartered Insurance Institute, London, Journal, 5.9–138
Chemical Society, London, Journal, 5.2–45
Chicago. Univ. Institute of Meteorology, Misc. Report, 5A–141
Chile. Universidad. Instituto de Georgrafía, Informaciones Geográficas, 5.5–197, 5.7–162
China. Central Weather Bureau, Nanking, Weather Radio Bulletin, 5.3–19
Christian Science Monitor, [Boston], 5.4–7
Chronica Naturae, [Bandoeng, Java], see *Madjalaj Ilmu Alam Untuk Indonesia*, [Bandoeng, Java]
Ciel et Terre, [Brussels], 5.3–218, 5.4–153, 5.5–27, 5.6–246, 5.7–187, 5.9–19, 5C–102, 5C–261, 5D–12, 5J–147, 5J–150, see also p. 273, 974, 1340
Civil Engineering, [N. Y.], 5J–201, 5K–89
**Climatic Change*, ed. by Harlow Shapley. Harvard Univ. Press, 1953, see p. 425
Climatological Data, National Summary, [Wash., D. C.], see title under *U. S. Weather Bureau*
Coimbra. Universidade. Instituto Geofisico, Estudos Actinométricos: Radiação Solar Global Observações, 5G–66
Collected Meteorological Papers, [Tokyo], see p. 273
Collection Exploration, [Paris], 5I–220
Collection Que Sais-Je?, [Paris], 5.2–267
**Conference on Radio Meteorology, Univ. of Texas, Nov. 9–12, 1953, Proceedings*, see p. 550; *Supplement*, see p. 975
Colonial Institute, Amsterdam, see *Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Amsterdam*
Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Études des Côtes, Paris, see under *France. Comité* . . .
Companía Administradora del Guano, Lima, Peru, Boletín, 5A–214
**Compendium of Meteorology*, [Boston], 5A–176, 5A–179, 5D–192, 5D–198, 5D–239, 5F–37, 5I–179, 5I–189, 5J–27, 5J–95, 5K–124, 5K–125
Concrete and Constructional Engineering, [London], 5J–41
Conference on Coastal Engineering, Proceedings, 5K–89, 5K–92, 5K–97, 5K–100, 5K–107, 5K–112, 5K–175, 5K–178
Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer, Copenhagen, see *International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Copenhagen*
Country Gentleman, [Philadelphia], 5E–145
Courier, [London], 5.1–141
Cuba. Instituto Nacional de Hidrología y Climatología Médicas, Boletín, 5.7–191
Current Science, [Bangalore], 5.3–95, 5.8–114, 5.11–63, 5F–88, 5J–182
Current Science and Aviation, [Columbus, Ohio, & New York City], 5.6–9
Czasopismo Geograficzne, [Wroclaw], 5.10–133, 5.11–157, 5.11–207
Czechoslovakia. Štátní Meteorologický Ústav v. Praze [and] *v. Bratislave, Publikace Rada B*, 5.5–34
Czechoslovakia. Štátní Meteorolicky Ustav v Praze [and] *v Bratislave, Ročenka povětrnostních pozorování*, 5.5–34

Dakar. Institut des Hautes Études. École Supérieure des Sciences, Annales 5G–130
(K.) *Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs, Biologiske Meddelelser*, 51–91
Danzig. Meteorologisches Institut, Forschungsarbeiten, 5G–76
Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung, Winterbericht, 5.5–2
Davos, Switzerland. Schweizerisches Forschungsinstitut für Hochgebirgsklima und Tuberkulose, Tätigkeitsbericht, 5.5–194
Denmark. Meteorologisk Institut, Isforholdene i de Arktiske Have, 5A–87, 5I–164
Denmark. Meteorologisk Institut, Meddelelser, 5.3–54
Denmark. Meteorologisk Institut, Meteorologiski Observationer, 5A–86
Denmark. Meteorologisk Institut, Nautisk-Meteorologisk Årbog, 5A–86, 5A–87
Deutsche Akademie der Luftfahrtforschung, Berlin, Schriften, 5E–91
Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, see *Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin*
Der Deutsche Holzbau, [Berlin], 5J–219
Deutsche Hydrographische Zeitschrift, [Hamburg], 5.3–206, 5.4–144, 5.5–148, 5.6–288, 5.9–163, 5A–217, 5A–249, 5K–76, 5K–78, 5K–79, 5K–101, 5K–153, 5K–198, 5K–206
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift, [Stuttgart], 5.9–295

Deutsches Gewässerkundliches Jahrbuch, Besondere Mitteilungen, 5.5–131

Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch, see title under *Baden. Landeswetterwarte; Bavaria. Landeswetterwarte; Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer und Hydrologischer Dienst; Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone; Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst*

Deutsches Wissenschaftliches Institut, Copenhagen, Veröffentlichungen, Ser. I, Arktis, 5I–127, 5I–128, 5I–129, 5I–133

Discovery, [London], 5.1–95, 5.8–120

Discovery Reports, [London], 5A–72

Dublin Historical Records, 5.6–47

Dublin Institute .for Advanced Studies. School of Cosmic Physics, Geophysical Bulletin, 5.10–107

Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies. School of Cosmic Physics, Meteorological Bulletin for Dublin City, 5G–93

East Africa High Commission. Meteorological Dept., Bulletin of daily rainfall for the year, 5.3–55

Earth and Air, a Monthly Science Journal, [Penn Yan; Rochester; Dannsville, N. Y.], 5.8–13

Ecological Monographs, [Durham, N. C.], 5.4–211, 5.4–227, 5.8–244, 5.9–278, 5.11–197

Ecology, [Brooklyn, N. Y.], 5.1–221, 5.2–129, 5.2–153, 5.2–264, 5.6–241

Ecuador. Armada. Sección Meteorológica Marítima, Boletín Meteorológico de la Armada, 5.7–36

Eire. Meteorological Service, Technical Note, 5.5–70, 5.5–155, 5.6–194, 5.10–39, 5D–126

El Salvador. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Boletín Meteorológico de El Salvador, 5.4–30

Electric Supply Authority Engineers' Institute, Transactions, 5.9–21

Electrical Engineering, [N. Y.], 5.4–257, 5J–118

Electrical Research Association, Leatherhead, Surrey, Technical Report, 5J–161, 5J–162

Electrical World, 5.4–105, 5J–106

Electrician, [London], 5C–11

Electronic Engineering, [London], 5.8–95

Electronics, [Albany, N. Y.], 5E–150

Elektrische Nachrichten Technik, [Berlin], 5J–115

Elektrizitätswirtschaft, [Göttingen], 5J–170

Elektron, [Munich], 5F–41

Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift, [Wuppertal], 5J–30, 5J–65, 5J–130

Élet és Tudomány, [Budapest], 5.10–19

**Encyclopedia Arctica [Projected],* [N. Y. Stefansson Library], 5.3–28, 5.6–249, 5.6–266, 5I–180, 5I–184, 5I–190, 5I–191, 5I–192, 5I–194

Endeavour, [London], 5.2–138, 5.4–82

Engineer, [London], 5.4–1

Engineering and Science (Monthly?), see titl under *California Institute of Technology*

Engineering News-Record, [Chicago], 5.2–17

Engineering Progress at the University o Florida, see title under *Florida. Univ Gainesville. Engineering and Industria Experiment Station*

English Electrical Journal, [Stafford], 5.9–7

Erde, [Berlin], 5.2–243

Erdkunde, [Bonn], 5.1–15, 5.4–100, 5.4–216 5.4–222, 5.5–200, 5.8–241, 5.8–250, 5.9–262 5.9–266, 5.11–20, 5I–155

Ergebnisse der Exakten Naturwissenschaften [Berlin], 5C–91

Esso Air World, [N. Y.], 5A–154, 5D–180

Evening Star, [Wash., D. C.], see *Stan* [Wash., D. C.]

Experientia, [Basel], 5.6–256, 5.6–263, 5.7–183, 5.11–191, 5D–136

Explorers Journal, [N. Y.], 5I–165

FIAT Review of German Science, 1939–1946 [Wiesbaden], 5.3–290, 5.6–13

Falkland Islands and Dependencies. Meteorological Service, Annual Meteorologica Tables, 5.1–46

Farmer-Stockman, [Oklahoma City], 5.6–75

Farming in South Africa, [Pretoria], 5.1–281 5.2–190

Farnborough, England. Royal Aircraft Establishment, R.A.E. Ref., 5.1–59, 5.1–85

Farnborough, England. Royal Aircraft Establishment, Technical Note, 5.1–58

Federación Nacional de Cafeteros de Colombia Bogotá, Anuario Meteorológica, 5.3–56

Federal Science Progress, [Wash., D. C.] 5J–9

Fennia, [Helsinki], 5.6–265, 5.9–166, 5.11–195, 5.11–200

Fernley Meteorological Observatory, Southport, England, Report and Results of Observations, 5.4–31

Fiji. Meteorological Office, Annual Meteorological Report, 5.9–43

Finland. Ilmatieteelinen Keskuslaitos, Toimituksia, 5.1–169, 5.2–291, 5D–155

Finland. Merentutkimuslaitos, Julkaisu, 5.4–148

Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten, Helsinki, Acta 5I–3

Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten, Helsinki, Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk, 5.2–140

Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten, Helsinki, Commentationes Biologicae, 5.8–39

Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten, Helsinki, Commentationes Physico-Mathematicae, 5D–70, 5D–77, 5D–79, 5G–6, 5G–20, 5G–24, 5G–32, 5G–41, 5G–42, 5G–49, 5G–79, 5I–22

Flight, [London], see *Flight and Aircraft Engineer,* [London]

Flight and Aircraft Engineer, [London], 5.6–226, 5E–92, 5H–48, 5H–78

Florida. Univ. Engineering and Industrial Experiment Station, Bulletin, 5.9–134, 5.9–141, 5J–154

Florida. Univ. Engineering and Industrial Experiment Station, Engineering Progress, 5.9–141

Flug-Meteorologische Forschungsarbeiten, [Brunswick], 5H–98

Flying, [N. Y., Chicago], 5.4–181, 5.5–39, 5.9–93, 5H–39, 5H–119

Flying Safety, [Wash., D. C.], 5.6–234, 5.9–182, 5H–88, 5I–218

Forces Aériennes Françaises, [Paris], 5.2–81

Foreign Agricultural Report, [Wash., D. C.], see title under *U. S. Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations*

Forest Record, [London], see title under *Great Britain. Forestry Commission*

Forschungen und Fortschritte, [Berlin], 5.4–205, 5.6–102, 5.7–173, 5.10–213, 5.11–175

Forschungen zur Deutschen Landeskunde, [Stuttgart], 5.9–3, 5.9–252

France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Bulletin Analytique, Pt. 1, Mathématiques, physique, chimie, sciences de l'ingénieur, 5C–239

France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Journal des Recherches, 5J–160, 5J–180

France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Études des Côtes, Bulletin d'Information, 5A–170

France. Météorologie Nationale, Bulletin d'Information, 5J–128

France. Météorologie Nationale. Délégation Générale en Afrique du Nord, [*Pub.*] 5.4–56

France. Météorologie Nationale and *Société Météorologique de France, Bibliographie Météorologique Internationale, Nouvelle Série,* 5C–65

France. Ministère de l'Air, Publications Scientifique et Techniques, 5.4–161, 5.5–94 5.5–137, 5.5–138, 5.7–47, 5J–206, 5J–208

France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine, Instructions Nautiques, 5B–246

Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Journal, 5.3–136, 5.4–256, 5.4–260, 5.8–125, 5C–100, 5E–82, 5E–83, 5E–99, 5H–14, 5I–131, 5J–3, 5J–181

Freeman Meteorological Observatory, Canton, see *Lingnan Univ., Canton, China. Freeman Meteorological Observatory*

French Equatorial Africa. Service Météorologique, Annales Climatologiques, 5.11–29

French Indochina. Institut Océanographique, see *Nhatrang, Annam. Institut Océanographique de l'Indochine*

French Indochina. Service de la Statistique Générale, Bulletin Économique de l'Indochine, 5B–27, 5B–31, 5B–47, 5B–78, 5B–83, 5B–99, 5B–105, 5B–113, 5B–115, 5B–117, 5B–129, 5B–135, 5B–149, 5B–170, 5B–237

French Indochina. Service Météorologique, Annales, 5B–179

French Indochina. Service Météorologique, Bulletin Mensuel des Observations, 5B–21

French Indochina. Service Météorologique, Bulletin Pluviométrique, 5B–93

Fukuoka, Japan. Meteorological Observatory, Memoirs, 5D–142

Garbell Aeronautical Series, [San Francisco], see p. 551.

Garston, England. Building Research Station. Building Research Station Digest, 5J–68, 5J–212

Garston, England. Building Research Station, Note, 5.3–277, 5J–222

Gazeta Obserwatora PIHM, [Warsaw], 5.3–328, 5.4–162, 5.6–212, 5.6–235, 5.8–62, 5.9–51, 5.9–59, 5.10–24, 5.10–27, 5.11–176, 5.11–196, 5.11–201, 5.11–202, 5I–186, 5I–177

General Climatic Information Guides, [Wash., D. C.], see title under *U. S. Air Weather Service*

Geneva. Observatoire, Publications, Ser. M, Météorologie, 5.2–39

Geneva. Services Industriels, Bulletin, 5J–142

Geofisica e Meteorologia, [Genoa], 5.1–304, 5.2–131, 5.5–161, 5.11–14, 5.11–17, 5.11–125, see also p. 1115, 1340

Geofisica Pura e Applicata, [Milan], 5.1–170, 5.1–198, 5.2–44, 5.2–51, 5.2–88, 5.2–89, 5.2–134, 5.4–103, 5.4–114, 5.5–232, 5.6–52, 5.8–49, 5.8–50, 5.8–56, 5.8–64, 5.8–118, 5.8–121, 5.8–130, 5.8–131, 5.8–158, 5.8–166, 5.9–118, 5.9–176, 5.9–178, 5.11–3, 5.11–38, 5.11–47, 5.11–109, 5.11–136, 5A–163, 5A–189, 5D–140, 5F–93, 5F–109, 5G–103, 5H–51, 5K–131, 5K–136, 5K–148, 5K–150, 5K–155, 5K–159, see also p. 551, 761, 1340

Geofizicheskiĭ Institut, Vladivostok, see *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyĭ Geofizicheskiĭ Institut*

Geofizika, [Smolensk], 5G–28

Geofysiske Publikasjoner, [Oslo], 5.2–188, 5.9–109, 5A–101, 5A–218, 5C–60, 5C–66, 5C–69, 5C–73, 5C–76, 5C–79, 5C–86, 5C–93, 5C–94, 5C–95, 5C–109, 5C–118, 5C–193, 5C–194, 5C–226, 5C–231, 5C–240, 5D–61, 5D–91, 5D–151, 5D–246, 5F–15, 5F–22, 5I–25, 5I–55

Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo, Leningrad, see *Vsesoiuznoe Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo, Leningrad*

Geografisk Tidskrift, [Copenhagen], 5.2–258

Geografiska Annaler, [Stockholm], 5.1–274, 5.3–182, 5.3–289, 5.6–195, 5A–134, 5G–36, 5G–44, 5I–45, 5I–158, 5I–161

Geographical Journal, [London], 5.6–122, 5.6–178, 5.9–213, 5.9–234, 5.9–291, 5.10–212

Geographical Review, [N. Y.], 5.1–263, 5.2–245, 5.8–249, 5B–141, 5B–189, 5B–226, 5I–46

Geographical Society of China, Nanking, Journal, 5B–146

Geographische Gesellschaft, Munich, Mitteilungen, 5B–100, 5I–19

Geographische Gesellschaft, Vienna, Mitteilungen, 5I–160

Geographische Zeitschrift, [Leipzig], 5B–72

Geography, [London], 5.1–178, 5.5–127

Geological Society of America, Bulletin, 5I–178

Geologische Rundschau, [Stuttgart], 5.1–277, 5.1–278, 5.4–221, 5.5–201, 5.5–203, 5.6–4, 5.6–251, 5.9–236, 5.9–280, 5.9–281, 5.9–282, 5J–76

Geophysica, [Helsinki], 5.1–293, 5.2–304, 5.3–79, 5.4–146, 5.5–51, 5.6–18, 5D–244, 5D–249, 5F–89, 5I–154

Geophysical Magazine, [Tokyo], 5.1–153, 5.2–217, 5.3–108, 5.3–118, 5.3–148, 5.3–150, 5.3–151, 5.3–160, 5.4–50, 5.5–134, 5.9–127, 5.10–9, 5.10–119, 5D–217, 5G–105, 5G–112, 5H–6, see also p. 654, 856, 1341

Geophysical Memoirs, [London], see title under *Great Britain. Meteorological Office*

Geophysical Research Papers, see title under *U. S. Air Force. Cambridge Research Center*

Geophysics, [Menasha, Wisc.], 5A–165, 5J–20

German Hydrographic Review, [Hamburg], see *Deutsche Hydrographische Zeitschrift,* [Hamburg]

Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer und Hydrologischer Dienst, Abhandlungen, 5.8–37, 5.8–243, 5.8–271, 5.9–198, 5.10–189, 5.11–177, 5D–170, 5G–128

Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer und Hydrologischer Dienst, Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch, 5.3–57, 5.11–30

Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer und Hydrologischer Dienst, Monatlicher Witterungsbericht, 5.2–34

Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer und Hydrologischer Dienst, Veröffentlichungen, 5.1–104, 5E–133, 5G–127

Germany. Deutscher Meteorologischer Dienst im Französischen Besatzungsgebiet, Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten, 5.2–289, 5.3–287, 5.5–150, 5.5–121, 5.5–233, 5.7–178, 5.11–122, 5.11–218, 5.11–219, 5.11–220

Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst, Berichte, 5.7–132, 5.7–174, 5.8–113, 5.11–87, 5.11–204, 5F–102

Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst, Mitteilungen, 5.7–63, 5.7–71, 5.8–87, 5.10–47, 5.10–73, 5.10–173, 5.11–216

Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst, Wetterkarte, 5F–114

Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst. Zentralamt für Nordwestdeutschland, Technische Mitteilungen der Instrumentenabte ung, 5.3–67, 5.11–39

Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der U Zone, Berichte, 5.1–19, 5.1–36, 5.1–50, 5. 54, 5.1–69, 5.1–196, 5.1–251, 5.1–252, 5. 290, 5.2–11, 5.2–33, 5.2–43, 5.2–56, 5.2–17 5.2–214, 5.2–272, 5.2–284, 5.3–64, 5.3–29 5.3–299, 5.4–102, 5.4–236, 5.5–128, 5.5–19 5.6–62, 5.6–181, 5.9–79, 5.11–46, 5D–15 5D–173, 5D–210, 5E–127, 5F–65, 5F–6 5F–95, 5G–122, 5H–87

Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der U Zone, Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuc 5.3–58, 5.3–59

Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der U Zone, Mitteilungen, 5.2–72, 5.3–31

Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der U Zone. Wetterdienstbibliothek. Zugänge d Wetterdienstbibliothek, 5.2–19

Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nor westdeutschland, Bericht über die Tätigke 5.11–12

Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst, Deu sches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch, 5G–58

Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst, Fo schungs- und Erfahrungsberichte, Ser. 5E–95

Gesellschaft Urania, Berlin, Sammlung Pop lärer Schriften, 5E–8

Gesundheits-Ingenieur, [Munich, Berlin], 5. 196

Gidrotekhnika i Melioratsiia, [Moscow], 5. 215, 5.4–201, 5.9–62, 5.4–228

Giessener Naturwissenschaftliche Vorträg [Giessen], 5.1–296

Gigiena i Sanitariia, [Moscow], 5.2–276, 5. 79, 5.5–208, 5.6–94, 5.6–104, 5.8–245, 5. 246, 5.8–252, 5.8–253, 5.8–254, 5.9–95, 5. 107

Gliding, [London], 5.1–209, 5.1–210, 5.5–15 5.6–185, 5.6–187, 5.6–214, 5H–64, 5H–9 5H–105, 5H–111, 5H–112

Gospodarka Wodna, [Warsaw], 5.8–238, 5.10 169, 5.10–172, 5.11–139

Great Britain. Admiralty Materials Labor tory, see *Holton Heath, Poole, Englan Admiralty Materials Laboratory*

Gr. Brit. Aeronautical Research Committe Reports and Memoranda, 5.10–145, 5H–1

Gr. Brit. Aeronautical Research Committe Technical Report for the Year, 5H–13

Gr. Brit. Aeroplane and Armament Exper ment Establishment, Boscombe Down, Hig Altitude Development, Flight Report, 5D 115

Gr. Brit. British Intelligence Objectives Su committee, B.I.O.S. Final Report, 5E–102

Gr. Brit. Department of Scientific and Indu trial Research, Building Research, Technic Paper, 5J–56, 5J–187

Gr. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industri Research. Illumination Research, Technic Paper, 5J–183, 5J–185

Gr. Brit. Dept of Scientific and Industrial Research, Investigation on Atmospheric Pollution, Report, 5J–37

Gr. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Radio Research Board, Special Report, 5.3–129

Gr. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Road Research Board, Technical Paper, 5.3–267

Gr. Brit. Forestry Commission, Forest Record, 5.10–157

Gr. Brit. Meteorological Office, Aviation Meteorological Report, 5B–228

Gr. Brit. Meteorological Office, British Rainfall, see *British Rainfall*, [London]

Gr. Brit. Meteorological Office, Circular, 5E–32

Gr. Brit. Meteorological Office, Geophysical Memoirs, 5.3–213, 5D–33, 5D–41, 5D–232, 5G–113, 5H–7

Gr. Brit. Meteorological Office, Meteorological Report, 5.2–157, 5.3–101, 5.10–156

Gr. Brit. Meteorological Office, Monthly Meteorological Charts of the East Indian Seas, 5B–70

Gr. Brit. Meteorological Office, Notes on the meteorological observations made in British Colonies and Protectorates, etc. and summarized in the Annual Reports of Colonial Governments, 5.2–35

Gr. Brit. Meteorological Office, Observatories' Yearbook, see *Observatories' Yearbook*, [London]

Gr. Brit. Meteorological Office, Professional Notes, 5.1–132, 5.8–34, 5.8–69, 5.9–196, 5.11–111, 5D–157, 5D–178, 5E–38, 5E–43

Gr. Brit. Meteorological Office, Réseau Mondial, 5A–95

Gr. Brit. Meteorological Office, Upper air data for stations maintained by the Meteorological Office, 5D–209

Gr. Brit. Meteorological Office. Synoptic Division, Technical Memorandum, 5B–238, 5D–133, 5D–152

Gr. Brit. Meteorological Research Committee, M.R.P., 5.1–194, 5.2–74, 5.2–75, 5.2–178, 5.2–179, 5.2–180, 5.2–181, 5.3–11, 5.3–72, 5.3–137, 5.3–143, 5.3–154, 5.3–232, 5.3–255, 5.3–303, 5.4–28, 5.4–53, 5.5–32, 5.5–64, 5.5–104, 5.5–113, 5.6–38, 5.6–163, 5.6–182, 5.6–220, 5.7–53, 5.7–125, 5.7–153, 5.7–154, 5.8–201, 5.9–180, 5.9–206, 5.10–38, 5.10–76, 5.11–49, 5.11–112, 5.11–134, 5B–291, 5B–293, 5B–294, 5D–134, 5D–139, 5D–161, 5D–194, 5D–200, 5D–204, 5D–207, 5D–208, 5D–218, 5D–223, 5E–101, 5F–36, 5F–76, 5F–83, 5F–84, 5H–45, 5H–96, 5H–97, 5H–125, 5H–129

Gr. Brit. Ministry of Aircraft Production, Scientific and Technical Memoranda, 5J–46

Gr. Brit. National Physical Laboratory, see *Teddington, England. National Physical Laboratory*

Gr. Brit. Naval Meteorological Branch, Memorandum, see *Gr. Brit. Naval Weather Service, Memorandum*

Gr. Brit. Naval Weather Service, Circular, 5.3–86, 5D–203

Gr. Brit. Naval Weather Service, Memorandum, 5.4–57, 5A–202, 5K–22, 5K–137

Gr. Brit. Road Research Laboratory, see *Harmondsworth, England. Road Research Laboratory*

Gr. Brit. Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, see *Farnborough, England. Royal Aircraft Establishment*

Gr. Brit. Telecommunications Research Establishment, T.R.E. Technical Note, 5J–63

Greece. Ethnikon Asteroskopeion Athēnōn. Meteorological Institute, Monthly Climatological Bulletin, 5G–120

Grundlagen und Fortschritte im Garten- und Weinbau, [Stuttgart], 5.8–19

Grundförbättring, [Uppsala], 5.6–217

Haifa. Hebrew Institute of Technology. Station for Technical Climatology, Bulletin, 5.8–248

Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte, Aus dem Archiv der Deutschen Seewarte, see *Aus dem Archiv der Deutschen Seewarte*, [Hamburg]

Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte, Monatskarten für den Nordatlantischen Ozean, 5A–90

Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte, Monatskarten für den Südatlantischen Ozean, 5A–90

Hamburg. Seewetteramt, Einzelveröffentlichungen, 5.11–149

Hamburg. Universität. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Auslandskunde, Ser. C, Naturwissenschaften, 5.7–156

Hampstead Scientific Society, London, Report, 5.5–199

Handbuch der Geophysik, [Berlin], 5.8–124

Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften, [Jena], 5A–22

HANSA, [Hamburg], 5E–41

Harmondsworth, England. Road Research Laboratory, Road Research Technical Paper, 5J–91

Harvard Case Histories in Experimental Science, [Cambridge], 5.4–81

Harvard Meteorological Studies, [Cambridge, Mass.], 5D–100

Hawaii Orchid Society, Hilo, Bulletin, 5.3–301

Heating and Ventilating, [N. Y.], 5.4–237, 5.6–30, 5.8–126, 5G–99, 5J–96, 5J–192, 5J–209

Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning, [Chicago], 5.4–84, 5.4–131, 5.7–106, 5J–191, 5J–193, 5J–214, 5J–221

Hebrew Institute of Technology, Haifa, see under *Haifa*

Helsinki. Universitet. Meteorologiska Institutet, Mitteilungen, 5.2–59, 5A–80, 5D–244, 5E–85, 5.8–39, 5.8–141

Helvetica Physica Acta, [Basel], 5E–77, 5G–69
Hemel en Dampkring, [The Hague], 5.1–56, 5.6–85, 5.11–151, 5B–285, 5C–87, 5C–96, 5E–107, 5I–234, see also p. 976, 1341
Helwan, Egypt. Observatory, Bulletin, 5G–2
Holton Heath, Poole, England. Admiralty Materials Laboratory, Report A.M.L., 5.8–51
Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, Annual Report, 5B–10
Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, Daily Weather Report, 5B–198
Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, Meteorological Results, 5B–2, 5B–94, 5B–197
Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, Monthly Weather Summary, Southeast Asia and the Western Pacific, 5B–308
Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, Observations, 5B–114
Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, Technical Memoir, 5B–249, 5B–297
Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, Technical Notes, 5.6–197, 5B–280, 5B–295, 5B–304
Hungary. Meteorológiai és Földmágnességi Intézet, Aerológiai Havi Jelentés, 5D–95
La Houille Blanche, [Grenoble], 5.8–63
Huancayo, Peru. Instituto Geofísico, Boletín sísmico y meteorológico, 5.9–44
Hydrographic Review, see *International Hydrographic Review,* [Monaco]
Hydrographische Mitteilungen, see *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie,* [Hamburg]

IATME Bulletin, see title under *International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. Association of Terrestrial Magnetism and Electricity*
Ibadan, Nigeria. University College. Dept. of Geography, Climatic Observations at University College, Ibadan, 5.11–28
Idöjárás, [Budapest], 5.1–14, 5.1–265, 5.2–110, 5.2–194, 5.2–212, 5.2–247, 5.2–256, 5.2–279, 5.2–280, 5.2–293, 5.3–25, 5.3–49, 5.3–87, 5.3–130, 5.3–256, 5.3–273, 5.3–306, 5.4–58, 5.4–68, 5.4–206, 5.4–208, 5.5–30, 5.5–53, 5.5–125, 5.5–156, 5.5–219, 5.6–144, 5.6–176, 5.6–179, 5.6–184, 5.6–224, 5.6–262, 5.7–157, 5.8–74, 5.8–80, 5.8–240, 5.8–282, 5.9–115, 5.10–20, 5.10–190, 5.10–191, 5.10–211, 5.11–198, 5D–120, 5I–219, 5J–176, see also p. 654, 1231, 1341
Illinois. State Water Survey Div., Bulletin, 5.1–236, 5.10–84, 5.10–198
Illinois. State Water Survey Div., Report of Investigation, 5.3–6, 5.10–29
Illinois. Univ. Dept. of Civil Engineering, Civil Engineering Studies; Hydraulic Engineering Series, 5.11–166
Illumination Research Technical Paper, [London], see *Great Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Illumination Research, Technical Paper*
Illustrierte Aeronautische Mittheilungen, [B
lin], 5E–3, 5E–4, 5E–6, 5E–10
Impact of Science on Society, [Paris], 5
260
India. Meteorological Dept., Memoirs, 5
270, 5.5–144, 5.7–165, 5.8–108, 5B–20, 5
182, 5B–281, 5D–48, 5D–57, 5D–76, 5E–
5G–30, 5G–64, see also p. 865
India. Meteorological Dept., Scientific No
5B–104, 5B–116, 5B–240, 5D–66
India. Meteorological Dept., Upper Air D
Pt. A, Monthly Means of Pilot Ball
Data, 5.10–40
India. Meteorological Dept., Upper Air D
Pt. B, Sounding Balloon and Aeropl
Data, 5.10–40
Indian Academy of Sciences, Bangalore, P
ceedings, Sec. A, 5.1–8, 5.1–23, 5.1–1
5.1–112, 5.1–127, 5.1–130, 5.1–197, 5.1–3
5.2–132, 5.3–82, 5.3–243, 5.6–61, 5.6–1
5.6–143, 5.7–203, 5.8–275
Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geoph
ics, [Delhi], 5.1–73, 5.1–144, 5.1–151, 5
133, 5.2–161, 5.2–166, 5.2–206, 5.2–2
5.3–325, 5.4–129, 5.5–55, 5.5–60, 5.5–1
5.6–165, 5.6–172, 5.7–56, 5.8–177, 5.8–2
5.9–132, 5.9–193, 5.9–231, 5.10–41, 5.1
67, 5.10–187, 5.11–24, 5.11–91, 5B–3
5D–159, 5D–212, 5H–81, see also p. 5
762, 1232
Indian Journal of Physics, [Calcutta], 5
156, 5.5–90, 5C–101, 5J–137
Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapo
Proceedings, 5.3–276
Indonesia. Djawatan Meteorologi dan G
fisik, Djakarta, Observations made at S
ondary Station in Indonesia, 5B–32
Indonesia. Djawatan Meteorologi dan G
fisik, Djakarta, Observations made at
Magnetic and Meteorological Observato
5B–218
Indonesia. Djawatan Meteorologi dan G
fisik, Djakarta, Pilot balloon Obesrvatio
made in Indonesia, 5B–153
Indonesia. Djawatan Meteorologi dan G
fisik, Djakarta, Regenwaarnemingen
Nederlandsch-Indië, 5B–173
Indonesia. Djawatan Meteorologi dan G
fisik, Djakarta, Verhandelingen, 5A–2
5B–33, 5B–37, 5B–44, 5B–53, 5B–60, 5
66, 5B–68, 5B–74, 5B–75, 5B–77, 5B–
5B–110, 5B–111, 5B–127, 5B–128, 5B–1
5B–242, 5B–244, 5B–245, 5B–248, 5B–2
5B–253, 5B–254, 5B–255, 5B–256, 5B–2
5B–286, 5B–299, 5B–300, 5B–301, 5D–
5E–27, 5G–92
Indonesian Journal for Natural Scien
[Bandoeng, Java], see *Madjalaj Ilmu Al*
Untuk Indonesia, [Bandoeng]
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Ind
trial Edition, [Easton, Pa.], 5.3–114, 5
70, 5J–72

Informaciones Geográficas, [Chile], see title under *Chile. Universidad. Instituto de Geografía*
Ingenieur, [The Hague], 5J–86
Ionosphere Research Committee, Tokyo, see under *Japan. Science Council*
Inside Line, [Milwaukee], 5J–235
Institut des Études Rhodaniennes, [Lyons], see under *Lyons. Université*
Institut Océanographique, Monaco, Annales, New Ser., 5A–20
Institut Océanographique, Monaco, Bulletin, 5A–220, 5K–44
Institut Océanographique de l'Indochine, Nhatrang, Annam, see under *Nhatrang, Annam*
Institute for Optical Research, Tokyo, see under *Tokyo. Univ. of Education*
Institute of British Geographers, Publication, 5.2–252, 5.9–84
Institute of Navigation, London, Journal, 5.3–314, 5.4–149, 5.6–11, 5.9–40, 5.9–41, 5.9–190, 5.9–305, 5.6–191, 5A–182
Institute of Radio Engineers, N. Y., Proceedings, 5.10–44
Institution of Civil Engineers, London, Journal, 5J–48, 5J–203
Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proceedings, 5.3–125, 5.6–60, 5.10–17, 5.10–100, 5J–132, 5J–133, 5J–135, 5J–174
Institution of Gas Engineers, Publication, 5J–199
Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, London, Journal, 5.2–173, 5J–191
Institution of Water Engineers, London, Journal, 5.1–250, 5.8–156, 5J–172
Institutt for Vaer- og Klimaforskning, Oslo, see under *Norske Videnskaps Akademi i Oslo*
Institutul Român de Energie, Bucharest, [*Publication*], 5J–109
Institutul Român de Energie, Buletinul I.R.E., 5J–109
Instytut Geofizyki i Meteorologii, Lvóv, see under *Lvov. Uniwersytet*
International Aerological Commission, [*Proceedings*], 5D–3, 5D–5
International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering, [*Publications*], 5J–60
**International Conference on the Emission Spectra of the Night Sky and Aurorae, London, 1947, Papers*, 5.4–127, 5C–120, 5C–121, 5C–122, 5C–123, 5C–124, 5C–126, 5C–127, 5C–128, 5C–129, 5C–130
International Conference of the Principal High Tension Electrical Systems, Proceedings, 5J–126
International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Copenhagen, Bulletin Hydrographique, 5A–215
International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Copenhagen, Journal, 5A–216, 5I–66
International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Rapports et Procès-Verbaux, 5.6–154, 5A–120
International Council of Scientific Unions. Commission for the Study of Solar and Terrestrial Relationships, Procès-Verbaux [and] *Communications*, 5.7–210
International Council of Scientific Unions. Commission for the Study of Solar and Terrestrial Relationships, Report, 5.8–265, 5.8–266, 5.8–267, 5.8–268, 5C–131, 5C-133, 5C–135, 5C–225, see also p. 552
International Council of Scientific Unions. Mixed Commission on Ionosphere, Proceedings, 5.3–128, 5.5–89, 5.7–79, 5.10–102, 5.10–103, 5.10–223, 5C–148, 5C–152, 5C–156, 5C–167, 5C–168, see also p. 865
International Gas Conference, [*Proceedings*], 5J–195
International Geographical Congress, Compte Rendu, [*Proceedings*], 5.2–286, 5.8–41, see also p. 866
International Hydrographic Review, [*Monaco*], 5A–221
International Joint Commission. Technical Advisory Board on Air Pollution. U. S. Section, [*Report*], 5.1–109
International Meteorological Organization, see also *World Meteorological Organization*
International Meteorological Organization. Commission on Climatology. Sub-Commission on Applied Climatology, Internal Bulletin, 5.3–274
International Review, [N. Y.], 5.2–62
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Bulletin d'Information, 5.9–110, 5.9–290
I.U.G.G. Association of Meteorology, Actes de l'Association, 5.8–14, 5.8–91
I.U.G.G. Association of Meteorology, Procès-Verbaux and [*Transactions*], 5D–107, 5E–116
I.U.G.G. Association of Meteorology, Rapports Nationaux, 5.2–16, 5.2–17, 5.2–18, 5.3–21, 5.4–14, 5.4–15, 5.4–16, 5.5–13, 5.5–16, 5.6–12, 5.6–14, 5.6–19, 5.6–20, 5.6–21, 5.6–22
I.U.G.G. Association of Physical Oceanography, Publication Scientifique, 5A–222
I.U.G.G. Association of Scientific Hydrology, [*International Bibliography of Hydrology*], 5.2–231
I.U.G.G. Association of Scientific Hydrology, [*Transactions*], 5.1–29, 5.2–67, 5.2–187, 5.2–224, 5.2–253, 5.2–255, 5.3–189, 5.4–174, 5.4–198, 5.4–199, 5.4–200, 5.5–36, 5.5–178, 5.5–179, 5.5–211, 5.6–193, 5.6–199, 5.7–158, 5.8–184, 5.9–214, 5.9–247, 5.9–254, 5.9–256, 5.10–4, 5.11–168, 5.11–170, 5.11–171, 5.11–172, 5.11–174
I.U.G.G. Association of Seismology, Publications du Bureau Central Séismologique In-

ternational, Ser. A, Travaux Scientifiques, 5.6–158, 5A–181, 5A–198

I.U.G.G. Association of Terrestrial Magnetism and Electricity, IATME Bulletin, 5.2–91, 5.4–4, 5.5–76, 5.5–234, 5.7–51, 5C–145, 5C–147, 5C–149, 5C–150, 5C–151, 5C–157, 5C–159, 5C–170, 5I–162

Investigation on Atmospheric Pollution, Report, [London], see under *Great Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research*

Iowa Farm Science, [Ames], 5.1–174

Irish Astronomical Journal, [Armagh], 5.7–184

Irrigation and Power, [Simla], 5.9–253

Israel. Meteorological Service, Annual Dew Summary, 5.2–36

Israel. Meteorological Service, Series A, Meteorological Notes, 5.1–267, 5.8–152, 5.8–185, see also p. 866

Israel. Meteorological Service, Ser. B, Observational Data, 5.2–36, see also p. 866

Israel. Meteorological Service, Ser. C, Miscellaneous Papers, 5.8–153, see also p. 866

Israel. Research Council, see *Research Council of Israel*

Israel. Water Dept. Hydrological Service, Hydrological Yearbook of Israel, 5.2–242

Israel Exploration Journal, [Jerusalem], 5.8–218

Istanbul. Université. Coğrafya Enstitüt, Dergisi, 5.5–195

(*R.*) *Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, Milano, Rendiconti, Ser. 2,* 5E–20

Istituto Talassografico, [Trieste], see *Trieste. Istituto Talassografico*

Italy. Istituto Idrografico, Genoa, Annali Idrografici, 5A–223, 5A–242

Italy. Istituto Idrografico, Genoa, [*Pub.*], 5K–158

Italy. Ufficio Idrografico del Po, Parma, Pubblicazione, 5.1–177

Italy. Ufficio Idrografico della Sicilia, Palermo, Annali Idrologici, 5.9–45

Iwate, Japan. Meteorological Association, The Review, 5.5–210

Jahrbuch der Radioaktivität und Elektronik, [Leipzig], 5C–25

Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory, Tokyo, Actinometric Bulletin, 5G–109

Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory, Tokyo, Aerological Data of Japan, 5D–169

Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory, Tokyo, Aerological Data of Japan (Radiosonde), 5D–169

Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory, Tokyo, Aerological Data of Japan. Winds Aloft, 5D–169

Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory, Tokyo, Aerological Data of Korea, 5D–168

Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory, Tokyo, Bulletin, 5H–18

Japan. Central Meteorological Observator Tokyo, Memoir of Industrial Meteorolog 5.1–256, 5.3–201, 5.10–45

Japan. Central Meteorological Observator Tokyo, Memoirs, 5D–240

Japan. Central Meteorological Observator Tokyo, Monthly Report: Meteorological Observations, 5.3–60

Japan. Central Meteorological Observator Tokyo, Pyrheliometric Bulletin, 5G–110

Japan. Forest Experiment Station, Toky see *Tokyo, Japan. Forest Experiment Station*

Japan. Science Council. Ionosphere Researc Committee, Report on Ionosphere Researc in Japan, 5.11–222, 5C–245, see also p. 27- 1232

Johns Hopkins Magazine, [Baltimore], 5.2–191, 5.4–238

Johns Hopkins Univ. Laboratory of Climatology, Micrometeorology of the Surfac Layer of the Atmosphere, 5.11–114

Johns Hopkins Univ. Laboratory of Climatology, Publications in Climatology, 5.11–114, see also p. 652

Johns Hopkins Univ. Laboratory of Climatology, Quarterly Summary of Observation made at Seabrook, N. J., 5.11–114

Journal de Physique et le Radium, [Paris] 5.7–101

Journal of Agricultural Meteorology, [Tokyo] 5.2–50, 5.2–145, 5.2–164, 5.2–261, 5.3–192 5.3–196, 5.3–304, 5.4–52, 5.4–230, 5.6–148 5.9–63, 5.10–48, 5.10–162, 5.10–164, 5.11–189, 5.11–193, see also p. 1115

Journal of Allergy, [St. Louis], 5.10–98

Journal of Applied Chemistry, [London], 5.9–96, 5J–77

Journal of Applied Phenology, [Wash., D. C.] 5.2–274

Journal of Applied Physics, [N. Y., Menasha Wisc.], 5.7–138, 5.10–52, 5.10–97, 5K–20

Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics, [London], 5.1–25, 5.1–118, 5.2–93, 5.2–297, 5.2–299, 5.2–305, 5.3–37, 5.3–183, 5.4–88, 5.4–91, 5.5–84, 5.6–284, 5.6–289, 5.7–68, 5.7–100, 5.8–98, 5.8–100, 5.8–134, 5.9–111, 5.9–121, 5.10–222, 5.11–66, 5.11–71 5B–284, 5C–174, 5C–207, 5C–244, 5C–253 see also p. 553, 1115, 1342

Journal of Forestry, [Wash., D. C.], 5.2–189

Journal of Geography, [Tokyo], 5.8–41

Journal of Geology, [Chicago], 5.4–142, 5.6–252, 5.9–277, 5I–18, 5K–87

Journal of Geophysical Research, [Wash., D C.], 5.1–119, 5.1–163, 5.1–390, 5.1–312 5.3–322, 5.3–323, 5.4–122, 5.4–123, 5.5–225 5.6–106, 5.8–272, 5.8–92, 5.8–93, 5.8–97, 5.9–92, 5.10–166, 5.11–150, 5.11–211, 5B–257, 5C–24, 5C–56, 5C–62, 5C–64, 5C–72 5C–80, 5C–107, 5C–110, 5C–115, 5C–142, 5C–143, 5C–157, 5C–158, 5C–186, 5C–190, 5C–205, 5C–218, 5C–235, 5C–236, 5C–237, 5C–258, 5C–260, 5C–262, see also p. 553, 655, 976, 1342

Journal of Glaciology, [London], 5.3–202, 5.3–262, 5.3–264, 5.4–225, 5.5–185, 5.6–155, 5.6–243, 5.7–162, 5.8–214, 5.8–215, 5.10–36, 5I–211, 5J–26

Journal of Human Ecology, [Crystal Lake, Ill.], 5.4–234

Journal of Hygiene, [Cambridge], 5.8–144

Journal of Living, [N. Y.], 5.5–220

Journal of Marine Research, [New Haven, Conn.], 5.1–224, 5.5–145, 5A–224, 5F–4, 5K–38, 5K–39, 5K–56, 5K–65, 5K–142

Journal of Meteorological Research, [Tokyo], 5.1–88, 5.1–155, 5.1–222, 5.1–244, 5.1–289, 5.2–209, 5.3–70, 5.4–147, 5.5–115, 5.5–116, 5.6–80, 5.6–168, 5.6–171, 5.7–55, 5.7–61, 5.7–62, 5.7–64, 5.7–150, 5.8–66, 5.8–71, 5.8–73, 5.8–78, 58.112, 5.8–128, 5.8–180, 5.8–199, 5.9–80, 5.9–128, 5.9–145, 5.9–147, 5.9–195, 5.9–199, 5.9–201, 5.9–208, 5.9–210, 5.9–222, 5.9–228, 5.9–287, 5.9–298, 5.9–299, 5.10–8, 5.10–81, 5.10–82, 5.10–151, 5.10–153, 5.10–154, 5.10–205, 5.10–209, 5.11–124, 5D–171, 5D–217, 5D–230, 5F–48, 5J–90, 5J–97, 5K–170, see also p. 274

Journal of Meteorology, [Boston], 5.1–207, 5.2–96, 5.2–162, 5.2–186, 5.2–306, 5.3–84, 5.3–98, 5.3–132, 5.3–134, 5.3–135, 5.3–138, 5.3–142, 5.3–159, 5.3–161, 5.3–162, 5.3–226, 5.3–227, 5.3–257, 5.3–312, 5.4–101, 5.4–140, 5.5–33, 5.5–107, 5.5–139, 5.5–173, 5.6–117, 5.6–118, 5.6–125, 5.6–128, 5.6–204, 5.6–218, 5.6–227, 5.6–274, 5.7–67, 5.7–81, 5.7–87, 5.7–160, 5.7–196, 5.8–1, 5.8–3, 5.8–6, 5.8–9, 5.8–103, 5.8–149, 5.8–205, 5.9–11, 5.9–38, 5.9–124, 5.9–133, 5.9–153, 5.9–160, 5.9–216, 5.9–239, 5.10–31, 5.10–106, 5.10–117, 5.11–36, 5.11–77, 5.11–126, 5.11–143, 5.11–144, 5.11–146, 5.11–152, 5A–148, 5A–162, 5A–171, 5A–196, 5A–197, 5B–261, 5B–262, 5B–313, 5D–144, 5D–167, 5D–172, 5D–229, 5E–105, 5F–8, 5F–20, 5F–24, 5F–42, 5F–85, 5F–92, 5H–33, 5H–90, 5H–128, 5I–156, 5I–176, 5K–20, 5K–119, see also p. 275, 426, 554, 762, 867, 1116, 1343

Journal of Oceanography, [Kobe, Japan], 5A–225

Journal of Research, [Washington, D. C.], see title under *U. S. National Bureau of Standards*

Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research, Section A, [New Delhi], 5.6–46, 5.6–286, 5.6–287, 5.9–112, 5.10–22, 5.10–99, 5.10–124, 5J–177, 5J–178

Journal of Scientific Instruments, [London], 5.6–66, 5.9–55, 5.10–60, 5E–139, 5J–49, 5J–50

Journal of Scientific Instruments and of Physics in Industry, [London], see *Journal of Scientific Instruments,* [London]

Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, [N. Y.], 5.4–151, 5.7–118, 5E–76, 5E–80, 5E–89

Journal Scientifique de la Météorologie, [Paris], 5.2–98, 5.3–198, 5.4–166, 5.5–31, 5.5–38, 5.9–146, 5.11–98, 5D–247, 5J–134, see also p. 275, 656

Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie et de Bijouterie, [Lausanne], 5J–33

Kew Observatory, Richmond, England, Weather Report for Week, 5.4–32

Kieler Meeresforschungen, [Kiel], 5.4–202

Kobe, Japan. Imperial Marine Observatory, The Mean Temperature, Cloudiness and Sea Surface Temperature of the North Pacific Ocean and Neighboring Seas, 5B–180

Kobe, Japan. Marine Observatory, Memoirs, 5A–226

Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Amsterdam, Bulletin, 5B–176

Kosmos, [Lwow], 5B–71, 5B–80, 5B–81

Landbowhoogeschool, Wageningen, see *Wageningen, Netherlands. Landbouwhoogeschool*

Leben und Umwelt, [Basel], 5.2–170, 5.5–183, 5.9–289

Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, Scientific Section, Proceedings, 5.9–97

Leipzig. Universität, Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift, Math.-Nat. Reihe, 5.2–278

Leipzig. Universität. Physikalisches Institut, Veröffentlichungen, Ser. 2, 5.8–31, 5.8–32, 5.9–5

Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ Nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ Institut, Trudy, 5D–234, 5G–65, 5I–48, 5I–54, 5I–56, 5I–58, 5I–60, 5I–61, 5I–73, 5I–74, 5I–143

Leningrad. Glavnaia Geofizicheskaia Observatoriia, Trudy, 5.4–20, 5.4–24, 5.5–95, 5.5–101, 5.5–136, 5.5–140, 5.6–160, 5.9–116, 5.9–125, 5.9–172, 5G–111, 5J–210, 5J–211

Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ Gidrologischeskiĭ Institut, Trudy, 5.2–235, 5.6–192

Leningrad. Postoiannaia Aktinometricheskaia Komissiia, Biulleten', 5G–25

Leningrad. TSentral'nyĭ Institut Prognozov, Trudy, 5.1–125, 5.1–146, 5.2–165, 5.2–185, 5.4–94, 5.6–2, 5.9–269

Leningrad. Universitet, Uchenye Zapiski, 5.9–26, 5I–200

Les i Step', [Moscow], 5.4–191, 5.6–177, 5.7–167, 5.10–161

Life, [Chicago], 5.10–10, 5.5–37

Lindenberg. Aeronautisches Observatorium, Arbeiten, 5D–26, 5D–58, 5E–47

Lingnan Univ., Canton, China. Freeman Meteorological Observatory, Daily Meteorological Records, 5B–165

Lingnan Univ., Canton, China. Freeman Meteorological Observatory, Monthly Meteorological Bulletin, 5B–175

Lingnan Science Journal, [Canton], 5B–101

London. County Council. Rivers and Drainage Committee, Report, 5.9–99

London. Royal College of Science, Scientific Journal, 5.4–72
London. Science Museum. Science Library, Bibliographical Series, 5.3–119
London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science, see *Philosophical Magazine,* [London]
London Mathematical Society, Proceedings, 5K–4
Look, [Des Moines, Iowa], 5.6–42
Low Temperature Science, [Sapporo, Japan], 5.1–239, 5.1–240, 5.2–54, 5.3–188, 5.4–182, 5.4–184, 5.5–130, 5.5–182, 5.9–171, 5.10–193, 5A–164, see also p. 278, 869, 1233
Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Roczniki, Sec. B, 5.10–215
Lucknow University Studies, 5.2–275
Luftfahrt und Wissenschaft, [Berlin], 5E–21
Luftfahrtforschung, [Munich], 5E–90, 5H–9
Lvóv. Uniwersytet. Instytut Geofizyki i Meteorologii, Komunikaty, 5D–72, 5D–101
Lyons. Université. Institute des Études Rhodaniennes, Mémoires et Documents, 5.8–204

Macao. Serviço Meteorológico, Notas Cientificas, 5.2–25, 5B–305, 5B–278
Macao. Serviço Meteorológico, Resultados das Observações Meteorológicas de Macau, 5B–296
Madjalaj Ilmu Alam Untuk Indonesia (Indonesian Journal for Natural Science), [Bandoeng, Java], 5B–9, 5B–23, 5B–24, 5B–26, 5B–29, 5B–39, 5B–45, 5B–46, 5B–48, 5B–49, 5B–50, 5B–52, 5B–54, 5B–55, 5B–56, 5B–57, 5B–61, 5B–89, 5B–247, 5B–265, 5B–267, 5B–275, 5B–290, 5J–74
Maine Coast Fisherman, [Portland, Maine], 5.5–168
Malaya. Meteorological Service, Frequency Tables (Low Cloud, Visibility, Sunshine) and Anemogram Analysis, 5B–283
Malaya. Meteorological Service, Memoir, 5B–154, 5B–270, 5B–263
Malaya. Meteorological Service, Pilot Balloon Data, 5B–155
Malaya. Meteorological Service, Summary of Observations, 5B–73
Malta. Royal University. Observatory, Meteorological Records of the Month, 5.9–46
Manila. Observatorio Meteorológico, see *Philippines. Observatorio Meteorológico*
Marine Observer, [London], 5.1–143, 5.2–198, 5.3–315, 5.3–317, 5.4–27, 5.4–187, 5.4–252, 5.5–167, 5.5–229, 5.6–129, 5.6–290, 5.7–19, 5.8–20, 5.9–39, 5.10–176, 5.10–219, 5A–127, 5A–128, 5A–130, 5A–149, 5A–150, 5A–155, 5A–157, 5A–158, 5A–167, 5A–168, 5A–174, 5A–175, 5A–200, 5A–201, 5A–206, 5A–227, 5B–142, 5J–88, 5J–105, 5K–83, 5K–166, see also p. 275, 554, 868, 1233
Maschinenschaden, [Wiesbaden], 5J–71
Mathematical and Physical Society of Egy Cario, Proceedings, 5.7–76, 5.7–194, 5.9–2
Mathematical Tables and Other Aids to Co putations, [Wash., D. C.], 5F–29
Mathematische Annalen, [Berlin], 5F–2
Die Medizinische, [Stuttgart], 5.6–261
Meer in Volkstümlichen Darstellung, [B lin], 5A–211
Meereskunde, [Berlin], 5A–211
Memoir of Industrial Meteorology, Tok see title under *Japan. Central Meteorolo cal Observatory, Tokyo*
Meteorologia Pratica, [Montecassino, Turi 5E–33, 5E–54, 5G–35
Meteorological and Climatological Institu University and Technical Academy, Wr cław, see *Wrocław, Obserwatorium Me orologii i Klimatologii*
Meteorological Bulletin, [Manila], 5B–1, 5 147, 5B–150
Meteorological Abstracts and Bibliograph [Boston], 5I–231
Meteorological Magazine, [London], 5.1– 5.1–180, 5.1–189, 5.1–201, 5.1–303, 5.2–4 5.2–112, 5.2–128, 5.2–142, 5.2–148, 5.2–15 5.2–177, 5.3–94, 5.3–229, 5.3–249, 5.3–25 5.4–22, 5.4–64, 5.4–108, 5.4–133, 5.4–13 5.4–173, 5.4–188, 5.4–249, 5.4–251, 5.5–4 5.5–58, 5.5–63, 5.5–64, 5.5–71, 5.5–14 5.5–226, 5.6–35, 5.6–84, 5.6–98, 5.6–18 5.6–277, 5.7–40, 5.7–46, 5.7–117, 5.7–12 5.7–131, 5.7–177, 5.8–15, 5.8–18, 5.8–4 5.8–88, 5.8–106, 5.8–140, 5.8–196, 5.8–19 5.9–29, 5.9–109, 5.9–169, 5.9–184, 5.9–19 5.9–207, 5.9–226, 5.10–89, 5.10–168, 5.1 184, 5.10–185, 5.10–186, 5.11–41, 5.11–14 5A–185, 5B–310, 5B–153, 5D–152, 5D–15 5D–162, 5D–179, 5D–182, 5D–196, 5D 199, 5D–201, 5D–205, 5D–206, 5D–21 5D–224, 5D–225, 5D–250, 5E–36, 5E–3 5E–44, 5E–46, 5E–57, 5E–65, 5E–86, 5E 103, 5E–104, 5F–35, 5F–55, 5F–75, 5F–8 5F–116, 5G–54, 5H–12, 5H–31, 5H–5 5H–66, 5H–79, 5H–85, 5H–86, 5H–8 5H–95, 5H–130, 5I–66, 5I–108, 5J–29, 5J 94, see also p. 275, 426, 554, 656, 763, 97 1116, 1343
Meteorological Monographs, [American Met orological Society, Boston, Mass.], 5.3– 5J–233
Meteorological Papers, [N. Y. Univ.], se *N. Y. Univ. College of Engineering, Met orological Papers*
Meteorological Society of Japan, 5.1–22, 5.1 38, 5.1–172, 5.1–175, 5.1–187, 5.1–193, 5.1 199, 5.1–245, 5.1–298, 5.3–80, 5.3–103, 5.4 59, 5.4–245, 5.5–146, 5.6–110, 5.6–161, 5.7 116, 5.9–142, 5.9–192, 5.9–204, 5.10–4 5.10–59, 5.10–91, 5.10–108, 5.10–118, 5.10 134, 5.10–147, 5.10–165, 5.10–177, 5.10–18 5.10–192, 5D–92, 5D–177, 5F–79, see als p. 124, 657, 1343

Meteorologicheskiĭ Vestnik, [Leningrad], 5.11–215, 5I–23

Meteorologické Zprávy, [Prague], 5.7–192, 5.10–113, 5.10–123, 5.10–210, 5.10–216, 5.10–217, 5F–120, 5F–121, 5J–190, see also p. 977

Météorologie, [Paris], 5.1–292, 5.12–12, 5.2–14, 5.3–230, 5.3–281, 5.4–155, 5.6–236, 5.6–273, 5.7–169, 5.7–204, 5.8–175, 5.8–203, 5.8–234, 5.8–279, 5.9–242, 5.9–297, 5.11–104, 5A–146, 5D–103, 5D–130, 5D–131, 5D–132, 5H–8, 5H–11, 5J–113, 5J–153, 5J–165, 5K–90, 5K–176, see also p. 276, 657, 763, 1344

Meteorologiia i Gidrologiia, [Moscow], 5.1–75, 5.1–123, 5.1–150, 5.1–156, 5.1–248, 5.2–15, 5.3–87, 5.3–256, 5.3–331, 5.4–42, 5.5–25, 5.5–162, 5.5–230, 5.6–39, 5.7–168, 5.8–72, 5.8–167, 5A–166, 5A–192, 5C–84, 5D–94, 5F–10, 5G–85, 5H–27, 5H–69, 5I–76, 5I–77, 5I–81, 5I–87, 5I–115, 5I–142, 5J–11, 5J–111, 5J–166, 5J–173, 5K–102, 5K–141, 5K–162, see also p. 276

Meteorologische Rundschau, [Berlin], 5.1–26, 5.2–23, 5.2–99, 5.2–121, 5.2–149, 5.2–213, 5.2–285, 5.3–186, 5.3–187, 5.3–197, 5.3–265, 5.3–291, 5.3–316, 5.4–63, 5.4–118, 5.5–28, 5.5–19, 5.5–65, 5.5–143, 5.6–164, 5.6–281, 5.5–282, 5.7–24, 5.7–35, 5.7–70, 5.7–84, 5.7–119, 5.7–124, 5.7–163, 5.8–26, 5.8–53, 5.8–54, 5.8–127, 5.8–146, 5.8–148, 5.8–171, 5.8–194, 5.8–224, 5.8–230, 5.9–17, 5.9–173, 5.9–188, 5.9–241, 5.10–32, 5.10–128, 5.11–17, 5.11–18, 5.11–22, 5.11–46, 5.11–76, 5B–268, 5D–135, 5D–189, 5D–215, 5D–222, 5F–38, 5F–105, 5G–96, 5J–100, 5G–126, see also p. 124, 555, 657, 868, 1116, 1344

Meteorologische Zeitschrift, [Berlin], 5.2–205, 5A–118, 5B–3, 5B–5, 5B–9, 5B–11, 5B–14, 5B–22, 5B–29, 5B–31, 5B–64, 5B–89, 5B–90, 5B–127, 5B–143, 5D–16, 5D–27, 5D–28, 5D–31, 5D–35, 5D–37, 5D–44, 5D–60, 5D–75, 5D–80, 5D–81, 5D–82, 5D–83, 5D–86, 5D–86, 5D–98, 5D–116, 5D–122, 5D–123, 5D–125, 5E–25, 5E–31, 5F–6, 5G–14, 5G–34, 5G–37, 5G–39, 5G–43, 5G–51, 5G–52, 5G–53, 5G–68, 5G–78, 5G–80, 5H–5, 5I–14, 5I–16, 5I–21, 5I–42, 5I–43, 5I–49, 5I–58

Meteorologische Zeitschrift, Bioklimatische Beiblätter, 5I–75

Meteorologiske Annaler, [Oslo], 5.3–153, 5.7–115, 5.7–197, 5G–88, 5H–19

Meteoros, [Buenos Aires], 5.1–41, 5.1–53, 5.1–173, 5.1–190, 5.8–16, 5.9–90, 5.9–177, 5.11–199, see also p. 125, 658, 1345

Methuen's Monographs on Physical Subjects, [London], 5.7–201

Mexico City. Centro de Documentación Científica y Técnica, Boletín, 5.5–10

Michigan. Agricultural Experiment Station, Journal, 5G–106

Michigan. Agricultural Experiment Station, Quarterly Bulletin, 5.3–272

Michigan. Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin, 5G–107

Milan. Osservatorio Astronomico de Milano-Merate, Pubblicazioni, N. S., 5.1–177

Military Engineer, [Wash., D. C.], 5A–145, 5J–151, 5K–37

Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, [Berlin], 5B–36

Modena. Università. Osservatorio Geofisico, Pubblicazioni, 5.4–218

Monographies de Météorologie, [Paris], 5.4–3

Monthly Climatic Data for the World by Continents see title under *U. S. Weather Bureau*

Monthly Weather Review, [Wash., D. C.], 5.1–134, 5.1–179, 5.2–32, 5.2–65, 5.2–66, 5.2–69, 5.2–70, 5.2–113, 5.2–218, 5.2–220, 5.3–106, 5.3–185, 5.3–260, 5.3–266, 5.4–85, 5.5–109, 5.6–27, 5.6–79, 5.6–121, 5.7–43, 5.7–52, 5.7–91, 5.7–105, 5.7–112, 5.7–65, 5.8–115, 5.9–81, 5.9–140, 5.9–155, 5.9–179, 5.9–189, 5.10–94, 5.11–54, 5.11–56, 5.11–57, 5.11–88, 5A–124, 5A–125, 5A–126, 5B–12, 5B–77, 5D–35, 5D–42, 5D–73, 5E–37, 5E–61, 5G–3, 5G–8, 5G–12, 5G–15, 5G–19, 5G–23, 5G–26, 5G–38, 5G–50, 5G–60, 5G–67, 5G–73, 5G–81, 5G–101, 5H–103, 5I–47, 5K–12, 5K–165, see also p. 277, 555, 658, 763, 869, 977, 1117, 1345

Mornarički Glasnik, [Split, Yugoslavia], 5.7–147

Morskoĭ Sbornik, [Leningrad], 5I–62

Moscow. Morskoĭ Nauchnyĭ Institut, Trudy, 5K–6

Moscow. Universitet, Vestnik, 5.9–264

Mount Weather Observatory, Bluemont, Va., Bulletin, 5C–15, 5D–20, 5D–21, 5D–25, 5E–18

Münchener Aerologische Studien, 5D–30, 5D–34, 5D–38

Muirhead & Co., Beckenham, England, Publications, 5.4–54

Muirhead Technique, [Beckenham, Eng.], 5.3–68, 5.5–50

Nachrichtenblatt für Technik und Wirtschaft im Hausbrand, [Hamburg?], 5.5–209, 5J–219

Nagoya. Univ. Research Institute of Atmospherics, Proceedings, see p. 1233

Nanking. Univ. Agriculture and Forestry College, Bulletin, N.S., 5B–123

Nassauischer Verein für Naturkunde, Wiesbaden, Jahrbücher, 5.2–40

National Academy of Sciences, Wash., D. C., Proceedings, 5F–108

National Aeronautics, [Wash., D. C.], 5.3–29

National Air Pollution Symposium, Stanford, Calif., Proceedings, 5.1–110

National Geographical Magazine, [Wash., D. C.], 5D–90

National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C., Contributed Technical Papers, Stratosphere Series, 5E–72, 5E–79

National Institute of Oceanography, Cambridge, England, Collected Reprints, 5K–200
National Institute of Sciences of India, Bulletin, 5.9–273
National Institute of Sciences of India, Proceedings, 5.4–167, 5.6–271, 5.7–207
National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, England, see under *Teddington, England*
National Research Council of Canada, N.R.C., 5J–119
National Research Council of Canada, Report, 5.3–112
National Research Council of Canada, Technical Translation TT, 5.5–130
National Research Council of Canada. Div. of Building Research, Bibliography, 5J–218
National Research Council, Wash., D. C., Bulletin, 5A–129, 5K–9
National Research Council, Wash., D. C. Building Research Advisory Board, BRAB Conference Proceedings, 5.5–214, 5.5–216, 5.3–181, 5.3–277, 5.3–293, 5.3–302, 5.9–24
National Research Council, Wash., D. C. Highway Research Board, Bulletin, 5.1–181
National Research Council, Wash., D. C. Highway Research Board, Special Report, 5J–229
Natur und Technik, [Vienna], 5J–164
Natural and Applied Science Bulletin, [Manila], 5B–126
Nature, [London], 5.1–313, 5.2–90, 5.3–32, 5.3–38, 5.3–39, 5.3–65, 5.3–205, 5.3–212, 5.3–224, 5.4–261, 5.3–324, 5.4–89, 5.4–89, 5.4–125, 5.4–178, 5.4–224, 5.5–12, 5.5–85, 5.5–157, 5.5–172, 5.5–224, 5.6–23, 5.6–74, 5.6–105, 5.6–196, 5.6–283, 5.8–21, 5.8–94, 5.8–99, 5.9–29, 5.9–102, 5.9–105, 5.9–161, 5.9–162, 5.9–164, 5.10–7, 5.11–51, 5.11–58, 5.11–161, 5A–195, 5C–14, 5C–27, 5C–29, 5C–38, 5C–46, 5C–59, 5C–61, 5C–63, 5C–71, 5C–90, 5C–92, 5C–103, 5C–176, 5C–177, 5C–180, 5C–185, 5C–199, 5C–227, 5C–228, 5D–54, 5D–55, 5D–71, 5E–24, 5E–55, 5E–81, 5E–93, 5K–7, 5K–23, 5K–33, 5K–93, 5K–164
Nature, [Paris], 5C–55, 5E–88
Naturen, [Bergen], 5.1–74, 5.3–285, 5.9–27, 5C–230
Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Zurich, Vierteljahresschrift, 5.2–292, 5.3–307, 5.8–217, 5.11–192, 5C–117
Naturwissenschaften, [Berlin], 5.2–273, 5.2–296, 5.2–302, 5.3–26, 5.3–33, 5.6–107, 5.6–132, 5.8–276, 5.9–283, 5.9–293, 5.9–315, 5.10–62, 5.11–64, 5C–52, 5C–54, 5C–61, 5C–99, 5I–151, 5J–2, 5K–52
Naturwissenschaftliche Monographien und Lehrbücher, [Berlin], 5A–18
Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau, [Stuttgart], 5.3–34, 5.4–39, 5.4–207, 5.6–24, 5.6–254, 5.9–27, 5A–188, 5A–205, 5B–311, 5F–62
Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsc Indië, see *Madjalaj Ilmu Alam Untuk I donesia,* Bandoeng, Java
Nauka i Zhizn', [Moscow], 5.2–201, 5.3–3
Navigation, [Los Angeles], 5I–206
Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootscha Tijdschrift, 5B–264
**Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Institu 1854 Koninklijk Nederlands Meteorologis Institut 1954,* pub. 1954, 5.10–7, 5.10–5 5.10–138, 5.10–142, 5.10–143
Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Institu Jaarboek, A, Meteorologie, 5.9–47
Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Institu Maandelijks Overzicht der Weersgestel heid in Nederland, 5.9–48
Netherlands. Meteorologisch Instituu Mededeelingen en Verhandelingen (includin *Ser. A*), 5.4–240, 5.8–229, 5B–103, 5B–18
Netherlands. Meteorologisch Instituu Monthly Meteorological data for Ten-Degr Squares in Atlantic and Indian Oceans, 5A 100
Netherlands. Meteorologisch Instituu Oceanographische en meteorologische Waarnemingen in den Indischen Oceaan, 5A–100 5B–41
Netherlands. Meteorologisch Instituut Oceanographische en meteorologische Waarnemingen in den Atlantischen Oceaan, 5A–100
Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Instituut Optellen op Oceanografisch en Maritie Meteorologisch Gebied, 5B–271, 5K–66
Netherlands. Meteorologisch Instituut Regenwaarnemingen, 5.9–49
Netherlands. Meteorologisch Instituut Upper Air Data, 5.10–43
Nevada. University. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin, 5.1–242
New England Journal of Medicine, 5.4–233
New Guinea Agricultural Gazette, [Rabaul] 5B–178, 5B–192, 5B–196
New York Academy of Sciences, Annals, 5.4–145, 5A–151, 5H–30, 5K–57, 5K–58, 5K–59, 5K–60, 5K–63, 5K–68, 5K–71, 5K–72, 5K–73, 5K–75, 5K–80, 5K–82, 5K–84
New York Academy of Sciences, Transactions, 5.2–150, 5.9–106
New York Times Magazine, 5.1–77, 5.2–111, 5.2–257
New York Univ. College of Engineering, Meteorological Papers, 5.5–93, 5.6–189
New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Dominion Laboratory, Information Circular, 5.1–55
New Zealand. Meteorological Office, Technical Notes [incl. *Circular Notes*], 5.2–184, 5.4–96, 5.4–165, 5.5–75, 5.5–118, 5.5–129, 5.6–49, 5.6–87, 5.6–112, 5.6–150, 5.7–31, 5.8–129, 5.8–160, 5.8–179, 5.8–197, 5.9–302, 5D–137, 5D–185, 5F–63, 5H–94

New Zealand. Oceanographic Committee, Publications, 5K–185

New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology, Section B, 5K–185

Nhartrang, Annam. Institut Océanographique de l'Indochine, 5B–130

Nice. Office Météorologique, Annales, 5G–47

Nimbus, [La Paz], 5.6–247

Norsk Militart Tidsskrift, [Oslo], 5.7–26

Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo, Skrifter, 5A–124, 5C–9

Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. Institutt for Vaer-oog Klimaforskning, Report, 5F–90, 5F–99

Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. I. Matematisk-naturvidenskapelig Klasse, Avhandlinger, 5C–37, 5C–42

North American Weather Consultants, Pasadena, Calif., Report, 5.1–98

North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, London, Transactions, 5.1–213, 5J–82

North-East Japan Researches, 5.6–238

Nouvelles de Haenni, [Jagensdorf], 5.1–68, 5.6–72

Nova Scotia. Dept. of Lands and Forests, Bulletin, 5.1–287

Nuovo Cimento, [Bologna], 5.6–108, 5.6–137, 5.9–313, 5E–26

Nyasaland. Dept. of Agriculture, Bulletin, New Ser., 5.11–182

Observatories' Yearbook, [London], 5G–59

Obserwatorium Meteorologii i Klimatologii, Wroclaw see under *Wroclaw*

Oceanographical Magazine, [Tokyo], 5A–288, 5K–122, see also p. 277

Oceanographical Society of Japan, Tokyo, Journal, 5.11–132, see also p. 426

Oceanography and Meteorology, [Nagasaki, Japan], 5.1–100, 5.1–149, 5.4–23, 5.5–48, 5.6–82, 5.9–154, 5.11–203, 5A–229

Österreichische Gesellschaft für Meteorologie, Vienna, Zeitschrift, 5B–3

Ohio Journal of Science, [Columbus], 5.2–265, 5.10–125, 5.10–127

Oil and Gas Journal, [Tulsa], 5K–116

Oil Weekly, [Houston], 5J–8

Old Farmer's Almanac, [Dublin, N. H.], 5.6–78

L'Onde Électrique, [Paris], 5J–129

Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Industry, [Pretoria], 5G–71

Optical Society of America, Journal, 5.1–24, 5.1–31, 5.1–57, 5.1–158, 5.1–301, 5.3–164, 5.3–165, 5.3–170, 5.3–176, 5.4–117, 5.6–64, 5.6–65, 5.7–99, 5.9–152, 5.9–303, 5.9–304, 5.10–55, 5.10–132, 5C–246, 5C–248, 5G–40

Optik, [Stuttgart], 5.11–212

Oregon. Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis, Circular of Information, 5.1–94

Oslo. Universitet. Institutt for Teoretisk Astrofysikk, Report, 5.4–219

Pacific Science, [Honolulu], 5.2–193

Pacific Science Congress, Proceedings, 5B–82, 5B–97, 5B–191

Padua. Università. Istituto di Geodesia e Geofisica, Pubblicazioni, New Ser., 5.8–235

Pakistan Geographical Review, [Lahore], 5.1–264

Pan American Airways, Inc., Pacific Div., Meteorological Dept., Report, 5B–199

Papers in Meteorology and Geophysics, [Tokyo], 5.2–109, 5.2–117, 5.3–73, 5.3–77, 5.3–78, 5.3–131, 5.3–140, 5.3–152, 5.4–49, 5.5–181, 5.6–67, 5.6–201, 5.9–74, 5.10–69, 5D–175, see also p. 555, 1117, 1346

Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology, [Cambridge, Mass.], 5A–230, 5K–55, 5K–80

Papua, Territory of, Annual Report, 5B–201

Papua, Territory of. Meteorological Service, Annual Summary of Meteorological Observations, 5B–201

Paris. Université. Institut de Physique du Globe, Annales, 5G–4, 5G–11

Pastoral Review and Grazers' Record, [Melbourne], 5.4–189

Pennsylvania. State Univ., Bulletin, 5J–223

Pennsylvania. State Univ. School of Mineral Industries, Circular 17, 5J–223

Pepconian, [Wash., D. C.], 5.10–80

Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, [Gotha], 5.1–276, 5.5–204, 5.9–30, 5.9–165, 5.9–248, 5.9–276, 5A–71, 5A–94, 5A–119, 5A–135, 5A–172, 5B–28, 5B–65, 5B–272, 5K–118

Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, Ergänzungsheft, 5.8–174, 5.8–226, 5.8–242, 5E–144, 5I–26, 5I–32, 5I–46

Philippines. Observatorio Meteorológico, Manila. Boletín Mensuel del Observatorio, 5B–1

Philippines. Observatorio Meteorológico, Meteorological Bulletin, see under *Meteorological Bulletin,* [Manila]

Philippines. Observatorio Meteorológico, Publication, 5B–118, 5B–131

Philippines. Science Bureau, Popular Bulletin, 5B–126

Philippines. Weather Bureau, Annual Report, 5B–135, 5B–14

Philippines. Weather Bureau, The Elements, 5.3–20, 5.5–108, 5.5–202, 5.9–261, 5.10–18, 5.10–95, 5.10–109, 5.10–120, 5.10–199, 5B–273, 5B–282, see also p. 763

Philippines. Weather Bureau, Meteorological Bulletin, see under *Meteorological Bulletin,* [Manila]

Philippines. Weather Bureau, Meteorological Observations made at the Manila Central Office, 5B–1

Philippines. Weather Bureau, Monthly Bulletin, 1901–1939, 5B–1, 5B–126

Philippines. Weather Bureau, Quarterly Climatological Review, 5B–259

Philippines. Weather Bureau, Tropical Cyclones, 5B–314
Philippines. Weather Bureau, Weather Observations from Ships, 5B–158
Philosophical Magazine, [London], 5.1–159, 5.1–220, 5.6–142, 5C–21, 5D–47, 5E–2, 5K–3, 5K–5, 5K–205
Physical Review, [N. Y.], 5.1–7, 5.1–167, 5.3–121, 5.3–171, 5.5–235, 5.5–236, 5.6–58, 5C–48, 5C–49, 5C–51, 5C–70, 5C–175, 5C–215, 5C–216, 5C–220, 5C–234, 5C–241
Physical Society of Japan, Tokyo, Journal, 5.9–60
Physical Society of London, Proceedings, Ser. A, 5.1–311, 5.3–184, 5C–221
Physical Society of London, Proceedings, Ser. B, 5.3–109, 5.3–239
Physical Society of London, Reports on Progress in Physics, 5.2–6, 5.3–127, 5.7–103, 5.8–90, 5C–184
Physics Abstracts, [London], [i.e. *Section A of Science Abstracts*], 5C–254
Physics in Canada, [Toronto], 5.2–10
Physics of the Earth, [N. Y.], 5K–9
Physics Today, [N. Y.], 5.2–80, 5.3–47, 5.3–53, 5.11–69, 5C–171
Physikalische Zeitschrift, [Leipzig], 5C–22
Physiological Reviews, [Wash., D. C.], 5.2–155
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Bureau of Smoke Prevention, Report, 5.6–97
Plant Pathology, [Harpenden], 5.5–69
Pochvovedenie, [Moscow], 5.1–202, 5.1–255, 5.3–271
Poland. Państwowy lnstytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny, Materialy do Bilansu Wodnego Polskl, 5.11–169
Poland. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologizcno-Meteorologiczny, Prace, 5.1–52, 5.11–169
Poland. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologizcno-Meteorologiczny, Rocznik Hydrograficzny, 5.1–232
Poland. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologizcno-Meteorologiczny, Wiadomości Służby, 5.1–266, 5.2–240, 5.6–33, see also p. 1346
Poland. Państwowy Instytut Meteorologiczny, Wiadomości Meteorologiczne i Hydrograficzne, 5G–57
Polar Record, [Cambridge, Eng.], 5.10–194, 5A–83, 5I–139, 5I–232, 5I–235
Polarforschung, [Kiel], 5I–138, 5I–171, 5I–183, 5I–185, 5I–187, 5I–193
Popular Astronomy, [Northfield, Minn.], 5C–28
Popular Mechanics Magazine, [Chicago], 5.1–168
Popular Science Monthly, [N. Y.], 5.6–130
Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Séminaire-Collège St.-Martial. Observatoire Météorologique, Bulletin Annuel, 5.2–37
Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Séminaire-Collège St.-Martial. Observatoire Météorologique, Bulletin Pluviométrique, 5.2–38
Portugal. Direção Geral do Fomento C
lonial. Serviço Meteorológico, Anais M
teorológicos das Colonias, 5B–241
Portugal. Serviço Meteorológico Naciona
Anuario Climatológico de Portugal. Pt.
Continente e Ilhos do Atlantico Norte, 5G
90
Portugal. Serviço Meteorológico Naciona
Anuario Climatológico de Portugal. Pt. I
Territorios Ultramarinas, 5B–241
Portugal. Serviço Meteorológico Naciona
Memorias, 5.4–112, 5.4–137, 5.4–246, 5.5
124, 5.5–169, 5.6–15, 5.6–16, 5.6–156, 5.9
227
Portugal. Serviço Meteorológico Naciona
RT,, 5.3–22, 5.4–112, 5.4–137, 5.4–246, 5.5
124, 5.5–169, 5.6–15, 5.6–16, 5.6–156, 5.9
227
Prague. Ústředni Ústav Astronomický, Bu
letin, see *Bulletin of the Astronomical I*
stitutes of Czechoslocakia, [Prague]
Presse Thermale et Climatique, [Paris], 5.7
37
Pretoria. State Library, Smithsonian Bibl
ography, 5.4–17
Priroda, [Moscow], 5.1–217, 5.1–282, 5.4–45
5.6–242, 5.7–208, 5.11–190, 5C–141, 5C
144, 5C–155, 5C–187, 5E–124, 5G–94, 5I
113, 5I–116, 5I–148, 5I–178
Probleme der Bioklimatologie, [Leipzig], 5.2
171
Probleme der Biologie, [Leipzig], 5.4–248
Probleme der Komischen Physik, [Hamburg]
5.3–10
Problemy Arktiki, [Leningrad], 5I–62, 5I–64
5I–65, 5I–67, 5I–70, 5I–71, 5I–80, 5I–85
5I–86, 5I–87, 5I–88, 5I–89, 5I–92, 5I–93
5I–95, 5I–98, 5I–99, 5I–100, 5I–102, 5I
103, 5I–104, 5I–105, 5I–106, 5I–110, 5I
114, 5I–115, 5I–117, 5I–118, 5I–120, 5I–
122, 5I–123, 5I–124, 5I–126, 5I–136
Problemy Fizicheskoĭ Geografii, [Moscow]
5.2–227, 5I–50
Problemy Regulirovaniia Rechnogo Stoka
[Moscow], 5.2–229, 5.3–269
Proceedings of the Section of Sciences, Amsterdam, see title under *Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de Wis- en Natuurkungige Wetenschappen*
Professional Geographer, [Hamilton, N. Y.],
5.9–260
Przegląd Geograficzny, [Warsaw], 5.5–158, 5.8–155, 5.8–227, 58.263
Przegląd Meteorologiczny i Hydrologiczny, [Warsaw], 5.2–29, 5.2–167, 5.4–10, 5.10–170, 5J–215, see also p. 277
Publications of the Weather Research Center,
see title under *U. S. Air Weather Servic*
Pure Oil News, [Chicago], 5.6–17
Puy-de-Dôme. Observatoire, Publications, Ser. B, 5.2–76, see also p. 1346
Pyrénées [Pub. by Puy-de-Dôme. Observatoire], 5.2–76

Quarterly Climatological Review, [Manila], see title under *Philippines. Weather Bureau*
Quarterly Journal of Mechanics and Applied Mathematics, [Oxford, Eng.], 5F–17
Quebec (Province). Bureau de Météorologie, Bulletin, 5.1–30, 5.1–33

R.A.E. Ref., see under *Farnborough, England. Royal Aircraft Establishment*
Radio Research Board (of Great Britain) see under *Gr. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research*
Reclamation Era, [Wash., D. C.], 5.9–85
Records of Oceanographic Work in Japan, New Series, [Tokyo], 5A–248
Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft "Windkraft," Denkschrift, 5J–149
Reports on Progress in Physics, [London], see title under *Physical Society of London*
Research, [London], 5.2–131, 5.6–131, 5J–225, 5J–227
Research Council of Israel, Bulletin, 5.8–185
Research for Industry, [Stanford, Calif.], see title under *Stanford Research Institute, Stanford, Calif.*
Research Reviews, see title under *U. S. Office of Naval Research*
Réseau Mondial, [London], see title under *Gr. Brit. Meteorological Office*
Review of Scientific Instruments, [Lancaster, Pa.], 5.1–61, 5.1–62, 5.3–74, 5.4–254, 5.6–57, 5.6–63, 5.9–52, 5.10–53, 5.10–54
Revista Brasileira de Geografia, [Rio de Janeiro], 5.8–211
Revista de Aeronáutica, [Madrid], 5.5–18
Revista de Geofísica, [Madrid], 5.1–121, 5.1–126, 5.2–270, 5.4–18, 5.4–152, 5.6–279, 5.9–27, 5.9–119, 5.9–120, 5J–22, see also p. 125
Revista Meteorológica, [Montevideo], 5.1–64, 5.9–271, 5.11–160, see also p. 659
Revista Nacional de Aeronáutica, [Buenos Aires], 5.4–170, 5.6–41, 5.7–128, 5H–60, 5H–126
Revista Orientación Meteorológica, [Montevideo], 5.3–69
Revista Brasileira de Geografia, [Rio de Janeiro], 5.3–294
Revista Stiintifică, [Iasi, Rumania], 5J–158
Revue de Géographie (Annuelle), [Paris], 5B–38
Revue de Géographie Alpine, [Grenoble], 5.9–135
Revue de Géographie Commerciale, [Bordeaux], 5B–108
Revue de Géographie de Lyon, 5.4–13
Revue Générale de l'Électricité, [Paris], 5J–66
Rhodesia Agricultural Journal, [Salisbury], 5.6–149
Ricerca Scientifica, [Rome], 5.9–28, 5G–70
Rivista di Meteorologia Aeronautica, [Rome], 5.1–85, 5.1–147, 5.1–295, 5.2–47, 5.2–64, 5.2–81, 5.3–89, 5.4–55, 5.4–66, 5.4–69, 5.4–75, 5.5–186, 5.6–71, 5.7–48, 5.7–49, 5.8–164, 5.9–20, 5.9–28, 5.9–225, 5.11–11, 5.11–205, 5A–173, 5C–233, 5D–106, 5F–25, 5H–54, see also p. 278, 1117
Rivista Geografica Italiana, [Florence], 5.5–196, 5.9–28
Rivista Italiana di Aeronautica, [Rome], 5E–28
Road Research Board (of Gr. Brit.), see under *Gr. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research*
Royal Aeronautical Society, Journal, 5D–188
Royal Astronomical Society, Monthly Notices, 5.9–157, 5.11–221
Royal Astronomical Society, London, Monthly Notices, Geophysical Supplement, 5.3–259, 5.9–129, 5.11–211, 5C–47
Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, Toronto, Journal, 5C–45, 5C–81, 5D–114
Royal College of Science, London, see *London. Royal College of Science*
Royal Geographical Society, London, Journal, 5I–3
Royal Horticultural Society, Journal, 5.9–89
Royal Institution of Great Britain, Proceedings, 5C–36
Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, Proceedings, Sec. A, 5.6–205
Royal Meteorological Society, London, Bibliography of Meteorological Literature, 5C–164
Royal Meteorological Society, Quarterly Journal, 5.2–215, 5.2–216, 5.3–36, 5.3–63, 5.3–102, 5.3–219, 5.3–231, 5.3–240, 5.3–241, 5.3–258, 5.4–78, 5.5–57, 5.5–59, 5.6–187, 5.6–215, 5.6–219, 5.6–220, 5.6–232, 5.7–74, 5.7–126, 5.7–127, 5.7–152, 5.8–2, 5.8–57, 5.8–59, 5.8–67, 5.8–186, 5.8–189, 5.8–190, 5.8–213, 5.9–4, 5.9–8, 5.9–10, 5.9–29, 5.9–35, 5.9–75, 5.9–101, 5.9–149, 5.9–206, 5.9–215, 5.9–217, 5.10–10, 5.11–26, 5.11–33, 5.11–43, 5.11–51, 5.11–73, 5.11–75, 5.11–97, 5.11–100, 5.11–110, 5.11–119, 5.11–121, 5.11–123, 5.11–130, 5.11–163, 5A–117, 5A–132, 5A–138, 5A–139, 5A–142, 5B–8, 5B–62, 5B–145, 5B–174, 5B–205, 5B–229, 5B–288, 5B–312, 5D–23, 5D–50, 5D–82, 5D–85, 5D–147, 5D–184, 5D–195, 5E–1, 5E–34, 5E–40, 5F–5, 5F–13, 5F–32, 5F–54, 5F–103, 5F–107, 5H–25, 5H–76, 5H–97, 5H–102, 5H–106, 5H–110, 5H–122, 5H–123, 5H–127, 5I–11, 5I–20, 5I–36, 5I–47, 5I–90, 5J–4, 5J–36, 5J–51, 5J–120, 5J–127, 5K–7, 5K–24, 5K–60, see also p. 555, 764, 1118
Royal Meteorological Society, Canadian Branch, [Publications], 5.1–43, 5.1–108, 5.1–259, 5.3–17, 5.4–241, 5.9–88, 5.10–65, 6.10–66, 5.10–77, 5J–21, 5J–204
Royal Society of Arts, London, Journal, 5.3–261, 5.5–117, 5J–67, 5J–175
Royal Society of Canada, Transactions, 5A–161, 5D–99

Royal Society of London, Philosophical Transactions, Ser. A, 5.7–2, 5D–24, 5K–43, 5K–96
Royal Society of London, Proceedings, 5C–12
Royal Society of London, Proceedings, Ser. A, 5.1–116, 5.1–243, 5.4–90, 5.5–240, 5.7–5, 5.7–14, 5.7–75, 5.7–77, 5.9–108, 5B–120, 5C–30, 5C–33, 5C–40, 5C–41, 5C–44, 5C–50, 5C–53, 5C–114, 5C–136, 5D–14, 5D–97, 5D–129, 5D–236, 5K–91, 5K–135

SIPRE Research Paper, see title under *U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment*
San Salvador. Instituto Tropical de Investigaciones Científicas, Communicaciones, 5.2–158
**Sapporo, Japan. Hokkaido Univ. Institute of Low Temperature Science, Studies on Fogs in Relation to Fog-Preventing Forest,* pub. 1953, 5.2–199, 5.2–202, 5.3–83, 5.3–247, 5.3–248, 5.4–183, 5.5–164, 5.5–165, 5.5–166, 5.6–203, 5.6–208, 5.6–209, 5.7–144, 5.7–193, 5.9–69, 5.9–70, 5.9–71, 5.10–178, 5.10–183
Saturday Evening Post, [Phila.], 5H–55
Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft, Berlin, Jahrbuch, 5K–13
Schriften über Neuzeitlichen Landbau, [Stuttgart], 5.7–28
Schweizer Aero Revue, [Bern], 5H–65
Schweizer Archiv für Angewandte Wissenschaft und Technik, [Zurich], 5J–53
Schweizerische Akademie der Medizinischen Wissenschaften, Basel, Bulletin, 5.5–217
Schweizerische Blätter für Heizung und Lüftung, [Zurich], 5J–197
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift, [Basel], 5.5–194
Schweizerische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Aarau, Verhandlungen, 5.6–53, 5.6–223, 5.7–130, 5.7–142, 5.10–218, 5E–94, 5E–97
Schweizerischer Elektrotechnischer Verein, Bulletin, 5J–123
Science, [Wash., D. C.], 5.1–63, 5.2–49, 5.2–94, 5.3–3, 5.4–220, 5.9–22, 5.11–45, 5A–58, 5C–153, 5F–96, 5F–98, 5J–182, 5K–81
Science Abstracts, Section A, Physics Abstracts, [London], see *Physics Abstracts,* [London]
Science and Culture, [Calcutta], 5.11–194
Science Council of Japan, see *Japan. Science Council*
Science Counselor, [Pittsburgh], 5J–179
Science Digest, [Chicago], 5.1–279, 5.2–257
Science Museum, London, see *London. Science Museum*
Science News, [Pub. by Penguin Books, London], 5.4–97, 5E–138
Science News Letter, [Wash., D. C.], 5.1–137, 5.2–46, 5.3–93, 5.4–239, 5.5–42, 5.8–281, 5.11–27, 5.11–31, 5E–136, 5.6–43, 5F–104, 5F–53, [5F–104]
Science of Light, [Tokyo], see title un *Tokyo. Univ. of Education. Institute Optical Research*
Science Progress, [London], 5.2–288, 100, 5.10–49, 5A–191, 5A–247, 5F–87, 5 83
Scientia, [Milan], 5D–113
Scientific American, [N. Y.], 5.1–102, 5 286, 5.4–29, 5.6–211
Scientific Monthly, [N. Y.], 5.5–205, 5C–2 5I–47, 5J–32
Scott Polar Research Institute, Special P lication, 5I–195
Scottish Geographical Magazine, [Edinburg 5.3–295, 5.8–221
Sea and Sky [*Umi to Sora*], [Tokyo], 5K–
Der Seewart, [Hamburg], 5A–231, 5I–2 5K–177
Seismological Society of America, Bullet 5A–143, 5K–35, 5K–123
Severnyĭ Morskoĭ Put', [Leningrad], 5I–1
Shell Aviation News, [London], 5.9–203, 209, 5.5–152
Siam, see *Thailand*
Siam Society, Bangkok, see *Thailand Resea Society, Bangkok*
Siemens Review, [Berlin], 5J–224
Siemens Zeitschrift, [Berlin], 5J–141, 5J–2
SIPRE Research Paper, see title under *U. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Est lishment*
Skyways, [N. Y.], 5.3–35, 5.4–111
Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report, 5. 212, 5I–47, 5J–145, 5J–146, 5J–151
Smithsonian Institution, Publication, 5.2–1 5.7–57, 5.7–58, 5.7–59
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collectio [Wash., D. C.], 5.2–127, 5.7–57, 5.7– 5.7–59, 5.7–60, 5A–106, 5A–124, 5I–31
Smokeless Air, [London], 5.3–251, 5.4– 5.4–185, 5.6–99
Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Esta lishment see under *United States*
Soaring, [Dallas, Texas], 5H–21, 5H–61, 5H 62, 5H–63, 5H–99
Sociedad Científica Argentina, Buenos Air Anales, 5.6–36
Sociedad Geográfica de Colombia, Bogot Boletín, 5.4–212
Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa, Boleti 5.3–283, 5B–107
Sociedadè Portuguesa de Ciencias Natura Lisbon, Boletim, 5.8–47
Società Geografica Italiana, Rome, Bollettin 5.1–269, 5.5–176
Società Meteorologica Italiana, Bollettino, 5 148
Societas Scientiarum Upsaliensis, [Uppsala see *Vetenskaps-Societeten i Uppsala*
Société Astronomique de France, Bulleti 5C–108
Société de Géographie de Lyon et de la R gion Lyonnaise, Bulletin, 5B–139

Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, Mémoires, 5.1–40

Société Hydrotechnique de France, Paris, Annuaire Hydrologique, 5.2–238

Société Internationale des Électriciens, Paris, Bulletin, 5C–13

Société Météorologique de France, Annuaire, 5B–17, 5B–19

Société Meteorologique de France, Journal Scientifique de la Météorologie, see directly under *Journal Scientifique de la Météorologie,* [Paris]

Société Royal des Sciences de Liége Mémoires, 5.8–38, 5.8–132, 5.8–135, 5.8–138, 5.8–161, 5.11–65, 5.11–67, 5C–200, 5C–201, 5C–202, 5C–209, 5C–211, 5C–213, 5C–223, see also p. 426

Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles, Lausanne, Bulletin, 5.6–244

Society for the Long-Range Forecast Research of Tohoku District, Journal, 5.9–143

Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, New York, Transactions, 5J–79

Society of Instrument Technology, London, Transactions, 5.6–69

South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics, Official Year Book of the Union and of Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, 5.4–34

South Africa. Weather Bureau, News Letter, 5.1–80, 5.3–107

South Africa. Weather Bureau, Notos, 5.2–101, 5.3–85, 5.3–86, 5.7–54, 5.7–10, 5.8–33, 5.8–70, 5.8–116, 5.8–181, 5.10–37, 5.10–111, 5.10–122, 5A–190, see also p. 279

South Africa. Weather Bureau, W. B., 5I–204

South African Geographical Journal, [Johannesburg], 5.10–112, 5.10–121, 5.1–133, 5.1–283

South African Journal of Science, [Johannesburg], 5G–116

Southern Rhodesia. Meteorological Dept., Bulletin, 5.6–149

Southern Rhodesia. Meteorological Dept., Climate Handbook, Supplement, 5.2–251

Southern Rhodesia. Meteorological Dept., Meteorological Notes, Ser. A, 5.8–206

Southport, England. Fernley Meteorological Observatory, see *Fernley Meteorological Observatory, Southport*

Sovetskaia Arktika, [Leningrad], 5I–72, 5I–97, 5I–111, 5I–125

Sovetskaia Nauka, [Moscow], 5I–119

Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Publicaciones, Ser. A, Memorias, 5.5–151, 5D–69

Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrografski Institut Mornarice. Meteorološki Otsjek, Vremenske Prilike, 5.2–122, 5.5–52, 5.6–10, 5.9–50, 5K–53

Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološki Opservatorij "Marjan," Godisnji Izvjestaj, 5.5–35

Spotlight on Science, [Guildford, England], 5.1–11

Srpsko Geografsko Drushtvo, Belgrade, Glasnik, 5.3–280

Standardization, [N. Y.], 5.9–18

Stanford Research Institute, Stanford, Calif., Research for Industry, 5.3–246

Star, [Washington, D. C.], 5.2–120, 5.6–44

Sternenwelt, [Munich], 5.6–90, 5.7–185, 5.9–92, 5C–232, 5I–205

Straits Settlements. Meteorological Service, Meteorological Returns, 5B–4

Strasbourg. Université. Institut de Physique du Globe, Annales, Pt. 1, Météorologie, 5J–1

Strasse und Verkehr, [Solothurn], 5J–104

Suid Afrikaanse Joernaal van Wetenskap, [Pretoria], see *South African Journal of Science,* [Pretoria]

Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia, Helsinki, Toimituksia, Ser. A, Science, 5A–80, 5E–85

Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia, Helsinki. Petsamo Observatorium, Veröffentlichungen, Spezielle Untersuchungen von dem Internationalen Polarjahr, 5G–63

Surveyor and Municipal County Engineer, [London], 5J–83

K. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm, Handlingar, 5C–105, 5I–5

K. Svenka Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm, Öfversigt af Förhandlingar, 5C–8

Sweden. Meteorologisk-Hydrografiska Anstalt, Meddelanden, Ser. Uppsatser, 5G–62

Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institut, Årsbok, 5G–117

Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institut, Meddelanden, 5D–65, 5G–9, 5I–94

Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institut, Meddelanden, Ser. B, 5.1–71

Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institut. Meteorologiska Byran, Notiser och Preliminära Rapporter, 5.10–68

Switzerland. Meteorologische Zentralanstalt, Annalen, 5.1–47, 5.2–159, 5.3–167, 5.5–44, 5E–68, 5G–74, 5G–77

T.R.E. Note, [London], see title under *Great Britain. Telecommunications Research Establishment*

Tashkent. Geofizicheskaia Observatoriia, Trudy, 5.3–117

Tateno, Japan. Aerological Observatory, Journal, 5.1–37, 5.1–152, 5.2–84, 5.2–298, 5.3–81, 5.3–321, 5.5–49, 5D–143, 5D–146, 5D–153, 5D–228, see also p. 977

Technik, [Berlin], 5J–30, 5J–155, 5J–156, 5J–157

Technique Moderne, [Paris], 5J–163

Technische Mitteilungen der Instrumentenabteilung, [Hamburg], see title under *Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst. Instrumentenamt Nord, Hamburg*

Tectona, [Buitenzorg], 5B–109

Teddington, England. Admiralty Research Laboratory, [Report], 5.4–116, 5K–25, 5K–45

Teddington, England. National Physical Laboratory. Notes on Applied Science, 5.2–57, 5.9–58, 5J–99, 5J–102

Teion Kagaku, Sapporo, Japan, see *Low Temperature Science, Saporo, Japan*

Teknisk Tidskrift, [Stockholm], 5.8–22

Tekniska Föreningens i Finland, Förhandlingar, 5.8–193, 5.10–144

Tele-Tech, [N. Y.], 5.3–111

Tellus, [Stockholm], 5.1–103, 5.1–105, 5.1–120, 5.1–128, 5.1–129, 5.1–204, 5.1–208, 5.1–223, 5.1–228, 5.1–234, 5.2–63, 5.2–102, 5.2–107, 5.2–108 5.2–141, 5.2–146, 5.3–92, 5.3–96, 5.3–139, 5.3–163, 5.3–323, 5.4–98, 5.4–197, 5.6–116, 5.7–86, 5.7–88, 5.7–137, 5.7–202, 5.8–7, 5.8–101, 5.8–104, 5.8–105, 5.8–283, 5.9–27, 5.9–122, 5.9–131, 5.10–105, 5.10–110, 5.10–148, 5.11–154, 5D–191, 5D–202, 5D–242, 5F–21, 5F–23, 5F–26, 5F–34, 5F–44, 5F–52, 5F–56, 5F–57, 5F–58, 5F–59, 5F–60, 5F–61, 5F–64, 5F–67, 5F–68, 5F–70, 5F–71, 5F–72, 5F–73, 5F–74, 5F–78, 5F–81, 5F–82, 5F–86, 5F–91, 5F–95, 5F–101, 5F–118, 5I–165, see also p. 279, 659, 869, 1233

Tenerife. Centro Meteorológico, Boletín trimestral, 5.1–48

Terapevticheskiĭ Arkhiv, [Moscow], 5.8–256

Természet és Technika, [Budapest], 5.5–213, 5.6–123, 5.6–272, 5.10–158, 5.10–160, 5.10–200, see also p. 280

Terra, [Helsinki], 5.2–169, 5.9–249

Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, see *Journal of Geophysical Research*, [Wash., D. C.]

Texas. Agricultural and Mechanical College. Engineering Experiment Station, Research Report, 5.6–257

Texas Journal of Science, [San Marcos], 5K–116

Thailand. Dept. of General Statistics. Statistical Yearbook, 5B–219

Thailand. Meteorological Dept., Annual Meteorological Bulletin, 5B–202

Thailand. Meteorological Dept., Monthly and Annual Rainfall of Thailand, 5B–302

Thailand. Meteorological Dept., Monthly Frequency Tables of Horizontal Visibility, Surface and Upper Winds, 5B–203

Thailand. Meteorological Dept., Monthly Meteorological Bulletin, 5B–167

Thailand. Meteorological Dept., Monthly Meteorological Summary for Aviation, 5B–287

Thailand. Meteorological Dept., Pilot Balloon Data, 5B–159

Thailand. Meteorological Dept., Scientific Articles, 5B–243

Thailand Research Society, Bangkok, Journal, 5B–18, 5B–25, 5B–35

The Thermal, [California], 5H–74

Tidsskrift for Skogbruk, [Oslo], 5I–57

Tidskrift för Kustartilleriet, [Stockholm], 5. 18

Times, [London], 5.1–273

Tobata, Japan. Kyushu Institute of Tec nology. Meteorological Laboratory, Repor 5.3–158

Tohoku University. Faculty of Science, Sa ence Reports, 5th Ser., Geophysics, 5.1–29 5.3–308, 5.10–177, see also p. 280, 869, 111

Tokyo, Japan. Forest Experiment Statio Bulletin, 5.1–192, 5.1–205, 5.1–280, 5.6 166, 5.6–180, 5.7–120, 5.7–121, 5.7–12 5.7–143, 5.7–145, 5.7–146, 5.7–193, 5.10 159, 5.9–220, 5.10–163, 5.10–179, 5.10–18 5.10–181, 5.11–147, 5.11–148, 5.11–187

Tokyo. Scientific Research Institute, Journa 5.3–115

Tokyo. University. Geophysical Institut Geophysical Notes, 5K–109, 5K–110, se also p. 1234

Tokyo. Univ. of Education. Institute fo Optical Research, Science of Light, 5.6–56 5.8–52

Toulouse. Observatoire, Annales, 5.6–221

Trans World Airlines, Inc., Meteorologica Bulletin, 5.2–82

Trans World Airlines, Inc., System Opera tions Bulletin, 5.1–191, 5.4–169, 5H–58 5H–72

Trappes, France. Observatoire de Météora logie Dynamique, Travaux Scientifiques 5D–17, 5E–9, 5E–15

Trieste. Istituto Talassagrafico, Pubblicazion 5.1–271, 5.9–28

Tunis. Service Botanique, Annales, 5G–10

Tunis. Service Météorologique, Études Mé téorologiques, Climatologie de la Tunisie 5.4–35

Tunis. Service Météorologique, Résume Mensuel du Temps, 5.2–41

Umi to Sora, [Tokyo], see *Sea and Sky* [Tokyo]

Umschau, [Frankfurt, a.M.], 5.2–176, 5.2– 259, 5.3–24, 5.3–50, 5.3–200, 5.4–87, 5.5– 17, 5.5–154, 5.6–146, 5.8–145, 5.8–176, 5.8– 257, 5.8–280, 5.9–77, 5.9–104, 5.10–64, 5.10– 146, 5I–188, 5I–199, 5I–203, 5J–73, 5K–86

U.S.S.R. Arctic Institut, Leningrad, see *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel’skiĭ Institut*

U.S.S.R. Gidrograficheskoe Upravlenie, Svedeniia o sostoianii l’dov na moriakh SSSR, 5A–102

U.S.S.R. Gidro-meteorologicheskiĭ Komitet, Biulleten’ Postoiannoĭ Aktinometricheskoĭ Komissii, see *Leningrad. Postoiannaia Aktinometricheskaia Komissiia, Biulleten’*

U.S.S.R. Glavnoe Upravlenie Gidrometeorologischekoĭ Sluzhby, Informatsionnyĭ Sbor-

nik, 1951, see under *Meteorologiia i Gidrologiia,* [Leningrad] (issues for 1951)
U.S.S.R. Glavnoe Upravlenie Gidrometeorologicheskoĭ Sluzhby, Trudy Nauchno-issledovatel'skikh Uchrezhdeniĭ, Ser. 1, Meteorologiia, 5.7–34
U.S.S.R. Glavnoe Upravleni Gidrometeorologicheskoĭ Sluzhby. TSentral'nyĭ Institut Prognozov, Leningrad, see *Leningrad. TSentral'nyĭ Institut Prognozov*
U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khoziaĭstva i Zagotovok, Dostizhenie Nauki i Peredovogo Opyta v Sel'skom Khoziaĭstve, 5.7–134
U.S.S.R. Morskoĭ Nauchnyĭ Institut, see *Moscow. Morskoĭ Nauchnyĭ Institut*
U.S.S.R. TSentral'nyĭ Institut Prognozov, see *Leningrad. TSentral'nyĭ Institut Prognozov*
United Air Lines, Meteorology Circular, 5.2–119
United Nations [Document], 5.2–266
United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization, Arid Zone Programme, 5.2–8
UNESCO, Impact of Science on Society, [Paris], see under title
UNESCO, Reviews of research on arid zone hydrology, pub. 1953, 5.3–284, 5.4–204, 5.5–171, 5.9–251, 5.9–255, 5.10–195
U. S. Air Force, Manual, 5B–232
U. S. Air Force. Air Matériel Command, AF Technical Report, 5J–69
U. S. Air Force. Cambridge Research Center, Air Force Surveys in Geophysics, 5.1–211, 5.1–225, 5.2–71, 5.7–8, 5.9–7, 5.11–32, 5H–75, 5H–100, see also p. 556
U. S. Air Force. Cambridge Research Center, Geophysical Research Papers, 5.1–5, 5.1–6, 5.4–92, 5.5–86, 5.5–88, 5.6–108, 5.7–93, 5.8–45, 5.8–102, 5.8–107, 5.8–163, 5.9–67, 5.9–123, 5.9–151, 5.9–183, 5.9–186, 5.10–21, 5.10–23, 5.10–61, 5.10–104, 5.10–149, 5C–203, 5C–208, 5F–80, see also p. 869
U. S. Air Force. Cambridge Research Center, Technical Report, 5.1–5, 5.1–6, 5.1–225, 5.7–8, 5.7–93
U. S. Air Force. Tropical Weather School, APO, 5B–227
U. S. Air Force, 2143D Air Weather Wing, Technical Bulletin, 5.5–112, 5.9–37, 5.10–75
U. S. Air Force. Weather Station, Technical Report, see *U. S. Air Weather Service, Technical Report*
U. S. Air Research and Development Command, Annual Science Symposium, [*Proceedings*], 5.9–311, 5C–243
U. S. Air Weather Service, General Climatic Information Guides, 5B–221
U. S. Air Weather Service, Manual, 5.1–82
U. S. Air Weather Service, Publications of the Weather Research Center, 5B–206
U. S. Air Weather Service, Report, 5.3–91, 5B–131, 5B–150, 5B–213, 5B–220, 5D–116, 5D–127
U. S. Air Weather Service, Technical Report, 5.3–91, 5.9–33, 5B–231, 5B–233, 5D–127, 5D–241
U. S. Air Weather Service, Training Guide, 5.5–41
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, ORO, 5.5–9, 5G–129
U. S. Beach Erosion Board, Bulletin, 5K–76, 5K–78, 5K–98, 5K–168, 5K–183, 5K–190
U. S. Beach Erosion Board, Technical Memorandum, 5.11–131, 5K–127, 5K–157, 5K–167, 5K–171, 5K–172, 5K–178, 5K–182, 5K–192, 5K–203, 5K–204
U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (*Navy*), *NAVAER,* 5.5–46
U. S. Census Bureau, Census of the Philippine Islands, Bulletin, 5B–16
U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board, Accident Investigation Report, 5H–67
U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board, Safety Bulletin, 5H–59
U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board, Technical Development Report, 5J–89
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Special Publication, 5.4–143
U. S. Coast Guard, Bulletin, 5A–232
U. S. Corps of Engineers. Snow Investigations, Research Note, 5.6–134, 5.8–220
U. S. Corps of Engineers and *U. S. Weather Bureau, Cooperative Snow Investigations, Technical Report,* 5.11–173
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, see *U. S. Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations*
U. S. Forest Service. Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin, R [*Series*], 5J–47
U. S. Forest Service. Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, Asheville, N. C., Station Paper, 5.11–115
U. S. Forest Service. Southern Forest Experiment Station, Occasional Paper, 5.4–209, 5.8–183
U. S. Geological Survey, Circular, 5.3–13, 5.10–168
U. S. Hydrographic Office, Miscellaneous Publication, 5K–194
U. S. Hydrographic Office, Pilot charts [of various areas of the world], 5A–104
U. S. Hydrographic Office, Publication, 5A–240, 5A–250, 5K–19, 5K–32, 5K–48, 5K–48, 5K–104, 5K–129, 5K–194
U. S. Hydrographic Office, Technical Report, 5K–40
U. S. Medical Research Laboratory, New London, Conn., Report, 5.3–296
U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report, 5H–10
U. S. NACA, Technical Memorandum, 5H–9
U. S. NACA, Technical Notes, 5.1–67, 5.2–195, 5.3–242, 5.4–179, 5.4–193, 5.8–23, 5.8–165, 5D–213, 5J–101, 5K–67
U. S. NACA, Wartime Report, 5H–26

U. S. National Bureau of Standards, Building Materials and Structures, Report BMS, 5J–42
U. S. National Bureau of Standards, Circular, 5K–144, 5K–145, 5K–160, 5K–161
U. S. National Bureau of Standards, Journal of Research, 5.3–4, 5.4–46, 5.8–96, 5.10–64, 5F–28, 5J–35, 5J–38, 5J–39, 5J–40, 5J–43, 5J–44, 5J–45, 5J–184
U. S. National Bureau of Standards, NBS Report, 5.7–195
U. S. National Bureau of Standards, Technological Papers, 5E–29, 5E–30
U. S. Naval Institute, Proceedings, 5I–222, 5K–11
U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Inyokern, NAVORD Report, 5.9–307
U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Inyokern, NOTS, 59–307
U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Inyokern, Technical Memorandum, 5.5–151, 5.8–42
U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, NRL Memorandum Reports, 5E–141
U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, NRL Report, 5.1–115, 5.3–174, 5.3–311, 5.7–50
U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, NRL Reprint, 5.6–51
U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, Upper Atmosphere Research Report, 5.1–115
U. S. Navy. Bureau of Ships, NAVSHIPS, 5.5–46
U. S. Navy. David W. Taylor Model Basin, Translation, 5K–13
U. S. Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego, Calif., NEL Report, 5.3–13, 5.10–168
U. S. Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, Foreign Agricultural Report, 5.11–179
U. S. Office of Naval Operations, NA, 5D–216
U. S. Office of Naval Operations, NAVAER, 5A–81, 5A–241, 5B–127, 5B–206, 5B–223, 5D–216
U. S. Office of Naval Research, Research Reviews, 5.3–16, 5.9–113, 5C–183, 5K–140
U. S. Office of Scientific Research and Development, [*Report*], 5K–18
U. S. Patent, Office, Patent, 5.5–42, 5E–98, 5E–108, 5E–112, 5E–120, 5E–128, 5E–135, 5E–137, 5E–140
U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, Annotated Bibliography on Snow, Ice and Permafrost, 5I–233
U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, SIPRE Report, 5.1–241, 5.3–204, 5I–211, 5I–233
U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, SIPRE Research Paper, 5.1–241, 5.7–161, 5I–211
U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, Translation, 5.10–140
U. S. War Dept. Technical Manual, 5E–146
U. S. Weather Bureau, Circular (*A–Z*), 5.1
25, 5A–160, 5E–119, 5E–118
U. S. Weather Bureau, Climatological Dat
National Summary, 5D–233, 5G–114
U. S. Weather Bureau, Daily Series, Synopt
Weather Maps, 5A–105, 5I–207
U. S. Weather Bureau, Monthly Climatic Da
for the World by Continents, 5A–114
U. S. Weather Bureau, Report R. P., 5B–2
U. S. Weather Bureau, Report of the Chi
of Weather Bureau, 5.5–15, 5I–13
U. S. Weather Bureau, Special Report, 5E
213
U. S. Weather Bureau, Technical Paper, 5C
100, 5G–104, 5G–121, 5H–38
U. S. Weather Bureau, Weekly Weather a
Crop Bulletin: National Summary, 5.4–37
U. S. Weather Bureau. Fruit-Frost Servic
Annual Report of Minimum Temperatu
Forecasts and Fruit-frost Survey in Tula
County, California, 5.3–193
U. S. Wright Air Development Center, Technical Report, 5.5–122, 5.9–156
U. S. News and World Report, [Wash., D
C.], 5.1–13
U. S. Technical Conference on Air Pollutio
Washington, Proceedings, 5.1–9, 5.3–11
5.3–116, 5.3–173, 5.5–96, 5.6–91, 5.6–9
5.6–93, 5.6–103
Uppsala. Universitet. Meteorologiska Institutionen, Meddelande, 5.6–202, 5.9–2
5D–220
Urania, [Madrid], 5.9–267
Urbino, Italy. Università Degli Studi, O
servatorio Geofisico, Serie B, 5.8–232, 5.8
233
Uspekhi Fizicheskikh Nauk, [Moscow], 5.1
113, 5.1–161, 5.3–127, 5.3–171, 5.4–130

Van Gorcum's Natuurwettenschappelijke Reek
[Assen, Netherlands], 5.6–88
Verständliche Wissenschaft, [Berlin], 5I–13
Vetenskaps-Societeten i Upsala, Nova Act
5.6–202, 5G–22
Videnskaps-Selskabet i Christiania, see *Nors*
Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo
Vlaamsche Academie voor Wetenschappe
Lettern en Schoone Kunsten van Belgi
Klasse der Wetenschappen, Mededeelinge
5.4–172
Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyĭ Geofiziches
Institut, Izvestiia, 5I–39
Voprosy Geografii, [Moscow], 5.2–151, 5.2
233, 5.2–241, 5.3–223, 5.3–268, 5.4–20
5.9–26, 5A–177
Voprosy Raketnoĭ Tekhniki, [Moscow], 5.4–
**Vesesoiuznaia Konferentsiia po Izucheni*
Stratosfery, Leningrad, 1934, Trudy, pu
1935, 5C–67, 5C–68, 5E–71, 5E–75, 5I–51
5I–52
Vsesoiuznoe Geograficheskoe Obshchestv
SSSR, Leningrad, Izvestiia, 5.1–254, 5.1–

258, 5.3–149, 5.3–275, 5.6–222, 5.7–166, 5.7–171, 5.7–182, 5.7–190, 5.8–228, 5.11–96, 5.11–208, 5.11–209, 5I–78, 5I–149, 5I–150, 5I–169

WADC Technical Report, see title under *U. S. Wright Air Development Center*

Wageningen, Netherlands. Landbouwhoogeschool, Mededeelingen, 5G–17, 5G–72, 5G–75, 5G–86

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny, see *Poland. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczny-Meteorologiczny*

Washington. Univ. Univ. of Washington Publications, Library Series, 5A–239

Washington. Univ. Dept. of Meteorology and Climatology, Contribution, 5.1–224

Wasserwirtschaft, [Stuttgart], 5.1–214, 5.2–236, 5.6–239, 5.8–219, 5J–171

Wasserwirtschaft-Wassertechnik, [Berlin], 5.9–250

Water and Sewage Works, [San Marino, Calif.], 5.6–77

Water and Water Engineering, [London], 5.9–259, 5J–5, 5J–6

Weather, [London], 5.1–21, 5.1–70, 5.1–135, 5.2–115, 5.2–197, 5.2–226, 5.3–46, 5.3–51, 5.3–146, 5.3–190, 5.3–191, 5.3–207, 5.3–208, 5.3–209, 5.3–225, 5.3–233, 5.3–234, 5.3–236, 5.3–250, 5.3–252, 5.3–253, 5.3–288, 5.3–327, 5.4–9, 5.4–11, 5.4–12, 5.4–19, 5.4–21, 5.4–163, 5.4–250, 5.5–152, 5.5–188, 5.6–145, 5.6–169, 5.6–186, 5.6–213, 5.6–278, 5.7–29, 5.7– 148, 5.7–149, 5.7–200, 5.7–206, 5.8–21, 5.8–150, 5.8–151, 5.8–200, 5.9–29, 5.9–64, 5.9–65, 5.9–175, 5.9–187, 5.9–224, 5.9–244, 5.9–268, 5.10–221, 5.11–74, 5A–152, 5A–159, 5A–203, 5B–277, 5B–307, 5D–164, 5E–109, 5F–47, 5H–68, 5H–107, 5H–108, 5H–109, 5H–118, 5I–163, 5I–169, 5J–25, 5J–93, 5J–122, 5J–138, 5K–61, 5K–187, see also p. 125, 281, 427, 659, 765, 870, 1118, 1346

Weather Development and Research Bulletin, [Melbourne], 5H–37, 5H–44, 5H–53

Weather Vane, [Pittsburgh], 5.4–213

Weatherwatch, [Philadelphia], 5.4–38

Weatherwise, [Boston], 5.1–16, 5.1–17, 5.1–18, 5.1–65, 5.1–138, 5.1–139, 5.1–176, 5.1–226, 5.1–260, 5.1–261, 5.2–28, 5.2–114, 5.2–168, 5.2–222, 5.2–271, 5.4–106, 5.4–154, 5.5–21, 5.5–22, 5.5–23, 5.5–174, 5.6–174, 5.6–175, 5.7–20, 5.7–21, 5.7–114, 5.8–209, 5.8–210, 5.9–16, 5.9–42, 5.9–139, 5.9–243, 5.10–33, 5.10–34, 5.10–35, 5.11–164, 5I–203, 5J–226, 5J–228, see also p. 281, 556, 659, 978, 1234, 1347

Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin, National Summary, see title under *U. S. Weather Bureau*

Weltall, [Berlin], 5C–10, 5C–34

Western Australian Naturalist, [Perth], 5.8–239

Western Snow Conference, Proceedings, 5.1–29, 5.1–66, 5.5–72, 5.5–74, 5.6–76, 5.7–65, 5.8–77, 5.10–87, 5J–87

Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., [East Pittsburgh, Pa.], Publication R, 5J–117

Das Wetter, see *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Meteorologie*, [Berlin]

Wetter und Leben, [Vienna], 5.2–42, 5.2–130, 5.2–135, 5.2–137, 5.2–139, 5.2–152, 5.2–160, 5.2–196, 5.2–225, 5.2–260, 5.2–263, 5.2–269, 5.4–26, 5.4–229, 5.5–20, 5.5–222, 5.6–173, 5.6–269, 5.7–23, 5.9–167, 5.9–240, 5.9–296, 5.10–92, 5.10–126, 5.10–131, 5.10–202, 5.10–203, 5.10–206, 5.11–17, 5J–98, 5J–207, see also p. 282, 659, 870, 1119

Wetter und Leben, Sonderheft, 5.1–286, 5.3–175

Wetterlotse, [Hamburg], 5.1–140, 5.2–116, 5.2–163, 5.3–156, 5.3–214, 5.3–215, 5.3–216, 5.3–217, 5.3–221, 5.4–157, 5.4–158, 5.4–159, 5.5–106, 5.5–133, 5.6–25, 5.6–170, 5.7–198, 5.8–154, 5.9–223, 5.10–28, 5.10–114, 5.10–115, 5.10–116, 5A–200, 5A–245, 5I–221, 5K–154, 5K–169

Wireless Engineer, [London], 5.9–87

Wissenschaftliche Annalen, [Berlin], see title under *Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin*

Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Germany), see title under *Germany. Deutscher Meteorologischer Dienst im Französischen Besatzungsgebiet*

Wochenschrift für Astonomie, Meteorologic und Geographie, [Halle], 5C–2

Woman Engineer, [London], 5J–31

Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Collected Reprints, 5A–233

Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Contribution, 5A–171, 5H–49, 5K–73, 5K–80

World Meteorological Organization CCl-(I) Doc., 5.7–172

WMO, I.M.O. Publication, 5.1–35

WMO, Technical Note, 5J–230

World Meteorological Organization, WMO, 5J–230

WMO, WMO Bulletin, 5.1–34, 5.2–246, 5.3–30, 5.4–242, 5.4–243, 5.7–172, 5.10–15, 5.10–16, 5.10–83, see also p. 125, 659, 1119, 1348

WMO. Commission for Bibliography and Publications, CBP, 5.10–14

WMO. Commission for Maritime Meteorology, Reports, 5I–208

World Oil, [Houston, Texas], 5K–116

Wrocław. Obserwatorium Meteorologii i Klimatologii, Prace, 5.1–39, 5.6–250

Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Prace, Ser. B, 5.7–111

Ymer, [Stockholm], 5.1–268, 5D–190
Yosemite Nature Notes, 5.5–191
Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološka Služba. Hidrometerologiški Glasnik, 5.2–237, 5.3–97, 5.4–62, 5F–19, 5I–159
Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološka Služba, Prilozi Posnavanju Klime Jugoslavije, 5.10–204
Yugoslavia. Hidrometerološka Služba. Vesnik, 5.7–16, 5.8–60, 5.8–212, 5.8–247, 5.8–260, 5.8–261, 5.9–32, 5.10–78, 5.10–79, 5.10–155, 5.11–13, see also p. 1348

Za Socialistické Zemědělství, [Prague], 5.3–305, 5.6–183
Zagreb. Svenčilište. Geofizički Institut, Radovi, Ser. 3, 5.10–207
Zakład i Obserwatorium Meteorologii i Klimatologii, [Wrocław], see *Wrocław. Obserwatorium Meteorologii i Klimatologii*
Zeitschrift für Angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik, 5.6–162
Zeitschrift für Angewandte Mathematik und Physik, 5.6–285, 5.9–246
Zeitschrift für Angewandte Meteorologie, [Berlin], 5B–183, 5C–113, 5E–48, 5E–53, 5J–107, 5J–108, 5J–186
Zeitschrift für Angewandte Physik, [Munich], 5.2–24, 5.4–259, 5.5–54, 5.7–205
Zeitschrift für Astrophysik, 5.7–216, 5.7–217, 5.3–122, 5.6–136, 5C–57, 5C–75
Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorl schiffahrt, [Munich, Berlin], 5E–22
Zeitschrift für Flugwissenschaften, [Bru wick], 5H–113
Zeitschrift für Geophysik, [Brunswick], 5.4 5.8–24, 5.10–141, 5.9–309, 5I–52
Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glaz geologie, [Innsbruck], 5.6–253, 5.6–2 5.7–33, 5.9–275, 5.9–279, see also p. 282
Zeitschrift für Meteorologie, [Berlin], 5 107, 5.1–171, 5.2–68, 5.2–124, 5.2–134, 5 282, 5.2–283, 5.3–99, 5.3–141, 5.4–51, 5 65, 5.5–29, 5.5–24, 5.5–228, 5.6–40, 5.6–2 5.7–44, 5.7–80, 5.7–82, 5.7–95, 5.7–107, 5 141, 5.8–237, 5.8–264, 5.8–270, 5.9–31, 5. 56, 5.10–86, 5.11–138, 5.11–94, 5.11–1 5.11–167, 5.11–206, 5A–153, 5C–137, 5 138, 5D–150, 5E–130, 5G–98, 5G–108, 5 123, 5H–91, 5K–49, see also p. 126, 2 427, 557, 661, 870, 978, 1347
Zeitschrift für Naturforschung, [Tübinge 5.6–139, 5.6–141, 5.7–211, 5.7–218
Zeitschrift für Physik, [Brunswick], 5C– 5C–82, 5C–85, 5C–89, 5C–214
Zemlevedenie, [Moscow], 5I–53
Zhurnal Eksperimental'noĭ i Teoretiches Fiziki, [Moscow], 5.11–223
Zhurnal Fizicheskoĭ Khimii, [Leningrad], 5 83
Zhurnal Geofiziki i Meteorologii, 5G–29
Zinātņu Akademijas, Riga, see *Akadem Nauk Latviĭskoĭ SSR, Riga*

CUMULATIVE SUBJECT INDEX

Vol. 5, No. 1–11, Jan.–Nov. 1954

Note: In this index, the subjects have been arranged alphabetically as in a dictionary or glossary. Related subjects may be found by consulting the classified **Collected List of Subject Headings** in the previous annual indexes (Vol.1, p.932; Vol.2, p.1184; Vol.3, p.1494; and Vol.4, p.1587). In order to save expense, this customary list is being omitted in Vol.5.

Titles of articles are omitted in the **Subject Index.** These may be found by referring to the **Author Index** (p. 1361 of this issue), using the entry number as positive identification of the item.

New concepts and additional experience necessitate constant revision of subject headings. Hence, this list will not agree in every case with entries found in the subject indexes of previous or future issues. Changes are not made, however, without considerable justification.

Geographical places used as subject headings will be found in the systematic **Index of Geographical Locations** (p. 1636 of this issue).

A

- **Ångström pyrheliometer**
  - Coimbra. Univ. Inst. Geofisico, 5G–66
  - Mosby, H., 5G–33
  - Peppler, A., 5G–21
  - Pozdeev, V. G., 5G–56
  - Sjöström, M., 5G–22
- **Abbot, C. G.**
  - Bilancini, R., 5.9–20
- **Ablation**
  - Schindler, G., 5I–187
- **Abnormal spring, 1953**
  - Lublum, D. M. (ed.), 5.10–35
- **Absolute humidity**
  - Smal'ko, IA. A., 5.3–292
- **Absolute vorticity changes**
  - Van Mieghem, J., 5.1–130
- **Absorption by clouds**
  - Fritz, S., 5.2–136
- **Absorption by snow pack**
  - Miller, D. H., 5.3–169
- **Absorption by water vapor**
  - Dickson, D. R., 5.3–178
  - Ishii, Y., 5.9–220
- **Absorption coefficients**
  - Watanabe, K. et al., 5.7–93
- **Absorption of radiation by the atmosphere**
  - *See* **Atmospheric absorption**
- **Absorption of terrestrial radiation**
  - Rapp, G. M., 5.3–181
- **Absorption spectra**
  - Plass, G. N., 5.9–152
- **Abstracting periodicals**
  - Physics Abstracts (Section A of Science Abstracts), 5C–254
- **Abstracts**
  - France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 5C–239
  - Miller, Lewis E., 5.7–8; 5.9–7
  - Resnick, R. and Stein, S., 5.11–7
  - Revista de Geofísica, 5.4–18
  - *See also* **Meteorological abstracts**
- **Accelerometer calibration**
  - Brewer, G., 5.11–40
- **Accelerometer records**
  - Bunker, A. F., 5.4–150
  - Dubov, A. S., 5.5–136
- **Accession lists**
  - Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US–Zone. Wetterdienstbibliothek, 5.2–19
- **Acclimatization**
  - O'Bryan, D., 5I–218
  - Robitzsch, M., 5.2–278
- **Acoustical phenomena**
  - Cave, C. J. P., 5.3–327
  - McDonald, W. F., 5.6–290
  - Tatarskiĭ, V. I., 5.8–285
  - *See also* **Anomalous sound propagation; Brontides; Explosion waves**
- **Acoustical propagation**
  - Caro, D. E. and Martin, L. H., 5.1–313
  - Doak, P. E., 5.5–240
  - Gandin, L. S., 5.7–34
  - Mukherjee, S. M., 5.3–325
  - Obukhov, A. M., 5.5–227
  - Post, E. J., 5.1–314
- **Accountical sounding**
  - Crary, A. P., 5.3–226
  - Freĭman, L. S., 5I–52
- **Acoustical temperature determination**
  - Wegener, K., 5.6–52
- **Actinometers**
  - Blackwell, M. J., 5.4–53
  - Knudsen, J., 5G–88
  - *See also* **Air-borne actinometers; Ferrioxalate actinometers**
- **Actinometric data**
  - Guilmet, B., 5B–115
- **Actinometric stations**
  - Kalitin, N. N., 5G–87
- **Actinometry**
  - Berezkin, V. A., 5I–63
  - Schulze, R., 5.11–35
- **Addresses**
  - American Meteorological Society. District of Columbia Branch, 5F–106
  - Thornthwaite, C. W., 5.7–172
- **Adiabatic charts**
  - Johnson, W. R., 5.3–195
  - Saucier, W. J. and Elliott, W. P., 5.8–30
- **Adiabatic diagrams**
  - Robitzsch, M., 5.7–82
- **Administrative reports**
  - Weickmann, L. I., 5.3–31
- **Adsorption of water vapor**
  - Coulter, L. V., 5.7–136
- **Advances in meteorology**
  - *See* **Progress in meteorology**
- **Advection**
  - Bugaev, V. A., 5.11–96
  - Dahler, H., 5.3–99

  Ertel, H., 5D–98
  Möller, F., 5.8–184
  Sawyer, J. S., 5D–232
  See also **Tropospheric advection**
Advection fog
  Imahori, K., 5.7–144
Advection fog dissipation
  Morita, I., 5.10–180
Advection of dry air masses
  Ross, R. B., 5.5–109
Advection of heat
  Portig, W., 5D–87
Advection of mass
  Portig, W., 5D–87
Advection sea fog
  Fukutomi, T., 5.3–247
  Hori, J., 5.4–183
  Huzioka, T. et al., 5.5–165
  Imahori, K., 5.7–144
  Kinoshita, S., 5.2–202, 5.5–166; 5.7–146
  Kuroiwa, D. and Kinoshita, S., 5.9–69
  Ooura, H., 5.10–183
  Sapporo, Japan. Hokkaido Univ. Inst. of Low Temperature Science, 5.6–207
  Yoshida, Z., 5.3–248; 5.5–164; 5.6–208
Advective temperature change
  Kliucharev, S. S., 5.6–39
Aerial navigation
  Flying Safety, [Wash., D. C.], 5.9–182
  Turner, H. S., 5H–66
Aerial photography
  California. Univ. Scripps Inst. of Oceanography, 5K–113
  Cox, C. and Munk, W. H., 5K–134
Aerobee observations
  Michigan. Univ. Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering, 5.6–89
Aerobiology
  Reifferscheid, H., 5.6–100
Aerodynamic theory
  Brun, R. J. et al., 5.4–179
Aerodynamics
  Raspet, A., 5H–36
Aerological cross sections
  Berggren, R., 5D–220
  Bucsy, J., 5.5–30
  Gilchrist, A., 5D–223
  Johnson, D. H., 5D–250
  Mironovitch, V., 5D–226; 5D–227
  Mironovitch, V. and Viaut, A., 5D–103
  Palmén, E., 5D–239
  Schedler, A., 5D–43
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 5D–127
  Vuorela, L. A., 5D–244
Aerological data
  See **Upper air data**
Aerological diagrams
  Sawyer, J. S., 5.4–134
  Sonntag, D., 5.8–32
Aerological networks
  Bindon, H. H., 5.10–65
Aerological nomograms
  Kohl, G., 5.6–40
Aerological observations
  See **Upper air observations**
Aerological soundings
  See **Upper air soundings**
Aerological studies
  McClain, E. P. and Danielsen, E. F., 5D–214
Aerological techniques
  Molchanov, P. A., 5E–144
Aerology
  Schneider-Carius, K., 5.2–7
Aeronautical climatology
  Australia. Met. Service (R. A.A.F.), 5B–224
  Braak, C., 5B–61
  Brice, D. A., 5.2–244
  Cameron, H. and Thompson, C. E., 5.5–223
  Doege, W. and Krebs, H. D., 5.2–285
  Great Britain. Met. Office, 5B–228
  Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, 5B–249
  Houghton, W. C., 5B–199
  India. Met. Dept., 5B–211; 5B–212; 5B–217
  Jourdant, F., 5.3–282
  Malaya. Meteorological Service, 5B–166
  U. S. Office of Naval Operations, 5B–214; 5B–223
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 5B–213
  Wagner, R., 5.2–247
Aeronautical engineering
  Beaulieu, L. A., 5J–57
  Browne, F. L. et al., 5J–47
  Greenhill, W. L., 5J–52
  Kline, G. M., 5J–35
  Knight, R. A. G. et al., 5J–46
  Long, J. K. and Ramke, W. G., 5J–69
  Rosenberg, S. J., 5J–39
Aeronautical meteorology
  Baldit, A., 5H–11
  Bray, J. T., 5.7–92
  Brice, D. A., 5H–48
  Briegleb, W. C., 5H–32
  Bruce, J. P. and Johnstone, C. L., 5.5–61
  Byers, H. R. and Braham, R
  R., Jr., 5H–42
  California. Univ. at Lo
  Angeles. Dept. of Met
  orology, 5.3–228
  Dixon, W. A., 5.4–181
  Farthing, E. D., 5.2–82; 5.6
  276
  Georgii, W., 5.7–128; 5H
  126
  Harley, D. G., 5.9–190
  Harney, P. J., 5H-73
  Hirth, W. and Brütting, C
  (eds.), 5H–93
  Jagsich, J., 5.10–5
  Jenkins, C. F., 5.1–211
  Kuettner, J. and Jenkins, C
  F., 5H–100
  Lina, L. J. and Ricker, H
  H., Jr., 5D–213
  Linke, F., 5H–121
  Macht, H. G., 5I–183
  Mason, D., 5.2–197
  Mironovitch, V. and Viaut
  A., 5D–96
  Phillpot, H. R. and Reid, D
  G., 5.4–164
  Prommel, H. H., 5.9–93
  Shell Aviation News, 5I–20
  Skyways, [New York], 5.3
  35
  Slater, A. E., 5H–29
  Thompson, F. L. et al., 5H
  10
  U. S. Air Weather Service
  5D–127
  U. S. Navy. Naval Ai
  Technical Training Com
  mand, 5A–35
  Zweng, C. A. and Zweng, A
  C., 5.1–79
  See also **Airplane weather reconnaissance; Airports**
Aeronautics
  Franzisket, L., 5.10–146
Aeropause
  Mayo, A. M., 5.2–86
Aerosol content of atmosphere
  Junge, C., 5.1–105
  Reifferscheid, H., 5.6–100
Aerosol counters
  Vonnegut, B. and Neubauer,
  R. L., 5.5–83
Aerosol deposition
  Levin, L. M., 5.8–192
Aerosol measurement
  Kay, K., 5.3–114
  Kerker, M. and Hampton,
  M. I., 5.1–24
  London. Science Museum.
  Science Library, 5.3–119
Aerosol measurement devices
  Kalmus, E. H., 5.10–97

erosols
Aliverti, G., 5.11–141
Hentschel, G., 5.10–96
Junge, C. E., 5.11–143
Ludlan, F. H., 5.9–100
Qvist, W., 5.8–193
Thuman, W. C., and Robinson, E., 5.9–11
See also **Ammonia nuclei; Condensation nuclei; Fog nuclei; Freezing nuclei; Hygroscopic nuclei; Nuclei count**

gricultural climatology
Bergmann, A., 5B–76
Brooks, F. A., 5.1–3
Curry, L., 5.2–245
Diago, Y. and Suzuki, Y., 5-1–289
Dwyer, R. E. P., 5B–196
Eichelberger, R., 5B–72
Filzer, P., 5.2–1
Ganssen, R., 5.11–175
Ito, S. et al., 5.2–261
Jeppson, L. R., 5.1–291
Kellersohn, H., 5.5–200
Lossnitzer, H., 5.7–164
Mohr, E. C. J., 5B–176
Nishimura, S., 5.4–230
Peirce, A. W., 5.5–221
Ramenskiĭ, L. G. et al., 5.1–258
Robertson, G. W., 5.1–259
Schrödter, H., 5.1–288
Seabrook, J. M., 5.1–260
Seyfert, F., 5.11–177
Turpin, H. W., 5.2–190
Vander Paauw, F., 5.6–264

gricultural development
Börgel Olivares, R., 5.5–197

gricultural meteorology
Aujeszky, L. et al., 5.1–1
Burgos, J. J., 5.11–199
Carton, P., 5B–78; 5B–113
Crabb, G. A., Jr., 5G–106
Gaĭvoronskiĭ, I. I. and Petunin, I. M., 5.2–2
Gumínski, R., 5.1–266
Habermehl, R., 5.1–19
Jesser, E. et al., 5.2–139
Kessler, O. W., 5.8–19
Kramer, C. et al., 5.4–240
Kreutz, W., 5.6–181
Luncz, G., 5.10–158
Maksimov, S. A., 5.1–20
Markkink, G. F., 5.1–257
Meteorological Magazine, 5.8–18
Molga, M., 5.11–201
Nagayama, M., 5.11–203
Németh, L., 5.11–198
Ryzhov, S. N., 5.3–271
Schnelle, F., 5.7–28
Selianinov, G. T., 5.7–190
Watson, Sir J. S., 5.1–21
See also **Agronomy; Apiculture; Ecology; Horticulture; Phenology; Viticulture**

Agriculture
Němec, Fr. and Ryška, Al., 5.3–305
See also **Artic agriculture; Arid zone agriculture**

Agroclimatic regions
Fair, T. J. D., 5.1–283

Agrometeorological forecasting
Schrödter, H., 5.10–46

Agrometeorological instruments
Gaĭvoronskiĭ, I. I. and Petunin, I. M., 5.2–2

Agrometeorological stations
Gaĭvoronskiĭ, I. I. and Petunin, I. M., 5.2–2

Agronomy
Farmer, B. H., 5.9–291

Air-borne actinometers
Falckenberg, G., 5.7–95

Air-borne diseases
Thorold, C. A., 5.3–212

Air-borne instruments
Katz, R. E., 5.8–44
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology, 5.9–76

Air-borne meters
Smulowicz, B., 5.9–78

Air-borne radar
Skyways, [New York], 5.3–35

Air-borne thermometers
Austin, D. C., 5.1–58

Air conditioning
Foxhall, W. B., 5J–209
Giese, H. and Bond, T. E., 5.10–208
Haines, G. F. et al., 5.4–237
Hay, A. D., 5J–221
Hertzler, J. R. and Kartorie, V. T., 5.4–131
John Hopkins Magazine, 5.4–238
Jovičič, S., 5.8–260
Sargent, F., II, 5.2–271
Sroka, K. H., 5.6–102

Air density
Alaska. Univ. Geophysical Inst., 5.3–110
Farthing, E. D., 5.2–82
Rickwood, G. E., 5.3–112

Air density effects
Prommel, Harold H., 5.9–93

Air density measurement
Colvin, H. F., III, 5.3–111

Air-earth heat exchange
Vehrencamp, J. E., 5.2–100

Air flow characteristics
Mosetti, F., 5.6–71

Air flow over islands
Malkus, J. S. and Bunker, A. F., 5A–186; 5H–77

Air flow over mountains
Abe, M., 5H–6
Brooks, F. A., 5H–40
Colson, D., 5H–43; 5H–115
Corby, G. A., 5H–125
Eliassen, A., 5H–19
Ficker, H. von, 5H–1
French, G. M., 5H–59
Fultz, D., 5H–51
Georgii, W., 5H–8
Gilman, C. S. and Weiss, L. L., 5F–30
Jenkins, C. F., 5H–75
Krug-Pieklsticker, U., 5H-20
Kuettner, J., 5H–15
Kuettner, J. and Thompson, P. D., 5H–52
Lettau, H., 5H–16
Queney, P., 5H–35
Raethjen, P., 5H–5
Raspet, A., 5H–36
Scorer, R. S., 5H–83; 5H–108
Serra, A., 5H–54
Smalley, C. L., 5H–84
Zierep, J., 5H–113

Air mass analysis
Ozoray, Z., 5.3–306
Sinz, H., 5.8–31
Sonntag, D., 5.8–32
Vialar, J., 5.6–6

Air mass characteristics
Great Britain. Naval Weather Service, 5.4–57
Kimura, K., 5.5–115
Nebol'sin, S. I., 5.9–269
Schmuck, A., 5.11–207

Air mass classification
Pône, R., 5.9–146

Air mass climatology
Blumenstock, D. I., 5.9–126
Guminski, R., 5.8–263
Heywood, G. S. P., 5B–197
Maede, H., 5.8–264
Soliman, K. H., 5.7–194

Air mass effects
Dirmhirn, I., 5.10–131
Kérdö, I., 5.2–279

Air mass frequencies
Blumenstock, D. I., 5.9–126
Brunnschweiler, D. H., 5.3–307
Frisby, E. M. and Green, F. H. W., 5.2–286
Gazzola, A., 5.11–205

Air mass modification
Meyer, H. K., 5.8–113
Prager, E., 5A–169
Wadsworth, G. P., 5.2–61

- **Air mass movement forecasting**
  - Ertel, H., 5F–16
- **Air mass movements**
  - Čadež, M., 5.4–62
  - Watanabe, T. and Ito, Y., 5.1–155
- **Air mass source regions**
  - Vize, V. IU., 5I–23
- **Air mass statistics**
  - Fukuda, K., 5.9–299
- **Air mass transformation**
  - Dubentsov, V. R., 5.1–146
- **Air masses**
  - Berliand, M. E. and Dobryshman, E. M., 5.1–123
  - Fletcher, R. D., 5B–227
  - Gherzi, E., 5B–152
  - Houghton, W. C., 5B–199
  - John, I. G., 5B–270
  - Malurkar, S. L., 5.5–105
  - Roll, H.-U., 5K–153
  - Roy, A. K., 5.6–271
  - Serra, A. B., 5.9–271
  - Treidl, R., 5.5–111
  - Yao, C. S., 5B–183
  - *See also* **Arctic air masses**
- **Air meters**
  - Casella, C. F. & Co., 5.3–71
- **Air Pollution Conference, 1950**
  - McCabe, L. C., 5J–70
- **Air pollution effects**
  - *See* **Atmospheric pollution effects**
- **Air properties**
  - Mori, Y., 5.3–115
- **Air sampling and analysis**
  - Friedel, R. A., 5.6–93
  - Jacobs, M. B., 5.3–113
  - Kay, K., 5.3–114
  - Kay, R. H., 5.6–38
  - McCabe, L. C., 5J–70
  - Washburn, H. W. and Austin, R. R., 5.1–110
- **Air-sea temperature variations**
  - Rouch, J. A. P., 5A–189
- **Air separation**
  - Mori, Y., 5.3–115
- **Air-soil heat exchange**
  - Berliand, M. E., 5.2–143
- **Air temperature data**
  - *See* **Temperature data**
- **Air temperature variations**
  - *See* **Temperature variations**
- **Air temperatures**
  - Bürger, K., 5.11–204
  - du Chaxel, R., 5.3–194
  - Hottinger, M., 5J–197
  - Sakai, H., 5.8–128
  - Schnakenbeck, W., 5I–188
  - *See also* **Cumulative temperatures; Grass temperatures; Indoor temperatures; Polar temperatures; Stratospheric temperatures; Summer temperatures; Surface temperatures; Temperature; Tropopause temperatures; Upper air temperatures; Winter temperatures**
- **Air trajectories**
  - Douglas, C. K. M., 5D–50
  - Gifford, F., Jr., 5.9–189
  - Watanabe, T., 5.8–66; 5.8–112
- **Aircraft accidents**
  - Frederickson, P. S., 5.1–191; 5H–72
  - French, G. M., 5H–59
  - Neilan, J. C., 5H–78
  - U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board, 5H–67
- **Aircraft damage**
  - Kangas, P., 5J–89
  - Sansom, H. W., 5.9–244
  - Souter, R. K. and Emerson, J. B., 5J–101
- **Aircraft design**
  - Treloar, H. M., 5H–37
- **Aircraft icing**
  - *See* **Icing of aircraft**
- **Aircraft operation**
  - Kotsch, W. J., 5H–119
- **Airglow**
  - *See* **Night airglow**
- **Airglow investigations**
  - Geo-Science, Inc., 5.2–295
- **Airplane cabin climates**
  - Buettner, K., 5.5–206
- **Airplane hygrometers**
  - Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., 5.2–60
- **Airplane instrumentation**
  - Brewer, G., 5.11–40
- **Airplane meteorograph ascents**
  - Lacaza, F. J. A., 5.6–41
- **Airplane observations**
  - Byers, H. R., 5H–70
  - du Chaxel, R., 5.3–194
  - Flight, 5.6–226
  - Peppler, W., 5.11–122
  - Rohan, P. K., 5.10–39
- **Airplane performance**
  - Prommel, H. H., 5.9–93
- **Airplane soundings**
  - Dubov, A. S., 5.5–136
  - du Chaxel, R., 5.5–38
  - Vulfson, N. I., 5.7–85
  - Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., 5.2–60
- **Airplane weather reconnaissance**
  - Fraser, D., 5.9–67
  - Karelin, D. B., 5I–169
  - Meteorological Magazine, 5.10–184; 5.10–185; 5.10–186
- **Airport climatic data**
  - Germany. Deutscher W
    terdienst, 5.11–181
  - Peterson, E. N., 5.6–245
- **Airport climatology**
  - British West Africa. M
    Service, 5.7–175
  - Farthing, E. D., 5.3–279
- **Airport observations**
  - Wenstrom, W. H., 5E–87
- **Airport terminal forecasts**
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 5
    76
- **Airports**
  - Basu, S. C., 5.5–60
  - Bruce, J. P. and Johnsto
    C. L., 5.5–61
- **Airships**
  - Molchanov, P. A., 5E–14
- **Airways climatic data**
  - Belgium. Service Mé
    orologique d'Aviati
    Régie des Voies Aérienn
    5.1–44
  - British West Africa. M
    Service, 5.7–175
  - Farthing, E. D., 5.3–279
  - Malaya. Met. Service, 5
    166; 5B-283
  - Schmidt, F. H., 5B–260
  - Thailand. Met. Dept., 5
    287
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.4–
- **Airways forecasting**
  - Zweng, C. A. and Zweng,
    C., 5.1–79
- **Airways meteorological se**
  ices
  - Reichelderfer, F. W., 5.3–
- **Airways reporting**
  - Radio Aeronautica
    Méjico, 5.6–28
- **Aitken counter**
  - Hosler, C. L. et al., 5.9–21
  - Moore, D. J., 5.9–219
- **"Albatross" Expedition, 194**
  48
  - Pettersson, H., 5A–82
- **Albedo**
  - Barabashev, N. P., 5.3–16
  - Chernigovskiĭ, N. T., 5I–1
  - Dirmhirn, I., 5.2–135
  - Efremov, A., 5I–111
- **Albedo measurement**
  - Nimeroff, I., 5.3–170
- **Albedo of clouds**
  - Fritz, S., 5.2–136
  - Schieldrup Paulsen, H., 5
    102
- **Albedo of cosmic rays**
  - V—, A., 5.3–171
- **Albedo of ice**
  - Chernigovskiĭ, N. T., 5I–8
  - Defant, A., 5I–127

Albedo of sea surfaces
Burt, W. V., 5.1–157
Albedo of snow
Bader, H. et al., 5.9–2
Chernigovskiĭ, N. T., 5I–86
Miller, D. H., 5.3–169
Sauberer, F., 5.2–137
Albedo of soil
Sauberer, F., 5.2–137
Albedo of water surfaces
Defant, A., 5I–127
Sauberer, F., 5.2–137
Alfvén's theory
Alfvén, H., 5C–105; 5C–140
Cowling, T. G., 5C–115
Malmfors, K. G., 5C–132; 5C–151
Almanacs
Jones, E., 5.6–78
Altimeter corrections
Prommel, H. H., 5.9–93
Altimeter errors
Abe, M., 5H–18
Bangs, S., 5H–55
Brooks, F. A., 5H–40
French, G. M., 5H–59
Ives, R. L., 5H–14
Altimetry
Dieterichs, H., 5.2–158
Altitudinal influences
Ekhart, E., 5.9–178
Fair, T. J. D., 5.1–283
Mörikofer, W., 5.6–261
Altocumulus clouds
Meteorological Magazine, [London], 5.10–184
Amateur forecasting
Fisher, R. M., 5.6–86
Haenni and Co., 5.6–72
Amateur meteorologists
Earth and Air, 5.8–13
Amateur radio communication
Tilton, E. P., 5C–167
Ambient noise
Knudsen, V. O. et al., 5K–18
American Geophysical Union. Committee on Problems of the Upper Atmosphere
Kellogg, W. W. et al., 5.2–85
A.G.U. Committee on Snow
Garstka, W. U. et al., 5.1–28
American Meteorological Society
Byers, H. R., 5.2–22
Namias, J., 5.3–27
Troll, K., 5.1–15
Ammonia nuclei
McHenry, J. J. and Twomey, S., 5.6–205
Amphibious operations
Bates, C. C., 5K–59
Analog computers
Johnson, W. E., 5.8–96
Analysis of air
See **Air sampling and analysis**
Analytical climatology
Thom, H., 5.9–263
Anemographs
Gol'tsman, M. I., 5I–88
See also **Dines anemograph**
Anemometer calibration
Gerhardt, J. R. and Gohlke, R., 5.4–43
Tommila, M., 5.3–79
Anemometers
Gol'tsman, M. I., 5I–88
Nishiyama, H., 5.3–70
Sanuki, M. and Kimura, S., 5.3–78
Tommila, Mauri, 5.3–79
Trevoy, D. J. and Torpey, W. A., 5.3–74
Tsukamoto, K. and Yajima, Y., 5.3–80
See also **Cup anemometers; Electro-mechanical anemometers; Hot wire anemometers; Integrating anemometers; Recording anemometers; Windmill anemometers**
Anemometry
Sanuki, M., 5.3–73
Anemoscopic rain gages
Bergeiro Hargain, J. M., 5.1–64
Anemovanes
Canada. Met. Div., 5.3–76
Aneroid barometers
Sneyers, R., 5.5–27
Angels
Vassy, A. and Vassy, É., 5.10–30
Angular momentum
Arakawa, H., 5.3–131
Hutchings, J. W., 5.6–112
Angular momentum balance
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, 5.11–84
Starr, V. P. and White, R. M., 5.2–108
Angular momentum flux
Palmén, E., 5.1–127
Palmén, E. and Alaka, M. A., 5.1–128
Priestley, C. H. B., 5A–178
Starr, V. P. and Lorenz, E., 5.11–86
Starr, V. P. and White, R. M., 5.2–108
Angular momentum flux data
Mintz, Y. and Pyle, R., 5.5–98
Animal distribution
Jensen, A. S., 5I–91
Steinböck, O., 5I–133
Animal ecology
Kalela, O., 5.6–265
Marston, H. R., 5.10–214
Animal phenology
Menges, G., 5.1–51
Annual hydrological reports
Israel. Water Dept., 5.2–242
Annual meteorological reports
Baden. Landeswetterdienst, 5.6–1
Belgrade. Aerološka Opservatorija, 5.6–45
British Rainfall, 5.9–229
Canada. Met. Div., 5.8–36
Czechoslovakia. Štátní Meteorololický Ustav v Praze [and] v Bratislave, 5.5–34
Ecuador. Armada. Sección Meteorológica Marítima, 5.7–36
Falkland Islands. Met. Service, 5.1–46
Federación Nacional de Cafeteros de Colombia, Bogotá, 5.3–56
Fiji. Meteorological Office, 5.9–43
French Indochina. Service Météorologique, 5B–179
Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer und Hydrologischer Dienst, 5.3–57
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 5.11–12
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst, 5.3–58; 5.3–59
Great Britain. Met. Office, 5.3–15
Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, 5B–2; 5B–10
Indonesia. Djawatan Meteorologi dan Geofisik, 5B–218
Indonesia. (K.) Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium, 5B–32; 5B–173
Israel. Met. Service, 5.2–36
Italy. Ufficio Idrografico della Sicilia, Palermo, 5.9–45
Japan. Central Met. Observatory, Tokyo, 5G–110
Kobe, Japan. Imperial Marine Observatory, 5B–180
Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Inst., 5.9–47
Papua, Territory of. Met. Service, 5B–201

  - Philippines. Weather Bureau, 5B–13
  - Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Séminaire-Collège St.-Martial, Observatoire Météorologique, 5.2–37
  - Portugal. Direção Geral de Fomento Colonial. Serviço Meteorológico, 5B–241
  - Rod, E., 5.2–39
  - Schmidt, A., 5.2–40
  - Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrometeoroloski Opservatorij "Marjan," 5.5–35
  - Straits Settlements. Met. Service, 5B–4
  - Switzerland. Meteorologische Zentralanstalt, 5-1–47
  - Thailand. Met. Dept., 5B–202
- **Annual precipitation bulletins**
  - Netherlands. Meteorologisch Inst., 5.9–49
  - Ekhart, E., 5.9–178
  - Harris, M. F., 5.9–179
- **Annual rainfall summaries**
  - Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Séminaire-Collège St.-Martial. Observatoire Météorologique, 5.2–38
- **Annual service reports**
  - British Caribbean Mete. Service, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, 5.3–18
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.5–15
- **Annual temperature range**
  - Hela, I., 5.1–293
- **Annual temperature variations**
  - Baum, W. A., 5.9–113
  - Eigenson, M. S., 5.11–208
  - Reger, J., 5D–89
  - Voigts, H., 5.7–107
  - Xanthakis, J., 5.10–136
- **Annual weather summaries**
  - Jurwitz, L. R., 5.3–61
- **Anomalies**
  - Krames, K., 5.3–182
  - Oosawa, K., 5.6–82
  - *See also* **Climatic anomalies; F2 anomalies; F2 critical frequency anomalies; Ionospheric anomalies; Precipitation anomalies; Pressure anomalies; Temperature anomalies**
- **Anomalous sound propagation**
  - Freĭman, L. S., 5I–52
- **Anomalous winds**
  - Gustafson, A. F., 5.5–149
- **Antarctic bibliographies**
  - U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics, 5A–241
- **Antarctic expeditions**
  - Charcot, J. B. A. E., 5A–65
  - Giaever, J., 5A–246
  - Lamb, H. H., 5.2–67
  - Liljequist, G., 5D–190
  - Loewe, F., 5.4–39
  - Maudheim Expedition, 1949–1952, 5.1–49
  - Robin, G. de Q., 5A–83
  - Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 1902–1904, 5A–64
- **Antarctic fronts**
  - Jalu, R. and Viaut, A., 5.1–148
- **Antarctic storms**
  - Prudhomme, A. and Boujon, A.-H., 5.4–155
- **Antarctic tropopause**
  - Court, A., 5D–121
  - Gabites, J. F. and Porter, E. M., 5D–185
  - Hutchings, J. W., 5D–167
  - Liljequist, G., 5D–190
  - Mironovitch, V., 5D–131
  - Penndorf, R., 5D–125
  - Rubin, M. J., 5D–229
- **Antarctic weather**
  - Lamb, H. H., 5.2–67
  - Vowinckel, E. and Oosthuizen, C. M., 5.10–37
- **Antibiotics**
  - Schrödter, H., 5.9–285
- **Anticyclogenesis**
  - Gordon, A. H. and Shaw, P. M., 5.8–109
  - Khromov, S. P., 5.3–149
- **Anticyclolysis**
  - Kletter, L., 5.8–123
- **Anticyclone frequencies**
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 5B–235
- **Anticyclone movement**
  - Watanabe, T. and Ito, Y., 5.1–155
- **Anticyclone tracks**
  - Sakai, H., 5.9–143
- **Anticyclone warnings**
  - Bugaev, V. A., 5.11–96
- **Anticyclones**
  - Becker, R., 5A–156
  - Borsos, J., 5.2–110
  - Maede, H., 5.8–264
  - Malkin, W. and Holzworth, G. C., 5.2–69
  - Orton, R. B., 5B–231
  - Sur, N. K. and Roy, J. C., 5D–66
  - Venho, S. N., 5D–155
  - Wexler, H., 5D–198
- **Anticyclonic duration frequencies**
  - Genève, R. et al., 5.11–98
- **Anticyclonic structure**
  - Wexler, H., 5D–198
- **Apiculture**
  - Németh, L., 5.11–198
  - Rosenkranz, F., 5.2–42
- **Appendicitis**
  - Jaki, J., 5.4–235
- **Applied climatic data**
  - Olgyay, V. et al., 5.9–9
- **Applied climatology**
  - Bates, C. C. and Glenn, A H., 5J–8
  - I.M.O. Commission on Cli matology, 5.3–274
  - Jacobs, W. C. and Spreen W. C., 5.9–23
  - Landsberg, H. E., 5J–234
  - Landsberg, H. E. an Jacobs, W. C., 5J–27
  - Parkerson, W., 5J–198
  - Reichel, E., 5J–30
  - Sanson, J., 5J–231
  - Schmidt, W., 5J–2
  - Seabrook, J. M., 5.1–260
  - Senter, W. O., 5.1–261
  - Spofford, C. M., 5J–201
  - Winterkorn, H. F., 5J–81
- **Applied climatology bibliographies**
  - Aronin, J. E., 5.9–1
- **Applied climatology methods**
  - Jacobs, W. C., 5J–233
- **Applied hydrology**
  - Forman, J. and Fink, O. E (eds.), 5.2–230
- **Applied mathematics**
  - Sutton, O. G., 5.10–90
- **Applied meteorology**
  - Bates, C. C., 5J–13
  - Drake, L., 5J–7
  - Ferreira, H. A., 5.6–15
  - Forrest, J. S., 5J–138
  - Gandin, L. S., 5J–211
  - Gentry, R. C., 5.3–155
  - Gosline, C. A., Jr., 5.J–14
  - Inst. of Electrical Engineers and Royal Met. Soc., 5J–120
  - Lorente Pérez, J. M., 5J–22
  - Maurain, C. H., 5J–23
  - Pennsylvania. State College, 5J–223
  - Radzikowski, H. A., 5J–84
  - Stewart, James P., 5J–193
- **Aran**
  - Caroli, G., 5.8–85
- **Architectural climatology**
  - Olgyay, V. et al., 5.9–9
- **Architectural meteorology**
  - Saffir, H. S., 5.9–202
- **Architecture**
  - Brooks, C. E. P., 5J–18

Arctic agriculture
Dadykin, V. P., 5I–213
Sumgin, M. I. et al., 5I–121
Arctic air circulation
Somov, M. M., 5I-99
Zubov, N. N., 5I–157
Arctic air masses
Buch, K., 5I–154
Vize, V. IU., 5I–23
Arctic aircraft operations
Fletcher, J. O., 5I–214
Shell Aviation News, 5I–209
Victor, P.-É., 5I–235
Arctic aviation
Silk, G., 5.5–37
Arctic Basin temperature
Kerner, F., 5I–42
Arctic bibliographies
Arctic Inst. of North America, 5A–243, 5I–226
Armstrong, T. E., 5I–195
Breitfuss, L. L., 5I–32
Chavanne, J., 5I–6
Geographisches Jahrbuch, 5I–166
Greely, A. W., 5I–9
Laursen, V., 5I–182
Polar Record, 5I–229
Problemy Arktiki, 5I-120, 5I–134
U. S. Works Progress Administration, 5I–101
Arctic climatology
Artic Inst., of N. A., 5I–226
Hare, F. K., 5I–179
Arctic climatology atlases
Bartholomew, J. G., 5I–12
Arctic climatology bibliography
See 5I–1 to 5I–237, Sept. 1954, p.1061–1112
Arctic construction
Anderson, A. A., 5J–92
Arctic drift expeditions
Laktionov, A. F., 5I–116
Arctic expeditions
Badigin, K. S., 5A–79; 5I–107
Breitfuss, L. L., 5I–32; 5I–82; 5I–130
Ellsberg, E., 5I–112
Fedorov, E. K. and Shirshov, P. P., 5I–87
Fristrup, B., 5.5–36
Kovačević, M., 5I–159
Maud Expedition, 1918–1925, 5A–68
Neunteufl, J., 5I–160
Norske Videnskaps Akademi i Oslo, 5A–62
Polar Record, 5I–229
Popular Mechanics Magazine, 5.1–168
Problemy Arktiki, 5I–134
Ross, Sir J., 5I–2
Snellen, M., 5I–7
Sverdrup, H. U., 5I–26
Victor, P.-É., 5I–235
Ward, W. H., 5.6–199
Zubov, N. N., 5I–125; 5I–157
Arctic exploration
Ekspeditsiia SSSR na Severnyĭ Polius, 1937, 5A–78; 5I–137
Sverdrup, H. U. and Soule, F. M., 5A–76
Worthington, L. V., 5A–85
Arctic geophysical research
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. and Pabo, N. V., 5I–73
Arctic horticulture
Bensin, B. M., 5I–197
Arctic ice
Stefansson, V., 5I–190
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 5I-223
See also **Arctic sea ice**
Arctic ice dispersal
Zubov, N. N., 5I–104
Arctic Ice Island T-3
Silk, G., 5.5–37
Arctic ice limits
Karelin, D. B., 5I–150
Vize, V. IU., 5I–102
Arctic ice movement
Kissler, F., 5I–236
Nazarov, V., 5I–76
Somov, M. M., 5I–99
Arctic industry
Illinois. Univ. Dept. of Geography, 5J–34
Arctic instrumental exposure
Snellen, M., 5I–7
Arctic meteorological research
XX let Arkticheskogo instituta, 5I–122
Arctic meteorology
Arctic Inst. of North America, 5I–226
Sverdrup, H. U., 5I–26
Arctic navigation
Prawdzic-Layman, K., 5I–186
Weaver, J. C., 5I–192
Arctic navigation charts
Panov, D. G., 5I–78
Arctic observations
Kozlov, M. P., 5I–93
Silk, George, 5.5–37
Arctic Ocean circulation
Berezkin, V. A., 5I–62
Arctic Ocean currents
Brodskiĭ et al., 5I–83
Zubov, N. N., 5I–125
Arctic oceanographic data
Laktionov, A. F., 5I–54
Vize, V. IU., 5I–48
Worthington, L. V., 5I–225
Zubov, N. N., 5I–105
Arctic oceanography
Lappo, S. D., 5I–139
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Inst., 5I–56
Seliakov, H. IA., 5I–172
Sverdrup, H. U., 5I–30, 5I–191
Arctic ozone concentration
Paetzold, H.-K., 5.2–88
Arctic plant life
Porsild, A. E., 5I–230
Arctic pressure patterns
Zubov, N. N., 5I–125
Arctic refraction
Smiley, C. H., 5I–206
Arctic research
Arctic, 5I–210
Arktis, 5I–37
Armstrong, T. E., 5I–195
Fletcher, J. O., 5I–214
Panov, D. G., 5I–78
Problemy Arktiki, 5I–122
Shaw, Sir W. N., 5I–36
Stanford Research Inst. Stanford, Calif., 5.3–246
Arctic sea ice
Antonov, V. S., 5I–106
Denmark. Meteorologisk Inst., 5I–164
Prawdzic-Laymen, Krzysztof, 5I–186
Rodewald, M., 5I-221
Schell, I. I., 5I–170
Sverdrup, H. U., 5I–191
Weaver, J. C., 5I–192
Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., 5I–174
W. M. O. Commission for Maritime Meteorology, 5I-208
Zubov, N. N., 5I–105; 5I–140; 5I–157
Arctic soil temperatures
Chaplygin, E. E., 5I–85
Arctic solar radiation
Berezkin, V. A., 5I–63
Defant, A., 5I–127
Kalitin, N. N., 5I–114
Arctic survival
Stefansson, V., 5I–135
Arctic tides
Vize, V. IU., 5I–103
Arctic transportation
Stefansson, V., 5I–190
Arctic weather stations
Crary, A. P. et al., 5I–198
Hobbs, W. H., 5I–180
Illingworth, F., 5I–181
Rodahl, K., 5I–220

U. S. Weather Bureau, 5I-227
Van der Ham, C. J., 5I–234
Arctic wind motor
Frei, O., 5I–199
Areal precipitation distribution
Causey, Obie Y., 5.3–260
Sanderson, E. E. and Johnstone, D. O., 5.1–27
Arid climates
Bator, A., 5.4–229
Farmer, B. H., 5.9–291
Meigs, P., 5.2–266
Arid zone agriculture
Chubukov, L. A., 5.2–268
Arid zone climatology
Lauer, W., 5.1–294
Arid zone research
Dhir, R. D., 5.3–284
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 5.9-290
Lockspeiser, Sir B., 5.6–260
UNESCO, 5.2–8
WMO, 5.4–242
Arid zones
Banerji, S. K., 5.9–273
Dixey, F., 5.5–211
Drouhin, G., 5.5–171
Dubief, J., 5.5–3
Hills, E. S., 5.4–204
Karatekin, N., 5.9–251
Lindsley, R. K., 5.9–255
Meigs, P., 5.4–231
Stratil-Sauer, G., 5.4–232
Aridity
Dufresse, M., 5.9–233
Aridity index
Kielhauser, G. E., 5.5–222
AROWA Project
see **Project AROWA**
Arroyos
Judson, S., 5.3–286
Art
Rieth, A., 5.5–8
Artificial auroras
Sayers, N. D. and Emeleus, K. G., 5.1–311
Artificial building materials
Grimm, G. O., 5J–53
Artificial climates
Likely, W., 5.4–239
Artificial cloud droplets
Nakashima, M., 5.7–150
Artificial fog
Vol'fkovich, S. I., 5.2–201
Artificial lightning
Norinder, H. and Karsten, O., 5.4–260
Artificial microclimates
Bensin, B. M., 5I–197
Artificial planets
Science News Letter, 5.11–31
Artificial precipitation
Albani, F., 5.9–90
Byers, H. R., 5.3–243
Dhir, R. D., 5.3–284
Gabites, J. F., 5.5–75
Israel. Rainfall Research Com., 5.4–71
Krick, I. P., 5.2–77
Lockspeiser, Sir B., 5.6–260
New Mexico Inst. of Mining and Technology, 5.4–73
Terada, K., 5.1–100
See also **Cloud seeding**
Aspiration psychrometers
Casella, C. F. and Co., 5.9–53
Assmann thermometer
Heckert, L., 5.10–56
Assmann's aspiration psychrometer
Heckert, L., 5.1–171
Asthma
Kérdö, István, 5.2–279
Astronomical meteorology
Wright, W. L., 5.7–27
Astronomical sites
Jones, H. S., 5.1–63
Astrophysics
Aller, L. H., 5.5–1
Arsent'ev, V. V., 5.7–208
Kuiper, G. P., 5.8–5
Öpik, E. J., 5.7–186
Atlantic Weather Ships
Netherlands. Meteorologisch Inst., 5.10–43
Atlases
French Indochina. Service Météorol., 5B–102
Gherzi, E., 5B–216
Maurstad, A., 5A–101
See also **Climatic atlases; Cloud atlases; Ice atlases; Marine atlases**
Atmometers
See **Evaporimeters**
Atmometry
Berger-Landefeldt, U., 5.3–238
Atmospheric absorption
Beck, C. J. et al., 5.3–175
Bugaev, V. A. et al., 5.11–129
Chapman, S., 5.3–109
Curtis, A. R. and Goody, R. M., 5.9–149
Fritz, S., 5.2–136
Kudo, K., 5.6–56
Plass, G. N., 5.9–152, 5.9–153
Vassy, A. T., 5C–249
Atmospheric absorption measurement
Selowe, W., 5.10–53
Atmospheric acoustics
See **Acoustical phenomena**
Atmospheric attenuation
Dunkelman, L., 5.3–311
Atmospheric circulation
Barlow, E. W., 5A–130
Battin, R. H., 5.2–105
Borchert, J. R., 5.1–131
Borsos, J., 5.2–110
Brooks, C. E. P., 5I–163
Charney, J. G., 5.2–64
Dallas, W. L., 5B–7
Defant, F., 5D–248
Deppermann, C. E., 5B–141; 5B–188
Díaz, E. L., 5.9–177
Flohn, H., 5.3–141; 5D–163
Gordon, A. H., 5.8–159
Hela, I., 5.2–169
Hess, S. L., 5.5–102
Heyer, E., 5.4–65
Hubert, H., 5B–133; 5B–144
Hubert, W. E., 5.7–86
Jackson, S. P., 5.1–133
Jalu, R. and Viaut, A., 5.1–148
Lamb, H. H., 5.5–104
Lütgens, R., 5A–122
Malurkar, S. L., 5.5–105
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, 5.11–84
Mohri, K., 5.9–131
Pisharoty, P. R., 5.2–97
Priestley, C. H. B., 5A–178
Ramage, C. S., 5B–313
Ramamurti, K. S., 5.6–118
Ramanathan, K. R. and Ramakrishnan, K. P., 5B–182
Rougetet, E., 5.3–281
Rubin, M. J., 5.6–119
Schmidt-Ten Hoopen, Mrs. K. J. and Schmidt, F. H., 5B–286
Schultetus, H. R., 5I–205
Thompson, B. W., 5B–288
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5B–235
van Bemmelen, W., 5B–51
Vowinckel, E., 5.2–101
Wallén, C. C., 5.2–141
See also **General circulation; Meridional circulation; Planetary circulation; Zonal circulation**
Atmospheric circulation patterns
See **Circulation patterns**
Atmospheric composition
Buch, K., 5I–84
Goody, R. M. and Walshaw, C. D., 5.4–78
Hunten, D. M., 5.7–68
Krivoruchko, F. D., 5.4–79
Landsberg, H. E., 5.1–102
Lichtin, N. N., 5.5–81

Michigan. Univ. Dept. of Aeronaut. Engineering, 5.6–89
Migeotte, M. and Neven, L., 5.8–132
Nash, L. K., 5.4–81
Paneth, F. A., 5.2–45
Pereira, F. A., 5.5–82
Virtanen, A. I., 5.4–197
Vonnegut, B. and Neubauer, R. L., 5.5–83

Atmospheric conductivity
Cornell Aeronautical Lab., 5.8–40
Milin, V. B. and Malakhov, S. G., 5.8–273
Parkinson, W. D. and Weller, R. I., 5.8–274

Atmospheric contaminants
Jacobs, M. B., 5.3–113
See also **Atmospheric pollutants**

Atmospheric density
See **Air density**

Atmospheric diffusion calculation
Gifford, F., Jr., 5.11–23
Holland. J. Z., 5.5–96
Yih, C., 5.5–100

Atmospheric disturbances
Hosler, C. L., 5J–12
Kuo, H. L., 5.2–96; 5.10–110
Lorenz, E. N., 5.8–105
Ramage, C. S., 5B–313
Sawyer, J. S., 5D–195
Thompson, P. D., 5F–80; 5F–103
Williams, D. T., 5.7–112

Atmospheric ducts
See **Radio transmission ducts**

Atmospheric electricity
Banerji, S. K., 5.7–203
Deppermann, C. E., 5B–92
Holzer, R. E., 5.10–225
International Polar Year, 1st, 1882-1883. Svenska Expeditionen til Spetsbergen, 5I–10
Israël, H., 5.11–216; 5.11–220
Mühleisen, R., 5.9–309
Norinder, H., 5.4–258
Schonland, B. F. J., 5.7–201
Slichter, L. B., 5.9–108

Atmospheric electricity data
Gerasimenko, V. I., 5I–64
Scholz, J., 5I–58

Atmospheric electricity effects
Sundermann, H., 5.9–310

Atmospheric electricity instruments
Bossolasco, M. and Meda, F., 5.8–64
Holzer, R. E., 5.10–225

Atmospheric electricity measurement
Israël, H., 5.5–233

Atmospheric evolution
Landsberg, H. E., 5.1–102
Pereira, F. A., 5.5–82

Atmospheric gases
Watanabe, K. et al., 5.7–93

Atmospheric ion density
See **Ion density**

Atmospheric ions
Parkinson, W. D., 5.5–234

Atmospheric models
Arnason, G., 5.1–120
Bolin, B., 5.3–92
de Jager, C., 5.8–161
Eliassen, A., 5F–59
Flohn, H. and Penndorf, R., 5D–122
Gabites, J. F., 5.4–96
Havens, R. J. and Lagow, H. E., 5.8–38
Knoche, W., 5D–10
Shuman, F. G., Sr., 5F–45
Smebye, Sigurd J., 5.3–139

Atmospheric optics
Morgan, J., 5.11–6
Penndorf, R., 5.1–6
Piaskovskaia-Fesenkova, E. V., 5.1–300
Roach, F. E., 5C–248
Sekihara, K., 5.10–134
Wenzel, A., 5.11–212

Atmospheric origin
See **Origin of atmosphere**

Atmospheric oscillations
Battin, R. H., 5.2–105
Silberman, I., 5F–100

Atmospheric ozone
Meetham, A. R., 5D–85
See also **Ozone**

Atmospheric physics
Handbuch der Geophysik, 5.10–2
KHrgian, A. KH., 5.7–7

Atmospheric physics research
Physics Today, [N. Y.], 5.2–80

Atmospheric polarization
See **Polarization**

Atmospheric pollutants
Friedel, R. A., 5.6–93
Sulzberger, M. B., 5.6–103

Atmospheric pollution
Davidson, W. F., 5.6–91
Ely, S. B., 5.6–92
Great Britain. Com. on Air Pollution, 5.7–73
Gurinov, B. P. et al., 5.6–94
Haagen-Smit, A. J., 5.6–95
Hudson, J. C. and Stanners, J. F., 5J–77
Irving, R. J., 5.9–97
Katz, M., 5.9–98
Kehoe, R. A., 5.3–116
Ludlam, F. H., 5.9–100
McCabe, L. C., 5J–70
McCabe, L. C. and Clayton, G. D., 5.6–96
Meetham, A. R., 5.9–101
Metcalfe, C. R., 5.9–102
Miura, A., 5.1–299
Neuberger, H., 5.9–103
Parkinson, W. D., 5.5–234
Regan, C. J., 5.6–99
Sargent, F., II, 5.2–271
Schaffer, R. J., 5J–37
Sherwood, R. J., 5.9–105
Shorr, B., 5.6–101
Smith, M. E., 5.9–106
Smokeless Air, 5.4–83
Troitskiĭ, A. A., 5.6–104
U. S. Technical Conference on Air Pollution, 5.1–9
Vorontsova. E. I., 5.9–107
Washburn, H. W. and Austin, R. R., 5.1–110
Würfel, H., 5.7–139

Atmospheric pollution control
American Soc. of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, 5.4–84
U. S. Technical Conference on Air Pollution, 5.1–9

Atmospheric pollution data
Clayton, G. D. et al., 5.1–109

Atmospheric pollution effects
Dirmhirn, I., 5.10–131
Hudson, J. C. and Stanners, J. F., 5.9–96
Słomka, Jan, 5.10–133

Atmospheric pollution instruments
Apel', L. S. and Apel', IA. A., 5.9–95
Ely, S. B., 5.6–92

Atmospheric pollution measurement
Digby, W. P., 5J–36

Atmospheric pollution studies
Baynton, H. W., 5.1–108
Clayton, G. D. et al., 5.1–109

Atmospheric potential gradient
Chalmers, J. A., 5.2–297
Scholz, J., 5C–77

Atmospheric potential gradient data
Argentina. Servicio Met. Nacional, 5.1–306

Atmospheric potential gradient measurement
Venkiteshwaran, S. P. et al., 5.1–307

Atmospheric pressure
Berlage, H. P., Jr., 5B–127, 5B–242
de Boer, H. J., 5B–245
Lea, C. A., 5B–154

Schumann, T. E. W. and Van Rooy, M. P., 5I–204
Atmospheric pressure effects
CHekin, V. IA., 5.8–256
Kiss, I., 5.6–262
Tomaschek, R., 5.9–176
Atmospheric pressure effects on brain
Kenk, R. and Nall, M. L., 5.2–155
Atmospheric radiation
Yamamoto, G., 5.9–154
Atmospheric radioactivity
See **Radioactivity in the atmosphere**
Atmospheric refraction
Brocks, K., 5.8–147
Elnesr, M., 5.10–220
Hilder, B., 5.9–305
Smiley, C. H., 5I–206
Van Isacker, J., 5.11–214
Vvedenskiĭ, B. A., 5.3–14
Atmospheric scattering
Daudin, A. and Daudin, J., 5.7–102
Atmospheric structure
Barnett, L., 5.1–10
Bilancini, R., 5.2–81
Chatterjee, G. and Sur, N. K., 5D–56
Dedebant, G. et al., 5.8–16
Elsasser, W. M. and King, J. I., 5.1–165
Flohn, H. and Penndorf, R., 5D–122
Havens, R. J. and Lagow, H. E., 5.8–38
Hesse, W., 5D–150
Kitaoka, T., 5.2–84
Kraus, E., 5D–152
Kurashima, A. and Arai, Y., 5D–171
Newell, H. E., Jr. and Siry, J. W., 5.6–51
Penndorf, R., 5D–125
Roulleau, J. and Trochon, R., 5.4–3
Schulze, W., 5E–117
Sternenwelt, [Munich], 5.9–92
See also **Ionospheric structure; Outer atmosphere structure; Stratospheric structure; Tropospheric structure**
Atmospheric tables
See Tables
Atmospheric temperatures
See **Stratospheric temperatures; Tropopause temperatures; Tropospheric temperatures;** *also under* **Air Temperatures; Temperatures**
Atmospheric thermodynamics
See **Thermodynamics of the atmosphere**
Atmospheric tides
Chapman, S., 5B–120
Defant, A., 5.1–188
Maksimov, I. V., 5.5–135
Vize, V. IU., 5I–136
See also **Ionospheric tides; Lunar ionospheric tides; Solar tides**
Atmospheric transmission
Ångström, A., 5G–62
Gifford, F., Jr., 5.9–155
Gorczynski, W., 5G–46
Pearson, C. A., 5.3–174
Stewart, H. S. and Curcio J. A., 5.4–117
Atmospheric transmission coefficient
Knox-Shaw, H., 5G–2
Thomson, A., 5G–8
Atmospheric turbulence
Bouquet, R., 5J–206
Brunk, I. W., 5.9–144
Flying Safety, [Wash., D. C.], 5H–88
Frankenberger, E. F. H., 5.10–104
Gandin, L. S., 5.5–95
Hesselberg, Th., 5.7–115
Imahori, K., 5.7–144
International Symposium on Atmospheric Turbulence in the Boundary Layer, M. I. T., June 4–8, 1951, [Proceedings], 5.1–5
Kinoshita, S., 5.2–202
MacCready, P. B., Jr., 5.9–124
Öpik, E. J., 5.10–107
Pugh, H. Ll. D., 5.3–267
Sapporo, Japan. Hokkaido Univ. Inst. of Low Temperature Science, 5.6–207
Takeda, K., 5.6–166
Turner, H. S., 5H–85
Washington. (State) Univ. Dept. of Met. and Climatology, 5.6–167
Yerg, D. G., 5.10–150
Yoshida, Z., 5.5–164
Atmospheric waves
Harris, D. L., 5H–124
Rossby, C.-G., 5K–20
Atmospherics
See **Sferics**
Atomic explosion effects
Holzman, B., 5.6–42
Reichelderfer, F. W., 5.1–13
Atomic explosions
Haxel, O. and Schumann, G., 5.2–302
Herbst, W. et al., 5.8–276
Rose, D. C. and Katzman
J., 5.2–303
Santomauro, L. and Cigna
A., 5.8–277
Schumann, G., 5.9–104
Atomic nitrogen
Mitra, S. K., 5C–185
Nicolet, M. and Pastiels, R.
5C–213
Auger showers
Daudin, A. and Daudin, J.
5.7–100; 5.7–101; 5.7–102
Aurora and sporadic E layer
Heppner, J. P. et al., 5C–205
Stranz, D., 5C–166
Auroral afterglows
Kaplan, J., 5C–127; 5C–150
Auroral bibliographies
Amer. Geoph. Union, 5C–250
France. Météorologie Nat. and Soc. Météorologique de France, 5C–65
Kayser, H. G. J., 5C–17
Physical Review, 5C–220
Resnick, R. and Stein, S., 5.11–7
Rice, M. L. and Rigby, M., 5I–231
Royal Meteorological Soc., 5C–164
See also 5C–1 to 5C–263, March 1954, p. 373–424
Auroral cosmic ray relationships
Gerson, N. C., 5C–177
Auroral draperies
Vegard, L., 5C–21
Auroral effects on geoelectric field
Israël, H., 5.11–220
Auroral effects on ionosphere
Eyfrig, R., 5C–146
Stranz, D., 5C–166
Auroral effects on radio propagation
Dieminger, W. and Plendl, H., 5C–98
Little, C. G. and Maxwell, Maxwell, A., 5C–207
Tilton, E. P., 5C–167
Auroral emissions
Meinel, A. B. and Fan, C. Y., 5C–210
Nicolet, M., 5C–128; 5C–129
Sayers, N. D. and Emeleus, K. G., 5C–221
Auroral energy
Vegard, L., 5C–23
Auroral excitation mechanisms
Meinel, A. B., 5C–209
Auroral frequencies
Bartha, L. j., 5.8–282
Clayton, H. H., 5C–107

uroral heights
Wright, W. L., 5.7–27
uroral helium lines
Bernard, R., 5C–123
uroral hydrogen lines
Bernard, R., 5C–123
Gartlein, C. W., 5C–147; 5C–176; 5C–200
Gartlein, C. W. and Sprague, G., 5C–202
Ol', A. I., 5C–187
Petrie, W., 5C–159
Shklovskiĭ, I. S., 5C–192
Vegard, L., 5C–226; 5C–227
Vegard, L. and Tønsberg, E., 5C–231
uroral instruments
Alaska. Univ. Geophysical Inst. 5C–172
uroral intensities
Elvey, C. T. and Farnsworth, A. H., 5C–116
Gartlein, C. W., 5C–147
Oliver, N. J. et al., 5C–246
uroral intensity distribution
Vegard, L. and Tønsberg, E., 5C–86
uroral intensity variations
Meek, J. H., 5C–260
Vegard, L., 5C–85
uroral ionization of E-layer
Stranz, D., 5C–166
uroral-ionospheric relationships
Heppner, J., 5C–263
uroral latitude
Røstad, A., 5C–60
uroral layer ionization
Rawer, K., 5.7–79
uroral line absorption
Vassy, A. T., 5C–249
uroral luminescence
Shklovskiĭ, I. S., 5C–191, 5C–222
uroral magnetic relationships
Alfvén, H., 5C–140
Bartels, J., 5C–97
Birkeland, K., 5C–9; 5C–18
Blanchet, G. H., 5C–45
Chapman, S., 5C–174
Chree, C., 5C–27; 5C–43
Cortie, A. L., 5C–29
Currie, B. W. and Edwards, H. W., 5C–80
Elvins, A., 5C–11
Fanselau, G., 5C–137; 5C–138
Gartlein, C. W., 5C–112
Götz, F. W. P. and Casparis, Ph., 5C–113
Götz, F. W. P. and Penndorf, R., 5C–99
Gregg, W. R., 5C–15
Katz, L., 5C–243
Larmor, J., 5C–71
Lockyer, Sir N. and Lockyer, W. J. S., 5C–12
Moerlin, C., 5C–2
Pushkov, N. V. et al., 5C–84
Røstad, A., 5C–76, 5C–60
Rooney, W. J., 5C–72
Sidgreaves, W., 5C–14
Stagg, J. M. and Paton, J., 5C–103
Vegard, L., 5C–38
Auroral nitrogen bands
Bates, D. R., 5C–136
Bernard, R., 5C–83; 5C–106; 5C–122
Branscomb, L. M. et al., 5C–251
Herman, R. et al., 5C–206
Kaplan, J. 5C–150
Omholt, A., 5C–253
Petrie, W. and Small, R., 5C–161; 5C–247
Rypdal, P. and Vegard, L., 5C–109
Vegard, L., 5C–62
Auroral nitrogen lines
Kaplan, J., 5C–70
Vegard, L., 5C–22
Auroral observation
Buinitskiĭ, V. Kh. and Efremov, A., 5I–109
Ewing, A., 5.8–281
Auroral oxygen lines
Cario, G., 5C–39
Paschen, F., 5C–52
Paulsen, A., 5C–7
Sommer, L. A., 5C–54
Vegard, L., 5C–85
Auroral particles
Chapman, S., 5C–125
Auroral photographs
Barnett, L., 5.1–10
Auroral photography
Boutaric, A., 5C–55
Harang, L., 5C–69
Herman, L. and Leinbach, H., 5C–178
Auroral physics
Aden, A. L., 5C–171
Alfvén, H., 5C–82; 5C–104; 5C–105
Brüche, E., 5C–56
Cowling, T. G., 5C–115
Harang, L., 5C–203
Kaplan, J., 5C–150
Martyn, D. F., 5C–208
Physics Abstracts, 5C–254
Störmer, C., 5C–20
Vegard, L., 5C–21; 5C–22; 5C–91; 5C–93
Villard, P., 5C–13
Auroral physics bibliography
See 5C–1 to 5C–263, March 1954, p. 373–424
Auroral physics research
Chapman, S., 5C–124
Vegard, L., 5C–130
Auroral polarization
Harang, L., 5C–69
Auroral radiations
Sayers, N. D. and Emeleus, K. G., 5.1–311
Auroral radio echoes
See **Radio echoes from auroras**
Auroral recorders
Curie, B. W., 5C–145
Auroral research
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. and Pabo, N. V., 5I–73
Chicago. Univ. Yerkes Obs., 5C–198
Harang, L., 5C–149
Meinel, A. B., 5C–183
Scholz, J., 5C–77
Société Royale des Sciences de Liége, 5C–223
Vegard, L., 5C–25
Auroral research with rockets
Di Benedetto, Felice, 5C–233
Auroral solar relationships
Alfvén, H., 5C–82
Archenhold, F., 5C–10; 5C–34
Bakharev, A. M., 5C–141
Birkeland, K., 5C–18
Burns, G. J., 5C–35
Chapman, S., 5C–143; 5C–173
Chistiakov, V. F., 5C–144
Clayton, H. H., 5C–107
Cortie, A. L., 5C–29
Fanselau, G., 5C–138
Flammarion, G. C. and Quénisset, F., 5C–108
Hale, G. E., 5C–58
Waldmeier, M., 5C–117; 5C–232
Auroral spectra
Ångström, A. J., 5C–1
Armstrong, E. B., 5.3–183
Babcock, H. D., 5C–31
Bagariatskiĭ, B. A. and Mordukhovich, M. I., 5C–196
Bagariatskiĭ, B. A. et al., 5C–195
Barbier, D. and Williams, D. R., 5C–142
Bates, D. R. et al., 5C–121
Bernard, R., 5C–83; 5C–106; 5C–122; 5C–123
Branscomb, L. M. et al., 5C–251
Burns, G. J., 5C–32
Cario, G., 5C–39
Chamberlain, J. W. and Oliver, N. J., 5C–258

Currie, B. W., 5C–145
Currie, B. W. and Edwards, H. W., 5C–80
Dahlstrom, C. E. and Hunter, D. M., 5C-175
Dufay, J., 5C–259
Dufay, J. and Gauzit, Jr., 5C–88
Dufay, J., et al., 5C–111
Elvey, C. T., 5C–126
Elvey, C. T. and Farnsworth, A. H., 5C–116
Eropkin, D. I., 5C–67
Fan, C. Y. and Meinel, A. B., 5C–238
Frerichs, R., 5C–48
Frerichs, R. and Campbell, J. S., 5C–49
Gartlein, C. W., 5C–147; 5C–176; 5C–200
Gartlein, C. W. and Sherman, D. F., 5C–201
Gartlein, C. W. and Sprague, G., 5C–202
Ghosh, S. N., 5C–148
Götz, F. W. P. and Casparis, Ph., 5C–113
Gusev, P. I., 5C–68
Harang, L., 5C–204
Heard, J. F., 5C–81
Herman, R. et al., 5C–206
Kaplan, J., 5C–70; 5C–89; 5C–127
McLennan, J. C., 5C–36; 5C–44
McLennan, J. C. and Shrum, G. M., 5C–33
McLennan, J. C. et al., 5C–41
Meinel, A. B., 5C–154; 5C–181; 5C–182; 5C–184
Mitra, S. K., 5C–185
Müller, J. H. J., 5C–3
Nicolet, M., 5C–102; 5C–129
Nicolet, M. and Dogniaux, R., 5C–157
Ol', A. I., 5C–187
Oldenberg, O., 5C–214
Oliver, N. J. et al., 5C–246
Omholt, A., 5C–253
Pastiels, R., 5C–261
Paulsen, A., 5C–7
Pearse, R. W. B., 5.4–127
Petrie, W., 5C–134; 5C–139; 5C–158; 5C–159; 5C–160; 5C–188; 5C–215; 5C–216
Petrie, W. and Small, R., 5C–161; 5C–189; 5C–190; 5C–218; 5C–219
Prishletsov, V. I., 5C–256
Rayleigh, (R. J. S.) Lord, 5C–30
Robley, R. et al., 5C–162
Rodionov, S. F. and Fishkova, L. M., 5C–163
Rypdal, P. and Vegard, L., 5C–109
Shklovskiĭ, I. S., 5C–192; 5C–222
Small, R. and Petrie, W., 5C–165
Störmer, C., 5C–46; 5C–90
Swings, P. and Meinel, A. B., 5C–224
Vegard, L., 5C–22; 5C–37; 5C–38; 5C–42; 5C–61; 5C–63; 5C–78; 5C–92; 5C–93; 5C–94; 5C–110; 5C–130; 5C–135; 5C–168; 5C–169; 5C–227; 5C–228
Vegard, L. and Harang, L., 5C–66
Vegard, L. and Kvifte, G., 5C–118; 5C–193
Vegard, L. and Tønsberg, E., 5C–79; 5C–86; 5C–95; 5C–231
Vegard, L. et al., 5C–194
Walraven, F., 5C–96

Auroral spectra catalogs
Kayser, H. G. J., 5C–17

Auroral spectral intensity
Harang, L., 5C–69
Petrie, W. Small, R., 5C–247

Auroral spectroscopy
Chapman, S., 5C–124
Chicago. Univ. Yerkes Obs., 5C–198
McLennan, J. C., 5C–44
Nicholls, R. W., 5C–211
Vassy, A. T., 5C–249
Vegard, L., 5C–170; 5C–225; 5C–229

Auroral spectrum measurement
Nicholls, R. W., 5C–212

Auroral spectrum variations
Vegard, L., 5C–110

Auroral theories
Alfvén, H., 5C–105; 5C–120; 5C–140
Arrhenius, S., 5C–8
Atkinson, R. d'E., 5C–114
Bates, D. R. et al., 5C–121
Bennett, W. H. and Hulburt, E. O., 5C–234
Birkeland, K., 5C–6; 5C–16
Brüche, E., 5C–57
Calloch de Kerillis, H. A., 5C–19
Chapman, S., 5C–47; 5C–125; 5C–197
Chapman, S. and Ferraro, V. C. A., 5C–64
Culp, H. W., 5C–28
De Kock, A. C., 5C–87
Dungey, J. W., 5C–199
Elvins, A., 5C–11
Goldstein, E., 5C–4
Hellmann, G., 5C–255
Holmes, M. C., 5C–100
Hulburt, E. O., 5C–252
Katz, L., 5C–243
Kiepenheuer, K. O., 5C–7
Landseer-Jones, B. C., 5C–244
Malmfors, K. G., 5C–151
Maris, H. B. and Hulbur E. O., 5C–51
Martyn, D. F., 5C–15 5C–180
Mitra, S. K. and Banerje A. K., 5C–101
Müller, J. H. J., 5C–3
Nagata, T., 5C–186
Paulsen, A. F. W., 5C–5
Prishletsov, V. I., 5C–256
Shklovskiĭ, I. S., 5C–222
Störmer, C., 5C–20; 5C–24
Vegard, L., 5C–23; 5C–2 5C–91; 5C–170; 5C–22 5C–230

Auroral types
Heppner, J. P. et al., 5C–2

Auroral wave length measurement
Cario, G., 5C–39
McLennan, J. C. and McLeod, J. H., 5C–40
Vegard, L., 5C–78

Auroral zone conductivity
Nagata, T. et al., 5C–156

Auroral zone currents
Martyn, D. F., 5C–180

Auroral zone disturbances
Nagata, T. and Oguti, T 5C–245

Auroral zone temperatures
Jones, A. V. et al., 5C–242
Petrie, W., 5C–159
Vegard, L., 5C–62

Auroral zones
Nagata, T., 5C–186

Auroras
Barbier, D. and Pettit, H 5C–257
Dufay, J., 5C–131
Geophysiske Publikasjoner 5C–240
International Polar Year 1st, 1882–1883. Svenska Expeditionen till Spetsbergen, 5I–10
Martyn, D. F., 5.1–116
Meinel, A. B., 5C–153
Moiseev, A. P. et al., 5C–15
V'iunov, B. F., 5C–119
Wulf, O. R., 5C–262
See also **Artificial auroras**
Blue sunlit auroral rays
Experimental auroras

ustausch theory
Halstead, M. H., 5.8–163
ustralasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-1914
Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–1914, 5A–67
ustralian National Antarctic Research Expeditions
Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–1914, 5A–67
ustria. Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamic
Schmauss, A., 5.2–13
utocorrelations
Schumann, T. E. W. and Van Rooy, M. P., 5I–204
utomatic recorders
Geselle, P. and Matzke, H., 5.10–86
utomatic weather stations
Körösi, G., 5.5–53
Plötze, E. et al., 5.5–54
Shaw, Sir W. N., 5I–36
Split, Yuguslavia. Hidrografski Institut Mornarice. Meteorološki Otsjek, 5.5–52
Treussart, H., 5.10–83
valanche research
Bader, H. et al., 5.9–2
Davos, Switzerland. Inst. für Schnee- und Lawinenforsch., 5.5–2
U. S. Forest Service, 5.10–11
valanche warning instruments
Seki, K., 5.10–81
valanche warning services
U. S. Forest Service, 5.10–11
valanches
de Quervain, M. et al., 5.2–224
Stewart, D. N., 5J–87
viation
See **Arctic aviation**
viation climatology
See **Aeronautical climatology**
wards
Namias, J., 5.3–27

B

ai-u
Miyake, H., 5.2–209
Yamashita, H., 5D–230
Yao, C. S., 5B–183
aird Expedition, 1950
Ward, W. H., 5.6–199
all lightning
Baratoux, M., 5.7–204
Benedicks, C., 5.5–239
Nauer, H., 5.7–205
Petersen, H., 5.2–304; 5.7–206

Balloon accessories
Di Maio, R., 5E–56
Hergesell, H., 5E–6
Hopper, V. D. and Wilson, A. R. W., 5E–139
John, H., 5E–48
Law, L. B., 5E–100
Malsch, W., 5E–53
Richardson, L. F., 5E–34
Schütze, A., 5E–25
Balloon ascension rates
Britton, C. E., 5E–65
Brun, P. et al., 5.2–183
Colson, DeV., 5H–71
Dietzius, R., 5D–36
Dines, J. S. and Ludlam, F. H., 5.7–40
Rehbock, A. P., 5E–84
U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground, 5E–106
Balloon bibliographies
See 5E–1 to 5E–153, May 1954, p. 625–651
Balloon bursting height
Rössler, F., 5E–133
Schulze, W., 5E–117
Balloon catalogs
Delacoste & Cie., 5E–151
Dewey & Almy Chemical Co., Met. and Sci. Balloon Div., 5E–147
Guide Bridge Rubber Co., Ltd., Bury, England, 5E–152
Balloon clusters
Akerman, J. D. and Piccard, J. F., 5E–80
Ferrand, P. et al., 5E–111
Keen, C. D., 5E–83
Korff, S. A. and Amermesh, B., 5E–99
Nicholson, A., 5E–145
Regener, E., 5E–73
Balloon color
Ashford, O. M., 5E–101
Edwards, J. D. and Long, M. B., 5E–30
Eisele, K., 5E–90
Balloon comparisons
Meisinger, C. LeR., 5E–39
Perlewitz, P., 5E–41
U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground, 5E–106
Balloon equipment
Richardson, L. F., 5E–38
Balloon fabric patents
Science News Letter, 5E–136
Balloon fabric permeability
Edwards, J. D., 5E–29
Frenzel, W., 5E–22
Kustov, V. F., 5E–71
Baollon fabrics
Berger, P., 5E–68; 5E–77; 5E–94; 5E–96
Edwards, J. D. and Long, M. B., 5E–30
Graham, T., 5E–2
Gt. Brit. British Intelligence Objectives Sub-committee, 5E–102
Gross, H., 5E–5
Jentzsch-Graefe, F., 5E–31
Misselwitz, W., 5E–130
Müller, H. G. and Utzschneider, W., 5E–95
Sager, T. P., 5E–76
Schallamach, A., 5E–93
Väisälä, V., 5E–85
Balloon fabrics research
Rössler, F., 5E–133
Balloon fog meters
Kuroiwa, D. and Kinoshita, S., 5.9–69
Balloon height maxima
American Meteorological Soc., 5E–122
Blair, W. R., 5E–18
Flight, [London], 5E–92
Gamba, P., 5E–20
Groen, P., 5E–107
Schereschewsky, Ph., 5E–88
U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground, 5E–106
Whipple, F. J. W., 5E–37
Wigand, A., 5E–64
Balloon illumination
Canada. Meteorological Div., 5E–148
Law, L. B., 5E–100
Malsch, W., 5E–53
Balloon inflation
Dugan, R. M. and Hakomaki, R. I., 5E–137
Balloon inflation patents
Dugan, R. M. and Hakomaki, R. I., 5E–137
Balloon launching
Eredia, F., 5E–50
Balloon loads
American Meteorological Soc., 5E–122
Ashford, O. M., 5E–101
Balloon maintenance
Hugo, G., 5E–51
U. S. War Dept., 5E–146
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5E–118
Balloon manuals
Emden, R., 5E–17
Balloon manufacture
Dewey & Almy Chemical Co., Met. and Sci. Balloon Div., 5E–147
Field, J. H., 5E–45
Balloon manufacturing patents
Habib, E. E. and Gott, G. E., 5E–98
Huch, W. F., 5E–140

  Huch, W. F. and Hakomaki, R. I., 5E–128
  Miller, D. J., 5E–108
  Väisälä, V., 5E–135
  Winzen, O. C., 5E–120
Balloon observers manuals
  U. S. War Dept., 5E–146
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 5E–119
Balloon operation
  U. S. War Dept., 5E–146
Balloon performance
  Ashford, O. M., 5E–101
  Berger, P., 5E–96
  Beynon, A., 5E–104
  Blair, W. R., 5E–18
  Britton, C. E., 5E–65
  Brunt, D., 5E–44
  Chatterjee, G., 5E–55
  Cosyns, M., 5E–81
  Craig, R. A. and Haig, T. O., 5.11–32
  Crestani, G., 5E–28; 5E–33
  Di Maio, R., 5E–56
  Dines, L. H. G., 5E–57
  Droessler, E. G., 5E–110
  Eisele, K., 5E–90
  Frankenberger, E., 5E–61; 5E–62
  Gamba, P., 5E–20
  Gt. Brit. British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee, 5E–102
  Groen, P., 5E–107
  Gross, H., 5E–5
  Hergesell, H., 5E–3
  Johnson, N. K., 5E–40
  Martinozzi, L., 5E–54
  Misselwitz, W., 5E–130
  Molded Latex Products, Inc., 5E–131
  Müller, H. G. and Utzschneider, W., 5E–95
  Pick, W. H., 5E–32
  Regener, E., 5E–91
  Rehbock, A. P., 5E–84
  Schereschewsky, Ph., 5E–88
  Science News Letter, 5.2–46; 5E–136
  Sen, S. N., 5E–46
  Wadsworth, J., 5E–43
  Watson-Watt, R. A., 5E–36
  Whipple, F. J. W., 5E–37
  Wickham, J. C. W., 5E–103
  Wigand, A., 5E–64
  Witkewitsch, W., 5E–58
Balloon recovery
  Moore, C. B., 5E–132
Balloon research
  Berger, P., 5E–68; 5E–77
  Dines, J. S. and Ludlam, F. H., 5.7–40
  Hergesell, H., 5E–10
  Hinzpeter, M., 5E–127
  Ludlam, F. H., 5.2–48
  Misselwitz, W., 5E–130
  Molded Latex Products Inc., 5E–131
  New York Univ. College of Eng. Res. Div., 5E–123
  Reger, J., 5E–74
  Spilhaus, A., 5E–116
  Wigand, A., 5E–64
Balloon shapes
  Gt. Brit. British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee, 5E–102
  Regener, E., 5E–91
  Sen, S. N., 5E–46
Balloon soundings
  India. Met. Dept., 5.10–40
Balloon temperature
  Berger, P., 5E–97
  Edwards, J. D. and Long, M. B., 5E–30
  Wegener, K., 5E–19
Balloon trajectories
  Arakawa, H., 5E–126
  Berry, F. A., 5E–149
  Craig, R. A. and Haig, T. O., 5.11–32
  Mastenbrook, H. J. and Anderson, A. D., 5E–141
  Murray, W. D. et al., 5E–114
  New York Univ. College of Eng. Res. Div., 5E–115
  Spilhaus, A. et al., 5E–105
Balloons
  Assmann, R., 5E–8; 5E–143
  Delacoste & Cie., 5E–151
  Dewey & Almy Chemical Co., Met. and Sci. Balloon Div., 5E–147
  Emden, R., 5E–17
  Gross, H., 5E–5
  Guide Bridge Rubber Co., Ltd., Bury, England, 5E–152
  Habib, E. E. and Gott, G. E., 5E–98
  Hergesell, H., 5E–23
  Mapleson, W. W., 5.11–33
  Miller, D. J., 5E–108
  Molchanov, P. A., 5E–78; 5E–144
  Rotch, A. L., 5E–7
  Solov'ev, IU. I., 5E–124
  Teisserenc de Bort, L. and Rotch, A. L., 5E–15
  Väisälä, V., 5E–135
  van Bemmelen, W., 5E–21
  Vere-Jones, N. W., 5.1–55
  See also **Captive balloons; Constant level ballons; Free balloons, Japanese incendiary balloons; Kite balloons; No-lift balloons; Pilot balloons; Plastic balloons; Skyhook b**
  loons; Sounding balloon
  Tandem balloons
Balmer lines
  Petrie, W., 5C–159
Balneology
  Cuba. Inst. Nac. de H
  drología y Climatolog
  Médicas, 5.7–191
  Zenker, H., 5.1–219
Band transmission
  Fowles, G. R., 5.6–31
Baric tendency calculation
  Fetisov, K. V., 5.5–25
Baric topography
  Griesseier, H., 5.7–80
  See also **Relative topograp**
Barisal guns
  See **Brontides**
Barley ecology
  Kramer, C. et al., 5.4–240
Barn climates
  Giese, H. and Bond, T. E
  5.10–208
Baroclinic models
  Arnason, G., 5F–81
  Bolin, B., 5F–82
  Bushby, F. H. and Hind
  M. K., 5F–84; 5F–107
  Charney, J. G., 5F–108
  Charney, J. G. and Phillip
  N. A., 5F–85
  Eady, E. T., 5F–58
  Eliassen, A., 5F–59; 5F–90
  Hinkelmann, K., 5F–64; 5F
  95
  Kibel', I. S., 5F–112
  Phillips, N. A., 5F–42
  Sawyer, J. S. and Bushb
  F. H., 5F–44; 5F–76
  Smebye, S. J., 5F–101
  Thompson, P. D., 5F–103
  Vitek, V., 5F–121
Baroclinity
  Arakawa, H., 5.2–106
Barographs
  Suzuki, S., 5.4–50
Barometer corrections
  Sneyers, R., 5.5–27
Barometer reduction
  Primault, B., 5.2–159
  Schüepp, M., 5.2–160
Barometers
  See **Aneroid barometers**
  Mercurial barometers
Barometric depressions
  Stark, R. G., 5.3–146
Barotropic models
  Aubert, E. J., 5F–33
  Berkofsky, L., 5F–51
  Charney, J. G., 5F–20; 5F
  25; 5F–37; 5F–108
  Charney, J. G. and Phillips
  Norman A., 5F–85

Gabites, J. F., 5F–63
Gates, W. L., 5F–92
Hollmann, G., 5F–31
Pedersen, K., 5F–99
Stockholm. Univ. Inst. of Met., 5F–78
Thompson, P. D., 5F–80

arotropic theory
Bushby, F. H., 5F–55

aur, F.
Van der Bijl, W., 5.6–85

aur's method
Oosawa, K., 5.10–8

each erosion
Mason, M. A., 5K–98
O'Brien, M. P., 5K–126
Pierson, W. J., Jr., 5K–127
Todd, D. K. and Wiegel, R. L., 5K–163

ead lightning
Benedicks, C., 5.5–239

eaufort scale
Vilkner, H., 5.9–31
Williams, C. H. and Radley, J. R., 5.4–27

ellani pyranometer
Courvoisier, P. and Wierzejewski, H., 5.8–48

erg, L. S.
Leningrad. Univ., 5.9–26

ergeron's theory
Rolleau, J., 5.8–195

ermuda anticyclone
Ross, R. B., 5.5–109

ibliographic series
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone. Wetterdienstbibliothek, 5.2–19

ibliographies
American Geoph. Union, 5A–236
Cuellar, M. P., 5K–167
Eriksson E., 5.1–103
Ferreira, H. A., 5.3–22
France. Centre National de la Recherche Sci., 5C–239
Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Off., 5A–98
Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte, 5A–235
Hatakeyama, H. and Syono, S., 5.4–14
Hellmann, G., 5C–255
I. U. G. G. Assoc. of Meteorology, Brussels, 1951, 5.4–15
Isachenko, A. G., 5.1–254
Kessler, O. W., 5.8–19
Krečmer, V., 5.7–192
McCrea, J. D., 5J–218
Mexico City. Centro de Documentación Científica y Técnica, 5.5–10
Miller, L. E., 5.7–8
Physical Review Index, 1921–1950, 5.1–7
Picotti, M., 5.9–28
Post, E. J., 5.1–314
Raman, Sir C. V., 5.1–23
Resnick, R. and Stein, S., 5.11–7
Revista de Geofísica, 5.4–18
Schott, G., 5A–25
Selga, M., 5B–96
Spiess, H. C., 5A–238
Sverdrup, H. U. et al., 5A–32
Thorade, H., 5A–71
U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Res. Establ., 5I–233
Vivitskiĭ, G. N., 5.11–9
Wiewall, M., Jr. et al., 5.10–167
Wissman, H. von, 5.6–13
World List of Scientific Periodicals, 1900–1950, 5.6–7
Zubov, N. N., 5A–41
See also **Antarctic bibliographies; Applied climatology bibliographies; Arctic bibliographies; Auroral bibliographies; Climatological bibliographies; Cloud physics bibliographies; Cloud seeding bibliographies; Forecasting bibliographies; Geophysics bibliographies; Hail bibliographies; Hydrologic bibliographies; Ice bibliographies; Ionospheric wind bibliographies; Meteorological bibliographies; Meteorological textbook bibliographies; Microclimatological bibliographies; Micromeritics bibliographies; Microseism bibliographies; Ocean wave bibliographies; Oceanography bibliographies; Periodical bibliographies; Physiology bibliographies; Polar bibliographies; Rain and snow gage bibliographies; Rocket bibliographies; Snow, ice and permafrost bibliographies; Spectroscopy bibliographies; Tsunamic bibliographies; Upper atmosphere bibliographies**
And also SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES
Balloons, 5E–1 to 5E–153, p. 625–651, May 1954
Climate of Southeast Asia and Netherlands Indies, 5B–1 to 5B–315, p. 211–269, Feb. 1954
Climatology of the Arctic Basin, 5I–1 to 5I–237, p. 1061–1112, Sept. 1954
Cloud physics, 5(7), July 1954, p. 856–864
General oceanographic meteorology, 5A–1 to 5A–251, p. 75–123, Jan. 1954
Industrial meteorology, 5J–1 to 5J–235, p. 1187–1230, Oct. 1954
Numerical forecasting, 5F–1 to 5F–121, p. 734–758, June 1954
Physics of auroras, 5C–1 to 5C–263, p. 373–424, March 1954
Radiation data, 5G–1 to 5G–130, p. 829–855, July 1954
Tropopause, 5D–1 to 5D–250, p. 498–548, April 1954
Vertical motion, 5H–1 to 5H–130, p. 949–972, Aug. 1954
Wind waves and swell, 5K–1 to 5K–206, p. 1300–1337, Nov. 1943

Billow clouds
Harris, D. L., 5H–124

Bioclimatic research
Bortels, H., 5.7–188
Burckhardt, H., 5.8–251
Caroli, G. and Pichotka, J., 5.8–255
Manig, M., 5.1–59
Vegis, A., 5.6–263

Bioclimatology
Berg, L. S., 5I–147
Blum, Harold F., 5.3–173
Brooks, C. E. P., 5.11–1
Buettner, K. J. K., 5.2–274
Davos, Switzerland. Schweiz. Forschungsinst. für Hochgebirgsklima und Tuberkulose, 5.5–194
De Backer, S., 5.7–187
Dordick, I. L., 5B–306
Due Rojo, A., 5.2–270
Fenzel, G., 5B–101
Grober, J., 5.10–213
Holttum, R. E., 5B–191
Pugh, L. G. C. E., 5.10–212
Reiter, R., 5J–100
Seybold, A. and Woltereck, H., 5.8–10
Unger, K. and Müller, H. J., 5.6–267

Vetoshkin, S. I., 5.8–254
Wilski, A., 5.11–196
See also **Biometeorology; Tropical bioclimatology**

Biogeography
Charlesworth, J. K., 5.4–223

Biography
Bergeron, T., 5.9–27
Herdman, W. A., 5A–14
Karol', B. P., 5E–113
Marine Observer, 5.8–20
Meteorological Magazine, [London], 5.8–20
Nature, [London], 5.3–32
Picotti, M., 5.9–28
Poser, H., 5.9–30
Raman, Sir C. V., 5.1–23
Sapozhnikova, S. A. and Grigor'eva, A. G., 5.6–242
Schimank, H., 5.3–33
Schumacher, A., 5A–249

Biological methods in meteorology
Schmauss, A., 5.11–19

Biometeorology
Seybold, A. and Woltereck, H., 5.8–10
Stružka, V., 5.10–210

Bird migration
Hay, R. F. M., 5.4–64

Bird navigation
Franzisket, L., 5.10–146

Bird soaring
Graham-Millar, F., 5A–168

Birds
Kalela, O., 5.6–265

Birkeland (α ray) theory
Vegard, L., 5C–21

Birkeland-Störmer theory
Kiepenheuer, K. O., 5C–75
Vegard, L., 5C–230

Birkeland's theory
Boutaric, A., 5C–55

Bishop waves
Colson, DeV., 5H–71
Long, Robert R., 5H–101

Bjelašnica Observatory, Yugoslavia
Handžić, M., 5.8–60

Bjerknes, V. F. K.
Bergeron, T., 5.9–27

Blackbody radiation
Kavanagh, R. W. and Penner, S. S., 5.3–165
Kavanagh, R. W. et al., 5.3–164

Blizzard electrical charges
Barré, M., 5.1–2

Blizzard forecasting
Fox, R. L., 5.6–174

Blizzards
Fox, R. L., 5.6–174

Blocking action
Berg, H., 5.4–103
Elliassen, A. and Hubert, W. E., 5.2–107; 5F–91
Essenwanger, O., 5.11–87
Humphreys, W. J., 5D–42
Sanders, R. A., 5.1–134
Sumner, E. J., 5.11–97
Wolff, P. M., 5.4–60

Blood pressure
CHekin, V. IA., 5.8–256

Blue sun—Sept. 1950
Penndorf, R., 5.1–6

Blue sunlit auroral rays
Störmer, C., 5C–90

Body temperatures
Koĭranskiĭ, B. B. and Ukvol'berg, L. IA., 5.8–252

Bogs
Gross, H., 5.6–254

Bora
Garisch, H., 5H–91

Bora theory
Čadež, M., 5.8–170

Borehole temperatures
Newstead, G. and Beck, A., 5.8–55

Boundary conditions
Ertel, H., 5F–6

Boundary layer
Emmons, H. W., 5.4–151
Krzywoblocki, M. Z., 5.3–136

Boundary layer theory
Krzywoblocki, M. Z., 5.3–136
Rashis, B., 5.8–165

Boundary value problems
Courant, R. et al., 5F–2
Hyman, M. A., 5F–66

Brain circulation
Kenk, R. and Nall, M. L., 5.2–155

Breakers
Bigelow, H. B. and Edmondson, W. T., 5K–32
Gt. Brit. Naval Weather Service, 5K–137
Groen, P. and Weenink, M. P. H., 5K–94
Stoker, J. J., Jr., 5K–82
Sverdrup, H. U. and Munk, W. H., 5K–30
U. S. Beach Erosion Board, 5K–182
U. S. Hydrographic Off., 5K–19
U. S. National Bureau of Standards, 5K–161

Bridge construction
Allaart, P. J., 5J–86
Biggs, J. M., 5J–103
Engineering News-Reco
5.2–175
Fraser, R. A. and Scrut
C., 5J–99

Bright band echoes
Browne, I. C. and Wex
R., 5.3–241
Lhermitte, R., 5.3–44

Brightness measurements
Person, C. A., 5.3–174

**British ionospheric st
warning system**
Bennington, T. W. a
Prechner, L. J., 5.2–92

British radiosondes
Scrase, F. J., 5.10–76

Bronchitis
Smokeless Air, 5.4–83

Brontides
Cave, C. J. P., 5.3–327

Brunt's formula
Jaeger, J. C. and Johns
C. H., 5.1–170

Bubble theory
Scorer, R. S. and Ludlam,
H., 5H–127

Buckwheat yield
Nagayama, M., 5.11–203

Building climates
See **Indoor climates**

Building climatology
Aronin, J. E., 5.9–1
Walker, R., 5.5–214

Building construction
Atkinson, G. A., 5.9–265
Brunt, Sir D., 5J–19
Caemmerer, W., 5J–196
Dirmhirn, I. and Sauber
F., 5J–207
Gumiński, R., 5J–215
Horne, M. R., 5J–203
Hottinger, M., 5J–197
Hrudička, B., 5J–186
Legget, R. F., 5J–204
Nees, L. A., 5J–213
Reidat, R., 5J–219

Building construction laws
Marini, M., 5.4–161

Building design
Atkinson, G. A., 5.3–277
Dufton, A. F., 5J–187
Everetts, J., Jr., 5J–202
Gentry, R. C., 5.3–155
Murav'eva, G. I., 5.5–208
Neumann, G. J., 5.8–226
Neumann, H. et al., 5.8–2
Olgyay, A., 5.3–302
Parmelee, G. V. and Aube
W. W., 5J–214

Building materials
Cottony, H. V., and Dill,
S., 5J–42
Foxhall, W. B., 5J–209

Garston, England. Building Research Station, 5J–68
Jones, F. E., 5J–56
Loe, J. A. and Sparkes, F. N., 5J–60
Polovkas, V. G. and Thompson, R. A., 5.9–141
Ross, C. W., 5J–43

Building research
Building Research in Canada, 5J–232

Building resistance
American Soc. of Civil Engineers, San Francisco, Calif., Sect. and Structural Engineers Assoc. of N. Calif., 5J–205

C

Cacao production
Monti, J. R., 5.1–237

Calculated global radiation
Marten, W., 5G–80
Perl, G., 5G–52

Calibration equipment
Kiprenskiĭ, A. B., 5.4–45

Calibration of instruments
See **Instrument calibration**

California stratus
Byers, H. R., 5.1–221

Campbell-Stokes recorder
Berg, H., 5G–97
Dorfwirth, M., 5G–78
Kalitin, N. N., 5G–94

Canadian Weather Service
McTaggart-Cowan, P. D., 5.1–76
Rae, R. W., 5.3–28
Wingfield, W. M. and Rayfield, F. A., 5.4–54

Capillary collectors
Katz, R. E., 5.8–44
Vonnegut, B., 5.1–62

Captive balloons
Georgia Inst. of Tech. State Engineering Experiment Station, Atlanta, 5.5–43
Grund, R., 5E–47
Hergesell, H., 5E–13
Huss, E., 5E–129
John, H., 5E–48
Kleinschmidt, E. and Huss, E., 5E–69
Kopp, W., 5E–70
MacCready, P. B., Jr., 5.4–40
Riedinger, A., 5E–4
Sumner, Percy J. H., 5E–35
Tenani, M., 5E–26
Upson, R. H. and Chandler, C. de F., 5E–49
Wenstrom, W. H., 5E–87

Carbon dioxide absorption
Möller, F., 5D–192

Carbon dioxide absorption coefficients
Elsasser, W. M. and King, J. I., 5.9–158

Carbon dioxide in the atmosphere
Apel', L. S. and Apel', IA. A., 5.9–95
Buch, K., 5I–84; 5I–154

Carbon monoxide absorption
Locke, J. L. and Herzberg, L., 5.9–150

Carbon monoxide in the atmosphere
Apel', L. S. and Apel', IA. A., 5.9–95
Pearse, R. W. B., 5.4–127

Carcinogenic substances
Gurinov, B. P. et al., 5.6–94

Cargo protection
Höller, E., 5.5–207

Cargo ventilation
Brown, P. R., 5J–105
Colvin, O. D. et al., 5J–79

Carnegie Expedition, VII, 1928–1929
Carnegie Inst. of Wash. Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism, 5A–74

Catabatic winds
See **Katabatic winds**

Catalan language
Alvarez-Castrillón y Bustelo, M., 5.3–172

Cataphoresis
Whybrew, W. E. et al., 5.3–322

Catchment basins
Boldakov, E. V., 5.4-201
Kalweit, H. and Kirsten, M., 5.9–250
Pramanik, S. K. and Rao, K. N., 5.3–270
Thompson, R. W. S., 5J–172

Cathode-ray tubes
Birkeland, K., 5C–6
Goldstein, E., 5C–4

Ceiling and visibility data
Browne, M. L., 5.9–302
Doege, W. and Krebs, H. D., 5.2–285
Falkland Islands and Dependencies. Mete. Service, 5.1–46
Farthing, E. D., 5.6–276
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 5.11–181
Moakler, J. J., 5.6–275
Portugal. Serviço Met. Nacional, 5.5–169; 5.9–227

Ceiling height estimates
Arnold, G. L., 5.1–229

Ceiling visibility-wind data
Peterson, E. N., 5.6–245

Cell motion
Doporto, M., 5D–126

Cellular convection
Frenzen, P. and Yoshinari, N., 5H–116

Centers of action
Klein, W. H., 5.6–79

Central Sierra Snow Laboratory, *See in* GEOGRAPHIC INDEX *under* **California** (p. 1643)

Čerenkov radiation counters
Marshall, J., 5.6–58

Challenger Expedition, 1872–1876
Report on the scientific results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, 1873–76, 5A–59

Chandrasekhar, S.
Sekera, Z. and Ashburn, E. V., 5.9–307

Chapman-Ferraro theory
Chapman, S. and Ferraro, V. C. A., 5C–64
Martyn, D. F., 5C–152

Charcot cruise
See **"Commandant Charcot" cruise**

Charge generation in thunderclouds
Mason, B. J., 5.8–7

Chemical analysis of aerosols
Junge, C., 5.1–105

Chemical analysis of air
Jacobs, M. B., 5.3–113

Chemical analysis of condensation nuclei
Köhler, H. and Bath, M., 5.6–202
Maksimovich, G. A., 5.8–86

Chemical composition of the atmosphere
Gold, E., 5D–14

Chemical industries
Collins, G. F., 5.5–22; 5J–226

Chernozem
Schaufelberger, P., 5.11–191

China. Central Weather Bureau, Nanking
Cheng, C., 5.3–19

Chinese meteorological network
Cheng, C., 5.3–19

Chloride content of air
Eriksson, E., 5.1–103

Chlorine content measurement
Krivoruchko, F. D., 5.4–79

Chromosphere
Hatanaka, T. and Moriyama, F., 5.7–215

- **Chronological series**
  - Fabbroni, E. O., 5.6–36
- **Circulation of the atmosphere**
  - *See* **Atmospheric circulation**
- **Circulation patterns**
  - Blumenstock, D. I., 5.9–126
  - Borchert, J. R., 5.1–131
  - Bucsy, J., 5.5–30
  - Estoque, M. A., 5.10–109
  - Suzuki, S., 5.1–187
  - Taljaard, J. J., 5.10–112
- **Circulation theorem**
  - Garmendia Iraundegui, J., 5.9–120
- **Circulation type frequencies**
  - Jílek, J., 5.10–113
- **Circulation types**
  - Hess, P. and Brezowsky, H., 5.9–79
- **Cirrus clouds**
  - Birkeland, K., 5C–9
  - Ludlan, F. H., 5.3–252; 5H–76
  - Murgatroyd, R. J. and Goldsmith, P., 5.8–201
- **Cirrus effects**
  - Humphreys, W. J., 5D–25
- **Citrus fruits**
  - Burke, J., 5.11–179
  - Jeppson, L. R., 5.1–291
  - Yoshino, M., 5.10–48
- **Citrus mites**
  - Jeppson, L. R., 5.1–291
- **City climates**
  - *See* **Urban climates**
- **Civil engineering**
  - Canada. Army Headquarters. Directorate of Engineer Development, 5J–62
  - Lee, J. D., 5J–21
- **Civilization**
  - Backheuser, E., 5.5–193
- **Clapeyron's equation**
  - Duclaux, J. P. E., 5.8–27
- **Classification of science**
  - Wagner, R., 5.10–20
- **Clear air turbulence**
  - Aanensen, C. J. M., 5H–31
  - Aeroplane, [London], 5D–174
  - Andrews, R. T., 5H–12
  - Bannon, J. K., 5D–139; 5D–201
  - Berggren, R., 5D–202
  - Esso Air World, N. Y., 5D–180
  - Georgii, W., 5H–34
  - Goody, R. M., 5D–165
  - Hislop, G. S., 5D–166; 5D–188
  - Jones, D. C. E., 5H–129
  - Mironovitch, V. and Viaut, A., 5D–96
  - Pellisari, L., 5.8–164
  - Peppler, A., 5H–4
  - Pinus, N. Z., 5H–27
  - Sinha, K. L., 5.9–187
- **Climagrams**
  - Arnold, G. L., 5.1–229
- **CLIMAT broadcasts**
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 5A–114
- **Climate**
  - Khromov, S. P., 5.3–275
- **Climate and crop yield**
  - Hustich, I., 5.11–200
- **Climate and disease**
  - Fisher, W. B., 5.2–281
- **Climate and environment**
  - Guddum, L. W. and Knowles, H. L., 5.2–3
- **Climate and health**
  - Ford, N. D., 5.5–220
- **Climate and man**
  - Highet, H. C., 5B–18
  - Jones, W. R., 5B–145
  - Shapley, H., 5.11–183
  - *See also* **Human activity**
- **Climate and work**
  - Burridge, W., 5.2–275
- **Climate control**
  - Szilágyi, T., 5.6–224
- **Climate of Angola**
  - Boss, G., 5.8–230
- **Climate of the Arctic**
  - Baur, F., 5I–29
  - Borisov, A. A., 5I–148
  - Breitfuss, L. L., 5I–130
  - Gorbatskii, G. V., 5I–200
  - Lappo, S. D., 5I–139
  - Petterssen, S. et al., 5I–185
  - Stefansson, V., 5I–135
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 5I–146
  - Wheildon, W. W., 5I–4
- **Climate of the Arctic Basin**
  - Handbuch der Klimatologie, 5I–33
- **Climate of the Arctic Basin bibliographies**
  - *See* 5I–1 to 5I–237, p. 1061–1112, Sept. 1954
- **Climate of Arctic pack ice**
  - Lauscher, F., 5I–49
- **Climate of Arctic seas**
  - Vize, V. IU., 5I–123
- **Climate of Austria**
  - Lauscher, F. and Roller, M., 5.10–203
- **Climate of the Baar, Germany**
  - Busse, W., 5.7–176
- **Climate of Baden-Württemburg**
  - Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst, 5.7–4
- **Climate of Baguio, Philippin Islands**
  - Algué, J., 5B–14
- **Climate of the Baltic Coast**
  - Köster, E., 5.5–201
- **Climate of the Baltic Sea**
  - Maede, H., 5.2–68
- **Climate of the Black Fores Germany**
  - Busse, W., 5.7–175
  - Langbeck, K., 5.7–178
- **Climate of Borneo**
  - Fehn, H., 5B–100
  - Scott, R. H., 5B–8
- **Climate of Brazil**
  - Serra, A. B., 5.9–270; 5.9 271
- **Climate of Buitenzorg, Java**
  - Meteorologische Zeitschrif 5B–22
- **Climate of Burma**
  - Gr. Br., Met. Off., 5B–190
  - Jones, W. R., 5B–145
- **Climate of Butuan City, Philippine Islands**
  - Koh, S., 5.5–202
- **Climate of Canada**
  - Canada. Met. Div., 5.10 201
  - Robertson, G. W., 5.1–259
- **Climate of the Canadian Arcti**
  - Hare, F. K., 5.6–249
  - Rae, R. W., 5.3–28
- **Climate of the Canary Islands**
  - Paterson, S. S., 5.1–268
- **Climate of Central Europe**
  - Flohn, H., 5.9–3
- **Climate of Chicama Valley Peru**
  - Howell, W. E., 5.2–249
- **Climate of China**
  - Chapman, B. B., 5B–123
  - Gherzi, E., 5B–279
  - U. S. Air Weather Service 5B–233
- **Climate of Cochin China**
  - Österreichische Gesellschaft für Meteorologie, 5B–3
- **Climate of Colombia**
  - Londoño, J., 5.4–212
- **Climate of Dutch Guiana**
  - Bakker, J. P., 5.9–266
- **Climate of East Africa**
  - Goldie, H., 5.9–268
- **Climate of East Germany**
  - Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer und Hydrologischer Dienst, 5.4–2
- **Climate of East Pakistan**
  - Ahmad, K. S., 5.1–264
- **Climate of Eastern United States**
  - Borchert, J. R., 5.1–270

Climate of Ely, Nevada
  Baum, W. A., 5.9–113
Climate of Ethiopia
  Ethiopia. Ministry of Commerce and Industry, 5.11–180
Climate of Europe
  Galle, P. H., 5A–123
  Pettersson, H., 5A–125
Climate of Finland
  Büettner, K. J. K. and Kuhn, H., 5.2–250
Climate of French Indochina
  Arqué, P., 5B–108
  Bruzon, E. and Carton, P., 5B–185
  Bruzon, E. et al., 5B–266
  Carton, P., 5B–83
  Chevey, P. and Carton P., 5B–130
  Chochod, L., 5B–139
Climate of Germany
  Maede, H., 5.2–68
Climate of Greece
  Philippson, A., 5.4–216
Climate of Hainan Island
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 5B–213
Climate of Hanoi
  Chauveau, A. B., 5B–19
  French Indochina. Service de la Statistique Générale, 5B–117
Climate of Hong Kong
  Claxton, T. F., 5B–114
Climate of Hué
  Chauveau, A. B., 5B–17
Climate of Hungary
  Aujeszky, L. et al., 5.1–1
Climate of India
  Banerji, S. K., 5.9–272
  India. Met. Dept., 5B–211; 5B–212
Climate of Indiana
  Visher, S. S., 5.3–276
Climate of Indonesia
  Braak, C., 5B–91; 5B–112
  Hann, J., 5B–64
Climate of Japan
  Yamamoto, T., 5.4–245
Climate of Jerusalem
  Ashbel, D., 5.8–231
Climate of the Kara Sea
  Prik, Z. M., 5I–143
Climate of Kauner Mountain, Austria
  Schedler, A., 5.2–269
Climate of Korea
  Borsos, J., 5.1–265
Climate of Lausanne
  Mercanton, P. L., 5.6–244
Climate of Los Potreros, Chile
  Börgel Olivares, R., 5.5–197
Climate of Louisiana
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.7–180
Climate of Macao
  Cabrita, M. T. F., 5B–305
Climate of Malaya
  Jones, W. R., 5B–145
Climate of the Mediterranean Sea
  Rouch, J. A. P., 5.4–214
Climate of Midwestern United States
  Borchert, J. R., 5.1–270
Climate of Minorca
  Pedreschi, L., 5.1–269
Climate of Mugello, Tuscany
  Barbieri, G., 5.5–196
Climate of New Caledonia
  Giovannelli, J., 5.8–236
Climate of New Guinea
  Challis, B. G., 5B–178
  von Danckelman, A., 5B–11
Climate of New Mexico
  New Mexico Inst. of Mining and Tech., Socorro, N. M., 5.4–73
Climate of New Zealand
  Vandenplas, A., 5.6–246
Climate of Newfoundland
  Hare, F. K., 5.1–272
Climate of North America
  Vivitskiĭ, G. N., 5.11–9
Climate of North Borneo
  Brooks, C. E. P., 5B–62
Climate of Northern Ontario
  Chapman, L. J., 5.9–274
Climate of Northern U.S.S.R.
  Büettner, K. J. K. and Kuhn, H., 5.2–250
Climate of Northwest Africa
  Büettner, K. J. K. and Kuhn, H., 5.2–250
Climate of Nyasaland
  Hornby, A. J. W., 5.11–182
Climate of Oak Ridge, Tenn.
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.5–9
Climate of oceans
  Hela, I., 5.1–293
Climate of Paloe Valley, Celebes
  Boerema, J., 5B–48
Climate of Patagonia
  Lliboutry, L., 5.6–243
Climate of Peru
  Compañía Administradora del Guano, 5A–214
  Putnins, P. and Howell, W. E., 5.6–248
Climate of Philippine Islands
  Algué, J., 5B–16; 5B–43
  Bantegui, C. G. and Koh, L., 5.10–199
  Coronas, J., 5B–58
  Philippines. Weather Bureau, 5B–181
  U. S. Hydrographic Off., 5B–168
Climate of Pittsburgh, Penna.
  Weather Vane, 5.4–213
Climate of Poland
  Guminski, R., 5.8–263
Climate of Portugal
  Madeira, J. A., 5.3–283
Climate of the Rajputana Desert
  Banerji, S. K., 5.9–273
Climate of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
  Howe, G. M., 5.8–249
Climate of Rouergue, France
  Bories, P., 5.8–234
Climate of St. Pölten, Austria
  Hader, F., 5.10–202
Climate of Scandinavia
  Pettersson, O., 5A–118
Climate of ship's hold
  See **Ship's hold climates**
Climate of Sicily
  Cicala, A., 5.1–295
Climate of Singapore
  Dobby, E. H. G., 5B–189
Climate of South China
  Gr. Br., Met. Off., 5B–228
Climate of Southeast Asia
  Braak, C., 5B–112
  Fletcher, R. D., 5B–227
Climate of Southeast Asia and the East Indies bibliographies
  See 5B–1 to 5B–315, Feb. 1954, p. 211–269
Climate of Southern Indochina
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 5B–220
Climate of Southern Rhön Region, Germany
  Bleibaum, I., 5.7–174
Climate of the Soviet Arctic
  Breitfuss, L. L., 5I–32
  Tikhomirov, E. I., 5I–67
Climate of Spanish Guinea
  Capuz, R., 5.9–267
Climate of Sumatra
  Helbig, K., 5B–163
Climate of Tagaytay, Luzon, Philippine Islands
  Selga, M., 5B–126
Climate of Thailand
  Brandli, H., 5B–98
  Bunnag, C. V., 5B–243
  Credner, W., 5B–140
  Gerbing, W., 5B–28
Climate of Timor
  Vasconcellos, E. de, 5B–107
Climate of Tonkin
  Chassigneux, E., 5B–38
  Le Cadet, G., 5B–31

Climate of Toulouse, France
Paloque, E., 5.6–221
Climate of Trieste
Polli, S., 5.1–271
Climate of Turkey
Akyol. I. H., 5.5–195
Climate of Urbino, Italy
Bonasera, F., 5.8–232; 5.8–233
Climate of Venezia Tridentina, Italy
Donà, F., 5.8–235
Climate of Vienna
Hader, F., 5.10–202
Würfel, H., 5.8–237
Climate of Western Europe
Brooks, C. E. P., 5A–132
Climate of Whitehorse District, Yukon Territory
Cameron, H. and Thompson, C. E., 5.5–223
Climate of the World
See **World climate**
Climate of Wroclaw, Poland
Kosiba, A., 5.6–250
Climate of Yugoslavia
Yugoslavia. Hidrometerološka Služba, 5.10-204
Climate of Zaječar, Yugoslavia
Mladenović, T., 5.3–280
Climatic amelioration
Chamberlin, T. C., 5I–18
Chubukov, L. A., 5.2–268
Hustich, I., 5I–216
Ioganson, V. E. and Fel'dman, IA. I., 5.6–270
Wheildon, W. W., 5I–4
Climatic analogs
Borsos, J., 5.1–265
Dufresse, M., 5.9–233
Vacin, E. F., 5.3–301
Climatic analysis
Thom, H. C. S., 5.1–262
Climatic anomalies
Rougetet, E., 5.3–281
Climatic atlases
Bartholomew, J. G., 5I–12
Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer und Hydrologischer Dienst, 5.4–2
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst, 5.7–4
India. Met. Dept., 5B–211
Climatic calendars
Curry, L., 5.2–245
Climatic change theories
Engel, L., 5.2–257
Kerner, F., 5I–42
Climatic changes
Ahlmann, H. W., 5.3–1
Arctowski, H., 5D–72
Bell, B., 5.11–99
Berry, E. W., 5I–31
Brooks, C. E. P., 5.1–273; 5.7–183; 5A–174; 5I–20
Buchinskiĭ, I. E., 5.7–182
Dzerdzeevskiĭ, B. L., 5I–132
Emiliani, C. and Epstein, S., 5.9–277
Geologische Rundschau, 5.6–4
Höiland, E., 5.3–285
Jensen, A. S., 5I–91
Judson S., 5.3–286
Lawrence, D. B., 5.2–255
Le Danois, E., 5.1–275
Maksimov, I. V., 5I–202
Ording, A., 5I–57
Ovey C. D., 5A–159
Rodewald, M., 5.1–274
Shapley, H., 5.11–183
Wiseman, J. D. H., 5.7–14
See also **Climatic variations; Geological climates; Historical climates; Paleoclimates; Postglacial climates; Quaternary climates**
Climatic charts
Blumenstock, D. I., 5.9–126
Busse, W., 5.7–176
Dhir, R. D., 5.3–284
French Indochina. Service de la Statistique Générale, 5B–117
French Indochina. Service Mét., 5B–102
Geiger, R. and Pohl, W., 5.7–181
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst, 5.7–4
Gherzi, E., 5B–216
Handbuch der Klimatologie, 5I–33
Hills, E. S., 5.4–204
Le Roux, J. J., 5.10–122
Meigs, P., 5.4–231
Miller, A. A., 5.2–252
Petterssen, S. et al., 5I–184
Philippines. Weather Bureau, 5B–193
Prik, Z. M., 5I–143
Sokolova, E. M., 5.6–192
Tallman, E. G., 5.2–253
Trenkle, H. and Rudloff, H., 5.7–179
Wexler, H. and Tepper, M., 5A–113
Williams, G. R., 5.10–197
Climatic charts of the world
Pietkiewicz, S., 5.3–278
Climatic classifications
Alisov, B. P., 5.9–264
Brunnschweiler, D. H., 5.3–307
Chapman, L. J., 5.9–274
Fel'dman, IA. I. and Ch
bukov, L. A., 5.11–190
Gentilli, J., 5.9–288
Kerner, F., 5I–21
Lauer, W., 5.1–294
Meigs, P., 5.2–266; 5.4–23
Miller, A. A., 5.2–252
Schmidt, F. H. and Fer
son, J. H. A., 5B–301
Trewartha, G. T., 5.9–12
Wagner, R., 5.2–247
Yaegashi, S., 5.5–210
See also **Köppen's classifi**
tion; Thornthwaite's cl
sification
Climatic control
See **Climate control**
Climatic controlled laborator
Henderson, J. H. M. a
Hunt, D. L., 5.2–49
Climatic cycles
Berlage, H. P., Jr., 5B–10
Climate data
Algué, J., 5B–14; 5B–16
Ashbel, D., 5.8–231
Banerji, S. K., 5.9–272; 5.
273
Bleibaum, I., 5.7–174
Bonasera, F., 5.8–232; 5.
233
Braak, C., 5B–91
Burke, J. H., 5.11–179
Burma. Met. Dept., 5B–1
Busse, W., 5.7-176
Cabrita, M. T. F., 5B–30
Canada. Met. Div., 5.8–3
5.10–201
Chapman, L. J., 5.9–274
Claxton, T. F., 5B–114
Clayton, H. H., 5A–106
Coronas, J., 5B–58
Czechoslovakia. Štátní M
teorolocký Ústav, 5.5–34
Donà, F., 5.8–235
Ethiopia. Ministry of Co
merce and Industry, 5.1
180
Fernley Met. Observato
Southport, 5.4–31
French Indochina. Servi
de la Statistique Généra
5B–237
French Indochina. Servi
Mét., 5B–21; 5B–179
Germany. Deutsche Dem
kratische Republik. M
teorologischer und Hydr
logischer Dienst, 5.4–2
Germany. Deutscher We
terdienst in der US-Zon
5.3–58
Gherzi, E., 5B–216, 5B–27
5B–279
Giovannelli, J., 5.8-236

Glasspoole, J., 5.7-177
Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Off., 5B–171
Gt. Brit. Met. Off., 5A–95; 5B–172; 5B–190
Gumiński, R., 5.1–266
Hader, F., 5.10–202
Handbuch der Klimatologie, 5I–33
Hare, F. K., 5.1–272
Highet, H. C., 5B–35
Hoelscher, L., 5.8–37
Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, 5B–2
Hornby, A. J. W., 5.11–182
India. Meteorological Dept. 5B–217
Indonesia. Djawatan Meteorologi dan Geofisik, Djakarta, 5B–218
Indonesia. (K.) Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium te Batavia, 5B–32
Italy. Ufficio Idrografico della Sicilia, Palermo, 5.9–45
Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory, Tokyo, 5.6–48
Jeffries, C. W., 5B–94
Kobe, Japan. Marine Observatory, 5B–200
Köster, Erhard, 5.5–201
Kosiba, A., 5.6–250
Langbeck, K., 5.7–178
Lauscher, F. and Roller, M., 5.10–203
Le Cadet, G., 5B–31
Liznar, J., 5B–5
Lorch, J., 5.1–267
Malaya. Met. Service, 5B–73
Mladenović, T., 5.3–280
Modena. Univ. Osservatorio Geofisico, 5.4–218
Mota, F. S. da, 5.3–294
Nebol’sin, S. I., 5.9–269
Netherlands. (K.) Met. Inst., 5.9–48
New Guinea. Dept. of Agriculture, 5B–192
North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development. Div. of Water Resources and Engineering, 5.2–234
Oslo, Norway. Univ. Inst. for Teoretisk Astrofysikk, 5.4–219
Papua, Territory of. Met. Service, 5B–201
Peacock, J. E., 5B–297
Pearce, D. C. and Gold, L. W., 5.4–200
Philippines. Observatorio Met. de Manila, 5B–1
Philippines. Weather Bureau, 5B–259
Polli, S., 5.1–271
Portugal. Direção Geral do Fomento Colonial. Serviço Meteorológico, 5B–241
Pramanik, S. K. and Rao, K. N., 5.3–270; 5.7–165
Prik, Z. M., 5I–143
Sanson, J., 5J–231
Schaufelberger, P., 5.11–192
Schmidt, A., 5.2–40
Scott, R. H., 5B–8
Smits, P. J., 5B–29
Sokolova, E. M., 5.6–192
South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics, 5.4–34
Southern Rhodesia. Met. Dept., 5.2–251
Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrografiski Institut Mornarice. Meteorološki Otsjek, 5.6–10
Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološki Opservatorij "Marjan," 5.5–35
Straits Settlements. Meteorological Service, 5B–4
Thailand. Dept. of General Statistics, 5B–219
Thailand. Met. Dept., 5B–167; 5B–202
Tokyo. Toa Kenkyu-sho, 5B–204
Trenkle, H. and Rudloff, H., 5.7–179
Tunis. Service Météorologique, 5.4–35
U. S. Air Weather Service, 5B–233
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 5B–194
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 5B–168
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.5–9; 5.7–180; 5B–206; 5B–215
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5I–146
Vivitskiĭ, G. N., 5.11–9
Warth, F. J., 5B–30
Weathervane, 5.4–213
Weatherwatch, 5.4–38
Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološka Služba, 5.10–204
See also **Actinometric data; Airport climatic data; Airways climatic data; Applied climatic data; Expeditionary climatic data; Marine climatic data; Mesoclimatological data; Meteorological data; Microclimatic data; Upper air data**

Climatic data diagrams
Olgyay, V. et al., 5.9–9
Jacobs, W. C., 5J–233
Climatic data sources
Baur, F., 5I–29
Climatic design
Building Research in Canada, 5J–232
Climatic disasters
Fukui, E., 5.8–41
Climatic discomfort
Hertzler, J. R. and Kartorie, V. T., 5.4–131
Climatic effects
Backheuser, E., 5.5–193
Beard, J. S., 5.4–211
Büdel, J., 5.8–241
Gorbatskiĭ, G. V., 5I–53
Harper, J. L., 5.9–164
Jensen, A. S. and Fristrup, B., 5.2–258
Lehmann, H. et al., 5.8–250
Marsch, O., 5J–141
Reidat, R., 5J–219
Schulze, W. M. H., 5J–115
Climatic effects of Artic ice
Vize, V. IU., 5I–23
Climatic extremes
Ludlum, D. M., 5.10–35
See also **Humidity extremes; Rainfall extremes; Temperature extremes**
Climatic influences
Budyko, M. I., 5.2–227
Hawboldt, L. S., 5.1–287
Howell, W. E., 5.2–249
Lindsay, D. R., 5.6–241
Neumann, G. J., 5.8–226
Marston, H. R., 5.10–214
Peirce, A. W., 5.5–221
Climatic laboratories
Likely, W., 5.4–239
Climatic morphology
Büdel, J., 5I–155
Climatic normals
Monthly Weather Review, 5B–12
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.7–180
Climatic regions
Ahmad, K. S., 5.1–264
Chapman, B. B., 5B–123
Hacker, H., 5B–143
Kuhn, W., 5.9–289
Philippson, A., 5.4–216
von Schelling, H., 5.3–296
Climatic seasons
Yaegashi, S., 5.5–210

Climatic studies
Gumiński, R., 5.10–27
Climatic summaries
Gr. Br. Meteorological Off., 5.2–35
See also **Monthly climatic summaries**
Climatic trends
Engel, L., 5.2–257
Finsterwalder, R., 5.9–275
Gentilli, J., 5.8–239
Glasspoole, J., 5.7–177
Goldberg, J., 5.10–207
Jensen, A. S. and Fristrup, B., 5.2–258
Rodewald, M., 5.2–259
Schulze, A., 5.5–128
Wallen, C. C. and Ahlmann, H. W., 5.11–184
Yamamoto, T., 5.4–245
Climatic types
Fel'dman, IA. I. and Chubukov, L. A., 5.11–190
Climatic variability
Kosiba, A., 5.6–250
Climatic variations
Abbot, C. G., 5.7–58
Agarwala, K. S., 5.2–206
Baxendell, J., 5I–108
Berg, L. S., 5I–50, 5I–147
Berlage, H. P., Jr., 5B–109
Brooks, C. E. P., 5I–163
Centkiewicz, C., 5I–177
Deacon, E. L., 5.2–254
Govorukhin, V. S., 5I–149
Groissmayr, F. B., 5I–138
Hustich, I. 5.11–200; 5I–216
Kalela, O., 5.6–265
Keränen, J., 5.9–166
Krames, K., 5.3–182
Nordman, A. F., 5.11–195
Ogawara, M. et al., 5.10–205
Ostrowski, J., 5.8–238
Petterssen, S., 5I–161
Pokrovskaia, T. V., 5I–142
Scherhag, R., 5I–66
Schindler, G., 5.10–206
Schmidt-ten Hoopen, Mrs. K. J. and Schmidt, F. H., 5B–286
Schnakenbeck, W., 5I–188
Schulman, E., 5I–189
Scultetus, H. R., 5I–205
Weickmann, L., 5I–128
Climatic zones
Alisov, B. P., 5.9–264
Atkinson, G. A., 5.3–277
Capuz, R., 5.9–267
Climatological data
See **Climatic data**
Climatological handbooks
Brooks, C. F., 5.9–260
Climatological prediction
Thom, H., 5.9–263
Climatological research
Pogosian, KH. P., 5.8–228
Thornthwaite, C. W., 5.7–172
Climatological textbooks
See **Climatology textbooks**
Climatology
Arctic Institute of North America, 5A–243
Australia. Meteorological Service (R.A.A.F.), 5B–207
Australia. Royal Australian Air Force, 5B–225
Bascó, N., 5.3–273
Berlage, H. P., Jr., 5B–169
Bernard, M., 5J–17
Braak, C., 5B–49
Brooks, C. E. P., 5.11–1; 5J–18
Fenzel, G., 5B–101
Frolow, V., 5B–162
Holttum, R. E., 5B–191
Hubert, H., 5B–134
KHromov, S. P., 5.8–225
Kostin, S. I. and Pokrovskaia, T. V., 5.11–5
Legget, R. F., 5J–204
Leningrad. Univ., 5.9–26
Loewe, F., 5.9–262
Maurain, C. H., 5J–23
Netherlands. (K.) Meteorlogisch Inst., 5B–157
Okołowicz, W., 5.8–227
Raĭnov, R., 5.9–14
Sapozhnikova, S. A. and Grigor'eva, A. G., 5.6–242
Saward, B., 5.11–178
Selianinov, G. T., 5.7–171; 5.7–190
Thom, H. C. S., 5.1–262; 5.9–263
U. S. Air Weather Service, 5B–221
U. S. Office of Naval Operations (Aerology Section), 5B–223
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5B–222; 5B–236
Vacin, E. F., 5B–303
See also **Aeronautical climatology; Agricultural climatology; Air mass climatology; Airport climatology; Analytical climatology; Applied climatology; Architectural climatology; Arctic climatology; Arid zone climatology; Bioclimatology; Building climatology; Descriptive climatology; Dynamic climatology; Forest climatology; Industrial climatology; Insect clima-**
tology; Local climatolog
Marine climatology; M
thematical climatolog
Medical climatology; M
croclimatology; Milita
climatology; Mountain c
matology; Paleo-climato
ogy; Physiological clim
tology; Synoptic climato
ogy; Tropical climatolog
Upper air climatology; U
ban climatology
Climatology bibliographies
Geographisches Jahrbuch,
–166
Climatology of U.S.S.R.
Kostin, S. I. and Pokro
skaia, T. V., 5.11–5
Climatology textbooks
Hare, F. K., 5.2–4
Trewartha, G. T., 5.9–12
Climatotherapy
Jungmann, H., 5.9–295
Cloud atlases
Ashbel, D., 5.2–203
Cloud chambers
Kamiyama, K. and Mor
guchi M., 5.6–201
Cloud circulation models
Malkus, J. S., 5.6–211
Cloud classification
McCarty, J., 5.5–168
Cloud droplets
Dufour, L., 5.4–172
Cloud effects, *see* **Cloudines**
effects
Kallós, I., 5.6–144
Cloud effects on polarization
Alvarez Castrillón y Bus
tello, M., 5.6–279
Cloud forecasting
Koch, H. G., 5D–170
Cloud formation
Braak, C., 5B–66
McCarty, J., 5.5–168
Malkus, J. S., 5.6–210; 5.11
153
Noble, R., 5.3–254
Parczewski, W., 5.6–212
Scorer, R. S., 5.1–209
Swinn, R., 5.1–210
Cloud forms
Feteris, P. J., 5.8–200
Parczewski, W., 5.6–212
Scorer, R. S., 5.6–214
Cloud frequencies
Arnold, G. L., 5.1–229
Mikhel', V. M., 5.3–256
Cloud height
Galligan, A. M., 5.1–225
Cloud height estimates
Saito, T., 5.9–228
Cloud lanes
Feteris, P. J., 5.11–151

loud measuring instruments
See **Cloud meters; Disdrometers; Night sky cloudiness recorders**
loud meters
Fraser, D., 5.9–67
See also **Disdrometers; Night sky cloudiness recorders**
loud models
Malkus, J. S. and Ronne, C., 5.11–153
loud modification
Brandtner, E. and Faust, H., 5.9–188
loud movement
Jenkinson, A. F., 5.9–207
Ramanathan, K. R. and Ramakrishnan, K. P., 5B–182
loud moving picture photography
Schaefer, V., 5.1–226
loud observations
Galligan, A. M., 5.1–225
loud observations from airplane
du Chaxel, R., 5.5–38
loud photographs
Deppermann, C. E., 5B–161
McCarty, J., 5.5–168
Marine Observer, 5.5–167
Parczewski, W., 5.6–212
Scorer, R. S., 5.6–213
loud photography
Malkus, J. S. and Bunker, A. F., 5A–186
Reynolds, S. E. and Neill, H., 5.4–254
loud physics
Arabadzhi, V. I., 5.5–162
Browne, I. C. et al., 5.11–26
Byers, H. R., 5.3–243
Collins, F. C. and Frisch, H. L., 5.10–174
Cunningham, R. M., 5.4–171
Eldridge, R. G., 5.2–204
Findeisen, W., 5.2–205
Frisch, H. L. and Collins, F. C., 5.8–191; 5.10–175
KHrgian, A. KH., 5.7–7
Ludlam, F. H. and Scorer, R. S., 5H–102
Mason, B. J., 5.2–5
New Mexico Inst. of Mining and Tech. Res. and Dev. Div., Socorro, N. M., 5.4–73
Reynolds, S. E., 5.2–192
Sapporo, Japan. Hokkaido Univ. Inst. of Low Temp. Science, 5.5–14
Shishkin, N. S., 5.4–177; 5.4–195
Whybrew, W. E. et al., 5.3–322
See also **Artificial precipitation**
Cloud physics bibliographies
See 5(7), July 1954, p. 856–864
Cloud physics research
Higgs, A. J., 5.2–94
Cloud seeding
Albani, F., 5.9–90
American Met. Society, 5.1–92
Beaumont, R. T., 5.9–91
Byers, H. R., 5.3–243
Davies, D. A., 5.11–58
Dessens, H., 5.2–76
Krick, I. P., 5.2–78
Mason, B. J., 5.4–72
New Mexico Inst. of Mining and Tech. Res. and Dev. Div., Socorro, N. M., 5.4–73
Smith, E. J. and Heffernan, K. J., 5.9–10
Summerset, J. and Smith, T. B., 5.4–76
Terada, K., 5.1–100
Cloud seeding bibliographies
Krick, I. P., 5.2–77
Cloud seeding effectiveness
Hall, F. et al., 5.1–96
Howell, W. E., Associates, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., 5.1–97
Krick, I. P., 5.2–78
North American Weather Consultants, Pasadena, Calif., 5.1–98
Rosenan, N., 5.1–99
Cloud seeding evaluation
Battle, J. A. et al., 5.1–93
Beaumont, R. T., 5.1–94; 5.9–91
Beaumont, R. T. et al., 5.5–72
California. Univ. Statistical Lab. 5.5–73
Elliott, R. D., 5.5–74
Howell, W. E., Associates, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., 5.8–81; 5.8–82; 5.8–83; 5.8–84; 5.11–59; 5.11–60; 5.11–61; 5.11–62
Lieberman, G. J., 5.2–79
Reichelderfer, F. W., 5.9–257
Spar, J., 5.11–56
Summerset, J. and Smith, T. B., 5.4–76
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.4–77
Cloud seeding experiments
North American Weather Consultants, 5.4–74
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.4–77
Cloud seeding research
Havens, B. S., 5.5–163
Cloud seeding results
See **Cloud seeding effectiveness**
Cloud seeding studies
Krick, I. P., 5.2–77
Cloud seeding with silver iodide
Gabites, J. F., 5.5–75
Howell, Wallace E., Associates, Inc., 5.11–59
U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Committee for the Evaluation of Bonneville Power Administration Cloud-Seeding Operations, 5.1–101
Cloud structure
Monteith, J. L. and Wilkins, J. W., 5.3–253
Reinhardt, H., 5H–17
Science News Letter, 5.1–137
Cloud top forecasting
U. S. Air Force, 5.3–91
Cloud type effects on radiation
Kalitin, N. N., 5I–92
Cloud variations
Sawyer, J. S. and Dinsdale, F. E., 5.3–255
Cloudiness
Lindholm, F., 5.1–228
Cloudiness classification
Ångström, A., 5.2–132
Cloudiness effects
Kallos, I., 5.6–144
Lindholm, F., 5I–75
Cloudiness regime
Howell, W. E., 5.6–247
Clouds
Deppermann, C. E., 5B–187
Guilmet, B., 5B–115
Siegel, R., 5.4–186
See also **Altocumulus clouds; Billow clouds; Cirrus clouds; Cloud physics; Convective clouds; Cumulonimbus clouds; Cumulus clouds; Fractocumulus clouds; Funnel clouds; Lenticular clouds; Moazagotl clouds; Nacreous clouds; Noctilucent clouds; Nocturnal clouds; Roll clouds; Stratocumulus clouds; Stratospheric clouds; Stratus clouds; Trade wind cumulus clouds**

Clouds in the stratosphere
See **Stratospheric clouds**
Coal mining
Hosler, C. L., 5J–12
Coastal climates
Büettner, K. J. K. and Kuhn, H., 5.2–250
Liashnitskiĭ, V. E., 5.3–7
Coastal fog
Jacobs, L., 5.8–196
Coastal rainfall stations
Prager, Erwin, 5.5–177
Coastal storms
Todd, D. K. and Wiegel, R. L., 5K–163
Cocoa tree blight
Thorold, C. A., 5.3–212
Cod fishing
Jensen, A. S. and Fristrup, B., 5.2–258
Code specifications
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.1–83, 5.1–84
Cold air bubbles
Meyer, H. K., 5.6–126
See also **Cold lows**
Cold domes
Nyberg, A., 5.7–88
Cold front effects
Van Mieghem, J., 5D–105
Cold front forecasting
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.10–93
Cold fronts
Kinoshita, M., 5.1–149
Nakayama, A., 5.9–145
Ogusu, J., 5.9–147
Schregardus, M. W. F. and Bierman, M., 5B–275
Shinohara, T., 5.1–152
U. S. Weather Service, 5.5–112
Cold lows
Jones, A. H. and Roe, C. L., 5.7–52
Cold lows aloft
Ramaswamy, C. and Bose, B. L., 5.8–114
Terebelski, J., 5.1–154
Cold wave forecasting
Yasui, H., 5.9–199
Cold waves
Hesse, W., 5D–150
Collective farms
Gaĭvoronskiĭ, I. I. and Petunin, I. M., 5.2–2
Collisional frequencies
Gerson, N. C., 5.3–128
Color of distant objects
Möller, F., 5.2–290
Color of sky
See **Sky light color**
Color visibility
Möller, F., 5.2–290
Colorimetry
Krivoruchko, F. D., 5.4–79
Columbia River Lightship
O'Brien, M. P., 5K–126
Comfort climate
Buettner, K., 5.5–206
Dordick, Isadore L., 5.1–4
Lauscher, F. and Roller, M., 5.9–296
Levina, A. I. and Ivannikova, T. F., 5.8–246
Takács, L., 5.5–213
Walker, R., 5.5–214
Comfort indexes
Buettner, K., 5.5–215
Heating and Ventilating, [N. Y.], 5.6–30
Comfort zones
Hentschel, G., 5.6–268
Koĭranskiĭ, B. B. and Ukvol'berg, L. IA., 5.8–252
Mom, C. P. et al., 5B–247
"Commandant Charcot" cruise
Viaut, A. et al., 5D–156
Commemoratives
Raman, Sir C. V., 5.1–23
Communication networks
Cheng, C., 5.3–19
International Review, [N. Y.], 5.2–62
Compendium articles
Landsberg, H. E. and Jacobs, W. C., 5J–27
Compendiums
Chapman, S., 5C–124
France. Ministère de l'Air, 5.5–138
Handbuch der Geophysik, 5.10–2
Hirth, W. and Brütting, G., 5H–93
Kuiper, G. P., 5.8–5
U. S. Technical Conference on Air Pollution, Wash. 1950, 5.1–9
Composition of the atmosphere
See **Atmospheric composition**
Computation aids
Cabrita, M. T. F., 5.2–25
Computation tables
Cabrita, M. T. F., 5.2–25
Kleinschmidt, E., 5.11–34
Rao, K. N., 5.8–108
Rickwood, G. E., 5.3–112
Strock, C., 5J–194
Stumpf, F., 5J–164
See also **Tables**
Computing machines
Berkofsky, L., 5F–51
Engineering Research Associates, 5F–27
Concrete
Collins, A. R., 5J–48
Gause, G. R. and Tucker, J
5J–38
Thomlinson, J., 5J–41
Condensation
de Quervain, M. and Zing
Th., 5.2–187
Condensation nuclei
Aliverti, G. and Lovera, G
5A–163
Braak, C., 5B–66
Collins, F. C. and Frisc
H. L., 5.10–174
Dufour, L. and Defay, R
5.7–137
Frisch, H. L. and Collin
F. C., 5.3–245; 5.10–175
Grabovskiĭ, P. I., 5.1–217
Hori, J., 5.10–178
Kamiyama, K. and Mo
guchi, M., 5.6–201
Kulagin, D. I., 5.3–117
Kuroiwa, D., 5.6-203
McHenry, J. J. and Twome
S., 5.6–205
Mason, B. J., 5.2–5
Moore, D. J., 5.10–176
Qvist, W., 5.8–193
Smith, E. J. and Heffernan
K. J., 5.9–10
Vonnegut, B. and Neubauer
R. L., 5.5–83
Woodcock, A. H., 5A–196
Woodcock, A. H. and Gif
ford, M. M., 5A–162
Workman, E. J. and Rey
nolds, S. E., 5.4–113
Wylie, R. G., 5.1–218; 5.6
206
Zenker, H., 5.7–141
Condensation nuclei measure
ment
Aliverti, G. and Lovera, G.
5.5–161
Condensation nuclei recordin
instruments
Bider, M. and Verzár, F.
5.11–47
Condensation nuclei spectrum
Junge, C., 5.1–105
Condensation nuclei theory
Frenkel', IA. I., 5.3–244
Condensation nuclei variation
Bider, M. and Verzár, F.
5.11–47
Condensation on objects in the
upper air
See **Icing of aircraft; Icing o**
radiosonde balloons
Condensation processes
Dufour, L. and Defay, R.
5.7–137

- **ondensation trails**
  - Appleman, H., 5.1–227; 5.9–221
  - Atkins, N. J., 5.7–148
  - Bilancini, R., 5.9–225
  - Horrocks, H., 5D–115
  - Mitchell, B. J., 5.7–149
  - Nakashima, M., 5.7–150
  - Ratcliffe, R. A. S., 5.9–226
- **onductivity meters**
  - Hess, V. F. and Parkinson, W. D., 5.5–238
  - Pluvinage, P. and Stahl, P., 5.10–224
- **onference on Auroral Physics, London, Ontario, July 1951**
  - Aden, A. L., 5C–171
- **onference reports**
  - International Council of Scientific Unions. Mixed Commission for the Study of Solar and Terrestrial Relationships, 5.7–210
- **onferences**
  - Baldinger, E. and Schaetti, N., 5.6–285
  - Berliand, M. E. and Dobrysham, E. M., 5.1–123
  - Bolin, B. and Newton, H., 5.2–63; 5F–52
  - Marshall, J. S., 5.10–84
  - Physical Society of London and Royal Met. Soc., 5J–124
  - Roach, F. E., 5C–248
  - U. S. Technical Conference on Air Pollution, Wash. 1950, 5.1–9
  - Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik, 5.6–162
  - *See also* **Conference on Auroral Physics, London, Ontario, July 1951; Ozone conferences; Radio meteorology conferences**
- **onfluence**
  - *See* **Oceanic confluence**
- **onstant level balloon patents**
  - Isom, L. W., 5E–112
- **onstant level balloons**
  - Akerman, J. D. and Piccard, J. F., 5E–80
  - American Met. Soc., 5E–122
  - Arakawa, H., 5E–126
  - Berry, F. A., 5E–149
  - Bilancini, R., 5.2–47
  - Craig, R. A. and Haig, T. O., 5.11–32
  - Droessler, E. G., 5E–110
  - Gildenberg, B. D., 5E–153
  - Hopper, V. D. and Wilson, A. R. W., 5E–139
  - I.U.G.G. Assoc. of Meteorology, 5.8–14
  - Ioganson, V. E. and Fel'dman, IA. I., 5.6–270
  - Isom, L. W., 5E–112
  - Mastenbrook, H. J. and Anderson, A. D., 5E–141
  - Middleton, W. E. K. and Spilhaus, A. F., 5E–142
  - Murray, W. D. et al., 5E–114
  - N. Y. Univ. College of Engineering. Research Div., 5E–115; 5E–123
  - Spilhaus, A., 5E–116
  - Spilhaus, A. F. et al., 5E–105
  - Tufts College. Dept. of Electrical Engineering, 5E–134
  - Vaeth, J. G., 5E–125
  - Weather, 5E–109
- **Constant pressure charts**
  - Exner, F. M., 5D–19
  - Myers, V. A., 5.5–26
- **Constant pressure surface forecasts**
  - Stephens, F. B. et al., 5.7–12
- **Constant pressure surfaces**
  - Stephens, F. B. et al., 5F–46
- **Constants**
  - Sheppard, P. A., 5J–16
  - Small, R. and Petrie, W., 5C–165
  - World Meteorological Organization, 5.1–35
- **Contact flying weather**
  - Moakler, J. J., 5.6–275
- **Continentality**
  - Hela, I., 5.1–293
  - Lautensach, H., 5.9–165
  - Xanthakis, J., 5.10–136
  - Zinkiewicz, W., 5.10–215
- **Contingency tables**
  - Wahl, E. W. et al., 5.2–71
- **Contour anomaly variations**
  - Srinivasan, V., 5.8–117
- **Contour channel method**
  - Mintz, Y. and Kao, S., 5.5–97
- **Contour height data**
  - Mintz, Y. and Pyle, R., 5.5–98
- **Contrast threshold**
  - Bouman, M. A., 5.1–31
  - Hamburger, F. A., 5.4–247
  - Pinegin, N. I. et al., 5.1–32
  - Studnitz, G. von, 5.4–248
- **Control tower equipment**
  - Canada. Met. Div., 5.3–75
- **Convection**
  - Batchelor, G. K., 5.11–73
  - Brooks, F. A. and Rhoades, D. G., 5.9–170
  - Clem, L. H., 5H–114
  - Frenzen, P. and Yoshinari, N., 5H–116
  - Ludlam, F. H. and Scorer, R. S., 5H–102
  - Meyer, H. K., 5.8–113
  - Montgomery, R. B., 5.11–79
  - Priestley, C. H. B., 5.8–106
  - Rainey, R. C., 5H–122
  - Stevens, W. R., 5H–47
  - Sutton, O. G., 5H–123
  - Vehrencamp, J. E., 5.2–100
  - Yih, C., 5.2–103, 5.5–99
  - Zubenok, L. I., 5.5–101
  - *See also* **Maritime convection**
- **Convection above heated ground**
  - Ramdas, L. A., 5.1–8
- **Convection currents**
  - Duun-Christensen, J. T., 5.4–95
  - Railston, W., 5.3–137
- **Convection over hot plates**
  - Ramdas, L. A., 5.1–8
- **Convection over the sea**
  - Graham-Millar, F., 5A–168
  - Woodcock, A. H. and Wyman, J., 5A–151; 5H–30
- **Convective activity**
  - Bewsey, C. G. F., 5.11–74
  - Graves, M. E., 5D–186
  - Schmeidler, F., 5.7-84
  - Scorer, R. S., 5H–130
- **Convective cells**
  - TSikunov, V. A., 5.3–223
- **Convective clouds**
  - Battan, L. J., 5.11–25
  - Malkus, J. S. and Bunker, A. F., 5A–186; 5H–77
  - Moskovitz, A. I., 5H–26
  - Pickup, A., 5.5–153
- **Convective heat exchange**
  - Opik, E. J., 5.10–107
- **Convective motion**
  - van Straaten, L. M. J. U., 5K–105
  - Vulfson, N. I., 5.7–85
- **Convention proceedings**
  - *See* **Conventions**
- **Conventions**
  - Geofisica e Meteorologia, [Genoa], 5.11–14
- **Convergence**
  - Berg, H., 5.4–103
  - Day, S., 5.10–94
  - Mertsalov, A. N., 5.2–165
  - Watts, I. E. M., 5B–263
- **Convergence and divergence**
  - Deguillaume, M., 5.3–230
- **Conversion tables**
  - Ball, J. D. W., 5.8–29
  - Linke, F., 5.3–8
  - Walsh, J. W. T., 5.7–13
- **Cooling effect of trees**
  - Deering, R. B., 5.3–293

- **Cooling power**
  - Hentschel, G., 5.6–268; 5.7–189
- **Cooling power measurement**
  - Geselle, P. and Matzke, H., 5.10–86
- **Cooling towers**
  - Bleasdale, A., 5J–29
- **Cooperative observers**
  - Lamoureux, C. E., 5.3–48
- **Cooperative observers manuals**
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.10–25
- **Cooperative snow investigations**
  - Rhodes, F. L. and Wilson, W. T., 5.1–29
- **Coordinate systems**
  - Defrise, P., 5.9–117
- **Coral atolls**
  - Umbgrove, J. H. F., 5B–97
- **Cordonazo**
  - Kalstrom, G. W., 5.6–175
- **Coriolis force**
  - Dedecker, P., 5.6–3
  - McDonald, J. E., 5.5–132
- **Corn**
  - Harper, J. L., 5.9–164
- **Corn phenology**
  - Dale, R. F., 5.1–285
- **Corona discharges**
  - Cornell Aeronautical Lab., 5.9–308
- **Coronal phenomena**
  - Vegard, L., 5C–130
- **Corpuscular radiation**
  - Bell, B., 5.11–99
  - Bennett, W. H. and Hulburt, E. O., 5C–234
  - Fan, C. Y. and Meinel, A. B., 5C–238
  - Landseer-Jones, B. C., 5C–244
  - Powell, C. F., 5.3–34
- **Corpuscular theory**
  - Chapman, S., 5C–143
  - Störmer, C., 5C–24
- **Correlation coefficients**
  - Balasubramaniyan, C. and Jayaraman, M. V., 5.2–133
  - Hoffstedt, H., 5D–77
  - Mass. Inst. of Tech., 5.7–110
  - Schmidt-ten Hoopen, Mrs. K. J. and Schmidt, F. H., 5B–286
  - Sperling, W., 5.8–219
  - Walker, G. T., 5D–157
  - Xanthakis, J., 5.10–136
- **Correlation of turbulence elements**
  - Favre, A. et al., 5.5–137
- **Correlation theory**
  - Barton, M., 5.10–87
- **Correlations**
  - Abbot, C. G., 5.2–127
  - de Boer, H. J., 5B–244
  - de Boer, H. J. and Euwe, W., 5B–253
  - Iyer, V. D., 5B–116, 5B–174
  - Maung Kha, M., 5B–229
  - Po E, M., 5B–205
  - Sakai, H., 5.8–128
- **Corrosion**
  - British Iron and Steel Res. Assoc., 5J–75
  - Digby, W. P., 5J–36
  - Dummer, G. W. A., 5J–63
  - Hudson, J. C., 5.5–157; 5J–49
  - Hudson, J. C. and Stanners, J. F., 5J–77
  - Jimeno, E., 5J–55
  - Long, J. K. and Ramke, W. G., 5J–69
  - Port Harcourt, Nigeria. Tropical Testing Establishment, 5J–78
  - Sims, R. F., 5.10–17
  - Teed, P. L., 5J–61
  - Van der Woude, C. A. A., 5J–74
  - Vernon, W. H. J., 5J–50; 5J–67; 5J–225
  - Walder, V. T. et al., 5J–72
- **Corrosion of metals**
  - Hudson, J. C. and Stanners, J. F., 5.9–96
- **Cosmic particles**
  - Riddiford, L. and Butler, S. T., 5.6–142
- **Cosmic radiation**
  - Caldirola, P. et al., 5.6–137
  - Ferrand, P. et al., 5E–111
  - Gerson, N. C., 5C–177
  - Hanle, W., 5.1–296
  - Kuiper, G. P., 5.8–5
  - Jelley, J. V. and Galbraith, W., 5.1–159
  - Messel, H. and Green, H. S., 5.1–167
  - Powell, C. F., 5.7–103
- **Cosmic ray asymmetry**
  - Murty, D. S. R., 5.6–140
- **Cosmic ray instruments**
  - Burgwald, G. M. and Reiffel, L., 5E–150
  - Korff, S. A. and Amermesh, B., 5E–99
  - Lofgren, E. J. et al., 5.6–57
  - Marshall, J., 5.6–58
- **Cosmic ray intensity**
  - Sarabhai, V. et al., 5.6–143
- **Cosmic ray measurement**
  - Johnson, T. H., 5E–82
  - Keen, C. D., 5E–83
  - Popular Mechanics Magazine, 5.1–168
- **Cosmic ray mesons**
  - Caro, D. E. et al., 5.6–138
- **Cosmic rays**
  - *See* **Cosmic radiation**
- **Cosmic ray showers**
  - Citron, A., 5.6–139
  - Daudin, A. and Daudin,
    5.7–100; 5.7–101; 5.7–1
  - Pfotzer, Georg, 5.6–141
- **Cosmic ray soundings**
  - Vaeth, J. G., 5.5–39
- **Cosmic ray telescopes**
  - Murty, D. S. R., 5.6–140
- **Cosmic ray theory**
  - Riddiford, L. and Butler, T., 5.6–142
- **Cosmic ray variations**
  - Neher, H. V. and Forbus
    S. E., 5.5–236
- **Cosmography**
  - Cougnard, J., 5.3–2
- **Cotton**
  - Salakhov, F. S. and Korok
    kin, S. F., 5.1–215
- **Coupling effects**
  - Matsumoto, S., 5.3–152
- **Cover influences**
  - Funahashi, Y., 5.6–148
- **Crachin season**
  - Bruzon, E., 5B–148
- **Critical reviews**
  - *See* **Reviews**
- **Critical wind velocity**
  - Fediaevskiĭ, K. K., 5K–26
  - Francis, J. R. D., 5K–6
    5K–205
  - Roll, H. U., 5K–128; 5K–1
- **Croatian language**
  - Split, Yugoslavia. Hidr
    grafiski Inst. Mornaric
    Met. Otsjek, 5.6–10
- **Crop ecology**
  - Filzer, P., 5.2–1
- **Crop watering**
  - Diem, M., 5.9–286
- **Crop yield**
  - Dale, R. F., 5.1–285
  - Horváth, F., 5.6–179
  - Jurwitz, L. R., 5.3–61
  - Kramer, C. et al., 5.4–240
  - Lhota, O. and Ulhíř, P., 5.6
    183
  - Molga, M., 5.11–201
  - Nagayama, M., 5.11–203
  - Whyte, R. O., 5.1–284
  - Witte, K., 5.7–15
- **Crop yield forecasting**
  - Frisby, E. M., 5.9–84
- **Cross section charts**
  - Matsumoto, S. et al., 5.10–4
- **Cross sections**
  - *See* **Aerological cross sec
    tions**

umulative indexes
Physical Review, 5.1–7
umulative temperatures
Zingg, T., 5.11–174
umulonimbus clouds
Day, G. J., 5.3–229; 5H–89
Day, G. J. and Murgatroyd, R. J., 5.4–28
Eldridge, R. H., 5H–
Frost, R., 5B–291
Hata, S., 5.8–199
Jones, R. F., 5.3–232; 5.8–34; 5H–97
Scorer, R. S., 5H–109
See also **Thunderstorms**
umulus cloud formation
Ludlam, F. H. and Scorer, R. S., 5H–102
umulus cloud structure
Malkus, J. S. and Ronne, C., 5.11–153
umulus clouds
Arabadzhi, V. I., 5.5–162
Battan, L. J., 5.3–257
Bewsey, C. G. F., 5.11–74
Fisher, H. R., 5H–13
Malkus, J. S., 5.6–210
Marine Observer, 5.4–187
Meteorological Magazine, 5.10–185
Cup anemometers
Sanuki, M., 5.3–77
urve smoothing
Oosawa, K., 5.10–8
Cycles
Berlage, H. P., Jr., 5B–77
de Boer, H. J., 5B–245
Gillette, H. P., 5.6–77
Cyclogenesis
Bjerknes, J., 5.11–90
Farquharson, J. S., 5.7–53
George, J. J. and Wolff, P. M., 5B–315
Gleeson, T. A., 5.3–147; 5.7–89
Jalu, R. and Viaut, A., 5.1–148
Jordan, C. L., 5.11–91
Kasahara, A., 5.3–148
Khromov, S. P., 5.3–149
Kruhl, H., 5.11–92
Küttner, J., 5D–110
Nyberg, A., 5.7–88
Raethjen, P., 5.11–93
Riehl, H., 5.1–208
Rosenbloom, A. and Robinson, E. F., 5.8–115
Syōno, S., 5.3–163
U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy), 5.6–127
Venho, S. N., 5D–155
Vowinckel, E., 5.8–116
Cyclogenesis forecasting
Charney, J. G., 5F–108

Cyclone analysis
Bjerknes, J. and Palmén, E., 5D–68
Cyclone-anticyclone structure
Clayton, H. H., 5D–8
See also **Cylone structure**
Cyclone development
Bjerknes, J., 5D–61
Cyclone dynamics
Kasahara, A., 5.3–148
Meyer, H.-K. 5.6–126
Raethjen, P., 5.3–10; 5.11–93
Sakuraba, S., 5.3–150; 5.3–160
Cyclone frequencies
Evjen, S., 5.3–153
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5B–235
Cyclone movement
Ertel, H., 5D–98
U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy), 5A–193
Bell, Béla, 5D–120
Cyclone structure
Cunningham, R. M., 5.4–171
Exner, F. M., 5D–19
Kasahara, A., 5.3–148
Kleinschmidt, E., Jr., 5D–189
Rodewald, M., 5.11–94
Uwai, K., 5.3–103
Cyclone theories
Khromov, S. P., 5.3–149
Cyclone track forecasting
Angervo, J. M., 5F–3
Cyclone tracks
Borsos, J., 5.2–110
Evjen, S., 5.3–153
Forsdyke, A. G., 5.3–154
Goberna, J. R., 5.9–137
Sawyer, J. S., 5.7–153; 5.7–154
Vize, V. IU., 5I–102
Vowinckel, E., 5.8–116
Cyclone trajectories
Hesse, W., 5.9–5
Cyclones
Borsos, J., 5.2–110
Cyclonic microseisms
Bernard, P., 5.6–124
Donn, W. L., 5.6–125
Cyclonic precipitation
Schulte-Vennbur, H., 5.3–145
Cyclonic storms
Fors Diaz, A. L., 5.9–136
Goberna, J. R., 5.9–137

D

D layer
Mitra, A. P., 5.9–111
D layer origin
Inn, E. C. Y., 5.9–311

Daily global radiation variations
Lunelund, H., 5G–41
Daily weather bulletins
East Africa High Commission. Met. Dept., 5.3–55
Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, 5B–198
Damage to cargoes
McClimont, W., 5.1–213
Damming ocean straits
Wundt, W., 5A–172
"Dana" Expeditions, 1920–1922
Schmidt, J., 5A–69
Danish Peary Land Expedition
Fristrup, B., 5.5–36
Data processing
Kovačević, M., 5.9–32
Smagorinsky, J., 5F–110
Data processing centers
Copeland, J. A., 5.2–28
Davos frigorimeter
Dogniaux, R. and Vandenborre, W., 5.10–85
Geselle, P. and Matzke, H., 5.10–86
Davos pyrheliograph
Dorno, C., 5G–12
Daylight duration
Weyer, E. M., Jr., 5.6–266; 5I–194
Daylight illumination
Dufton, A. F., 5J–187
Gr. Br. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 5J–183; 5J–185
Hopkinson, R. G. and Petherbridge, P., 5J–222
Lopukhin, E. A., 5.10–130
Pearson, C. A., 5.3–174
Daylight illumination effects
Pleskot, G. and Pomeisl, E., 5.3–175
"Deacon" rockets
Vaeth, J. G., 5.5–39
Deep water wave theory
Bretschnieder, C. L., 5K-132
MacDougal, F., 5K–120
U. S. Beach Erosion Board, 5K–182
Deep water waves
O'Brien, M. P., 5K–126
Deepening
See **Cyclogenesis; Pressure variations**
Definitions
Bacsó, N., 5.3–273
Baur, F., 5.5–29
Chapman, S. and Bonacina, L. C. W., 5.4–11
Gershun, A. A., 5.4–130
Khromov, S. P., 5.3–275
Niehrs, H., 5.3–332

Pòne, R., 5.2–98
Radio Aeronáutica de Méjico, 5.6–28
Schaefer, V. J. et al., 5.5–178
Sheppard, P. A., 5J–16
Sutton, O. G., 5.4–12
Walsh, J. W. T., 5.7–13
World Meteorological Organization, 5.1–35
Zamorskiĭ, A. D., 5.2–15
Zimmerman, O. T., 5.6–34
Degree day data
Heating, Piping & Air Conditioning, 5.7–106
Thom, H. C. S., 5.3–185
Degree days
Birks, F. M., 5J–195
Caemmerer, W., 5J–196
Due Rojo, A., 5.2–270
Lessmann, H., 5.7–39
London and Counties Coke Assoc., 5J–189
Thom, H. C. S., 5.7–105
de Martonne index
Lauer, W., 5.1–294
Pouquet, J., 5.2–267
Dendrochronology
Berlage, H. P., Jr., 5B–109
Lawrence, D. B., 5.2–255
Schulman, E., 5.3–12
Density gradient in upper atmosphere
Link, F., 5.5–76
Depressions
Chassigneux, E., 5B–38
Fochler-Hauke, G., 5B–132
See also **Barometric depressions**
Descriptive climatology
Castillo, P. S., Jr., 5.9–261
Desert climates
Büettner, K. J. K. and Kuhn, H., 5.2–250
Kliushkin, E. A., 5.1–282
Pouquet, J., 5.2–267
Desert research
Kliushkin, E. A., 5.1–282
Design storms
Myers, V. A. and Rubin, L. K., 5.9–139
Paulhus, J. L. H. and Gilman, C. S., 5.7–66
Design temperatures
Hay, A. D., 5J–221
Deterioration of materials
See **Weathering of materials**
Determinants
Dwyer, P. S., 5.3–333
Deuterium isotherms
Goudeket, M., 5.6–88
Deutsche Atlantische Expedition
See **"Meteor" Expedition, 1926**
Deutsche Süd-Polar Expedition, 1901–1902
Die Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition auf dem Schiff "Gauss," 5A–63
Deutsche Tiefsee Expedition, 1898–99
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, 5A–61
Development theory
Bushby, F. H., 5F–54
Bushby, F. H. and Hinds, M. K., 5F–83
Sutcliffe, R. C., 5F–13
Dew
Monteith, J. L. and Saunders, W. E., 5.11–110
Dew data
Israel. Met. Service, 5.2–36
Visser, S. W., 5B–89
Dew formation
Roginski, S., 5.10–24
Dew frequency
Leopold, L. B., 5.2–193
Dew intensity
Visser, S. W., 5B–89
Dew measurement techniques
Roginski, S., 5.10–24
Dew measurements
Boss, G., 5.7–132
Dew measuring instruments
See **Drosometers**
Dew on instruments
Bisio, G., 5.2–51
Dew point frequencies
British West Africa. Met. Service, 5.7–175
Dew point hygrometers
Ives, N. C., 5.2–55
Dew point lapse rate
Kraght, P. E., 5.3–235
Dew point variations
Ayer, H. S., 5.1–212
Dew recorders
Wallin, J. R. and Polhemus, D. N., 5.11–45
Dielectric properties of snow
Kuriowa, D., 5.10–193
Differential analysis
Hori, J. and Kobayshi, T., 5.8–65
Differential kinematics
Mason, A. H., 5.3–100
Thompson, P. D., 5F–80
Fiker, H., 5D–44
Differential recorders
Suzuki, S., 5.4–50
Diffuse radiation
Ångström, A., 5G–9
Bernhardt, F., 5.2–124
Eckel, O., 5G–27
Falckenberg, G. and Bolz, H. M., 5G–108
Gorczńyski, W., 5G–46; 5G
47; 5G–54
Hand, I. F. and Wollasto
F. A., 5G–121
Hinzpeter, H., 5G–127
Kalitin, N. N., 5G–29; 5G
94; 5I–92
Lipp, Hermann, 5G–13
Lunelund, H., 5G–6; 5G–2
5G–24; 5G–32; 5G–4
5G–42; 5G–43
Mosby, H., 5G–83
U.S.S.R. Gidro-meteorolo
icheskiĭ Komitet, 5G–25
U.S.S.R. Komitet po prove
deniiu 2-go Mezhdunaro
nogo Poliarnogo God
5G–61; 5I–68
Diffuse radiation data
Gorczńyski, W., 5G–51
Diffuse radiation intensity
Lunelund, H., 5G–49
Diffusion by fog
Oura, H., 5.4–184
Diffusion equations
Shorr, B., 5.6–101
Diffusion processes
Frisch, H. L. and Collins, F
C., 5.8–191
Diffusion through rubbe
tubing
Nolan, P. J. and Kenny, H
J., 5.1–25
Digital computers
Frankel, S. P., 5F–29
Platzman, G. W., 5F–73
Digitalis
Schwerdtfeger, G., 5.10–32
Dimensional analysis
Skeib, G., 5.5–24
Dines anemograph
Trollung, A. E., 5.11–43
Dipole fields
Alfvén, H., 5C–104
Brunberg, E., 5.3–223
Brunberg, E. and Rattner
A., 5.8–283
Direct solar radiation
Ångström, A., 5G–9
Falckenberg, G. and Bolz, H
M., 5G–108
Keränen, J. and Lunelund
H., 5G–63
Lunelund, H., 5G–32, 5G–4
U.S.S.R. Gidro-meteorolog
icheskiĭ Komitet, 5G–25
Direct solar radiation intensity
Stagg, J. M., 5G–113
Dirigible expeditions
Weickmann, L., and Molchanov, P., 5D–60
"Discovery II" Expeditions, 1925–1950
Discovery Reports, 5A–72

isdrometers
  Katz, R. E., 5.8–44
  Mass. Inst. of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology, 5.9–76
ispersion equations
  Katz, M., 5.9–98
ispersion of gases
  Shorr, B., 5.6–101
issemination of forecasts
  Engelbrecht, S. A., 5.1–80
issociation
  Mitra, S. K., 5C–185
  Petrie, W., 5C–188
istant recording equipment
  Ezhov, A. A., 5.4–42
  Nagel, J. F., 5.1–70
  Sanuki, M. et al., 5.4–49
iurnal cloud variations
  Jones, H. S., 5.1–63
iurnal atmospheric electricity variations
  Israël, H., 5.1–304
iurnal global radiation
  Ångström, A., 5G–9
  Brazier, C.-E., 5G–11
  Götz, F. W. P., 5G–5
  Kimball, H. H., 5G–3; 5G–15
  Knox-Shaw, H., 5G–2
  Lunelund, H., 5G–6
  van Gulik, D., 5G–17
iurnal global radiation variations
  Lipp, H., 5G–13
  Schubert, J., 5G–14
Diurnal pressure variations
  Bleeker, W., 5.9–114
  Przepiórski, W., 5B–80
Diurnal rainfall variations
  Lal, S. S., 5B–281
Diurnal temperature variations
  Conrad, V., 5.4–139; 5.11–109
  Jaeger, J. C., 5.1–170
  Richardson, Sir J., 5I–3
  Sverdrup, H. U., 5I–41
  Yoshida, Z., 5.6–208
Diurnal upper air temperature variations
  Belmont, A. D., 5.11–113
Diurnal vapor pressure variations
  Bider, M., 5.7–130
Diurnal wind variations
  Agarwala, K. S., 5.2–161
  Bleibaum, I., 5.1–196
Divergence
  Sutcliffe, R. C., 5F–13
Divergence computations
  Cressman, G. P., 5.8–103
Divergence in typhoons
  Fujita, T., 5.3–158
Dobson-Brewer frost point hygrometer
  Casella, C. F. and Co., Ltd., London, 5.9–54
Doldrums
  Hela, I., 5.2–169
Doppler effect
  Kavanagh, R. W. et al., 5.3–164
  Meinel, A. B., 5C–209
  Vegard, L. and Harang, L., 5C–73
  Vegard, L. and Tønsberg, E., 5C–231
Doppler effect of HB lines
  Vegard, L., 5C–226
Double theodolite observations
  Colson, DeV., 5H–71
  Johnson, N. K., 5E–40
Downdrafts
  Briegleb, W. C., 5H–39
  Byers, H. R. and Battan, L. J., 5H–41
  Byers, H. R. and Braham, R. R., Jr., 5H–33
  Colson, DeV., 5H–71; 5H–115
  Desmond, E. and Radok, U., 5H–44
  Gardner, F. F. and Pawsey, J. L., 5.3–37
  Eldridge, R. H., 5H–50
  Endlich, R. M., 5H–90
  Field, J. H., and Warden, R., 5H–7
  Frederickson, P. S., 5H–72
  Harrison, L. P., 5H–21
  Haynes, B. C., 5H–24
  Horning, F. E., 5H–28
  Jenkins, C. F., 5H–75
  Jones, R. F., 5H–45, 5H–97
  Kaplan, H. G., 5H–22
  Krug-Pieklsticker, U., 5H–20
  Krumm, W. R., 5H–120
  Küettner, J. and Jenkins, C. F., 5H–100
  Küettner, J. and Thompson, P. D., 5.H–52
  Mallet, P. G., 5H–64
  Manley, G., 5H–25
  Moskovitz, A. I., 5H–26
  Neilan, J. C., 5H–78
  Painter, H. E., 5H–79
  Radok, U., 5H–46; 5H–53
  Ray Choudhuri, S. N., 5H–81
  Sansom, H. W. and Gross, J., 5H-107
  Scorer, R. S., 5H–109
  Turner, H. S., 5H–85
  U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board, 5H–67
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 5H–38
Downdrafts near airports
  Frederickson, P. S., 5.4–169; 5H–58
Drift calculations
  Sysoev, N. N., 5I–100
Drop accretion
  Cunningham, R. M., 5.4–171
Drop adiabats
  Robitzsch, M., 5.7–82
Drop diffusion
  Collins, F. C. and Frisch, H. L., 5.10–174
  Frisch, H. L. and Collins, F. C., 5.3–245; 5.10–175
Drop growth theory
  Best, A. C., 5.9–215
  Keith, C. H. and Arons, A. B., 5.9–216
Drop impingement measurement
  Brun, R. J. et al., 5.8–23
  Dorsch, R. G. and Brun, R. J., 5.4–193
Drop impingement on airfoil
  Brun, R. J. et al., 5.8–23
Drop size distribution
  Brun, R. J. and Mergler, H. W., 5.3–242
  Levin, L. M., 5.8–192
  Lewis, W., 5J–95
  Mahrous, M. A., 5.9–217
  Okita, T., 5.10–182
Drop size distribution instruments
  English Electric Co., 5.9–73
  Kamiyama, K. and Moriguchi, M., 5.9–74
  Mason, B. J. and Ramanadham, R., 5.9–75
  Mass. Inst. of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology, 5.9–76
  Umschau, 5.9–77
Drop size distribution measurement
  Eldridge, R. G., 5.2–204
  Keily, D. P. 5.9–68
  Kojima, K. and Yamaji, K., 5.11–148
  Pauthenier, M. et al., 5.5–40
Droplet accretion
  Frisch, H. L. and Collins, F. C., 5.8–191
Droplet coagulation
  Mason, B. J., 5.2–5
Dropsonde observations
  Japan. Central Met. Obs., Tokyo, 5D–240
Dropsondes
  U. S. Signal Corps, 5.10–63
Drosometers
  Hirst, J. M., 5.8–57

Jennings, E. G. and Monteith, J. L., 5.8–59
Visser, S. W., 5B–89
Weise, R., 5.9–66
Drought
Alldis, V. R., 5.2–211
Bories, P., 5.8–234
Coronas, J., 5B–34
Floyd, R., 5.6–75
Ganev, G. and Krustanov, L., 5.4–192
Mátyus, J. S., 5.10–191
Sampaio Ferraz, J. de, 5.8–211
Schmidt, A., 5.2–40
Schmidt, F. H. and Van der Vicht, J., 5B–300
See also **Historic droughts**
Drought, United States (1952)
Ross, B. B., 5.5–261
Drought, United States (1953)
Ludlum, D. M., 5.8–209; 5.8–210; 5.10–35
Drought damage
Goudey, A. E., 5.6–225
Drought effects
Filzer, P., 5.2–1
Van der Paauw, F., 5.6–264
Drought frequency
Ringleb, F., 5.8–208
Dry winds
Krylov, P. A., 5.4–120
Dunes
See **Sand dunes**
Durance flood (Sept. 1948)
See **Floods, Durance, France (Sept. 1948)**
Duration curves
Lantle, R., 5.2–236
Dust
Krylov, P. A., 5.4–120
Sherwood, R. J., 5.9–105
See also **Volcanic dust**
Dust collecting techniques
Kalmus, E. H., 5.10–97
Dust content of air
Banerji, S. K., 5.9–273
Kulagin, D. I., 5.3–117
Vorontsova, E. I., 5.9–107
Dust content of snow
Garrigue, H., 5.7–72
Dust counting techniques
London. Science Museum. Science Library, 5.3–119
Dust devils
Louis, A. and Rodewald, M., 5.2–116
Dust fall data
Pittsburgh, Penna. Bureau of Smoke Prevention, 5.6–97
Dust free spaces
Yano, T. and Okamoto, M., 5.3–118
Dust storms
Bugaev, V. A. et al., 5.11–129
Dust whirl
See **Dust devils**
Dynamic climatology
Brunnschweiler, D. H., 5.3–307
Cicala, A., 5.1–295
Flohn, H., 5.9–3
Frost, R., 5D–207
Gordon, A. H., 5.4–243
Hare, F. K., 5.2–4
Maede, H., 5.2–283
Woodbridge, D. D. and Decker, F. W., 5.4–70
Dynamic meteorology
Albert, L., 5.3–130
Bugaev, V. A., 5.1–124
Charney, J. G., 5.2–64; 5F–25; 5F–37
Matsumoto, S., 5.3–152
Stümke, H., 5F–102
Dynamic oceanography
Defant, A., 5A–18
Proudman, J., 5A–58
Dynamic pressure changes
Palmén, E., 5D–62
Dynamic stability
Platzman, G. W., 5.1–129
Starr, V. P., 5.6–116
Dynamics of the atmosphere
Becker, R., 5A–156
Boldolai, I., 5.9–115
Brandejs, S., 5F–120
Chapman, S., 5.11–69
Diubiuk, A. F., 5.1–125
Hinkelmann, K. et al., 5F–65
James, R. W., 5.4–97
Lowell, S. C., 5D–191
Palmén, E. K., 5D–75
Petterssen, S., 5.4–98
Phillips, N. A., 5F–42
Queney, P., 5H–35
Rossby, C.-G., 5F–5
Sakuraba, S., 5.3–151
Stümke, H., 5.2–99
Thompson, P. D., 5F–103
Van Mieghem, J., 5.11–83
Yoshitake, M., 5.10–119
Dynamo theory of ionosphere
Baker, W. G. and Martyn, D. F., 5.7–2
Nagata, T. et al., 5C–156
Vestine, E. H., 5.10–166

E

E layer
Hok, G. et al., 5.2–95
Naismith, R., 5.8–98
Pfister, W., 5.8–272
Earth satellites
Science News Letter, 5.11–31
Earth shine
Maier, W., 5.6–281
Earth temperature effects
snow cover
Fukutomi, T., 5.9–171
Earth temperature instrume
Newstead, G. and Beck,
5.8–55
See also **Soil temperature**
struments
Earth temperatures
See **Snow cover tempe**
tures; Soil surface temp
atures; Soil temperatur
Surface temperatures
Earthquake effects
American Society of C
Engineers, San Francis
Calif. Section [an
Structural Engineers
sociation of Northern C
fornia, 5J–205
Earthquake triggering
Pinar, N., 5.6–158
Earthquakes
Mukherjee, S. M., 5.3–32
Earth's corona
Vegard, L., 5C–130
Earth's rotation
See **Rotation of the earth**
East Greenland Current
Rodewald, M., 5I–221
Shuleĭkin, V. V., 5I–173
Easterly jet stream
Bond, H. G., 5.1–135
Easterly troughs
Schmidt, F. H., 5B–261
Easterly waves
Arakawa, H., 5.2–109
Eclipse effects
Delobeau, F., 5.11–70
Eclipse expedition, Feb. 195
Beck, C. J. et al., 5.3–176
Denver. Univ. Dept. Physics, 5.3–177
Eclipse phenomena
Sen Gupta, P. K. and Mit
S. N., 5.8–99
Ecoclimatology
Kalela, O., 5.6–265
Nordman, A. F., 5.11–195
Ecology
Daigo, Y. and Suzuki,
5.1–289
See also **Animal ecology; B**
ley ecology; Crop ecolo
Forest ecology; Ins
ecology; Plant ecology
Eddies
Eldridge, R. H., 5H–50
McCormick, R. A., 5.11–1
Scorer, R. S., 5.3–207; 5H
108

Eddy diffusion
  Friedman, D. G., 5.5–139
  Lettau, H., 5.10–106
  Rider, N. E., 5.3–11
Eddy flux
  Mass. Inst. of Tech., 5.11–84
Eddy measurement by airplace
  Bunker, A. F., 5.4–150
Eddy stress
  Blackadar, A. K., 5.5–93
Eddy transport
  Hutchings, J. W., 5.6–112
Eddy viscosity
  Groen, P. and Dorresstein R., 5K–93
  Lamb, H., 5K–8
  Sheppard, P. A., 5.11–82
Education
  See **Teaching of meteorology**
Effective precipitation
  Dufresse, M., 5.9–233
Efficiency tests
  Moyer, V. E. et al., 5.5–68
Ekman spiral
  Diubiuk, A. F., 5.4–94
  Hesselberg, T., 5.11–127
Electric hygrometers
  Edney, E. B., 5.9–56
  Smith, W. J. and Hefflich, N. J., 5.11–44
Electric power
  Daniels, F. and Morgen, R., 5J–182
Electric power system loads
  Dryar, H. A., 5.9–25
Electric power systems
  Inside Line, Milwaukee, Wisc., 5J–235
Electric thermometers
  Anderson, E. R. and Marciano, J. J., 5.5–187
Electrical charge near the ground
  Ruttenberg, S. et al., 5.5–237
Electrical charges
  Chalmers, J. A., 5.2–299
Electrical charges on aircraft
  Cornell Aeronautical Lab., 5.9–308
Electrical charges on raindrops
  Banerji, S. K., 5.7–203
  Banerji, S. K. and Lele, S. R., 5.7–207
  Muchnik, V. M., 5.3–320
Electrical charges on snowflakes
  Norinder, H. and Siksna, R., 5.7–202
Electrical conductivity measurements
  Venkiteshwaran, S. P. et al., 5.8–275
Electrical conductivity of air
  Israël, H., 5.11–217
  Kulagin, D. I., 5.3–117
  Neuberger, H., 5.9–103
  Pluvinage, P. and Stahl, P., 5.10–224
  Schilling, G. F. and Carson, J., 5.2–301
  Venkiteshwaran, S. P. et al., 5.8–275
Electrical discharges
  Raether, H., 5.4–259
  See also **Lightning**
Electrical engineering
  Allan, R., 5J–121
  Berger, K., 5J–122; 5J–123; 5J–126
  British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Assoc., 5J–114
  Brunt, Sir D., 5J–19
  Clausse, R., 5J–128
  Cochet, R., 5J–136
  Datta, M., 5.4–156; 5J–137
  Ford, L. H., 5J–132
  Forrest, J. S., 5J–135; 5J–138
  Hrudička, B., 5J–107; 5J–108
  Institution of Electrical Engineers and Royal Met. Soc., 5J–120
  Lacey, H. M., 5J–133
  Mahaffy, F. J., 5J–118
  Marsch, O., 5J–141
  Prache, P. M., 5J–125
  Reichel, E., 5J–170
  Ruedy, R., 5J–119
  Schulze, W. M. H., 5J–115
Electrical phenomena
  Israël, H., 5.1–304
  Menzel, D. H., 5.3–313
Electricity in the atmosphere
  See **Atmospheric electricity**
Electricity measurement instruments
  See **Atmospheric electricity instruments**
Electricity of disturbed weather
  See **Thunderstorm electricity**
Electricity of precipitation
  Best, A. C., 5.2–304
  Gunn, R. and Devin, C., Jr., 5.2–306
Electricity of thunderstorms
  See **Thunderstorm electricity**
Electrification of air bubbles
  Whybrew, W. E. et al., 5.3–322
Electrojet
  Chapman, S., 5.4–253
Electromagnetic field charges
  Reiter, R., 5.8–278
Electromagnetic spectrum
  Hanle, W., 5.1–296
Electromagnetic theory of aurora
  Birkeland, K., 5C–6
  Goldstein, E., 5C–4
Electromagnetic wave dispersion
  Utah. Univ., Dept. of Physics, 5.1–117
Electromagnetic wave propagation
  Al'pert, IA. L., 5.1–113
Electromagnetic waves
  König, H., 5.9–314
  Mariani, F., 5.10–101
Electromechanical anemometers
  Ishida, T. and Hideo, I., 5.3–83
Electron denisity
  Kallmann, H. K., 5.5–235
  Mariani, F., 5.10–101
Electron density in ionosphere
  See **Ionospheric electron density**
Electron microscopes
  Hosler, C. L. et al., 5.9–218
  Kalmus, E. H., 5.10–97
  Kuroiwa, D., 5.6–203
  Moore, D. J., 5.9–219
Electron orbits
  Brunberg, E.-A., 5.3–323
  Brunberg, E.-A. and Rattner, A., 5.8–283
Electronic amplifiers
  Krasnogorskaia, N. V., 5.6–228
Electronic computers
  Bilancini, R., 5.1–85
  Bushby, F. H. and Hinds, M. K., 5.2–74; 5.2–75; 5.3–94; 5.11–49; 5F–83; 5F–84; 5F–107
  Charney, J. G. and Phillips, N. A., 5F–85
  Charney, J. G. et al., 5F–26
  Current Science, [Bangalore], 5.3–95; 5F–88
  Eady, E. T., 5F–58
  Engineering Research Assoc., Inc., 5F–27
  Gião, A. and Raymond, F. H., 5F–93; 5F–109
  Ishiguro, S., 5.4–23
  Karlqvist, O., 5.3–96; 5F–68
  Kjellberg, G., 5F–67
  Lingelbach, E. and Hinkelmann, K., 5F–41
  Neovius, G., 5F–71
  Reisch, S., 5F–74
  Sawyer, J. S., 5F–75
  Science, 5F–98
  Science News Letter, 5.3–93; 5F–53; 5F–104
  Sutton, O. G., 5.10–89

- **Electronic equipment**
  - Jimenez, B. M., 5.10–18
- **Electronic excitation of auroras**
  - Oldenberg, O., 5C–214
- **Electronic measurement**
  - Ôkita, T.-i., 5.10–177
- **Electronic recorders**
  - Gunn, R., 5.9–52
- **Electrostatic precipitators**
  - Pauthenier, M. et al., 5.5–40
- **Elementary meteorology**
  - Chesters, A. O., 5.4–8
  - Flechtner, H.-J., 5.10–1
- **Elementary meteorology textbooks**
  - Harrington, E. R., 5.9–13
- **El Niño Current**
  - Schweigger, E., 5A–140
- **Emission layer heights**
  - Barbier, D., 5.8–135
- **Emission layers**
  - Berthier, P., 5.7–94
- **Energy balance**
  - Baum, W. A., 5.9–113
  - Gerson, N. C., 5.9–121
  - Lettau, H., 5.11–78
  - Lorenz, E. N., 5.8–105
- **Energy diagrams**
  - Sinz, H., 5.8–31
  - Sonntag, D., 5.8–32
- **Energy dispersion**
  - Carlin, A. V., 5.4–93
  - Moroshkin, K. V., 5.6–115
- **Energy dissipation**
  - Arakawa, H., 5.3–132
- **Energy equations**
  - Ogura, Y., 5.1–199
  - Sakuraba, S., 5.3–150; 5.3–160
  - Yoshitake, M., 5.10–119
- **Energy exchange**
  - Albrecht, F., 5D–158
  - Aubert, E. J. and Winston, J. S., 5I–176
  - Sakuraba, S., 5.3–150
- **Energy exchange sea-atmosphere**
  - Aliverti, G., 5A–173
  - Bowden, K. F., 5.3–259
  - Jacobs, W. C., 5A–176
  - Prager, E., 5A–169
  - Priestley, C. H. B., 5A–178
  - Zubov, N. N., 5A–38; 5A–41; 5I–140
- **Energy of motion**
  - Safronov, V. S., 5.7–83
- **Energy sources**
  - Jaumotte, A. and François, G., 5J–150
- **Energy transformation**
  - Berliand, M. E. and Dobryshman, E. M., 5.1–123
  - Blackadar, A. K., 5.5–93
- **Energy transport**
  - Fjørtoft, R., 5.8–104
  - Kaplan, L. D., 5.9–160
- **Engineering**
  - Moon, P., 5J–3
  - Redfield, A. C., 5J–24
  - Reichel, E., 5J–71
  - *See also* **Aeronautical engineering; Civil engineering; Electrical engineering; Engineering meteorology; Highway engineering; Marine engineering**
- **Engineering meteorology**
  - Bates, C. C. and Glenn, A. H., 5J–8
  - Bouquet, R., 5J–206
  - Bryan, K., 5I–141
  - Davis, E., 5.5–190
  - Esquillan, M. N., 5J–208
  - Hartley, Sir H., 5J–167
  - Jacobs, W. C. and Spreen, W. C., 5.9–23
  - Jehn, K. H., 5J–32
  - Jens, S. W., 5.1–236
  - Lovell, C. W., Jr. and Herrin, M., 5.3–204
  - Marini, M., 5.4–161
  - Muller, S. W., 5I–152
  - Robertson, N. G., 5.9–21
  - Sims, R. F., 5.10–17
  - Tromp, L. A., 5J–220
  - Veryard, R. G., 5J–31
  - Vincent, G. S., 5J–229
- **Enhanced radiation**
  - Wild, J. P., 5.6–133
- **Entrainment**
  - Priestley, C. H. B., 5.8–106
  - Scorer, R. S. and Ludlam, F. H., 5H–127
- **Entrainment in cumulus**
  - Malkus, J. S., 5.6–211
- **Environmental influences on crops**
  - Whyte, R. O., 5.1–284
- **Environmental physiology**
  - Burridge, W., 5.2–275
- **Enzymes**
  - Belehradek, J., 5.9–162
- **Eppley pyrheliometer**
  - Hand, I. F., 5G–73
  - Haurwitz, B., 5G–48
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 5G–129
- **Equation of state**
  - Mori, Y., 5.3–115
- **Equations**
  - Linke, F., 5.3–8
- **Equations of motion**
  - Arakawa, H., 5.3–131
  - Belinskiĭ, V. A., 5F–14
  - Charney, J. G., 5F–15
  - Diubiuk, A. F., 5.4–94
  - Eliassen, A., 5F–22
  - Joern, J. G. and Sherman, 5F–97
  - McDonald, J. E., 5.5–132
- **Equatorial calms**
  - Dohrmann, H., 5.6–147
- **Equatorial meteorology**
  - Harries, H. D., 5A–133
- **Equatorial westerlies**
  - Flohn, Jermann, 5.3–141
- **Equivalent barotropic theory**
  - Bushby, F. H., 5F–36
  - Charney, J. G., 5F–20
  - Charney, J. G. and Eliasse A., 5F–21
- **Equivalent headwinds**
  - Phillpot, H. R. and Reid, G., 5.4–164
- **Equivalent potential temper ture**
  - Rao, K. N., 5.8–108
- **Equivalent tail winds**
  - Harley, D. G., 5.9–190
- **Equivalent temperatures**
  - Rao, K. N., 5.8–108
  - Robitzsch, M., 5.7–82
- **Erosion**
  - *See* **Beach erosion; Riv erosion; Soil erosion**
- **Ertel's vorticity theorem**
  - Garmendia Iraundegui, 5.1–126; 5.9–119
- **Es ionization**
  - *See* **Sporadic E layer (E ionization**
- **Es sporadic layer**
  - *See* **Sporadic E layer (Es)**
- **Etagram analysis**
  - Sinz, H., 5.8–31
  - Sonntag, D., 5.8–32
- **Etesian winds**
  - Karapiperis, L. N., 5.1–20 5.8–171
  - Karapiperis, P. P., 5.8–166
  - Koch, H. G., 5D–170
- **European monsoon**
  - Richter, J., 5.2–163
  - Visser, S. W., 5.1–198
- **Evaporation**
  - Bonython, C. W., 5J–10
  - Bonython, C. W. and Maso B., 5.9–213
  - Carton, P., 5B–113
  - Hammecke, K. and Kapple E., 5.8–24
  - Kal'ianov, G. S., 5.7–134
  - Meteorological Magazin 5.10–168
  - Neumann, J., 5.8–185; 5.8 187
  - Reichel, E., 5.5–154
  - Selga, M., 5B–85
  - Selga, M. and Guilmet, B 5B–105

Stone, E. L., Jr., 5.2–189
Sutton, O. G., 5.11–51
U. S. Navy Electronics Lab., San Diego, Calif., 5.3–13
Wüst, G., 5.11–140
Evaporation calculations
Schmuck, A., 5.10–170
Evaporation estimation
Neumann, J., 5.8–186
Evaporation from ice
Seliakov, N. IA., 5.10–171
Evaporation from lakes
Langbein, W. B., 5.9–214
Neumann, J., 5.8–188
Skibniewski, L., 5.11–139
Evaporation from seas
Sverdrup, H. U., 5A–179
Evaporation from soil
Bac, S., 5.4–174
Brooks, F. A. and Rhodes, D. G., 5.9–170
Ostromeçki, J., 5.10–169
Penman, H. L., 5.2–6
Priestley, C. H. B., 5.4–176
Evaporation from water surfaces
Stenz, E., 5.10–172
Evaporation instruments
Mihara, Y. et al., 5.9–63
Evaporation measurement
Boss, G., 5.7–132
Frankenberger, E., 5.8–182
Genève, R., 5.5–31
Lapworth, C. F., 5.5–158
Mihara, Y. et al., 5.9–63
Priestley, C. H. B., 5.4–176
Stenz, E., 5.10–172
Sverdrup, H. U., 5A–179
Evaporation of dew
Gold, E., 5.4–22
Evaporation of raindrops
Dufour, L., 5.11–137
Evaporation of snow
de Quérvain, M. and Zingg, T., 5.2–187
Evaporation pans
Hendricks, E. L. and Goodwin, M. H., Jr., 5.2–153
Langbein, W. B., 5.9–214
U. S. Navy Electronics Laboratory, 5.3–13
Evaporation research
Langbein, W. B., 5.9–214
Penman, H. L., 5.2–6
Evaporation theory
Mansfield, W. W., 5.6–196
Penman, H. L., 5.2–6
Yih, C.-S., 5.2–103
Evaporative energy
Priestley, C. H. B., 5.4–176
Evaporimeters
Carton, P., 5B–113
Glubshev, K. S., 5.9–62
Sutton, L. J., 5.9–64
See also **Piché evaporimeter; Popov's soil evaporimeter**
Evapotranspiration
Bac, S., 5.4–174
Benton, G. S. et al., 5.9–209
Berger-Landefeldt, U., 5.3–238
Bergsten, F., 5.6–193
Curry, L., 5.2–245
Guerrini, V. H., 5.6–194
Hesse, W., 5.4–175; 5.7–133
Høiland, E. et al., 5.2–188
Ioganson, V. E., 5.3–268
Kalweit, H., 5.11–138; 5.11–167
Keller, R., 5.9–252
Khosla, A. N., 5.9–253
Lull, H. W., 5.8–183
Lyshede, J. M., 5.11–168
Moller, F., 5.8–184
Molchanov, A. A., 5.2–232
Neumann, J., 5.8–187
Ramage, C. S., 5.6–197
Rider, N. E., 5.8–189
Stone, E. L., Jr., 5.2–189
Thornthwaite, C. W., 5.1–216
Turc, L., 5.9–258
Turpin, H. W., 5.2–190
Uhlig, S., 5.10–173e
Unger, K., 5.7–135
See also **Potential evapotranspiration**
Evapotranspiration effects
Reichel, E., 5.1–214
Evapotranspiration estimates
van Bavel, C. H. M. and Wilson, T. V., 5.6–198
Evapotranspirometers
Guerrini, V. H., 5.6–194
Johns Hopkins Magazine, 5.2–191
Ramage, C. S., 5.6–197
Evolution
Rensch, B., 5.9–282
Excessive rainfall
Alldis, V. R., 5.4–189
Otani, T., 5.10–9
Palmer, W. G., 5B–310
Excessive snowfall
Kitazawa, S., 5.2–217
Exchange coefficient
Borushko, I. S., 5.9–116
Gandin, L. S., 5.5–95
Gandin, L. S. and Dubov, A. S., 5.6–160
Excitation kinetics
Nicholls, R. W., 5C–211
Exhaust trails
Appleman, H., 5.1–227
Horrocks, H., 5D–115
Exosphere
Mitra, S. K. and Banerjee, A. K., 5C–101
Expedition Antarctique Française, 2nd, 1908–1910
Charcot, J. B. A. E., 5A–65
Expeditionary climatic data
Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–1914, 5A–67
Bergen, Norway. Museum, 5A–66
Carnegie Inst. of Wash. Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism, 5A–74
Charcot, J. B. A. E., 5A–65
Deutsche Atlantische Expedition auf dem Forschungs- und Vermessungsschiff "Meteor," 1925–1927, 5A–70
Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition auf dem Schiff "Gauss," 5A–63
Discovery Reports, 5A–72
Fristrup, B., 5.5–36
Maud Expedition, 1918–1925, 5A–68
Mohn, H., 5I–14; 5I–17
Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indie, Djakarta, 5B–24
Norske Videnskaps Akademi i Oslo, 5A–62; 5A–73
Pollog, C. H., 5I–19
Pugh, L. G. C. E., 5.10–36
Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H M.S. Challenger, 1873–76 5A–59
Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 1902–1904, 5A–64
Snellius-Expedition, 1929–1930, 5A–75
Visser, S. W., 5B–160
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, 1898–1899, 5A–61
Expeditionary data
Carles, L. M., 5.7–37
Expeditions
See **Antarctic expeditions; Arctic expeditions; Oceanographic expeditions; Polar expeditions;** *also names of specific expeditions as* **Fram Expedition II, 1898–1902; Maudheim Expedition, 1918–1925; Severnyi Polius Expedition, 1937–1940**

Experimental auroral spectra
  Branscomb, L. M. et al., 5C–251
  Fan, C. Y. and Meinel, A. B., 5C–238
  Kaplan, J., 5C–59; 5C–70; 5C–89; 5C-127; 5C–150
  Kaplan, J. et al., 5C–179
  Meinel, A. B. and Fan, C. Y., 5C–210
  Paschen, F., 5C–52
  Sayers, N. D. and Emeleus, K. G., 5C–221
Experimental auroras
  Birkeland, K., 5C–6; 5C–9; 5C–16
  Bruche, E., 5C–56; 5C–57
  De Kock, A. C., 5C–87
  Goldstein, E., 5C–4
  Malmfors, K. G., 5C–132; 5C–133; 5C–151
  Muller, J. H. J., 5C–3
  Villard, P., 5C–13
Experimental hydrology
  U. S. Corps of Engineers. Snow investigations, 5.8–220
Experimental meteorology
  Suits, C. G., 5.9–22
  Yano, T. and Okamoto, M., 5.3–118
Experimental radiosondes
  Lange, K. O., 5D–102
Experimental soil science
  Kiselev, A. N., 5.1–202
Explosion waves
  Koch, B., 5.8–284
Extended forecasting
  Akedo, K., 5.7–61; 5.7–62
  Aubert, E. J., 5F–33
  Borisova, L. G., 5.8–72
  Clapp, P. F., 5F–86
  Engler, J., 5.5–56
  Leight, W. G., 5.9–81
  Mass. Inst. of Technology, 5.9–82
  Namias, J., 5.3–9
  Ogawara, M., 5.7–55
  Riehl, H. et al., 5.5–58
  Snellman, L. W., 5.6–83
Extinction coefficients
  Penndorf, R., 5.1–6
Extrapolation
  Stumpff, K., 5F–7
Extraterrestrial influences
  Sarabhai, V. et al., 5.6–143
Extratropical cyclones
  Starr, V. P. and Lorenz, E., 5.11–86
Extreme lapse rates
  Ramdas, L. A., 5.1–8
Extreme low tropopause
  Palmen, E., 5D–59
  Schmauss, A., 5D–34
Extreme minimum temperatures
  Parry, H. D. and Roe, C., 5.2–70
Extreme temperature measurement
  Wilson, R. E., 5.3–53
Extreme temperatures
  Visher, S. S., 5.3–276
  Weatherwatch, 5.4–38
  See also **Temperature extremes**
Extreme wind speeds aloft
  Flying Safety, Wash., D. C., 5.9–182
Extreme winters
  Bories, P., 5.8–234
  See also **Severe winters**
Eye of hurricane
  Abdullah, A. J., 5.10–117

F

F layer height
  Portugal. Servico Met. Nac., 5.4–246
F layers
  Burkard, O., 5.11–68
  Ellis, G. R., 5.4–91
  Meek, J. H., 5.5–88
  Skinner, N. J. et al., 5.8–100
F1 layer
  Meriau, P. and Rawer, K., 5.11–72
F2 anomalies
  Rawer, K., 5.10–102
F2 critical frequency anomalies
  Uyeda, H., 5.10–103
F2 distribution
  Uyeda, H., 5.10–103
F2 layer
  Hon, Y.-s., 5B–257
  Osborne, B. W., 5B–284
F2 region
  Banerjee, S. S. and Banerjee, D. K., 5.10–99
Facsimile map transmission
  International Review, N. Y., 5.2–62
  Wingfield, W. M. and Rayfield, F. A., 5.4–54
Fair weather forecasting
  Krick, I. P., 5D–78
Fan-type radiosondes
  Jayarajan, A. P., 5.10–67
Fata Morgana
  Markgraf, H., 5.7–198
Ferrioxalate actinometer
  Parker, C. A. and Hatchard, C. G., 5.8–51
Finnish Atlantic Expedition, 1939
  Vuorela, L. A., 5A–80
Finnish language
  May, W. E., 5.4–149
Fire weather
  Kasamura, Y., 5J–90
Fire weather forecasting
  McCarthy, K. R., 5.9–86
  Oertel, A. G., 5.1–89
Fire weather services
  McCarthy, K. R., 5.9–86
Firn accumulation
  Kuhn, W., 5.8–217
Fish migration
  Berg, L. S., 5I–50
  Schnakenbeck, W., 5I–188
Fishing
  See **Cod fishing**
Fishing industry
  Carruthers, J. N., 5A–139
  Glenn, A. H., 5K–116
Flash floods
  Burton, S. H., 5.5–188
  Dubief, J., 5.5–3
Fletcher, Robert D.
  Arakawa, H., 5.1–22
Flight procedure
  Frost, R., 5B–291
  Mason, Derek, 5.5–152
Floating ice islands
  Crary, A. P. et al., 5I–198
  Emery, K. O. and Revel
  R., 5I–178
  Fletcher, J. O., 5I–165
  Helk, J. V. and Dunbar, M
  5I–215
  Koenig, L. S. et al., 5I–20
  Miller, M. M., 5I–203
  Rodahl, K., 5I–220
  Van der Ham, C. J., 5I–23
Flood analysis
  Serra, L., 5.7–169
Flood control
  Davis, E. I., 5.5–190
  Szeto, W., 5J–6
Flood damage
  Foster, H. A., 5.5–192
Flood data
  Serra, L., 5.7–169
Flood forecasting
  Foster, H. A., 5.5–192
  Gay, R. W., 5.9–85
  Gilkeson, W. R., 5J–110
Flood frequencies
  Lee, J. D., 5J–21
  Rowe, R. R., 5J–85
Flood routing machines
  Linsley, R. K. et al., 5.9–2
Flood wave analysis
  Linsley, R. K. et al., 5.9–2
Floods
  Affronti, Filippo, 5.5–186
  Calif. Dept. of Public Work
  Div. of Water Resource
  5.5–189
  Common, R., 5.8–221

Ernst, E. F., 5.5–191
Marchi, E., 5.6–239
Parde, M., 5.6–240
Serra, A., 5.4–69
Weather Vane, 5.4–213
See also **Flash floods; Glacial floods; Snow melt floods; Spring floods**

Floods, Durance, France (Sept. 1948)
Serra, L., 5.7–169

Florida. University. Storm Protection Lab.
Polovkas, V. G. and Thompson, R. A., 5.9–141

Fluid dynamics
Barrar, R. B., 5.6–109
Bolin, B., 5.8–101
Frenzen, P. and Yoshinari, N., 5H–116

Fluid flows
Queney, P., 5H–80

Fluid mechanics
Fultz, D., 5H–51

Fluorescein
Teichert, F., 5.1–107

Flying saucers
Benedicks, C., 5.5–239
Hynek, J. A., 5.9–303
Liddel, U., 5.9–304
Menzel, D. H., 5.3–313

Flying weather
Kotsch, W. J., 5H–119

Flying weather at Kittyhawk (Dec. 1903)
Weatherwise, 5.10–33

Föhn effects
Baton, A., 5.4–229
Ficker, H. and de Rudder, B., 5.2–171
Kuettner, J., 5H–15
Mörikofer, W., 5.5–217
Soliman, K. H., 5.7–194
Thams, J. Chr., 5.11–106

Föhn theory
Bouet, M., 5.2–170
Cadez, M., 5.8–170
Untersteiner, N., 5.6–173

Föhn waves
Krug-Pieklsticker, U., 5H–20

Föhn winds
Braak, Cornelius, 5B–55
Ficher, H. and de Rudder, B., 5.2–171
Gregor, A., 5.10–216
Hentschel, G., 5.9–198
See also **Free air föhn**

Fog
Gold, E., 5.1–180
Imahori, K., 5.7–144
Kamiyama, K. and Moriguchi, M., 5.9–74
Kashiyama, T. et al., 5.6–180
Le Cadet, G., 5B–47
Sapporo, Japan. Hokkaido Univ. Inst. of Low Temperature Science, 5.6–207
Vize, V. IU., 5I–123
See also **Advection fog; Advection sea fog; Radiation fog; Sea fog**

Fog capture
Hori, J., 5.4–183
Ooura, H., 5.10–183

Fog data
Hartenstein, G. and Markgraf, H., 5.11–149
Ishida, T., 5.7–145
Kinoshita, S., 5.7–146

Fog density
Kashyiama, T. et al., 5.7–120
Kinoshita, S., 5.2–202; 5.5–166
Kyoichi, T., 5.7–121
Morita, U. et al., 5.10–181
Stipanicic, V., 5.7–147
Yoshida, Z., 5.3–248

Fog dissipation
Ishii, Y., 5.9–220
Okita, T., 5.10–182
Kerr, I. S., 5.8–197

Fog distribution
Stewart, K. H., 5.3–62

Fog drip
Byers, H. R., 5.1–221
Pauthenier, M. et al., 5.5–40

Fog drop size measurement
Oura, H. and Hori, Jun-ichi, 5.2–199

Fog droplets
Cochet, R., 5J–136

Fog duration
Kerr, I. S., 5.8–197

Fog forecasting
Basu, S. C., 5.5–60
Gringorten, I. I., 5.1–86
Ibaragi, T., 5.9–222

Fog formation
Fleagle, R. G., 5.1–224
Imahori, K., 5.7–144
Kojima, K. and Yamaji, K., 5.11–148
Mertins, O. and Kruhl, H., 5I–217
Vol'fkovich, S. I., 5.2–201

Fog frequencies
Cleaver, W. W. and Ratcliffe, R. A. S., 5.3–249
Hartenstein, G. and Markgraf, H., 5.11–149
Kinoshita, S. and Omoto, Y., 5.6–209

Fog interception by forest
Ishida, T., 5.7–145
Matsui, Z., 5.10–179
Yoshida, Z. and Kuroiwa, D., 5.7–193

Fog mechanics
Hori, J.-i., 5.10–178

Fog meters
Matsumura, N., 5.9–70
Tabata, T. et al., 5.9–71
See also **Ballon fog meters**

Fog mortality
Corless, R., 5.9–224

Fog nuclei
Hakodate Marine Observatory, 5.7–143
Kuroiwa, D., 5.6–203

Fog observation
Ishii, Y., 5.9–220

Fog particle variations
Kinoshita, S., 5.5–166

Fog particles
Sapporo, Japan. Hokkaido Univ., 5.6–207

Fog prevention
Sapporo, Japan. Hokkaido Univ., 5.6–207
Vol'fkovich, S. I., 5.2–201

Fog prevention forests
Kyoichi, T., 5.7–122
Matsui, Z., 5.10–179
Mishima, T. et al., 5.10–159
Morita, U., 5.10–180
Morita, U. et al., 5.10–181
Okita, T., 5.10–182
Ooura, H., 5.10–183
Yoshida, Z., 5.5–164

Fog waves
Bouet, M., 5.7–142

Fogo eruption (June 1951)
Brown, W. F., 5.4–85

Folk songs
Geddes, A., 5.4–9

Forbidden nitrogen lines
Gauzit, J., 5.6–135
Petrie, W., 5.C–215

Forbidden rays
Dufay, J., 5C–259

Forecast accuracy
Bregman, G. R., 5J–11
Jones, E., 5.6–78
Reichelderfer, F. W., 5.1–13

Forecast aids
Snellman, L. W., 5.6–83
U. S. Navy. Fleet Weather Central, 5.1–78

Forecast dissemination
Engelbrecht, S. A., 5.1–80

Forecast errors
Hage, K. D., 5.1–87

Forecast improvement
McTaggart-Cowan, P. D., 5.1–76
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.8–76

Forecasting methods
See **Forecasting techniques**

Forecast services
McTaggart-Cowan, P. D., 5.1–76

Forecast verification
American Meteorological Society, District of Columbia Branch, 5.1–90
Bolin, B. and Charney, J., 5F–34
Crossley, A. F., 5.5–64
Faust, H., 5.5–65
Kubota, K., 5.6–80
Moyer, V. E. et al., 5.5–68
U. S. Weather Bureau. Fruit-Frost Service, 5.3–193

Forecasters manuals
Elliott, R. D. and Kerr, R. E., Jr., 5A–184

Forecasting
See **Weather forecasting**; *see also* **Forecasting** *under specific subjects, as* **Cold wave forecasting**

Forecasting at sea
Paredes y Castro, J. G. de, 5A–15

Forecasting bibliographies
Stephens, F. B. et al., 5.7–12

Forecasting 500 mb trough movement
Wolff, P. M., 5.4–60

Forecasting for public utilities
Ito, H., 5.1–244

Forecasting lee waves
See **Lee wave forecasting**

Forecasting rules
Austin, J. M., 5.2–73

Forecasting techniques
Bilancini, R., 5.1–85
Bliumina, L. I., 5.6–2
Ogawara, M., 5.7–55
Oosawa, Kotiro, 5.6–82
Seshimo, Y., 5.8–180
Spar, J., 5.11–56
Thompson, J. C. and Collins, G. O., 5.11–57

Forecasting temperature extremes
Kato, H., 5.9–80

Forerunners of swell
Bernard, P., 5K–44
Hamil., E. L., 5K–46
Munk, W. H., 5K–36
Rossby, C.-G., 5K–38
Tannehill, I. R., 5K–12

Forest climatology
Krečmer, V., 5.7–192
Orlov, A. IA., 5.6–152

Forest ecology
Desing, H., 5.2–260
Parker, J., 5.2–264

Forest effects on rainfall
Krečmer, V., 5.7–192

Forest entomology
Schimitschek, E., 5.1–286

Forest hydrology
Ivanov, L. A., 5.7–170
Rakhmanov, V. V., 5.7–166

Forest influences
Cameron, H., 5.4–241
Carton, P. and Maurand, P., 5B–129
Carton, P. and Sallenave, P., 5B–170
Eitingen, G. R., 5.4–191
Fukutomi, T., 5.3–247
Greene, G. E., 511–115
Hori, J.-i., 5.4–183
Huzioka, T. et al., 5.5–165; 5.11–147
Imahori, K., 5.7–144
Ishida, T., 5.7–145
Ivanov, I. V. and Sapozhnikov, V. I., 5.7–168
Kashiyama, T. et al., 5.6–180
Kinoshita, S., 5.5–166
Kyoichi, T., 5.7–121
Mishima, T. et al., 5.10–159
Molchanov, A. A., 5.2–232
Morbitzer, K., 5.2–263
Nagata, S., 5.3–304
Němec, Fr. and Ryška, Al., 5.3–305
Rakhmanov, V. V., 5.7–167
Roach, A. W., 5.4–227
Sapporo, Japan. Hokkaido Univ. Inst. of Low Temperature Science, 5.6–207
Smal'ko, IA. A., 5.3–292
Tokyo, Japan. Forest Experiment station, 5.10–163
Yoshida, Z., 5.5–164
Yoshida, Z. and Kuroiwa, D., 5.7–193

Forest limits
Hare, F. K., 5I–179

Forest coil moisture
Ivanov, L. A., 5.7–170

Forest succession
Aario, L., 5.6–251
Hustich, I., 5I–216

Forest succession in Arctic
Ording, A., 5I–57

Forestry
Hawboldt, L. S., 5.1–287

Forests
Fenzel, G., 5B–101
Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau, 5.6–282
Weischet, W., 5.7–124

Fourier analysis
Birkhoff, G., 5.3–329
Diubiuk, A. F., 5.1–125

Fractocumulus clouds
Findeisen, W., 5.2–205

"Fram" Expedition, 1st, 1893–1896
Mohn, H., 5I–14

"Fram" Expedition, 2nd, 18
1902
Mohn, H., 5I–17
Norske Videnskaps Akade
i Oslo, 5A–62

France. Météorologie N
tionale
France. Météorologie N
tionale, 5.11–16

Franklin's experiment
Schonland, B. F. J., 5.4–2

Free air föhn
Van Mieghem, J., 5D–105

Free air turbulence
Dubov, A. S., 5.5–136
Saudek, V. M. and Eldred
R. C., 5H–82

Free balloons
Glaisher, J., 5E–1
Hergesell, H., 5E–3
Meisinger, C. L., 5E–39
National Geographic So
ety, Wash., D. C., 5E–7
Neue Augsburger Zeitun
5E–63
Rynin, N. A., 5E–75
Upson, R. H., 5E–89
Upson, R. H. and Chandl
C. de F., 5E–49
Wegener, K., 5E–19

Freezing index
Legget, R. F. and Crawfor
C. B., 5.4–141

Freezing level
See **Zero isotherm**

Freezing nuclei
Rau, W., 5.8–194
Seliakov, H. IA., 5I–172

Freezing of cloud droplets
Bigg, E. K., 5.3–240

Freezing of lakes
Arakawa, H., 5.11–185

Freezing of sea water
Breitner, H. J., 5.4–144

Freezing of seas
Zubov, N. N., 5I–105

Freezing of water
Pound, G. M. et al., 5.5–16

Freezing point of water
Hosler, C. L. and Hosler,
R., 5.5–159

Freezing soil observation
Georgi, J., 5.8–53

Freezing tempeatures
Dufour, L. and Defay, R.
5.6–200
Hosler, C. L. and Hosler, C
R., 5.5–159

French Antarctic Expeditio
1951
Barré, M., 5.1–2

French language
France. Centre Nat. de l
Recherche Sci., 5C–239

French Polar Expedition, 1949–51
- Victor, P.–E., 5I–235

Frictional effects
- Lorenz, E. N., 5.8–105

Friction layer
- Diubiuk, A. F., 5.4–94

Frigorimeters
- *See* **Davos frigorimeter**

Frontal analysis
- Australia. Met. Service (R.A.A.F.), 5B–208
- Berggren, R., 5.2–146; 5D–242
- Deppermann, C. E., 5B–151
- Hage, K. D., 5.1–87
- Kimura, K., 5.5–115

Frontal development
- Reed, R. J. and Sanders, F., 5.3–138

Frontal effects
- Takats, I. and Szenasy, J., 5.5–219

Frontal frequencies
- Sugawara, Y., 5.1–153

Frontal passage
- Tăkacsy, L., 5.2–280

Frontal precipitation
- Abdullah, A. J., 5.6–218
- Mishutin, D. A., 5.1–150
- Woodbridge, D. D. and Decker, F. W., 5.4–70

Frontal structure
- Gr. Br. Naval Weather Service, 5.4–57
- Koschmieder, H., 5.11–116
- Sawyer, J. S., 5.5–113

Frontal thunderstorms
- Gazzola, A., 5.1–147

Frontal zones
- Zubian, G. D., 5.1–156

Fronts
- Australia. Meteorological Service (R.A.A.F.), 5B–208
- Depperamnn, C. E., 5B–150; 5B–161
- Dobby, E. H. G., 5B–226
- Watts, I. E. M., 5B–263
- Yao, C. S., 5B–183
- *See also* **Antarctic fronts; Cold fronts; Polar fronts; Tropical fronts; Warm fronts**

Frost
- Gold, E., 5.1–180
- Juusela, Taneli, 5.3–189
- Lawrence, E. N., 5.3–190
- Lovell, C. W., Jr. and Herrin, M., 5.3–204
- *See also* **Rime**

Frost boils
- *See* **Frost heaving**

Frost clouds
- Tikhomirov, E. I., 5I–80

Frost damage
- Aichele, H., 5.3–186
- Boden, W., 5J–5
- Collins, A. R., 5J–48
- Loe, J. A. and Sparkes, F. N., 5J–60
- Rogers, W. S., 5.9–89

Frost damage to fruit
- Coulter, J. D., 5.5–129

Frost damage to trees
- Isida, S., 5.3–188

Frost data
- Burke, J. H., 5.11–179
- Green, B. B., 5.2–144
- Hesse, W., 5.11–206
- South Africa. Meteorological Off., 5.3–52

Frost distribution
- Aichele, H., 5.3–186

Frost duration data
- Dorscheid, O., 5I–16

Frost effects
- Pisek, A., 5.6–146

Frost forecasting
- Berliand, M. E., 5.2–143

Frost frequencies
- Franken, E., 5.3–187
- Guminski, R., 5J–215
- Lessmann, H., 5.8–146

Frost heaving
- Anderson, A. A., 5J–92

Frost penetration
- Bay, C. E., 5.3–203
- Brooks, F. A. and Rhoades, D. G., 5.9–170
- Erlenbach, L., 5J–104

Frost pockets
- Sauberer, F. and Dirmhirn, I., 5.8–143
- Takeda, K. et al., 5.11–187

Frost point
- Frith, R., 5D–184

Frost protection
- Bruckhardt, H., 5.8–145
- Rogers, W. S., 5.9–89

Frost smoke
- Hay, R. F. M., 5.2–198

Frost thaw basins
- Wolfe, P. E., 5.4–142

Frozen soil
- Lovell, C. W., Jr. and Herrin, M., 5.3–204
- Spofford, C. M., 5J–201
- Weger, N., 5.8–224
- *See also* **Soil freezing**

Fruit culture
- Bauer, W., 5.2–172

Fruit-frost service
- U. S. Weather Bureau. Fruit-Frost Service, 5.3–193

Fuel requirements
- London and Counties Coke Assoc., 5J–189
- Pokorny, V., 5J–190

Fungus diseases
- Harper, J. L., 5.9–164

Funnel clouds
- Phillips, P. E., 5.4–108

G

Galactic radio noise
- Ryle, M. and Hewish, A., 5.11–221

"Galathea" Expedition, 1950–52
- Mielche, H., 5A–84

Gales
- Rodewald, M., 5.3–216
- Wetterlotse, 5.3–214

Gas industry
- Briks, F. M., 5J–195
- Rose, D. G., 5J–199

Gases
- *See* **Aran; Inert gases; Ozone; Sulphur dioxide**

Gauss-Christoffel quadrature formula
- Kelso, J. M., 5.8–97

"Gauss" Expedition
- *See* **Deutsche Süd-Polar Expedition**

General circulation
- Arakawa, H., 5.10–165
- Aubert, E. J. and Winston, J. S., 5K–176
- Carlin, A., 5.9–130
- Charney, J. G., 5F–15
- Eliassen, A., 5F–59
- Flohn, H., 5.4–100
- Fultz, D., 5H–51
- Geologische Rundschau, Klimaheft, 5.6–4
- Goldie, A. H. R., 5D–208, 5D–225
- Mass. Inst. of Technology, 5.9–82
- Mironovitch, V., 5D–227
- Petterssen, S., 5I–161
- Raethjen, P., 5.3–10; 5D–193; 5D–249
- Taljaard, J. J., 5.10–112
- Van Mieghem, J., 5.4–102
- *See also* **Atmospheric circulation**

General circulation anomalies
- Vize, V. IU., 5I–72

General circulation increase
- Berezkin, V. A., 5I–62

General circulation patterns
- *See* **Circulation patterns**

General Electric Co.
- Suits, C. G., 5.9–22

- **General forecasting**
  - *See* **Weather forecasting**
- **General meteorology**
  - *See* **Meteorology**
- **General Mills Aeronautical Research Laboratories**
  - American Met. Soc., 5E–122
  - Moore, C. G., 5E–132
- **Geochronology**
  - Antevs, E., 5.6–252
- **Geoelectric field**
  - Cornell Aeronautical Lab., 5.8–40
- **Geographical methods**
  - Sokolov, A. A., 5.2–241
- **Geographical terminology**
  - U. S. Army Map Service, 5B–234
- **Geographical theory**
  - Isachenko, A. G., 5.1–254
- **Geography**
  - Guddum, L. W. and Knowles, 5.2–3
  - Schott, G., 5A–135
  - Wagner, R., 5.10–20
- **Geological climates**
  - Flekenstein, J. O., 5.6–256
  - Jaranoff, D., 5.5–203
  - Öpik, E. J., 5.7–186
  - Schwarzbach, M., 5.9–283
- **Geology**
  - Pretoria. State Library, 5.4–17
- **Geomagnetic data**
  - Lindholm, F., 5I–94
- **Geomagnetic disturbances**
  - Tsukada, S., 5.11–222
  - Vestine, E. H., 5.10–166
- **Geomagnetism**
  - Garmendia Iraundegui, J., 5.9–119
  - Slichter, L. B., 5.9–108
- **Geomorphology**
  - Umbgrove, J. H. F., 5B–97
- **Geophysical bibliographies**
  - *See* **Geophysics bibliographies**
- **Geophysical conferences**
  - Geofisica e Meteorologia, 5.11–14
- **Geophysical prospecting**
  - Glenn, A. H. and Bates, C. C., 5J–20
- **Geophysical research**
  - Physics Today, 5.2–80
- **Geophysical serials**
  - Zeitschrift für Geophysik, Sonderband, 5.4–6
- **Geophysical societies**
  - Zeitschrift für Geophysik, Sonderband, 5.4–6
- **Geophysical tables**
  - Landolt, H. H. and Bornstein, R., 5A–93
- **Geophysics**
  - American Geophysical Union, 5C–250
  - Beiträge zur Geophysik, 5A–210
  - France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 5C–239
  - Geofysiske Publikasjoner, 5A–218; 5C–240
  - Handbuch der Geophysik, 5.10–2
  - Maurain, C. H., 5.5–87
  - Physics Abstracts, 5C–254
  - Revista de Geofisica, 5.4–18
- **Geophysics bibliographies**
  - Physical Review, 5C–220
- **Geophysics research**
  - Cowen, R. C. and Landsberg, H., 5.4–7
- **Geopotential**
  - Baur, F., 5.5–29
- **Geostrophic approximation**
  - Charney, J. G., 5F–15
  - Charney, J. G. and Eliassen, A., 5F–21
  - Hollmann, G. and Reuter, H., 5.9–122
- **Geostrophic winds**
  - Arakawa, H., 5.10–165; 5E–126
  - Marshall, W. A. L., 5.9–196
  - Neiburger, M. et al., 5.1–207
  - New York Univ. College of Eng. Res. Div., 5E–115
  - Porter, E. M., 5.4–165
- **Geostrophic poleward heat flux**
  - Pisharoty, P. R., 5.2–97
- **German Geophysical Society**
  - Junge, C., 5.3–24
- **German literature**
  - Wissmann, H., 5.6–13
- **German meteorological reviews**
  - Geiger, R., 5.3–290
- **German Meteorological Society**
  - Junge, C., 5.3–24
  - Schweitzer, H., 5.5–17
- **German radiosondes**
  - Müller, H. and Friese, W., 5.10–73
- **Glacial ablation**
  - Centkiewicz, C., 5I–177
  - Erinc, C., 5.3–289
  - Hoinkes, H. and Untersteiner, N., 5.6–195
  - Ward, W. H., 5.6–199
- **Glacial anticyclones**
  - Hare, F. K., 5I–179
- **Glacial floods**
  - Thorarinsson, S., 5.5–185
- **Glacial periods**
  - Antevs, E., 5.6–252
  - Bacsak, G., 5.8–240
  - Brooks, C. E. P., 5I–20
  - Farrington, A., 5.4–225
  - Flohn, H., 5.4–100
  - Keindl, J., 5.8–242
  - Lougee, R. J., 5.5–205
  - Machatschek, F., 5.9–281
  - Schoenberg, E., 5.7–185
- **Glacial shrinkage**
  - *See* **Glacial ablation**
- **Glacial winds**
  - *See* **Glacier winds**
- **Glacier formation**
  - Lliboutry, L., 5.1–247
- **Glacier nourishment**
  - Bader, H., 5.1–241; 5I–21
- **Glacier retreat**
  - Lawrence, D. B., 5.2–255
- **Glacier winds**
  - Hoinkes, H., 5.11–128
- **Glaciers**
  - Ahlmann, H. W., 5.3–1
  - Finsterwalder, R., 5.9–27
  - Hillischer, H., 5.5–183
  - Krames, K., 5.3–182
  - Leidlmair, A., 5.9–276
  - Lliboutry, L., 5.1–246; 5 243
  - Vercelli, F., 5.4–5, 5A–54
- **Glaciology**
  - Drygalski, E. and Macha chek, F., 5.5–4
  - I. U. G. G. Assoc. of S Hydrology, 5.10–4
  - Loewe, F., 5.9–262
- **Glaze forecasting**
  - Gilkeson, W. R., 5J–110
- **Glaze intensity**
  - Fowle, F. F., 5J–106
- **Glaze storms**
  - Fowle, F. F., 5J–106
- **Gliding**
  - Bangs, S., 5H–55
  - California. Univ. at L. Dept. of Met., 5H–56
  - Garrigue, H., 5H–117
  - Georgeson, S. H., 5H–92
  - Georgii, W., 5.7–128; 5H– 5H–34; 5H–126
  - Hirth, W. and Brutting, C 5H–93
  - Ivans, W. S., Jr., 5H–61
  - Kessel, E., 5H–63
  - Kuettner, J. P., 5H–99
  - Mallett, P. G., 5H–64
  - Pickup, A., 5.5–153
  - Radok, U., 5H–46
  - Rainey, R. C., 5H–122
  - Raspet, A., 5H–36
  - Rowell, B., 5.6–185; 5H–1
  - Royal Met. Soc. and Britis Gliding Assoc., 5.3–231 5H–106
  - Slater, A. E., 5H–29
  - Swinn, R., 5.1–210; 5H–11
  - The Thermal, 5H–74

iding flights
Flying Safety, [Wash., D. C.], 5H–88
obal climate
See **World climate**
obal precipitation
Möller, F., 5A–94
lobal radiation
Algiers. Univ. Inst. de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, 5G–115
Austria. Zentralanstalt für Met. und Geodynamik, 5G–84; 5G–118
Brückmann, W. and Ambrosetti, F., 5G–74
Chorus, U., 5G–69
Collmann, W., 5.11–101
Crabb, G. A., Jr., 5G–106
Drummond, A. J., 5G–119
Dublin Inst. for Advanced Studies. School of Cosmic Physics, 5G–93
Falckenberg, G., 5.7–95
Falckenberg, G. and Bolz, H. M., 5G–108
Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst, 5G–58
Gorczynski, W., 5G–51
Grafe, K., 5.8–75
Gr. Br. Met. Office, 5G–59
Hand, I. F., 5G–100
Hartmann, W., 5.8–127
Hinzpeter, H., 5G–122
Japan. Central Met. Obs., Tokyo, 5G–109
Kalitin, N. N., 5G–87; 5G–94
Marten, W., 5G–80
Masson, H., 5G–130
Monthly Weather Review, 5G–101
Mosby, H., 5G–33; 5I–43
Portugal. Ser. Met. Nacional, 5G–90
Pozdeev, V. G., 5G–56
Sjöström, M., 5G–22
Sydow, E., 5G–96
U.S.S.R. Gidro-meteorologicheskiĭ Komitet, 5G–25
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5G–104; 5G–114
Zanon, F. S., 5G–35
See also **Diurnal global radiation; Latitudinal global radiation; Possible global radiation**
Global radiation bibliography
See 5G–1 to 5G–130, July 1954, p. 829–855
Global radiation data
Ångström, A., 5G–9; 5G–36; 5G–62; 5I–45
Ångström, A. and Tryselius, O., 5G–44
Amiable, J.-V., 5G–10
Berezkin, V. A., 5G–65
Berg, H., 5G–97; 5G–98
Boerema, J., 5G–92
Brazier, C.-E., 5G–4
Coimbra. Univ. Inst. Geofisico, 5G–66
Crabb, G. A., Jr., 5G–107
Dorfwirth, M., 5G–78
Dorno, C., 5G–1; 6G–7; 5G–12; 5G–45
Drummond, A. J. and Kirsten, M. K., 5G–116
Eckel, O., 5G–27; 5G–37
Efimov, I. E., 5G–28
Götz, F. W. P., 5G–5
Gorczynski, W., 5G–46; 5G–47; 5G–54
Greece. Ethnikon Asteroskopeion Athēnōn. Met. Inst., 5G–120
Hand, I. F., 5G–60; 5G–73
Haurwitz, B., 5G–48
Hinzpeter, H., 5G–127
Hoelper, O., 5G–68
Holzapfel, R., 5G–18
Kalitin, N. N., 5G–29; 5G–85; 6G–111
Keränen, J. and Lunelund, H., 5G–63
Kimball, H. H., 5G–3; 5G–15; 5G–19; 5G–23; 5G–38
Knudsen, J., 5G–88
Kohli, S. S., 5G–30
Kussmann, H., 5G–39
Laurens, H. and Mayerson, H. S., 5G–40
Lipp, H., 5G–13
Lunelund, H., 5G–6; 5G–20; 5G–24; 5G–32; 5G–41; 5G–42; 5G–43; 5G–49; 5G–79
Maede, H. and Matzke, H., 5G–123
Matzke, H., 5G–128
Mayerson, H. S. and Laurens, H., 5G–50
Mayerson, H. S. et al., 5G–81
Mexico. Observatorio Met. Central, Tacubaya. Sección de Radiación Solar, 5G–89
Mosby, H., 5G–83
Olsson, H., 5G–55
Peppler, A., 5G–21
Perl, G., 5G–52
Peterson, H.-C., 5G–95
Polli, S., 5G–70
Prins, J. A. and Reesinck, J. J. M., 5G–86
Prohaska, F., 5G–82
Raman, P. K., 5G–64
Reesinck, J. J. M. and De Vries, D. A., 5G–75
Richards, S. J., 5G–91
Riemerschmid, G., 5G–34; 5G–71
Rühle, H., 5G–76
Schedler, 5G–124
Schembor, F., 5G–16
Schieldrup Paulsen, H., 5G–102; 5G–125
Schindler, G., 5G–126
Stagg, J. M., 5G–113
Steinhauser, F., 5G–53
Stenz, E., 5G–57
Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institut, 5G–117
Thams, J. Chr., 5G–77; 5G–103
Thomson, A., 5G–8
U.S.S.R. Komitet po provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Poliarnogo Goda, 5G–61; 5I–68
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5G–129
Yamamoto, G. et al., 5G–105
Zuidhof, G. and De Vires, D. A., 5G–72
Global radiation data bibliography
See 5G–1 to 5G–130, July 1954, p. 829–855
Glossaries
Dominguez-Aguirre, E., 5A–40
Italy. Istituto Idrografico, 5A–24
Johnsen, O. and Bryn, Z., 5A–43
U. S. Army Map service, 5B–234
U. S. Hyd. Off., 5A–194
Wiegel, R. L., 5K–186
Zavatti, S., 5I–175
See also **Ice glossaries; Meteorological glossaries**
Glossary of local winds
Schmunck, A., 5.2–167
Gorczyński solarigraph
Algiers. Univ. Inst. de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, 5G–115
Gr. Br. Met. Off., 5G–59
Polli, S., 5G–70
Gorge winds
Graham, H. E., 5.4–154
Gradient wind level variations
Roulleau, J., 5.4–166
Gradient winds
Neiburger, M. et al., 5.1–207

"Graf Zeppelin" Expedition, 1913
  Ellsworth, L. and Smith, E. H., 5I–46
Grain crops
  Daigo, Y. and Suzuki, Y., 5.1–289
Graphical methods
  Bolin, B., 5F–82
  Fjortoft, R., 5F–61
  Joern, J. G. and Sherman, L., 5F–97
  Pedersen, K., 5F–99
Graphical presentation
  See **Climatic charts; Isallobars; Nomograms; Synoptic charts; Tephigrams**
Grass temperatures
  Lawton, G. O., 5.8–150
  Poulter, R. M., 5.8–151
Grasshoppers
  Pepper, J. H. and Hastings, E., 5.2–129
Graupel
  Mason, B. J., 5.6–232
Graupel in clouds
  Mason, B. J., 5.8–7
Gravity effects
  Johnson, M. H., 5.4–92
Gravity waves
  Bolin, B., 5.8–101
  Gossard, E. and Munk, W., 5.11–77
  Munk, W. H., 5K–100
Grazing effects
  Judson, S., 5.3–286
Great Britian. Naval Weather Service
  Marine Observer, 5.7–19
Great London fog, Dec. 1952
  Bonacina, L. C. W., 5.3–250
  Corless, R., 5.9–224
  London. County Council. Rivers and Drainage Committee, 5.9–99
  Meetham, A. R., 5.9–101
  Smokeless Air, 5.3–251
Great Plains Turbulence Project
  Davidson, B. and Lettau, H., 5.7–114
Greely Expedition, 1881–1884
  Greely, A. W., 5I–9
Green auroral line
  Babcock, H. D., 5C–31
  Burns, G. J., 5C–32
  Cario, G., 5C–39
  Frerichs, R., 5C–48
  Frerichs, R. and Campbell, J. S., 5C–49
  Heard, J. F., 5C–81
  Kaplan, J., 5C–59
  McLennan, J. C. and Ireton, H. J. C., 5C–50
  McLennan, J. C. and McLeod, J. H., 5C–40
  McLennan, J. C. and Shrum, G. M., 5C–33
  McLennan, J. C. et al., 5C–41
  Rayleigh, (R. J. S.) Lord, 5C–30; 5C–53
  Slipher, V. M., 5C–26
  Störmer, C., 5C–46
  Vegard, L., 5C–42; 5C–63
  Vegard, L. and Harang, L., 5C–73
Green flash
  Marine Observer, 5.5–229
Greenhouse climates
  Ota, I., 5.1–280
Green's function
  Forsythe, G. E., 5F–28
Grid size
  Bushby, F. H. and Hinds, M. K., 5F–83
  Charney, J. G. and Phillips, N. A., 5F–85
  Czapski, U., 5F–56
  Gates, W. L., 5F–92
  Hinkelmann, K., 5F–64
Grossaustausch
  Vowinckel, E., 5.2–101
Gosswetter
  See **Large scale weather processes**
Grosswetterlagen
  See **Large scale weather processes**
Ground water oscillations
  Meissner, R., 5.10–141
Ground water research
  I. U. G. G. Assoc. of Scientific Hydrology, 5.10–4
Growing season
  Keränen, J., 5.9–166
  Molga, M., 5.1–52
  Robertson, G. W., 5.1–259
  Voronov, A. G., 5.5–212
Guano industry
  Compañia Administradora del Guano, 5A–214
Gulf of Mexico Lows
  Jones, A. H. and Roe, C. L., 5.7–52
Gulf Stream
  Maury, M. F., 5A–1
Gulf Stream variations
  Carruthers, J. N., 5A–139
  Galle, P. H., 5A–123
Gust data
  Thomas, M. K., 5.1–42
Gust loads
  Brewer, G., 5.11–40
  Gentry, R. C., 5.3–155
Gust measurement equipment
  Brewer, G., 5.11–40
Gust velocities
  Moskovitz, A. I., 5H–
  Thomas, M. K., 5.1–42
Gustiness
  Brice, D. A., 5H–48
  Briegleb, W. C., 5H–32
  Hislop, G. S., 5D–166
  Kohlbach, W., 5.11–120
  Pellisari, L., 5.8–164
  Peppler, A., 5H–4
  Stevens, W. R., 5H–47
  Thompson, F. L. et al., 10
Gustiness measurement
  Baumbach, S., 5.3–67
Gusts
  Gandin, L. S., 5J–211
  Suzuki, H., 5.11–124

H

Haar
  Mahrous, M. A., 5.9–21
Hadamard discontinuity faces
  Ertel, H., 5D–83
Hail
  Sanson, H. W., 5.9–244
  Selga, M., 5B–95
Hail bibliographies
  Souter, R. K. and Emers J. B., 5J–101
Hail damage
  Kangas, Pell, 5J–89
  Souter, R. K. and Emers J. B., 5J–101
Hail damage statistics
  Cullison, J. B., Jr., 5.6–23
Hail damage to aircraft
  Flying Safety, 5.6–234
Hail formation
  SHishkin, N. S., 5.6–233
  Souter, R. K. and Emerso J. B., 5J–101
  Weickmann, H., 5.7–163
  Wichmann, H., 5.4–115
Hail frequency
  Flying Safety, 5.6–234
  Houy, J., 5.6–236
Hail in Arctic
  Harries, H., 5I–11
Hail insurance
  Cullison, J. B., Jr., 5.6–231
Hail prevention
  Pellisari, L., 5.4–75
Hail statistics
  Bider, M., 5.11–165
Hail structure
  Jay, L. A. et al., 5.9–243
  List, R. and de Quervain M., 5.9–246
Hail-thunderstorm ratio
  Houy, J., 5.6–236

Hailstone replicas
Jay, L. A. et al., 5.9–243
Hailstone size
Jay, L. A., 5.9–243
Hailstone terminal velocities
Byers, H. R., 5H–23
Hailstorm, Washington D. C. (May 26, 1953)
Jay, L. A. et al., 519–243
Hailstorm frequencies
Molga, M., 5.6–235
Hailstorms
Jay, L. A. et al., 5.9–243
Lauscher, F. and Roller, M., 5.10–203
Mollen, J. P., 5.4–107
Thompson, J. R., 5.9–245
Hair hygrometers
Väisälä, V., 5.2–59
Halo observations
Balk, J. G., 5.6–277
CHernov, V. M., 5.5–230
Marine Observer, 5.4–252
Richardson, W. E., 5.4–249
Halo origin
Jaggi, M., 5.5–232
Halo photographs
Jaggi, M., 5.5–232
Halo photography
Roth, G. D., 5.4–250
Haloes
Marine Observer, 5.3–317
Handbooks
Ethiopia. Minitry of Commerce and Industry, 5.11–180
Gaĭvoronskiĭ, I. I. and Petunin, I. M., 5.2–2
Kleinschmidt, E., 5.11–34
Strock, C., 5J–194
Upson, R. H. and Chandler, C. de F., 5E–49
Harmattan
Capuz, R., 5.9–267
Harmonic analysis
Conrad, V., 5.11–109
Fukuda, K., 5.9–299
Galan, A., 5B–40
Neumann, J., 5.10–31
Samatan, E. L., 5.1–41
Soloveĭchik, K. I., 5.3–331
Harmonic analysis of waves
Seiwell, H. R. and Wadsworth, G. P., 5K–81
Haze
See **Smoke haze**
Haze boundaries
Moller, F., 5D–117
Haze layers aloft
Brown, W. F., 5.4–85
Heart disease
Takacsy, L., 5.10–211
Heat absorption
See **Infrared absorption**
Heat and moisture balance
See **Energy exchange; Heat balance**
Heat and moisture transport
Frankenberger, E., 5.8–168
Heat balance
Defant, A., 5I–127
Hoinkes, H. and Untersteiner, N., 5.6–195
Houghton, H. G., 5.7–81
Robertson, G. W., 5.1–259
Heat balance of Arctic rivers
Vize, V. IU. and Davydov, L. K., 5I–60
Heat balance of Arctic seas
Vize, V. IU. and Davydov, L. K., 5I–60
Heat balance of atmosphere
Knoche, W. 5D–10
Heat balance of lakes
Kondracki, J., 5.8–155
U. S. Navy Electronics Laboratory, 5.3–13
Heat conductivity coefficient
Frost, R., 5.10–105
Kaganov, M. A., and Chudnovskiĭ, A. F., 5.1–182
Heat conductivity of soil
Kaganov, M. A. and Chudnovskiĭ, A. F., 5.1–182
Heat diffusion
Gossard, E. E., 5.9–200
Heat effects on man
Buettner, K., 5.5–215
Lee, D. H. K., 5.5–216
Heat exchange
Frankenberger, E., 5.11–76
Nyberg, A., 5.11–80
Parmelee, G. V. and Aubele, W. W., 5J–214
Rapp, G. M., 5.3–181
Wippermann, F., 5.4–99
Heat exchange sea-atmosphere
Pettersson, O., 5A–120
Schumacher, A., 5A–22
Heat pumps
Parkerson, W., 5J–198
Heat tolerance
Lee, D. H. K., 5.5–216
Heat transfer
Barenblatt, G. I. and Levitan, B. M., 5.5–92
Batchelor, G. K., 5.11–73
Davies, T. V., 5.2–104
Frost, R., 5.10–105
Montgomery, R. B., 5.11–79
Pisharoty, P. R., 5.2–97
Yih, C., 5.5–99
Heat transfer measurement
Vehrencamp, J. E., 5.2–100
Heat transfer through ice
Vize, V. IU., 5I–23
Heat transport
Mass. Inst. of Technology, 5.11–84
Heat waves
Visser, S. W., 5.10–138
Heating and ventilating
Bullen, F. L., 5J–88
Dick, J. B. and Thomas, D. A., 5.2–173
Everetts, J., Jr., 5J–202
Holleman, T. R., 5.6–257
Hottinger, M., 5J–197
Stewart, J. P., 5J–193
Strock, C., 5J–194
Tasker, C., 5J–191
Hebrew language
Ashbel, D., 5.2–203
Height of the atmosphere
Wright, W. L., 5.7–27
Height tendency computation
Arnason, G., 5F–81
Bushby, F. H., 5F–35; 5F–36
Bushby, F. H. and Hinds, M. K., 5F–84; 5F–107
Charney, J. G., 5F–20
Charney, J. G. and Eliassen, A., 5F–21
Charney, J. G. et al., 5F–26
Clapp, P. F., 5F–86
Czapski, U., 5F–56
Eliassen, A., 5F–90
Eliassen, A. and Hubert, W. E., 5F–91
Elliott, R. D. and Kerr, R. E., Jr., 5F–113
Gabites, J. F., 5F–63
Gates, W. Lawrence, 5F–92
Hinkelmann, K., 5F–38; 5F–64; 5F–94
Lönnqvist, O., 5F–23
Reuter, H., 5F–43
Sawyer, J. S. and Bushby, F. H., 5F–44; 5F–76
Shuman, F. G., Sr., 5F–45
Smeybye, S. J., 5F–101
Syono, S. et al., 5F–79
Watanabe, T., 5F–48
Heliodynamic theory
Calloch de Kerillis, H. A., 5C–19
Helium
Azpiroz Yoldi, M., 5.1–121
Helium atmospheres
Aller, L. H. et al., 5.3–120
Brode, W. R., 5.10–55
Helm wind
Manley, G., 5H–25
Ward, F. W., 5.6–188
Helmholtz's equations
Eady, E. T., 5F–57
Fjørtoft, R., 5F–60
Karlqvist, O., 5F–68

Hemispheric weather maps
Van Rooy, M. P., 5.3–85
Hemorrhages
Sargent, F., II, 5.4–234
High altitude balloons
Duggan, R. M. and Hakomaki, R. I., 5E–137
Huch, W. F., 5E–140
Winzen, O. C., 5E–120
High altitude flying
Simms, R. F., 5.10–17
High altitude observations
Korff, S. A., 5.3–47
High level turbulence
James, D. G., 5.5–32
Jones, D. C. E., 5.6–163; 5.9–184
Radok, U., 5.7–117
Scrase, F. J., 5.11–123
High level winds
Foster, R. L. and Robinson, E. F., 5.11–88
Highway engineering
Landsberg, H. E., 5J–234
Highways
Erlenbach, L., 5J–104
Radzikowski, H. A., 5J–84
Rowe, R. R., 5J–85
Witerkorn, H. F., 5J–81
Hinrichs, Gustavus
Lamoureux, C. E., 5.3–48
Historic droughts
Nowland, G. W., 5.6–81
Historic floods
Nowland, G. W., 5.6–81
Historic weather records
Bories, P., 5.8–234
Dixon, F. E., 5.6–47
Skelton, P. N., 5.4–33
Historical climates
Ahlmann, H. W., 5.3–1
Arakawa, H., 5.11–185
Brooks, C. E. P., 5.7–183; 5I–163
Scherhag, R., 5I–66
Historical weather maps
van Rooy, M. P., 5.3–86
Wexler, H. and Tepper, M., 5I–153
See also **Historic weather records**
History of agricultural meteorology
Habermehl, R., 5.1–19
Schnelle, F., 5.7–28
History of Artic exploration
Breitfuss, L. L., 5I–82
History of auroral research
Chapman, S., 5C–125
History of bioclimatology
Bruckhardt, H., 5.8–251
History of climatology
Wright, J. K., 5.1–263
History of dendrochronology
Schulman, E., 5I–189
History of forecasting
Normand, Sir C., 5.5–57
History of glaciology
Drygalski, E. and Machatschek, F., 5.5–4
History of meteorological organizations
Keil, K., 5.2–23
History of meteorological services
Braak, C. et al., 5B–265
Estoque, M. A., 5.3–21
Ferreira, H. A., 5.3–22
Rae, R. W., 5.3–28
History of meteorological stations
Hommel, K., 5.1–36
History of meteorology
Ashford, O. M., 5.4–19
Assmann, R., 5E–8
Canfield, N. L., 5A–199
Flohn, H., 5F–62
France. Météorologie Nationale, 5.11–16
Hergesell, H., 5E–66
Kurtyka, J. C., 5.3–6
La Météorologie, 5.2–14
Netherlands. (K.) Met. Inst., 5.10–7
Raethjen, P., 5.2–11
Rieth, A., 5.5–8
Rotch, A. L., 5E–12
Sanson, M. J., 5.2–12
Schimank, H., 5.3–33
Schmauss, A., 5.2–13; 5D–215
Scott, R. H., 5A–117
Smith, H. T., 5A–127
Solov'ev, IU. I., 5E–124
History of observatories
Lamoureux, C. E., 5.3–48
Repetti, W. C., 5B–250
History of phenology
Johansson, O. V., 5.8–39
History of Polar Year
Vassy, E., 5I–224
Hoar frost formation
Mason, B. J., 5.1–220
Hoar frost on wires
Diem, M., 5.2–196
Hodographs
Dahler, H., 5.3–99
Horizontal diffusion
Lettau, H., 5.9–123
Yih, C.-s., 5.5–100
Horizontal wind shear
Bannon, J. K., 5D–139
Horology
Lloyd, H. A., 5J–33
Horticulture
Vacin, E. F., 5.3–301; 5B–303
Hot humid climates
Burridge, W., 5.2–275
Hot summers
Schulze, A., 5.5–128
Hot wire anemometers
Bass, J., 5.7–47
Gill, G. C., 5.11–42
Ishida, T. and Hideo, I., 83
Macready, P. B., Jr., 5.4
Murgatroyd, R. J. James, D. G., 5.3–72
Hulbert-Maris theory
Chapman, S., 5C–47
Maris, H. B. and Hulburt O., 5C–51
Human activity
Chochod, L., 5B–139
Mom, C. P. and others, 247
Human ecology
Froman, J. and Fink, O. 5.2–230
O'Bryan, D., 5I–218
Human geography
Barbieri, G., 5.5–196
Human thermal balance
Haines, G. F., Jr. and Hat T., 5.4–237
Humidifiers
Henderson, J. H. M. a Hund, D. L., 5.2–49
Humidity
Gherzi, E., 5B–278
Hudson, J. C., 5.5–157
Ozoray, Z., 5.3–306
Zenker, H., 5.7–141
See also **Upper air humidit Water vapor**
Humidity calculations
Sasaki, K., 5.9–210
Humidity calibration chambe
Henderson, J. H. M. a Hunt, David L., 5.2–49
Humidity diagrams
Mosetti, F., 5.4–25
Humidity distribution
Brown, P. R., 5.4–173
Smith, L. P., 5.7–129
Humidity effects
Bleasdale, A., 5J–29
Buettner, K. J. K., 5.2–273
Colvin, O. D. and Duly, J., 5J–82
Colvin, O. D. et al., 5J–79
Ford, L. H., 5J–132
Greenhill, W. L., 5J–52
Kline, G. M., 5J–35
Malmgren, F., 5I–25
Meister, R., 5J–65
Schenke, E. M. and Shearer H. E., 5J–40
Sheppard, H. L., 5.6–191

Humidity extremes
Green, F. H. W., 5.3–234
Mollwo, H., 5.2–121
Newman, C. C., 5.7–131
Humidity frequencies
Lorch, J., 5.1–267
Humidity gradient calculations
Bunker, A. F., 5.9–212
Humidity instruments
Elnesr, M., 5.9–57
Teddington, England. National Physical Laboratory, 5.2–57
Torchinsky, B. B., 5.2–58
See also **Dew point hygrometers; Dobson-Brewer frost point hygrometers; Evaporimeter; Hygrometers; Lysimeters; Neutron moisture meters; Psychrometers; Radiosondes**
Humidity lapse rate
Brocks, K., 5.8–147
Elnesr, M., 5.9–57
Rider, N. E., 5.3–11
Humidity measurement
Gol'tsman, M. I., 5I–89
Mosetti, F., 5.4–25
Robinson, E., 5.2–200
Sakate, K. and Okuda, S., 5.2–50
Teddington, England. National Physical Lab., 5.2–57
Tikhomirov, E. I., 5I–80
Walden, H., 5.11–21
See also **Relative humidity measurement**
Humidity variations
Ashbel, D., 5.5–126
du Chaxel, R., 5.5–38
Gordon, A. H., 5A–185
Hurricane "Able" (1951)
Rodewald, M., 5.10–116
Hurricane "Able" (1951)
Malkin, W. and Galway, J. G., 5.7–91
Norton, G., 5.9–140
Sherman, L. and Carino, I., 5.7–90
Hurricane analysis
Sherman, L. and Carino, I., 5.7–90
Hurricane "Baker" (1952)
Barlow, E. W., 5.6–129
Sherman, L. and Carino, I., 5.7–90
Hurricane "Carol" (1953)
Pflugbeil, W., 5.5–106
Rodewald, M., 5.10–115
Hurricane "Charlie" (1952)
Barlow, E. W., 5.6–129
Hurricane conjunction
Behrendt, E., 5.6–130
Hurricane damage
Bunting, D. C. et al., 5.9–134
Polovkas, V. G. and Thompson, R. A., 5.9–141
Saffir, H. S., 5.9–202
Hurricane damage laboratories
Polovkas, V. G. and Thompson, R. A., 5.9–141
Hurricane "Easy" (1951)
Behrendt, E., 5.6–130
Hurricane "Fix" (1951)
Behrendt, E., 5.6–130
Hurricane-force winds
Gentry, R. C., 5.3–155
Hurricane forecasting
Bunting, D. C. et al., 5.9–134
Colon, J. A., 5.3–106
Donn, W. L. and Blaik, M., 5A–183
Sherman, L. and Carino, I., 5.7–90
Hurricane formation
Simpson, R. H. and Palmer, C. E., 5.3–162
Wexler, H. and Palmer, C. E., 5.3–1616
Hurricane insurance
Hart, M. C., 5.9–138
Hurricane reconnaissance
Behrendt, E., 5.6–130
Hurricane structure
Abdullah, A. J., 5.10–117
Hurricane studies
Myers, V. A. and Rubin, L. K., 5.9–139
Hurricane tracking
Gilmore, M. H., 5A–143
Gutenberg, B., 5A–148
Kammer, E. W. and Dinger, J. E., 5K–119
Hurricane tracks
Colon, J. A., 5.3–106
Hurricane warnings
Shisler, K., 5J–28
Hurricanes
Bergeron, T., 5.8–2
British Caribbean Met. Service, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, 5.3–18
Gentry, R. C., 5.3–155
Hart, M. C., 5.9–138
Norton, G., 5.9–140
Pflugbiel, W., 5.5–106
Rodewald, M., 5.3–156; 5.3–157; 5.10–115; 5.10–116
Woodcock, A. H., 5A–171
See also **Typhoons**
Hurricanes, 1950
Bunting, D. C. et al., 5.9–134
Hydroclimatic data
South Africa. Dept. of Irrigation, 511–171
Hydrodynamic equations
Hinkelmann, K., 5F–94
Hollmann, G. and Reuter, H., 5.9–122
Hydrodynamic theory
Wiegel, R. L. and Johnson, J. W., 5K–107
Hydrodynamics
Davies, T. V., 5.2–104
Ertel, H. and Rossby, C.-G., 5.9–118
Lamb, H., 5K–8
Long, R. R., 5H–101
Palm, E., 5H–104
Rayleigh, Lord, 5K–3
Starr, V. P., 5K–56
Wuest, W., 5K–86
Hydrogen ion content . . . *see under* **pH content . . .**
Hydrogen generators
Verre-Jones, N. W., 5.1–55
Hydrogen isotherms
Goudeket, M., 5.6–88
Hydrographic maps
Austria. Hydrographisches Zentralbüro, 5.2–223
Hydrographs
Lee, J. D., 5J–21
Ol'dekop, E. M., 5.2–235
Hydrography
Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie, 5A–208
International Hydrographic Review, 5A–221
Shuleĭkin, V. V., 5A–45
Hydrolapse
Priestley, C. H. B., 5.4–176
Hydrologic bibliographies
Dhir, R. D., 5.3–284
Frommurze, H. F., 5.10–195
Hills, E. S., 5.4–204
I.U.G.G. Assoc. of Scientific Hydrology, 5.2–231
Karatekin, N., 5.9–251
Linsley, R. K., 5.9–255
UNESCO, 5.2–8
Hydrologic charts
Keller, R., 5.9–252
Hydrologic conferences
Keri, M., 5.3–25
Hydrologic cycle
Benton, G. S. et al., 5.9–209
Bergsten, F., 5.6–193
Bowden, K. F., 5.3–259
Brogmus, W., 5.4–202
Budyko, M. I. and Drozdov, C. A., 5.2–228
Bykov, V. D., 5.4–203
Chow, V.-t., 5.11–166
Frommurze, H. F., 5.10–195
Gold, E., 5.9–247
Gorbatskiĭ, G. V., 5I–200

  Høiland, E. et al., 5.2–188
  Italy. Ufficio Idrografico della Sicilia, Palermo, 5.9–45
  Kalweit, H., 5.11–138; 5.11–167
  Kalweit, H. and Kirsten, M., 5.9–250
  Keller, R., 5.9–252
  Khosla, A. N., 5.9–253
  Linsley, R. K., 5.9–255
  Lyshede, J. M., 5.11–168
  Molchanov, A. A., 5.2–232
  Pleshkov, IA. F., 5.3–269
  Poland. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny, 5.11–169
  Pramanik, S. K. and Rao, K. N., 5.3–270
  Rakhmanov, V. V., 5.7–166
  Soegnen, R., 5.11–170
  South Africa. Dept. of Irrigation, 5.11–171
  Tallman, E. G., 5.2–253
  Turc, L., 5.9–258
  Wrather, W. E., 5.10–196
Hydrologic data
  California. Dept. of Public Works. Div. of Water Resources, 5.5–189; 5.6–237
  Fedorov, L. T., 5.2–229
  Israel. Water Dept., 5.2–242
  Karatekin, N., 5.9–251
  Pećinar, M. M., 5.2–237
Hydrologic forecasting
  Boardman, H. P., 5.1–242
  Reichel, E., 5J–171
Hydrologic measurement
  Institution of Water Engineers, London, 5.1–250
Hydrologic regime
  Peguy, C. P., 5.2–238
Hydrologic regions
  Ioganson, V. E., 5.3–268
Hydrologic research
  Drouhin, G., 5.5–171
  Tallman, E. G., 5.2–253
  UNESCO, 5.2—8
Hydrologic statistics
  Pantle, R., 5.2–236
Hydrologic yearbooks
  Italy. Ufficio Idrografico, Sicilia, Palermo, 5.9–45
Hydrology
  Hiehle, K., 5.9–248
  Hobbs, A. T., 5J–168
  I.U.G.G. Assoc. of Scientific Hydrology, 5.10–4
  Kaipaiinen, M., 5.9–249
  Sokolov, A. A., 5.2–241
  Williams, G. R., 5.10–197
  See also **Experimental hydrology; Forest hydrology; Mountain hydrology; Regional hydrology; Urban hydrology**
Hydrology textbooks
  Wundt, W., 5.2–9
Hydrometeorological abstracts
  American Geophysical Union, 5.1–249
Hydrometeorological data
  Pramanik, S. K. and Rao, K. N., 5.7–165
Hydrometeorological research
  Lossnitzer, H., 5.7–164
Hydrometeorological services
  Selianinov, G. T., 5.7–190
  Shliamin, B. A., 5A–192
  Tomfel'd, N. P., 5J–173
Hydrometeorology
  American Geophysical Union, Feb. 6–7, 1953, 5.1–249
  Hazen, R., 5.10–198
  I.U.G.G. Assoc. of Scientific Hydrology, 5.2–231
  Jens, S. W., 5.1–236
  Reichelderfer, F. W., 5.9–257
Hydrometeors
  Cunninghma, R. M., 5.4–171
Hygrographs
  Reifferscheid, H., 5.2–56
Hygrometer calibration
  Inouye, N., 5.2–54
Hygrometer lag
  Väisälä, V., 5.2–59
Hygrometer testing
  Schiess, J., 5.8–58
Hygrometers
  Bisio, G., 5.2–51
  Gause, G. R. and Tucker, J., 5J–38
  Inouye, N., 5.2–54
  Teddington, England. Nat. Physical Lab., 5.9–58
  See also **Airplane hygrometers; Dew point hygrometers; Dobson-Brewer frost point hygrometers; Electric hygrometers; Hair hygrometers; Infrared absorption hygrometers**
Hygrometric formula
  Dinkelacker, O., 5.2–30
Hygrometry
  Cutting, C. L. and Jason, A. C., 5.9–55
  Schulze, W., 5.9–61
  See also **Low temperature hygrometry**
Hygroscopic nuclei
  Twomey, S., 5.7–138
Hygrothermographs
  Haenni & Cie, 5.1–68
  Kozlov, M. P., 5I–93
  Manig, M., 5.1–69
Hypsometers
  Sogin, H. H., 5.7–45

I

Ice
  U. S. Hydrographic Office 5A–194
  Vercelli, F., 5.4–5; 5A–54
Ice Ages
  Öpik, E. J., 5.7–184
  Ovey, C. D., 5A–159
Ice atlases
  Marustad, A., 5I–55
  U. S. Hydrog. Off., 5I–144
Ice bibliographies,
  U. S. Hydrog. Off., 5I–144
Ice blink
  Dozsa, L., 5.2–293
Ice crystal growth
  Marshall, J. S. and Langleben, M. P., 5.8–6
Ice crystal formation
  Itoo, K., 5.5–181
Ice crystal nuclei
  Okita, T.-i., 5.10–177
  Schaefer, V. J., 5.11–145
Ice crystals
  Dufour, L. and Defay, R. 5.6–200
  Itoo, K., 5.5–181
Ice crystals in clouds
  Day, G. J., 5.11–142
Ice distribution
  Hamburg. Deutsches Hydrog. Inst., 5I–168
  U. S. Hydrog. Off., 5I–144
Ice drift
  Badigin, K. S., 5A–79, 5I–107
  Dzerdzeevskiĭ, B. L., 5I–132
  Nazarov, V., 5I–77
  Petrichenko, A. N., 5I–117
  Shuleĭkin, V. V., 5I–79
  Somov, M. M., 5I–99
  Sverdrup, H. U., 5I–27; 5I–30; 5I–191
  U. S. Hydrog. Off., 5I–223
  Vize, V. IU., 5I–70
  Zubov, N. N., 5I–125
Ice drift theory
  Shuleĭkin, V. V., 5I–173
Ice dynamometers
  Panov, B. P., 5I–95
Ice effects
  Mertins, O. and Kruhl, H., 5I–217
Ice fields
  Shapiro, A. and Simpson, L. S., 5K–179

- **ce fog**
  - Robinson, E., 5.2–200
  - Stanford Research Inst., Calif., 5.3–246
  - Thuman, W. C. and Robinson, E., 5.9–11
- **ce fog forecasting**
  - Appleman, H., 5.9–221
- **ce fog formation**
  - Appleman, H., 5.9–221
- **ce forecasting**
  - Somov, M. M., 5I–98
  - Vize, V. IU., 5I–71
  - Volkov, N. A., 5I–124
  - Zubov, N. N., 5I–126
- **ce formation**
  - Seliakov, N. IA., 5.10–171
  - Takano, T., 5.4–182
- **ce glossaries**
  - W.M.O. Commission for Maritime Meteorology, London, July 1952, 5I–208
  - Zavatti, S., 5I–175
- **ce island sources**
  - U. S. Naval Institute, 5I–222
- **ce islands**
  - *See* **Floating ice islands**
- **ce melting**
  - Antonov, V. S., 5I–106
  - Karelin, D. B., 5I–115
  - Zubov, N. N., 5I–126
- **ce observation**
  - Karelin, D. B., 5I–169
- **ce patrol service**
  - Krauss, J. and Stein, W., 5A–55
- **ce pressure measurement**
  - Panov, B. P., 5I–95
- **ce terminology**
  - Maurstad, A., 5I–55
  - W.M.O. Commission for Maritime Meteorology, London, July 1952, 5I–208
- **ce thickness**
  - Somov, M. M., 5I–98
- **ce thickness formulas**
  - Zubov, N. N., 5I–107
- **ceberg forecasting**
  - Schell, I. I., 5.5–59
- **ceberg sources**
  - Helk, J. V. and Dunbar, Moira, 5I–215
- **cebergs**
  - Graves, G. van A., 5A–201
  - Kovačević, M., 5I–159
- **celandic low**
  - Petersen, J., 5A–121
- **cing forecasts**
  - Meteorological Magazine, [London], 5J–94
- **cing meters**
  - Howell, W. E., 5.1–67
- **Icing of aircraft**
  - Atlas, D., 5.11–152
  - Brun, R. J. et al., 5.4–179; 5.4–180
  - Callaghan, E. E., and Serafini, J. S., 5.2–195
  - Dixon, W. A., 5.4–181
  - Flight, [London], 5.6–226
  - Lewis, W., 5J–95
  - Mason, D., 5.2–197
  - Takano, T., 5.4–182
- **Icing of cables**
  - Burklin, A., 5J–130
  - Eredia, F., 5J–116
  - Institution of Electrical Engineers and Royal Met. Soc., 5J–120
  - Kakas, J., 5.10–19
- **Icing of radiosonde balloons**
  - Lange, K. O., 5D–102
- **Icing of transmission lines**
  - Fowle, F. F., 5J–106
  - Turoverov, K. S., 5J–111
- **Icing prevention**
  - Callaghan, E. E. and Serafini, J. S., 5.2–195
  - Lewis, W., 5J–95
- **Icing research**
  - British Glaciological Society, 5J–26
  - Fraser, D., 5.9–67
  - Mason, D., 5.2–197
- **Illumination diagrams**
  - Meinardus, W., 5I–34
- **Impactometers**
  - Smulowicz, B., 5.9–78
- **Impingement of drops**
  - Brun, R. J., 5.8–23
- **Inaugural weather**
  - Science News Letter, 5.6–43
  - Star, [Wash., D. C.], 5.6–44
- **Indian monsoon**
  - Venkiteshwaran, S. P., 5.4–167
- **Indochinese languages**
  - U. S. Army Map Service, 5B–234
- **Indoor climates**
  - Deering, R. B., 5.3–293
  - Garston, England. Building Research Station, 5J–212
  - Holleman, T. R., 5.6–257
  - Kitamura, K., 5.10–209
  - Kosmodamianskaia, D. M., 5.8–245
  - Levina, A. I. and Ivannikova, T. F., 5.8–246
  - Metzler, K., 5.6–258; 5.6–259
  - Murav'eva, G. I., 5.5–208
  - Neumann, H. et al., 5.8–248
  - Reidat, R., 5.5–209
  - Schilling, G. F. and Carson, J., 5.2–301
- **Indoor temperatures**
  - Makjanic, B., 5.8–247
  - Ota, I., 5.1–280
- **Industrial climatology**
  - American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, St. Louis, Mo., 58th annual meeting, Jan. 1952, 5.4–84
  - Brooks, C. E. P., 5J–18; 5J–51
  - Everetts, J., Jr., 5J–202
  - Illinois. Univ. Dept of Geography, 5J–34
  - Koĭranskiĭ, B. B. and Ukvol'berg, L. IA., 5.8–252
  - McComber, C., 5J–9
- **Industrial forecasting**
  - Bardon, G., 5J–165
  - Shisler, K., 5J–28
- **Industrial hygiene**
  - American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 1952, 5.4–84
- **Industrial meteorolgists**
  - Ludlum, D. M., 5J–228
- **Industrial meteorology**
  - Bernard, M., 5J–17
  - Bijvoet, H. C. and Bleeker, W., 5J–25
  - Bergman, G. R., 5J–11
  - Brunt, Sir D., 5J–19
  - Byers, H. R., 5.5–21
  - Collins, G. F., 5.5–22; 5J–226
  - Curry, W., 5.7–30
  - Dryar, H. A., 5J–131
  - Glenn, A. H., 5.5–23
  - Glenn, A. H. and Bates, C. C., 5A–165; 5J–20
  - Hrudička, B., 5J–107; 5J–108
  - Inside Line, 5J–235
  - Ito, H., 5.1–244
  - Krick, I. P., 5.2–78
  - McCabe, L. C., 5J–70
  - Malkus, J. S., 5J–15
  - Mühleisen, R., 5.9–309
  - Reichel, E., 5J–71; 5J–170
  - Reichelderfer, F. W., 5.1–16
  - Research, [London], 5.2–131
  - Royal Meteorological Society, 5J–4
  - Smith, C. P., 5.1–17
  - Smith-Johannsen, R., 5.5–179
  - Steele, T. A., 5.1–18
  - Stephens, F. B., 5J–139
  - Tasker, C., 5J–191
  - Tomfel'd, N. P., 5J–173
  - Trombe, F. et al., 5J–160
  - Walder, V. T. et al., 5J–72

Industrial meteorology bibliographies
  See 5J–1 to 5J–235, p. 1187–1230, Oct. 1954
Industrial oceanography
  Glenn, A. H. and Bates, C. C., 5A–165
Inert gases
  Paneth, F. A., 5.4–82
Inertia oscillations
  Defant, F., 5A–137
  Desing, H., 5.2–260
  Parker, J., 5.2–264
Infrared absorption
  Kamiyama, K. and Moriguchi, M., 5.9–74
  Locke, J. L. and Herzberg, L., 5.9–150
Infrared absorption hygrometers
  Foskett, L. W. et al., 5.7–43
Infrared absorption spectrum
  Hilsum, C., 5.4–116
  Kudo, Keiei, 5.6–56
  Migeotte, M. and Neven, L., 5.8–132
Infrared auroral emissions
  Herman, L. and Leinbach, H., 5C–178
Infrared auroral line
  Vegard, Lars, 5C–61
Infrared filters
  Foskett. L. W. et al., 5.7–43
Infrared radiation
  Bagariatskiĭ, B. A. et al., 5C–195
  Blackwell, D. E., 5.9–157
  Elsasser, W. M. and King, J. I., 5.1–165; 5.9–158
  Kaplan, L. D., 5.9–160
  Meinel, A. B., 5C–154
  Menzies, A. C., 5.6–60
  Möller, F., 5D–192
  Petrie, W., 5C–158
  Rodionov, S. F. and Fishkova, L. M., 5C–163
Infrared radiation detectors
  Wormser, E. M., 5.6–65
Infrared radiation instruments
  Beardsley, N. and Linton, F. D., 5.9–156
Infrared radiation measurement
  Schulze, R., 5.11–38
Infrared spectrographs
  Eldridge, R. G., 5.2–204
Infrared spectrometers
  Brode, W. R. et al., 5.10–55
  Eldridge, R. G., 5.6–55
  Yarnell, J. and Goody, R. M., 5.6–66
Infrared spectrometry
  Kamiyama, K. and Moriguchi, M., 5.6–201
Infrared spectrophotometers
  Momin, A. U., 5.6–61
Infrared spectroscopy
  Berthier, P., 5.7–94
  Cloud, W. H., 5.9–148
  Friedel, R. A., 5.6–93
  Gauzit, J., 5.6–135
  Gore, R. C., 5.9–159
  Jancke, H., 5.11–37
  Kudo, K., 5.6–56
  Meier, R., 5.6–59
  Small, R. and Petrie, W., 5C–165
Infrared spectrum of aurora
  Bagariatskiĭ, B. A. and Mordukhovich, M. I., 5C–196
  Bagariatskiĭ, B. A. et al., 5C–195
  Meinel, A. B., 5C–181
Infrared transmission through clouds
  Beardsley, N. and Linton, F. D., 5.9–156
  Sadowski, A., 5.5–122
Insect climatology
  Fisher, W. B., 5.2–281
Insect control
  Schimitschek, E., 5.1–286
Insect ecology
  Nordman, A. Fr., 5.11–195
  Wilski, A., 5.11–196
Insect forecasting
  Unger, K. and Müller, H. J., 5.6–267
Insect microclimatology
  Henson, W. R., 5.11–186
Insect migrations
  Badami, R. V., 5.11–194
Insect temperatures
  Pepper, J. H. and Hastings, E., 5.2–129
Insects
  Pleskot, G. and Pomeisl, E., 5.3–175
  See also **Citrus mites; Forest entomology; Locusts; Mosquitoes**
Insolation
  Gabites, J. F., 5.5–118; 5.8–129
  Kawabata, Y. and Fujito, M., 5G–112
Instavility criteria
  Pône, R., 5.2–98
Instability effects
  Jones, D. R., 5.8–169
Instruction for observers
  Gr. Br. Meteorological Office, 5A–49
  Tannehill, I. R., 5A–160
  Villeneuve, G. O., 5.1–30
Instrument accuracy
  Bisio, G., 5.2–51
  Sanuki, M. et al., 5.4–49
Instrument calibration
  Kedrolivanskiĭ, V. N., 5.4–4
  Kleinschmidt, E., 5.11–34
  Lina, L. J. and Ricker, H. H., Jr., 5D–213
  Matsumura, N., 5.9–70
  See also **Anemometer calibration; Hygrometer calibration; Psychrometer calibration; Radiosonde calibration**
Instrument comparisons
  Ewing, R. A., 5.7–31
  Howell, W. E., 5.1–67
  Inouye, N., 5.2–54
  Nyberg, A., 5.1–71
  Sanuki, M., 5.3–77
  Sogin, H. H., 5.7–45
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.1–72
Instrument exposure
  Mitchell, J. M., Jr., 5.4–14
Instrument maintenance
  Novikov, A. I., 5.7–42
  U. S. Air Weather Service 5.5–41
Instrument manuals
  Canada. Meteorologica Div., 5.1–60; 5.2–52; 5.3–75; 5.3–76; 5.6–68
  Kedrolivanskiĭ, V. N., 5.4–4
  Novikov, A. I., 5.7–42
  Raethjen, P. et al., 5.4–48
Instrument protection agains ice
  Kozlov, M. P., 5I–93
Instrument technology
  Jones, E. B., 5.7–6
  U. S. Air Weather Service 5.5–41
Instrumental errors
  Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, 5.5–45
  Black, R. F., 5.9–235
  Nishiyama, H., 5.3–70
  See also **Instrument accuracy**
Instruments
  See **Agro-meteorological instruments; Air-borne instruments; Atmospheric electricity instruments Atmospheric pollution instruments; Auroral instruments; Condensation nuclei recording instruments; Cosmic ray instruments; Drop size distribution instruments; Evaporation instruments; Humidity instruments; Infrared radiation instruments; Meteorological instruments; Radiation instruments; Remote recording**

instruments; Salinity instruments; Soil moisture instruments; Temperature instruments; Upper atmosphere instruments; Wind instruments; Wind pressure instruments
Insulating materials
Meister, R., 5J–65
Insurance
Foster, H. Alden, 5.5–192
Integral equations
Barenblatt, G. I. and Levitan, B. M., 5.5–92
Integrating anemometers
Cicala, A., 5.7–48
Integration techniques
Belinskiĭ, V. A., 5F–14
Bolin, B., 5F–82
Charney, J. G., 5F–20; 5F–37
Clapp, P. F., 5F–86
Eady, E. T., 5F–57
Fjørtoft, R., 5F–60; 5F–61
Interdiurnal pressure variations
John, J. F., 5D–123
Interdiurnal temperature variations
John, J. F., 5D–123
Kallos, I., 5.6–144
Interference method
Babcock, H. D., 5C–31
McLennan, J. C. and McLeod, J. H., 5C–40
Vegard, L., 5C–63
Vegard, L., and Harang, Leiv, 5C–73
Inter-hemispheric communication
Tilton, E. P., 5C–167
International Conference on Alpine Meteorology, Sept. 20-21, 1952
Schlegel, M., 5.11–17
International Council for the Exploration of the Sea
Wimpenny, R. S., 5A–195
International Geophysical Year 1957-1958
Chapman, S., 5.5–12
Vassy, E., 5I–224
International Ice Patrol
Graves, G. van A., 5A–201
U. S. Coast Guard, 5A–232
International meteorological codes, 1949
U. S. Air Weather Service, 5.1–82
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.1–83; 5.1–84
International Meteorological Organization
Netherlands. Meteorologisch Instituut, 5K–28
IMO. Climatological Commission
I.M.O. Sub-Commission on Applied Climatology, 5.3–274
IMO Marine Code, 1949
Bossen, P. and Zee, P. Van der, 5A–42
Donn, W. L., 5A–51
Krauss, J. and Stein, W., 5A–55
IMO Synoptic Code, 1949
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.1–84
International Polar Year, 1882-1883
Greeley, A. W., 5I–9
Hobbs, W. H., 5I–180
International Polar Year, 1st, 1882–1883. Svenska Expeditionen till Spetsbergen, 5I–10
Snellen, M., 5I–7
Vassy, E., 5I–224
International Polar Year, 1932-1933
Ballard, J. C., 5D–73
Bartel, J., 5I–162
Chorus, U., 5G–69
Freiman, L. S., 5I–52
Hobbs, W. H., 5I–180
Kimball, H. H., 5G–38
Laursen, V., 5I–182
Lindholm, F., 5I–94
Poland. Panstwowy Inst. Met., 5I–237
Scholz, J., 5I–58
U.S.S.R. Komitet. . . . 5G–61; 5I–68; 5I–69
Vassey, E., 5I–224
International Scientific Radio Union
Baldinger, E. and Schaetti, N., 5.6–285
International Society for the Exploration of the Artic by Means of Aircraft
Shaw, Sir W. N., 5I–36
International symposia
International Symposium on Atmospheric Turbulence, Mass. Inst. of Technology, June 4–8, 1951, 5.1–5
International temperature scale
Caskey, J. E., 5.6–27
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics Conference Reports
I.U.G.G. Assoc. of Meteorology, Brussels, 1941, 5.8–14
I.U.G.G. International Ozone Commission
International Symposium on Atmospheric Ozone, Univ. of Oxford, Sept. 2–4, 1952, 5.9–110
I.U.G.G. Transactions—Brussels, 1951
I.U.G.G. Assoc. of Meteorology, Brussels, 1951, 5.8–14
Interpolation
Stumpff, K., 5F–7
Interpolation of records
Paulhus, J. L. H. and Kohler, M. A., 5.2–32
Interstellar matter motions
Safronov, V. S., 5.7–83
Intertropical convergence zone
Otani, T., 5.10–9
Thompson, B. W., 5B–288
Intertropical front
—, H. R., 5.9–234
Inundations
See **Floods; Storm tides**
Invariants
Ertel, H. and Rossby, C. G., 5.9–118
Inversions
Arai, S. and Kitaoka, T., 5D–146
du Chaxel, R., 5.5–38
Sauberer, F. and Dirmhirn, I., 5.8–143
See also **Temperature inversions**
Iodine content of air
Eriksson, E., 5.1–103
Ion balance
Hess, V. F. and Parkinson, W. D., 5.5–238
Parkinson, W. D., 5.5–234
Ion content
Siksna, R., 5.2–300
Ion counters
Norinder, H. and Siksna, R., 5.7–202
Siksna, R., 5.2–300
Ion density
Norinder, H. and Siksna, R., 5.1–305; 5.1–310
Ion equilibrium
Vitale, B., 5.1–308
Ion formation
Pikel'ner, S. B. and CHuvaev, K. K., 5.4–128
Ion mobility
Petrie, W., 5C–160
Ion recombination theory
Vitale, B., 5.1–308
Ion spectra
Siksna, R., 5.2–300
Ionization
Aden, A. L., 5C–171
Banerjee, S. S. and Banerjee, D. K., 5.10–99
Holmes, M. C., 5C–100
Nicolet, M., 5.8–267

  - Pfister, W., 5.8–272
  - Shklovskiĭ, I. S., 5C–191
  - Watanabe, K. et al., 5.7–93
  - *See also* **Sporadic E layer (Es) ionization**
- **Ionization data**
  - Argentina. Servicio Met. Nacional, 5.1–306
- **Ionization density**
  - Neher, H. V. and Forbush, S. E., 5.5–236
- **Ionization measurement**
  - Hok, G. et al., 5.2–95
- **Ionization phenomena**
  - Nicolet, M., 5.C–128
- **Ionosphere**
  - Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. and Pabo, N. V., 5I–73
  - Chalmers, J. A., 5.2–297
  - Fanselau, G., 5C–138
  - Frenkel', IA. I., 5.3–244
  - Kelso, J. M., 5.8–97
  - Meek, J. H., 5.5–88
  - Parkinson, W. D. and Chalmers, J. A., 5.10–222
  - Vegard, L., 5C–169
  - Vilenskiĭ, I. M., 5.11–223
- **Ionosphere models**
  - Kaiser, T. R., 5.5–6
- **Ionosphere theory**
  - Martyn, D. F., 5C–180
- **Ionospheric absorption**
  - Meriau, P. and Rawer, K., 5.11–72
- **Ionospheric absorption measurement**
  - Jenkins, J. B. and Ratcliff, G., 5.8–95
- **Ionospheric anomalies**
  - Delobeau, F., 5.11–70
- **Ionospheric composition**
  - Inn, E. C. Y., 5.9–311
- **Ionospheric conductivity**
  - Maeda, K.-i., 5.10–223
- **Ionospheric cross modulation**
  - Goldstein, L. et al., 5C–241
  - Huxley, L. G. H., 5.6–108
- **Ionospheric currents**
  - Baker, W. G. and Martyn, D. F., 5.7–2
  - Ibrahim, Z., 5.7–76
  - Mitra, A. P. and Jones, R. E., 5.5–91
  - Nagata, T., 5C–186
  - Nagata, T. et al., 5C–156
- **Ionospheric data**
  - Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research, 5.6–46
- **Ionospheric density**
  - Vegard, L., 5C–93
- **Ionospheric diffusion**
  - Johnson, M. H., 5.4–92
- **Ionospheric disturbances**
  - Chapman, S., 5C–143
  - Dieminger, W. and Plendl, H., 5C–98
  - Eyfrig, R., 5C–146
  - Hines, C. O., 5.8–94
  - Lewis, R. P. W. and McIntosh, D. H., 5.5–84
  - Martyn, D. F., 5.5–86
  - Sen Gupta, P. K. and Mitra, S. N., 5.8–99
  - van Sabben, D., 5.1–118
- **Ionospheric electron density**
  - Maeda, K., 5.10–223
- **Ionospheric electron density computation**
  - Kelso, J. M., 5.8–97
- **Ionospheric forecasts**
  - Bennington, T. W. and Prechner, L. B., 5.2–92
- **Ionospheric height determinations**
  - Argence, E. and Mayot, M., 5.8–93
- **Ionospheric lapse rates**
  - Gerson, N. C., 5.3–128
- **Ionospheric layers**
  - Gibbons, J. J. and Nertney, R. J., 5.6–106
  - Vegard, L., 5C–135
  - *See also* **D layer; E layer; F layers; F2 layer**
- **Ionospheric movements**
  - Bramley, E. N., 5.7–75
- **Ionospheric observations**
  - Meriau, P. and Rawer, K., 5.11–72
- **Ionospheric perturbations**
  - Eyfrig, R., 5C–146
- **Ionospheric physics**
  - Aden, A. L., 5C–171
  - Cromptom, R. W., et al. 5.4–90
- **Ionospheric radio wave propagation**
  - Argence, E., 5.11–67
- **Ionospheric radio wave refraction**
  - Ryle, M. and Hewish, A., 5.11–221
- **Ionospheric reflection**
  - Bain, W. C., 5.6–284
  - Bracewell, R. N. et al., 5.10–100
  - Chappell, D. W. G. et al., 5.4–88
  - Forsyth, P. A. et al., 5.6–105
  - Gibbons, J. J. and Nertney, R. J., 5.6–106
  - Kallmann, H. K., 5.5–235
  - Kilpatrick, E. L., 5.1–312
  - Martyn, D. F., 5.5–86
- **Ionospheric refraction**
  - Larenz, R. W., 5.6–107
- **Ionospheric research**
  - Gr. Br. Dept. of Sci. and Ind. Research. Radio Res. Board, 5.3–129
  - Harang, L., 5C–149
  - Jackson, J. E., 5.1–115
  - Kelso, J. M., 5.11–71
  - Mitra, A. P., 5.5–90
  - Nature, [London], 5.4–89
  - Science News Letter, 5.11–3
- **Ionospheric scattering**
  - Banerjee, S. S. and Banerje D. K., 5.6–286
  - Banerjee, S. S. et al., 5.6–28
- **Ionospheric soundings**
  - Argence, E., 5.11–67
  - Low, W. C. and Knight, F M., 5.7–41
- **Ionospheric storm forecasting**
  - Minnis, C. M., 5.9–87
- **Ionospheric storm warnings**
  - Bennington, T. W. an Prechner, L. J., 5.2–92
- **Ionospheric storms**
  - Chappell, D. W. G. et al 5.4–88
  - Hardwick, B., 5.2–93
  - Martyn, D. F., 5.5–85
  - Nagata, T. and Oguti, T 5C–245
- **Ionospheric structure**
  - Al'pert, IA. L., 5.1–113
  - Bolle, A. and Dominici, P 5.3–126
  - Gardner, F. F. and Pawsey J. L., 5.3–37
  - Munro, G. H., 5.7–77
  - Nicolet, M., 5C–128
- **Ionospheric temperature measurement**
  - Wegener, K., 5.6–52
- **Ionospheric temperatures**
  - Gerson, N. C., 5.3–127 5.3–128
  - Vegard, L., 5C–93; 5C–130 5C–168
  - Vegard, L. and Kivte, G 5C–168
  - Vegard, L. and Tønsberg 5C–193
  - Vegard, L. et al., 5C–231
- **Ionospheric tides**
  - Defant, A., 5.1–188
  - *See also* **Lunar ionospheri tides**
- **Ionospheric turbulence**
  - *See* **Turbulence in the ionosphere**
- **Ionospheric variations**
  - Alfven, H., 5C–120
  - Appleton, Sir E. and Beynom, W. J. G., 5.3–125
  - Appleton, E. and Piggott W. R., 5.11–66
  - Banerjee, S. S. and Banerjee D. K., 5.10–99
  - Little, C. G. and Maxwell A., 5C–207
  - Martyn, D. F., 5.1–116
  - Meek, J. H., 5C–260
  - Wells, H. W., 5.1–119

- **onospheric waves**
  - Eyfrig, R., 5C–146
- **onospheric wind bibliographies**
  - Wiewall, M. Jr. et al., 5.10–167
- **onospheric wind measurement**
  - Manning, L. A., 5.8–25
- **onospheric winds**
  - Becker, W., 5.8–177
  - Chapman, S., 5.11–69
  - Kaplan, J., 5.2–83
  - Little, C. G. and Maxwell, A., 5C–207
  - Millman, G. H., 5.1–206
  - Somayajulu, Y. V. et al., 5.3–39
  - Wulf, O. R., 5C–262
- **ons in the atmosphere**
  - *See* **Atmospheric ions and headings under Ion and Ionization**
- **owa Weather Service**
  - Lamoureaux, C. E., 5.3–48
- **ridescent altocumulus**
  - *See* **Nacreous clouds**
- **rrigation**
  - Goldie, H., 5.9–268
  - Grigor'ev, A. A., 5.6–178
  - Hiehle, K., 5.9–248
  - Kaganov, M. A. et al., 5.4–228
  - Salakhov, F. S. and Korobkin, S. F., 5.1–215
  - Thornthwaite, C. W., 5.1–216
  - von Bavel, C. H. M. and Wilson, T. V., 5.6–198
- **rrotational wave theory**
  - Stokes, G. G., 5K–2
  - Thompson, P. D., 5K–84
- **sallobaric fields**
  - Austin, J. M., 5.2–73
- **sallobars**
  - Ozarai, Z., 5.4–58
- **sobaric charts**
  - Mironovitch, V., 5.3–211
- **sohyetal charts**
  - Guminski, R., 5.10–27
  - Howell, W. E., Associates, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., 5.11–60; 5.11–61
  - Seltzer, P., 5.8–203
  - Southern Rhodesia. Meteorological Dept., 5.7–155
  - Uttinger, H., 5.1–233
- **sopycnic level**
  - Doporto, M., 5D–183
- **sothermal charts**
  - Graham-Millar, F., 5.1–186
  - Guminski, R., 5.10–27
  - Johansson, O. V., 5.2–140
  - Keränen, J., 5.1–169
- **sothermal layer**
  - Findeisen, W., 5.2–205
- **Isotropic turbulence**
  - Rotta, J. C., 5.7–118
  - Taylor, R. J., 5.10–149
- **Italian Meteorological Society**
  - Rendiconti della Prima Assemblea Generale della Societa Italiana di Geofisica e Meteorologia, Genova, 10–12 Aprile, 1953, 5.11–14
- **Iterative methods**
  - Frankel, S. P., 5F–29
  - Thompson, P. D., 5F–103

J

- **Japanese incendiary balloons**
  - Arakawa, H., 5E–126
- **Japanese language**
  - Kitaoka, T., 5.2–84
- **"Jeanette" Expedition, 1879–1881**
  - Ellsberg, E., 5I–112
- **Jet aircraft**
  - Appleman, H., 5.1–227
  - Harrison, H. T., 5D–187
  - Rogers, D. H., 5.9–88
  - Wilson, R. E., 5.3–53
- **Jet stream**
  - Arakawa, H., 5D–177
  - Austin, E. E. and Bannon, J. K., 5D–199
  - Bell, G. J. and Kwai, L.-H., 5B–304
  - Bracelin, P., 5D–203
  - Bradbury, D. L. and Palmen, E., 5.1–145
  - Coudron, J., 5D–247
  - Defant, A., 5D–148; 5D–248
  - Douglas, C. K. M., 5D–50
  - Endlich, R. M., 5.6–117; 5H–90
  - Frost, B. C., 5.9–203
  - Frost, R., 5.1–132; 5D–207
  - Georgii, W., 5.7–128; 5H–126
  - Gilchrist, A., 5D–223
  - Herbst, W. et al., 5.8–276
  - Hubert, W. E., 5.7–86
  - Hutchings, J. W., 5D–167
  - Isozaki, I., 5.4–147
  - Johnson, D. H., 5.4–163
  - Johnson, D. H. and Daniels, S., 5.6–220; 5H–95
  - Jones, D. C. E., 5.9–184
  - Loewe, F. and Radok, U., 5D–172
  - McIntire, D. P., 5.2–10
  - Matsumoto, S. et al., 5.10–42
  - Mironovitch, V., 5.1–136
  - Mohri, K., 5.9–131
  - Murakami, T., 5.9–204
  - Murray, R. 5.3–143
  - Palmen, E., 5D–79
  - Palmen, E. and Nagler, K. M., 5D–144
  - Porter, E. M., 5.4–165
  - Ramage, C. S., 5B–313
  - Riehl, H., 5.11–89
  - Rubin, M. J., 5.6–119
  - Saudek, V. M. and Eldredge, R. C., 5H–82
  - Schaefer, V. J., 5.9–205
  - Tun Yin, M., 5B–262
  - *See also* **Easterly jet stream; Pacific jet stream**
- **Jet stream analysis**
  - Foster, R. L. and Robinson, E. F., 5.11–88
  - Riehl, H. and Teweles, S., Jr., 5.1–208
  - U. S. Office of Naval Operations, 5D–216
- **Jet stream cloud formations**
  - Schaefer, V., 5.1–226
  - Science News Letter, 5.1–137
- **Jet stream clouds**
  - Schaefer, V. J., 5.9–205
- **Jet stream data**
  - U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy), 5.8–111
- **Jet stream dynamics**
  - Nyberg, A., 5.7–88
- **Jet stream profiles**
  - Hubert, W. E., 5.7–86
  - Ishimaru, Y., 5.9–127
  - Koteswaram, P. et al., 5B–309
  - Mironovitch, V., 5D–227
- **Jet stream structure**
  - Serebreny, S. M. and Wiegman, E. J., 5.7–11
  - U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy), 5.8–111
- **Jet stream theory**
  - Ishimaru, Y., 5.9–127
- **Jet stream-tropopause relationships**
  - *See* **Tropopause-jet stream relationships**
- **Jet stream turbulence**
  - Aeroplane, [London], 5D–174
  - Bannon, J. K., 5D–201
  - Bracelin, P., 5D–203
  - Clem, LeR. H., 5H–114
  - Esso Air World, [New York], 5D–180
- **John Murray Expedition 1933–1934**
  - British Museum (Natural History), 5A–77
- **Johnson, Sir Nelson**
  - Marine Observer, 5.8–20
  - Meteorological Magazine, [London], 5.8–20
  - Nature, [London], 5.8–21
  - Weather, 5.8–21

Jupiter
- Hess, S. L., 5.5–102
- Kröger, H. J., 5.10–144
- Shapiro, R., 5.3–142

Juvenile literature
- Goudey, A. E., 5.6–225

K

K index
- Bartels, J., 5I–162
- U.S.S.R. Komitet po provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Poliarnogo Goda, 5G–61; 5I–68

Karst
- Lehmann, H. et al., 5.8–250

Katabatic winds
- Ficker, H. von and de Rudder, B., 5.2–171
- Prudhomme, A. and Boujon, A.-H., 5.4–155

Kelvin waves
- Francis, J. R. D., 5K–205

Kibel's method of forecasting
- Belinskiĭ, V. A., 5F–14
- Haurwitz, B., 5F–9
- Izvekov, B. I., 5F–10
- Kibel', I. A., 5F–12; 5F–112
- Lettau, H., 5F–18
- Vitek, V., 5F–121

Killing frost probabilities
- Breen, B. B., 5.2–144

Kimball and Hobbs pyrheliometer
- Mayerson, H. S. and Laurens, H., 5G–50

Kinematic analysis
- Arakawa, H., 5.10–165
- Hinkelmann, K. et al., 5F–65

Kinetic energy
- Panofsky, H. A., 5.9–185

Kinetic energy in atmosphere
- Pisharoty, P. R., 5.7–9

Kipp solarimeter
- Drummond, A. J. and Kirsten, M. K., 5G–116
- van Bulik, D., 5G–17

Kite balloons
- Riedinger, A., 5E–14

Kites
- Assmann, R., 5E–8
- Grund, R., 5E–47
- Joh, H., 5E–48
- Kleinschmidt, E. and Huss, Ed., 5E–69
- Kopp, W., 5E–70
- Teisserenc do Bort, L. and Rotch, A. L., 5E–15

Kobe Weather Maps
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 5B–235

Köppen-Geiger Handbuch der Klimatologie
- Brooks, C. F., 5.9–260

Köppen's classification
- Geiger, R. and Pohl, W., 5.7–181
- Mota, F. S. da, 5.3–294

Kolmogorov's similarity hypothesis
- Taylor, R. J., 5.10–149

Koschava wind
- Čadež, M., 5.8–170

Krakatoa winds
- Colon, J. A., 5D–181

Kudriavaia, K. I.
- Ivanov, I. V., 5.1–75

L

Laboratory equipment
- Chapman, S., 5.3–319

Laboratory experiments
- Hammecke, K. and Kappler, E., 5.8–24
- Köhler, H. and Båth, M., 5.6–202
- Okita, T.-i., 5.10–177
- Teichert, F., 5.1–107

Laboratory manuals
- U. S. Maritime Service Inst., 5A–33

Laboratory models
- Duun-Christensen, J. T., 5.4–95
- Long, R. R., 5H–101

Laboratory turbulence models
- Burgers, J. M., 5.5–94
- Favre, A. et al., 5.5–137

Lake circulation
- Mortimer, C. H., 5.9–175
- Thompson, R. W. S., 5.8–156

Lake stratification
- Kajiura, K., 5.11–132

Lake surface slope
- Haurwitz, B., 5.11–131

Lake temperatures
- Bogoslavskiĭ, B. B., 5.2–151
- Eckel, O., 5.2–152
- Graham-Millar, F., 5.1–186
- Hofstetter, G., 5.7–108
- Mortimer, C. H., 5.9–175
- Thompson, R. W. S., 5.8–156

Lakes
- Johnson, J. W., 5K–47

Lakes and climate
- Defant, A., 5A–134

Lakes and rivers
- I.U.G.G. Assoc. of Scientific Hydrology, 5.10–4
- Zach, A., 5.10–200

Land and sea breeze theory
- Yamashita, R., 5.9–192

Land and sea breezes
- Fukuda, Y., 5.10–151
- Kadowaki, T., 5.6–171
- Kobe. Marine Observator 5.10–154
- van Bemmelen, W., 5B–67
- Vujicic, K., 5.10–155

Land forms
- Büdel, J., 5.8–241

Land reclamation
- Wundt, W., 5A–172

Lange radiosonde (Harva radiosonde)
- Lange, K. O., 5D–102

Lapse rates
- Baynton, H. W., 5.1–108
- Frankenberger, E., 5.8–168
- *See also* **Humidity lap rates; Pressure gradien Temperature gradien Vertical temperature gr dient**

Larche-Schulze radiation m ter
- Fleischer, R., 5.8–49

Large scale eddies
- Benton, G. S., 5.1–122
- Starr, V. P., 5.10–148

Large scale weather processe
- Baur, F., 5.6–73
- Maede, H., 5.2–282

Large scale weather situation
- Hesse, W., 5.11–206

Latitude effects
- Ekhart, E., 5.9–178
- Kalitin, N. N., 5.I–113; 5I 114

Latitudinal global radiation
- Perl, G., 5G–52

Latitudinal variation of trop pause
- Humphreys, W. J., 5D–20
- Peppler, A., 5D–22

Lecture series
- Eckhart, C., 5K–115

Lectures
- *See* Addresses

Lee eddies
- Corby, G. A., 5H–125
- Ficker, H. von, 5H–1
- Frederickson, P. S., 5.4–16 5H–58
- Mason, D., 5.5–152
- Scorer, R. S., 5H–83

Lee effects
- Colson, DeV., 5H–43
- French, G. M., 5H–59
- Koschmieder, H., 5H–2
- Ludlam, F. H., 5H–76
- Nakayama, A., 5.9–145
- Serra, A., 5H–54
- Zierep, J., 5H–113

Lee wave forecasting
- Colson, DeV., 5H–115
- Scorer, R. S., 5.1–91; 5.6–18

ee waves
Barrington, C. R. and Wilkins, J. W., 5.1–303
California. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Met., 5H–56
Colson, DeV., 5H–71
Georgii, W., 5.1–190; 5.4–170; 5.7–128; 5H–60; 5H–126
Harper, R. D. M., 5H–118
Hirth, W. and Brutting, G., 5H–93
Jacobs, L., 5H–95
Kotsch, W. J., 5H–119
Kuettner, J. P., 5H–99
Kuettner, J. and Jenkins, C. F., 5H–100
Ludlam, F. H., 5.3–252
Manley, G., 5H–25
Meierhofer, W., 5H–65
Palm, E., 5H–104
Radok, U., 5H–53
Raspet, A., 5H–36
Saudek, V. M. and Eldredge, R. C., 5H–82
Scorer, R. S., 5H–83; 5H–110
Smalley, C. L., 5H–84
The Thermal, 5H–74
Turner, H. S., 5H–66
Wallington, C. E., 5.6–187
Zierep, J., 5H–87
eningrad. Arkticheskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institute
Problemy Arktiki, 5I–120
enticular clouds
Georgeson, S. H., 5H–92
Förchtgott, J., 5H–64
Lidster, G. A.
Fernley Meteorological Observatory, Southport, 5.4–31
Light
See **Scattering of light; Sky light color; Ultra-violet light**
Light diffusion
Linke, F., 5.8–124
Light filters
Hinzpeter, H., 5.4–51
Light intensity
Lindholm, F., 5I–75
Oura, H., 5.4–184
Light measurement
Hinzpeter, H., 5.4–51
Light of the night sky
See **Night airglow; Night sky spectra**
Light transmission
Eldridge, R. G., 5.6–55
Lighthouse observations
Hartenstein, G. and Markgraf, H., 5.11–149
Lightning
Berger, K., 5J–122; 5J–123; 5J–126
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 5J–114
Forrest, J. S., 5J–125
Lacey, H. M., 5J–133
McCann, G. D., 5J–117
Ruedy, R., 5J–119
See also **Artificial lightning; Ball lightning; Bead lightning**
Lightning charges
Israel, H., 5.4–114
Lightning damage
McCann, G. D., 5J–117
Tanaka, M., 5.4–257
Lightning danger
Müller-Hillebrand, D., 5J–109
Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau, 5.6–282
Lightning discharges
Banerji, S. K., 5.7–203
Norinder, H., 5.4–258
Lightning forms
Israel, H., 5.11–218
Lightning in art
Rieth, A., 5.5–8
Lightning protection
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Assoc., 5J–114
Fritsch, V., 5J–140
Gross, I. W. and McMorris, W. A., 5J–112
Lightning rods
Schonland, B. F. J., 5.4–256
Lightning spectrum
Israel, H. and Wurm, K., 5.11–219
Lightning strokes
Kakas, J., 5.10–119
Norinder, H. and Karsten, O., 5.4–260
Lightning types
Sourdillon, M., 5.8–279
Lightship observations
Hartenstein, G. and Markgraf, H., 5.11–149
Lightships
Meincke, —, 5.8–35
Limnology
Kondracki, J., 5.8–155
Lindenberg Aerological Observatory
Assmann, R., 5E–143
Line squall theory
Koschmieder, H. H., 5H–98
Line squalls
Abdullah, A. J., 5.11–126
Abdullah, A. J. and Tepper, M., 5.5–107
Frederickson, P. S., 5.1–191; 5H–72
Marine Observer, 5.5–167
Linear equations
Dwyer, P. S., 5.3–333
Liquid water content meters
Keily, D. P., 5.9–68
Brun, R. J. and Mergler, H. W., 5.3–242
Katz, R. E., 5.8–44
Lewis, W., 5J–95
Mass. Inst. of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology, 5.9–76
Literature reviews
Lull, H. W., 5.8–183
Miller, L. E., 5.9–7
Seybold, A. and Woltereck, H., 5.8–10
Local climates
Boss, G., 5.8–230
Dinkelacker, O. F. and Beyerlein, F., 5.5–198
Gilbert, G. H., 5.4–217
Hawke, E. L., 5.5–199
Howell, W. E., 5.2–249; 5.6–247
Koh, S., 5.5–202
Reiner, E., 5B–311
Zach, A., 5.10–200
Local climatology
Howe, G. M., 5.2–142
Mercanton, P. L., 5.6–244
Local forecast studies
Bruce, J. P. and Johnstone, C. L., 5.5–61
Coose, V. F., 5.5–62
Gilbert, G. H., 5.4–217
Moakler, J. J., 5.6–275
Sanders, F., 5.8–262
Local forecasting
CHernov, V. M., 5.5–230
Wood, L. E., 5.5–42
Local turbulence
Kamei, I., 5J–17
Local winds
Kimble, G. H. T. et al., 5B–239
Obruchev, V. A., 5.9–197
Schmuck, A., 5.2–167
Troll, C., 5.1–200
Ward, A., 5.5–141
Locusts
Badami, R. V., 5.11–194
Lodgepole needle miner
Henson, W. R. and Shepherd, R. F., 5.11–186
"Lomonosov" Expedition, 1931
Laktionov, A. F., 5I–54
Long period records
Ashbel, D., 5.8–231
Austria. Hydrographisches Zentralbüro, 5.2–223
Bonasera, F., 5.8–232

Campa, M., 5.1–177
Canada. Meteorological Div., 5.8–36
Hesse, W., 5.11–206
Hoelscher, L., 5.8–37
Hommel, K., 5.1–36
Manley, G., 5.3–63
Mennella, C., 5.5–176
Moniak, J., 5.11–157
Ostrowski, J., 5.8–238
Ozawa, T. and Fujita, T., 5.1–175
Peacock, J. E., 5B–297
Polli, Silvio, 5.1–271
Trenkle, H. and Rudloff, H., 5.7–179
Tunis. Service Météorologique, 5.4–35
Xanthakis, J., 5.10–137

Long range forecasting
Abbot, C. G., 5.7–57
Baur, F., 5.11–52
Berlage, H. P., Jr., 5B–127
Bigelow, H. B., 5A–21
Bliumina, L. I., 5.6–2
Braak, C., 5B–39; 5B–53
Brooks, C. E. P., 5.6–74
Brooks, C. F., 5A–126
de Boer, H. J., 5B–244; 5B–245
de Boer, H. J. and Euwe, W., 5B–253
Eliassen, A., 5.1–74
Euwe, W., 5B–255; 5B–256
Floyd, R., 5.6–75
Fukuda, K., 5.9–299
Galle, P. H., 5A–123
Groissmayr, F. B., 5I–138
Idöjárás, [Budapest], 5.8–74
Iyer, V. D., 5B–116; 5B–174
Jones, E., 5.6–78
Kamerling, Z., 5B–79
Klein, W. H., 5.6–79
Kobayashi, T. and Hori, J., 5.10–91
Kubota, K., 5.6–80
Manohin, V., 5.10–92
Maung Kha, M., 5B–229
Morton, W. C., III, 5.9–83
Namias, J., 5.3–9
Nowland, G. W., 5.6–81
Ogawara, M., 5.7–55
Oosawa, K., 5.6–82; 5.10–8
Po E, M., 5B–205
Queney, P., 5A–170
Rodewald, M., 5.11–53
Sakai, H., 5.8–73
Schell, I. I., 5I–170
Stagg, J. M., 5.6–84
van der Bijl, W., 5.6–85
Volkov, N. A., 5I–124
Wadsworth, G. P., 5.2–61
Weickmann, L., 5.2–72

Long range temperature forecasting
Gay, R. W., 5.6–76

Long wave absorption
Kondrat'ev, K. IA., 5.3–180

Long wave analysis
Riehl, H. et al., 5.5–58

Long wave propagation
Bain, W. C., 5.6–284
Millman, G. H., 5.1–206

Long wave radiation
See **Infrared radiation**

Long wave radiation measurement
Kreitz, E., 5.8–50
See **Infrared radiation measurement**

Long waves in the westerlies
Klein, W. H., 5.6–79
See also **Waves in the westerlies**

Low level sounding systems
Lowell, P. D. et al., 54–46

Low temperature fog formation
Appleman, H., 5.9–221

Low temperature hygrometry
Inouye, N., 5.2–54

Low temperature research
Sapporo, Japan. Hokkaido Univ. Inst. of Low Temperature Science, 5.5–14

Lunar eclipses
Paetzold, H. K., 5.3–122

Lunar effects
Skinner, N. J. et al., 5.8–100

Lunar influences
Berkes, Z., 5.8–80
Chapman, S., 5B–120
Henstock, H., 5.3–3
Przepirorski, W., 5B–80
Vize, V. IU., 5I–136

Lunar ionospheric tides
Ibrahim, Z., 5.7–76

Lunar rainbows
Marine Observer, 5.3–317

Lysimeter observations
Kalweit, H., 5.11–138

Lysimeters
Bac, S., 5.4–174

M

"Mabahiss" Expedition
See **John Murray Expedition, 1933–1934**

Machine methods
Bushby, F. H. and Hinds, M. K., 5.8–67

Macroclimate
Khromov, S. P., 5.3–275

Maebashi Weather Station, Japan
Sanuki, M. et al., 5.4–49

Magnetic disturbances
Hardwick, B., 5.2–93
Lewis, R. P. W. and McI tosh, D. H., 5.5–84
Martyn, D. F., 5.1–116; 5 208
van Sabben, D., 5.1–118

Magnetic field measurement
Babcock, H. W., 5.7–209

Magnetic fields
Alfven, H., 5C–104
Cougnard, J., 5.3–2
Johnson, M. H., 5.4–92

Magnetic observatories
Argentina. Servicio M Nac., 5.1–306
Bilancini, R., 5.9–20
Birkeland, K., 5C–16
Chapman, S., 5C–125; 5 197
Chapman, S. and Ferraro, C. A., 5C–64
Cowling, T. G., 5C–115
Dungey, J. W., 5C–199
Heppner, J. P. et al., 5C–2
Hulburt, E. O., 5C–252
Little, C. G. and Maxwe A., 5C–207
Maris, H. B. and Hulburt, O., 5C–51
Martyn, D. F., 5C–152
Moiseev, A. P. et al., 5C–1
Nagata, T., 5C–186
Ol', A. I., 5C–187
Sen Gupta, P. K. and Mitr S. N., 5.8–99
V'iunov, B. F., 5C–119

Magnetic variations
Meek, J. H., 5C–260

Magnetographs
Babcock, H. W., 5.7–209

Magnetohydrodynamics
Krzywoblocki, M. Z., 5.6 113

Malaria
Fisher, W. B., 5.2–281

Mal'tsev, A. N.
Ezhov, A. A., 5.4–42

"Malygin" Expedition, 193
Leningrad. Arkticheski Nauchno- Issledovatel'ski Institut, 5I–56

Mammals
Kalela, O., 5.6–265

Manila Observatory, Philli pines
Selga, M., 5B–96
Repetti, W. C., 5B–250

Manned balloon ascents
Karol', B. P., 5E–113
National Geographic Soci ety, Wash., D. C., 5E–72 5E–79

- Neue Augsburger Zeitung, 5E–63
- Stevens, A. W., 5D–90

anometers
- Long, R. A. K., 5.10–60

anuals
- Bendix Aviation Corporation, 5.5–46
- Berezkin, V. A., 5I–63
- Bigelow, H. B. and Edmondson, W. T., 5K–32
- Bigelow, H. B. and Stetson, H. C., 5K–17
- Chesters, A. O., 5.4–8
- Hobbs, A. T., 5J–168
- Lappo, S. D., 5I–139
- Stefansson, V., 5I–135
- Tannehill, I. R., 5A–160
- U. S. Air Force. Technical Training Command, 5K–15
- U. S. Air Forces HDQ, 5B–232
- U. S. Air Weather Service, 5.9–33; 5D–241
- U. S. Hydrographic Office, 5K–104
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations, 5D–216
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.1–83; 5.1–84; 5.10–25
- *See also* **Forecasters manuals; Instrument manuals; IMO. Marine Code, 1949; Laboratory manuals; Marine manuals; Observers manuals**

Map analysis
- *See* **Synoptic analysis**

Marine aerological observations
- Hergesell, H., 5E–11; 5E–13; 5E–23; 5E–66
- Kleinschmidt, E. and Huss, Ed., 5E–69
- Kuhlbrodt, E., 5E–52
- Teisserenc de Bort, L. and Rotch, Abbot L., 5E–15
- Wegener, A. and Kuhlbrodt, E., 5E–42

Marine atlases
- Böhnecke, G. and Dietrich, G., 5.1–185
- California. Univ. Scripps Inst. of Oceanography, 5A–108
- France. Bureau Central Mét., 5A–88
- Gt. Brit. Met. Off., 5A–97
- Hamburg. Deutsches Hydrographisches Inst., 5A–92; 5I–168
- Isakov, I. S., 5A–103
- McDonald, W. F., 5A–107
- Netherlands. Met. Inst., 5B–41; 5B–157
- U. S. Hydrographic Office, 5A–111

Marine climatic charts
- Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 5A–91
- Gr. Br. Meteorological Office, 5A–97; 5B–70
- Japan. Hydrographic Dept., 5A–99
- McDonald, W. F., 5A–107
- Netherlands. Meteorologisch Instituut, 5A–100; 5B–157
- U. S. Hydrographic Office, 5A–104; 5A–109; 5A–115
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 5A–112
- Wilhelmshaven, Germany. Marineobservatorium, Klimadienst, 5A–89

Marine climatic data
- Clayton, H. H., 5A–106
- Ecuador. Armada. Sección Meteorológica Maritima, 5.7–36
- France. Service Hydrographique, 5B–246
- Galle, P. H., 5B–103
- Gr. Br. Hydrographic Dept., 5B–210
- Gr. Br. Met. Off., 5A–95
- Kobe, Japan. Imperial Marine Obs., 5B–180
- Netherlands. Met. Inst., 5B–41
- Selga, M., 5B–158
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 5A–114
- Vowinckel, E. and Oosthuizen, C. M., 5.10–37

Marine climatology
- Galle, P. H., 5B–103
- Hamburg. Deutsches Hydrographisches Inst., 5.11–2
- Jameson, H., 5A–158
- Schott, G., 5A–34

Marine disasters
- Rodewald, M., 5.3–215
- Rodewald, M. and Hebecker, O., 5.3–221

Marine engineering
- Bullen, F. L., 5J–88
- Colvin, O. D. and Duly, S. J., 5J–82
- Colvin, O. D. et al., 5J–79
- Minikin, R. C. R., 5K–99

Marine forecasting
- Ivanov, I. V., 5.1–75

Marine industry
- Mason, M. A., 5K–71

Marine influences
- Arnaud, C., 5.1–292
- Barlow, E. W., 5A–155
- Brooks, C. E. P., 5A–132
- Brooks, C. F., 5A–126
- Carruthers, J. N., 5A–139
- Chevey, P. and Carton, P., 5B–130
- Galle, P. H., 5A–123
- Littlehales, G. W., 5A–129
- Pettersson, H., 5A–125
- Pettersson, O., 5A–118; 5A–120
- Prager, E., 5A–169
- Queney, P., 5A–170
- Schweigger, E., 5A–140
- Thomson, A., 5A–161

Marine manuals
- Bowditch, N., 5A–250
- Gr. Br. Met. Off., 5A–23; 5A–49
- Italy. Istituto Idrografico, 5A–24
- Köppen, W. P., 5A–8
- Netherlands. Met. Inst., 5A–44
- U. S. Navy. Naval Air Technical Training Command, 5A–35
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 5A–50

Marine meteorological charts
- Gr. Br. Met. Off., 5A–96
- Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte, 5A–90
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 5A–105; 5A–110

Marine meteorological code, 1949
- France. Service Hydrographique, 5.1–81

Marine meteorological data
- Denmark. Meteorologisk Institut, 5A–86
- Deutsche Sudpolar-Expedition auf dem Schiff "Gauss," 5A–63
- Harries, H. D., 5A–133
- Netherlands. Met. Inst., 5.10–43
- Thomsen, H., 5.3–54

Marine meteorological observations
- France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine, 5.1–81
- Frankcom, C. E. N., 5A–157
- Gaffrey, ——, 5.6–25
- Meincke, ——, 5.8–35
- Rodewald, M., 5.3–157
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations, 5A–81
- Walden, H., 5.11–21
- Williams, C. H. and Radley, J. R., 5.4–27

Marine meteorology
Ångström, A., 5.10–13
Akademia Nauk SSSR. Institut Okeanologii, 5A–244
Aliverti, G., 5A–173
Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorlogie., 5A–208
Aus dem Archiv der Deutschen Seewarte, 5A–209
Berget, A., 5A–20
Bigelow, H. B., 5A–21
Blot, C., 5K–90
Bossen, P. and Zee, P. Van der, 5A–42
Bowditch, N., 5A–250
Brown, C. H., 5A–26
Burgess, C. R., 5A–47
Canada. Met. Div., 5.6–29
Canfield, N. L., 5A–199
Coyecque, M., 5A–16
Defant, A. et al., 5A–29
de Sugny, J., 5A–4
Donn, W. L., 5A–51
Findlay, A. G., 5A–3
Frankcom, C. E. N., 5A–175; 5A–200
Gt. Brit. Met. Off., 5A–23
Hamburg. Deutsches Hydrographisches Inst., 5.11–2
Indonesia. Djawatan Meteorologi dan Geofisik, 5A–219
Italy. Istituto Idrografico, 5A–24
Jacobs, W. C., 5A–176
Jameson, H., 5A–149
Johnsen, O. and Bryn, Z., 5A–43
Journal of Marine Research, 5A–224
Kammer, E. and Dinger, J. E., 5.3–16; 5K–140
Kirk, T. H., 5A–150
Koppen, W. P., 5A–8
Krauss, J. and Stein, W., 5A–55
Liashnitskiĭ, V. E., 5.3–7
Malkus, J. S. and Bunker, A. F., 5A–186; 5H–77
Marine Observer, 5.7–19; 5A–227
Maury, M. F., 5A–116
Netherlands. Met. Inst., 5A–44
Nuemann, G., 5A–205
Oceanographical Magazine, 5A–228
Paredes y Castro, J. G. de, 5A–15
Peppler, A., 5D–29
Petterssen, S. and Spinnagr, F., 5A–28
Priestley, C. H. B., 5A–178
Redfield, A. C., 5J–24
Riehl, H. and Elford, C. R., 5A–141
Ritchie, G. S. and Deacon, G. E. R., 5.6–11
Rouch, J. A. P., 5.4–214; 5A–30; 5A–189
Schott, G., 5A–25
Schumacher, A., 5A–249
Scott, R. H., 5A–117
Seewart, Hamburg, 5A–231
Smith, H. T., 5A–127
Somma, A., 5A–46
Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrografiski Inst. Mornarice. Met. Otsjek, 5.6–10
Stewart, J. Q., 5A–36; 5K–21
Stommel, H., 5A–37
Sverdrup, H. U., 5A–31; 5A–179
Tannehill, I. R., 5A–56 5A–160
Tasson, A., 5A–146
Terry, A. and Suanzes, V., 5A–5
Thomson, A., 5A–161
Ulanov, Kh. K., 5A–136
U. S. Maritime Service Inst., 5A–33
U. S. Navy. Naval Air Technical Training Command, 5A–35
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5A–50
Vercelli, F., 5.4–5; 5A–54
Westwater, F. L., 5A–142
Wetterlotse, 5A–245
Williams, C. H. and Radley, J. R., 5.4–27
Woodcock, A. H., 5A–196; 5A–197
Woodcock, A. H. and Gifford, M. M., 5A–162
Woodcock, A. H. and Wyman, J., 5A–151; 5H–30
Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., 5A–234

Marine meteorology bibliography
See 5A–1 to 5A–251, p. 75–123, Jan. 1954

Marine navigation
Bowditch, N., 5A–250
Hebecker, O., 5.4–157; 5.4–159
Johnsen, O. and Bryn, Z., 5A–43
Ritchie, G. S. and Deacon, G. E. R., 5.6–11
Romer, E. and Rodewald, M., 5.5–133
Sharpey-Schafer, J. M., 5.3–314

Marine pilot charts
Gr. Br. Hydrographic O
5A–98
U. S. Hydrographic Off., 5
109; 5A–115

Marine pilot guides
France. Service Hydrog
phique, 5B–246
Gr. Br. Hydrographic O
171
U. S. Coast and Geode
Survey, 5B–194

Marine resorts
See **Seaside resorts**

Marine weather services
France. Météorologie N
tionale, 5.4–56
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5
57

Maritime Conference, Bru
sels, 1853
Canfield, N. L., 5A–199
Maury, M. F., 5A–116
Shumacher, A., 5–249

Maritime convection
Eggvin, J., 5.6–154

Mars
Barabashev, N. P., 5.3–16
Goldie, A. H. R., 5D–164
Kuiper, G. P., 5.5–80
Schoenberg, E., 5.6–90

Marsupials
Guiler, E. R., 5.5–172

Martin Viking rockets
Jackson, J. E., 5.1–115

Mathematical aids
Linke, F., 5.3–8

Mathematical climatology
von Schelling, H., 5.3–296

Mathematical forecasting
See **Numerical forecasting**

Mathematical statistics
Dwyer, P. S., 5.3–333
Courant, R. et al., 5F–2
Eliassen, A., 5F–22
Fox, L., 5F–17
Gumbel, E. J. et al., 5.6–37
Householder, A. S., 5F–96
Hyman, M. A., 5F–66
Skeib, G., 5.5–24
Young, D., 5F–29
Zeitschrift für angewandt
Mathematik und Mecha
nik, 5.6–162

"Maud" Expedition, 1918
1925
Lauscher, F., 5I–49
Malmgren, F., 5I–24; 5I–2
Maud Expedition, 1918
1925, 5A–68
Mosby, H., 5I–43
Sverdrup, H. U., 5I–26; 5I
30; 5I–44; 5I–47

audheim Expedition, 1949–1952
Giaever, J., 5A–246
Liljequist, G., 5D–190
Maudheim Expedition, 1949–1952, 5.1–49
Robin, G. de Q., 5A–83
aury, Matthew Fontaine
Maury, M. F., 5A–116
Canfield, N. L., 5A–199
Schumacher, A., 5A–249
ax-Planck-Gesellschaft
Naturwissenschaften, 5.3–26
aximum possiple precipitation
Paulhus, J. L. H. and Gilman, C. S., 5.7–66
aximum temperature
Durward, J., 5D–206
aximum wind load on towers
Booker, C. A., 5.4–105
ean monthly pressure charts
South Africa. Weather Bureau, 5.10–111
ean pressure charts
Jackson, S. P., 5.1–133
Somov, M. M., 5I–99
Wexler, H. and Tepper, M., 5I–153
ean tropopause height
Ramanathan, K. R., 5D–55
echanical weather forecasters
Wood, L. E., 5.5–42
echanics and thermodynamics
See **Dynamics of the atmosphere**
echanics of the atmosphere
Bushby, F. H., 5F–35
Defrise, P., 5.9–117
Deguillaume, M., 5.3–230
Garmendia Iraundegui, J., 5.1–126
Isimaru, Y., 5D–142
James, R. W., 5.3–135
Lettau, H., 5.11–78
Miller, J. E., 5.6–189
Queney, P., 5H–80
Vialar, J., 5.5–11
edical climatology
Cuba. Inst. Nac. de Hidrología y Climatología Médicas, 5.7–191
Ficker, H. and de Rudder, B., 5.2–171
Helbig, K., 5B–163
Highet, H. C., 5B–18
Kohlbrugge, J. H. F., 5B–9
Morin, H. G. S. and Carton P., 5B–135
Slomin, A. D., 5.8–253
Zenker, H., 5.1–219
See also **Climatotherapy**
Medical meteorology
Clausse, R. and Grisolett, H., 5.9–297
Ferreira, H. A., 5.3–22
Jaki, J., 5.4–235
Jessel, U., 5.8–17
Kerdo, I., 5.2–279
Menger, W. and Stanz, D., 5.8–258
Reiter, R., 5.8–278
Sargent, F., II, 5.2–271; 5.4–234
Sargent, F., II and Sargent, V. W., 5.4–233
Takacxy, L., 5.2–280
Takats, I. and Szenasy, J., 5.5–219
Tichy, H., 5.2–272
Ungeheuer, H., 5.8–257
Warmbt, W., 5.4–236
See also **Air-borne diseases; Appendicitis; Bronchitis; Climatotherapy; Fungus diseases; Heart disease; Malaria; Pellagra; Penumonia; Respiratory diseases; Scarlet fever; Skin diseases; Skin functioning; Tuberculosis**
Medium range forecasting
See **Extended forecasting**
Meinardus, W.
Poser, H., 5.9–30
Melander effect
Lodge, J. P. et al., 5.11–144
Mendeleev, Dimitriĭ Ivanovich
Karol', B. P., 5E–113
Merchant marine
Barlow, E. W., 5A–155
Frankcom, C. E. N., 5A–157
Mercurial barometers
Sneyers, R., 5.5–27
Meridional circulation
Clarkson, L. S., 5D–179
Meridional cross sections
Flohn, H., 5D–135
Haurwitz, B., 5D–114
Mironovitch, V., 5.1–136
Petterssen, S. et al., 5I–184
Ramanathan, K. R. and Ramakrishnan, K. P., 5D–71
Riehl, H., 5D–175
Meridional exchange
Court, A., 5D–121
Defant, F., 5.8–110
Flohn, H. and Trenkle, H., 5.11–85
Palmen, E., 5.11–81
Meridional heat flux
Poornachandra Rao C. and Rama Sastry, A. A., 5.9–132
Meridional index
South Africa. Weather Bureau, 5.8–33
Meridional momentum flux
Palmen, E., 5.1–127
Mesoclimatological data
Nagata, S., 5.3–304
Meson production
Powell, C. F., 5.7–103
Mesons
Powell, C. F., 5.3–34
Messina Observatory, Italy
De Pasquale, O., 5.7–49
Metal foil (window) dispersion
Warner, J. and Bowen, E. G., 5.2–102
Meteor echoes
Manning, L. A. et al., 5.11–211
"Meteor" Expedition, 1925-1927
Deutsche Atlantische Expedition, 5A–70
Thorade, H., 5A–71
Meteor ionization trails
Kaiser, T. R., 5.5–6
Meteor research
Ovenden, M. W., 5.2–288
Meteor trail photography
Whipple, F. L., 5.3–227
Meteor trails
de Jager, C., 5.8–1616
McKinley, D. W. R., 5.11–210
Manning, L. A. et al., 5.9–300
Millman, P. M., 5.5–224
Villard, O. G., Jr. et al., 5.5–225
Volmer, P., 59–301
Meteoric drift measurement
Manning, L. A., 5.8–25
Meteoric exploration of atmosphere
Link, F., 5.5–76
Meteoric influences
Naismith, R., 5.8–98
Meteorites
McKinley, D. W. R., 5.11–210
Meteoritic showers
V'iunov, B. F., 5C–119
Meteorobiology
See **Biometeorology**
Meteorographs
Georgia Inst. of Technology. State Engineering Experiment Station, Atlanta, 5.5–43
Umschau, 5.10–64
Meteorological abstracts
American Geophysical Union, 5.1–249

- **Meteorological bibliographies**
  - Bilancini, R., 5.11–11
  - France. Météorologie Nationale and Société Météorologique de France, 5C–65
  - Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 5.2–19
  - Gleeson, T. A., 5.2–20; 5B–292
  - Royal Meteorological Society, London, 5C–164
- **Meteorological careers**
  - Beck, N. C., 5.7–20
  - Byers, H. R., 5.5–21
  - Gleiter, T. P., 5.3–23
  - Ludlum, D. M., 5J–228
- **Meteorological classification**
  - W. M. O. Commission for Bibliography and Publications, First Session, Paris, 1953, 5.10–14
  - *See also* **U.D.C. for meteorology**
- **Meteorological conferences**
  - Ashford, O. M., 5.4–19
  - Keri, Menyhert, 5.3–25
  - Petrovic, R., 5.11–13
  - Schlegel, M., 5.11–17
  - Sheppard, P. A., 5.6–23
  - Società Italiana di Geofisica e Meteorologia, Genova, 5.11–14
- **Meteorological consultants**
  - Baum, W. A., 5.10–12
  - Ludlum, D. M., 5J–228
- **Meteorological curricula**
  - Neiburger, M., 5.7–22
- **Meteorological data**
  - Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 5.3–59
- **Meteorological effects**
  - Randall, D. L., 5J–143
  - Troeger, H., 5.5–19
- **Meteorological elements**
  - *See* **Vertical variations of meteorological elements**
- **Meteorological engineering**
  - *See* **Engineering meteorology**
- **Meteorological glossaries**
  - Hernandez, H. and Apai, R. W. de., 5.2–21
- **Meteorological influences**
  - Molga, M., 5.11–201
  - Sarabhai, V. et al., 5.6–143
- **Meteorological instruments**
  - Jones, E. B., 5.7–6
  - Kedrolivanskiĭ, V. N., 5.4–44
  - Kedrolivanskiĭ, V. N. and Sternzam, M. S., 5.11–4
  - Kleinschmidt, E., 5.11–34
  - Lloyd, H. A., 5J–33
  - Middleton, W. E. K. and Spilhaus, A. F., 5.10–6
  - Novikov, A. I., 5.7–42
  - Raethjen, P. et al., 5.4–48
  - *See also* **Recording equipment**
- **Meteorological libraries**
  - Keil, K., 5.9–17
- **Meteorological logs**
  - Baldwin, E. B., 5I–13
- **Meteorological networks**
  - Cheng, C.-s., 5.3–19
  - Federación Nacional cafeteros de Colombia, Bogotá, 5.3–56
  - Gr. Br. Met. Office, 5.2–35
  - Southern Rhodesia. Met. Dept., 5.2–251
  - Weickmann, L. I., 5.3–31
- **Meteorological observation**
  - Buinitskiĭ, V. K. and Efremov, A., 5I–109
- **Meteorological observatories**
  - *See* **Meteorological stations;** *also names of obsesvatories*
- **Meteorological periodical bibliographies**
  - Weatherwise, 5.9–16
- **Meteorological philosophy**
  - Raethjen, P., 5.6–24
- **Meteorological progress**
  - *See* **Progress in meteorology**
- **Meteorological publications**
  - Byers, H. R., 5.2–22
- **Meteorological research**
  - Ångström, A. K., 5.2–16
  - Australia. Commonwealth Sci. and Ind. Research Org. Section of Met. Physics, 5.11–10
  - Bilancini, R., 5.2–17; 5.11–11
  - Cowen, R. C. and Landsberg, H., 5.4–7
  - Dufour, L., 5.2–18
  - Estoque, M. A., 5.3–21
  - Hatakeyama, H. and Syono, S., 5.4–14
  - I.U.G.G. Assoc. of Met., Brussels, 1951, 5.4–15; 5.4–16; 5.5–13; 5.6–19; 5.6–21
  - Suits, C. G., 5.9–22
  - Viaut, A., 5.5–16
  - Weatherwise, 5.7–21
  - Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., 5A–234
- **Meteorological research institutes**
  - Sapporo, Japan. Hokkaido Univ. Inst. of Low Temperature Science, 5.5–14
- **Meteorological service bul tins**
  - Philippines. Weather B reau, 5B–273
- **Meteorological service deve opment**
  - K—, J., 5.1–14
- **Meteorological services**
  - Baden. Landeswetterdien 5.6–1
  - Bindon, H. H., 5.10–65
  - Braak, C. et al., 5B–265
  - British Caribbean Met. Ser ice, Port-of-Spain, Trin dad, 5.3–18
  - Del Rosario, C., 5.3–20
  - Ferreira, H. A., 5.6–15; 5. 16
  - France. Mét. National 5.11–16
  - Germany. Deutscher We terdienst. Met. Amt f Nordwestdeutschland, 5.11–12
  - I.U.G.G. Assoc. of Meteo ology, Brussels, 1951, 5.4 15; 5.6–14; 5.6–22
  - Keränen, J., 5.6–18
  - Mariolopoulos, E. G., 5.6–2
  - Monthly Weather Review 5B–12
  - Petrovic, R., 5.11–13
  - Philippines. Weather Bu reau, 5B–273
  - Pure Oil News, [Chicago 5.6–17
  - Reichelderfer, F. W., 5.1–1
  - Schmidt, F. H. and Schr gardus, M. W. F., 5B–28
  - Simmers, R. G., 5.6–12
  - South Africa. Office of Cen sus and Statistics, 5.4–3
  - Switzerland. Meteorol gische Zentralanstalt, 5.1 47
  - U. S. Dept. of Commerce Advisory Committee o Weather Services, 5.11–1
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 5B 251
  - *See also* **Airways meteor ological services**
- **Meteorological societies**
  - Benum, F. W., 5.3–17
  - Byers, H. R., 5.2–22
  - Junge, C., 5.3–24
  - Météorologie, 5.2–14
  - Sanson, M. J., 5.2–12
  - *See also Names of meteroro logical societies, as* **American Meteorologica Society**

eteorological stations
Ångström, A., 5.10–13
See also **Actinometric stations; Agro-meteorological stations; Arctic weather**
See also Names of meteorological societies as **American Meteorological Society**
eteorological stations
Ångström, A., 5.10–13
See also **Actinometric stations; Agro-meteorological stations; Arctic weather stations; Automatic weather stations; Mobile weather stations; Ocean weather stations**
eteorological symbols
American Standards Assoc. Sectional Committee on Letter Symbols, 5.9–18
eteorological textbooks
See **Meteorology textbooks**
eteorological trends
See **Climatic trends**
eteorologists
Picotti, M., 5.9–28
See also **Industrial meteorologists**
eteorology
Aujeszky, L. et al., 5.1–1
Baum, W. A., 5.10–12
Geofysiske Publikasjoner, 5A–218
Lloyd, H. A., 5J–33
Murray, J., 5A–10
Oceanography and Meteorology, 5A–229
Okołowicz, W., 5.8–227
Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology, 5A–230
Pretoria. State Library, 5.4–17
Reclus, E., 5A–2
Revista de Geofisica, 5.4–18
Wagner, R., 5.10–20
See also **Aeronautical meteorology; Agricultural meteorology; Applied meteorology; Architectural meteorology; Artic meteorology; Dynamic meteorology; Elementary meteorology; Engineering meteorology; Equatorial meteorology; Marine meteorology; Medical meteorology; Meteoropathology; Micrometeorology; Military meteorology; Mountain meteorology; Physical meteorology; Physiological meteorology; Popular meteorology; Stack meteorology; Tropical meteorology**
Meteorology textbooks
Hare, F. K., 5.2–4
Pavisic, A. and Makjanic, B., 5.7–17
Rainov, R., 5.9–14
Roulleau, J. and Trochon, R., 5.4–3
Schneider-Carius, K., 5.2–7
Vialar, J., 5.5–11
Meteorology textbooks bibliography
Weatherwise, 5.9–16
Meteoropathology
Clausse, R. and Grisolett, H., 5.9–297
Takacsy, L., 5.2–280
Meters
See **Air-borne meters; Air meters; Cloud meters; Conductivity meters; Fog meters; Icing meters; Liquid water content meters; Potential gradient meters; Radiation meters; Visibility meters**
Methods of computation
Essenwanger, O., 5.11–22
Fabbroni, E. O., 5.6–36
Gumbel, E. J. et al., 5.6–37
Hartmann, W., 5.8–127
Haurwitz, B. and Sawada, R., 5.9–36
Ukraintsev, V. N., 5.2–126
Ungeheuer, H., 5.7–35
Methods of forecasting
See **Forecasting techniques**
Methods of observation
See **Observation techniques**
"Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep-sea Expedition, 1910
Bergen, Norway. Museum, 5A–66
Microanalysis of gases
Paneth, F. A., 5.4–82
Microbaric waves
Mosetti, F., 5.6–71
Microbarometric oscillations
Saxer, L., 5.8–157
Scorer, R. S., 5.3–207; 5H–108
Sellick, N. P., 5.3–208
Williams, B. A., 5.3–209
Microbarovariographs
Ewing, M. and Press, F., 5.3–210
Mosetti, F., 5.6–71
Microclimate control
See **Microclimatic control**
Microclimate of fields
Gorshenin, N. M., 5.6–177
Kaganov, M. A. et al., 5.4–228
Microclimate of forests
Christy, H. R., 5.2–265
Microclimate of slopes
Cantlon, J. E., 5.8–244
Microclimates
Browne, F. L. et al., 5J–47
Khromov, S. P., 5.3–275
Knight, R. A. G. et al., 5J–46
Kreutz, W., 5.3–291
Molchanov, A. A., 5.2–232
Microclimatic amelioration
Biel, E. R., 5.1–279
Microclimatic control
Smal'ko, IA. A., 5.3–292
Microclimatic data
Cantlon, J. E., 5.8–244
Luncz, G., 5.6–184
Vasarhelyi, J., 5.11–188
Microclimatic ozone measurements
Zimmerman, G., 5.7–71
Microclimatic wind observation
Paulus, R., 5.8–26
Microclimatological bibliographies
Geiger, R., 5.3–290
Microclimatological data
Carton, P. and Maurand, P., 5B–129
Venkatanarasinga Rao, M. B. et al., 5.2–262
Microclimatology
Biel, E. R., 5.1–279
Brooks, C. E. P., 5.11–1
Carton, P. and Sallenave, P., 5B–170
Desing, H., 5.2–260
Diem, M., 5.9–286
Institut für Wissenschaft und Kunst, Vienna, 5.10–3
Ito, S. et al., 5.2–261
Johansson, O. V., 5.8–39
Kosmodamianskaia, D. M., 5.8–245
Morbitzer, K., 5.2–263
Nishimura, S., 5.4–230
Parker, J., 5.2–264
Roberts, M. H., 5.1–281
Schrödter, H., 5.9–285
See also **Insect microclimatology**
Microclimatology of lake shores
Berg, H., 5.4–226
Microclimatology of pools
Hohne, W., 5.8–243
Micromeritics bibliographies
London. Science Museum. Science Library, 5.3–119
Micrometeorites
Ovenden, M. W., 5.2–288
Micrometeorological data
Johns Hopkins Univ. Lab. of Climatology, 5.11–114
Takeda, K. et al., 5.11–187

Micrometeorological instrumentation
  Gerhardt, J. R. and Gohlke, R., 5.4–43
Micrometeorological instruments
  Gill, G. C., 5.8–45
  Reifferscheid, H., 5.2–56
  Takacs, L., 5.5–213
  Takasu, K., 5.4–52
Micrometeorological observations
  Netherlands. (K.) Met. Inst., 5.7–104
  Panofsky, H. A., 5.9–185
Micrometeorological profiles
  Gandin, L. S. and Dubov, A. S., 5.5–140
Micrometeorological temperature measurement
  Elnesr, M. K., 5.10–58
Micrometeorological turbulence
  Davidson, B. and Lettau, H., 5.7–114
  Gill, G. C., 5.11–42
Micrometeorological wind profiles
  Iizuka, H., 5.1–205
Micrometeorology
  Brooks, F. A., 5.1–3
  Diem, M., 5.2–53
  Edney, E. B., 5.9–56
  Geiger, R., 5.5–20
  Ulanov, Kh. K., 5A–136
  See also **River micrometeorology**
Microorganisms
  Kiss, I., 5.6–262
Microphotographs
  Canada. Meteorological Div., 5.3–88
  Itoo, K., 55–181
Microseism bibliographies
  Gutenberg, B. and Andrews, F., 5K–133
Microseism research
  Symposium on Microseisms, Harriman, N. Y., Sept. 4–6, 1952, 5.11–8
Microseismic storm tracking
  Alcaraz, A. and Kintanar, R., 5A–181
  Deacon, G. E. R., 5K–61
  Donn, W. L. and Blaik, M., BA–183
  Gilmore, M. H., 5A–143; 5A–147
  Gutenberg, B., 5A–148
  Ylanan, C. W., 5A–198
Microseisms
  Bernard, P., 5.6–124
  Donn, W. L., 5.6–125
  Ewing, M. and Press, F., 5.3–210
  Kammer, E. and Dinger, J. E., 5.3–16
  Neis, B., 5A–153
  Symposium on Microseisms, 1952, 5.11–8
  See also **Cyclonic microseisms**
Microseisms from ocean waves
  Bossolasco, M., 5K–130
  Darbyshire, J., 5K–91
  Deacon, G. E. R., 5K–33; 5K–61
  Donn, W. L., 5K–114
  Kammer, E. W. and Dinger, J. E., 5K–119; 5K–140
  Longuet-Higgins, M. S., 5K–96
  Mukherjee, S. M., 5K–123
Microvariographs
  See **Microbarovariographs**
Microwave propagation studies
  Georgia Inst. of Technology. State Engineering Experiment Station, 5.5–43
Microwave reflection
  Koch, B., 5.8–284
Microwave scattering
  Austin, P. M., 5.3–40
Mild winters
  Ludlum, D. M., 5.1–176
Military climatology
  Jacobs, W. C., 5J–233
  Senter, W. O., 5.1–261
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 5B–221
  U. S. Office of Naval Operations, 5B–223
Military forecasters
  Sverdrup, H. U., 5.7–26
Military meteorology
  Colvin, H. F., III, 5.3–111
  Gandin, L. C., 5.7–34
  Kimble, G. H. T. et al., 5B–239
  William-Olsson, M., 5.7–18
Military oceanography
  Seiwell, H. R., 5A–145
Mine ventilation
  Casella, C. F. & Co., Ltd., 5.3–71
Minimum temperature forecasting
  Henstock, H., 5.3–3
  Parry, T. H., 5.6–63
  Paletschke, J., 5.7–63
  U. S. Weather Bureau. Fruit-Frost Service, 5.3–193
Minimum temperatures
  Hughes, G. D. and Ross, R. B., 5.1–179
  Sauberer, F. and Dirmhi I., 5.8–143
Mirage theory
  Haug, O., 5.7–197
Mirages
  Heybrock, W., 5.3–316
  Nelson, R. T., 5.7–199
  Ruck, F. W. M., 5.7–200
Mirror theodolite technique
  Kuhbodt, E., 5E–52
  Wegener, A. and Kuhlbro E., 5E–42
Mixing length
  Öpik, E. J., 5.10–107
Moazagotl clouds
  Elaissen, A., 5H–19
  Kuettner, J., 5H–15
  Wippermann, Fr., 5.5–150
Moazagotl winds
  Wippermann, Fr., 5.5–150
Mobile weather stations
  Miller, P. H., 5.8–42
  Schaefer, V., 5.1–226
Moby Dick design
  Tufts College. Dept. Electrical Engineering, 5 –134
Moisture damage
  McClimont, W., 5.1–213
Moisture diagrams
  See **Humidity diagrams**
Moisture exchange
  Budyko, M. I. and Drozdo C. A., 5.2–228
Moisture transfer
  Yih, C.-s., 5.5–99
Momentum spectrum
  Caro, D. E. et al., 5.6–138
Momentum transfer
  Palmen, E., 5.11–81
  Schaaf, S. A. and Sauer, M., 5K–103
  Sheppard, P. A., 5.11–82
Momentum transport
  Mintz, Y. and Kao, S.-K 5.5-97
Monsoon circulation
  Chelam, E. V., 5.9–193
  Flohn, H., 5.3–141; 5B–26
  Lautensach, H., 5B–272
  Richter, J., 5.2–163
  Viser, S. W., 5.1–198
Monsoon circulation theory
  Petterssen, S., 5.1–197
Monsoon climates
  Banerji, S. K., 5.9–272
Monsoon clouds
  Hata, S., 5.8–199
Monsoon effects
  Umbgrove, J. H. F., 5B–97
Monsoon fluctuations
  Schmidt, F. H. and Van d Vicht, J., 5B–300

Monsoon forecasting
Berlage, H. P., Jr., 5B–77
Braak, C., 5B–39
de Boer, H. J., 5B–244
Normand, Sir C., 5.5–57
Reesinck, J. J. M., 5B–299
Schmidt, F. H. and Van der Vicht, J., 5B–300
Monsoon isochrones
Bossolasco, M., 5.11–125
Monsoon oscillations
Dmitriev, A. A., 5.8–167
Monsoon rainfall persistence
Ramabhadran, V. K., 5.10–187
Monsoon rains
Boerema, J., 5B–46
Chelam, E. V., 5.9–193
Desai, B. N., 5.3–144
George, P. A., 5.5–144
Iyer, V. D., 5B–116
Monsoon snowfall
Kitazawa, S., 5.2–217
Monsoon theory
Dmitriev, A. A., 5.8–167
Monsoons
Australia. Met. Service (R.A.A.F.), 5B–208
Bruzon, E., 5B–138
Chevey, P. and Carton, P., 5B–130
Dallas, W. L., 5B–7
Fochler-Hauke, G., 5B–132
Great Britain. Met. Office, 5B–142
John, J. G. and Hare, F. K., 5B–238
Malurkar, S. L., 5.5–105
Tun Yin, M., 5B–262
van Bemmelen, W., 5B–51
See also **European monsoons; Indian monsoons**
Monthly meteorological bulletins
Belgium. Service Mét. d'Aviation. Régie des Voies Aériennes, 5.1–44
Burma. Met. Dept., 5B–186
Canada. Met. Div., 5.1–45
Ecuador. Armada. Sección Meteorológica Marítima, 5.7–36
El Salvador. Servicio Met. Nacional, 5.4–30
French Equatorial Africa. Service Mét., 5.11–29
French Indochina. Service Mét., 5B–21; 5B–93
Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Met. und Hydrol. Dienst, 5.2–34
Huancayo, Peru. Inst. Geofisico, 5.9–44
Hungary. Meteorológiai es Főldmágnességi Intézet, 5D–95
Ibadan, Nigeria. Univ. College. Dept. of Geography, 5.11–28
Indonesia. (K.) Magnetisch en Met. Observatorium te Batavia, 5B–153
Japan. 3entral Met. Obs., Tokyo, 5.3–60
Lignan Univ., Canton, China. Freeman Met. Obs., 5B–165; 5B–175
Macao. Serviço Met., 5B–296
Malaya. Met. Service, 5B–155
Malta. Royal Univ. Obs., 5.9–46
Netherlands. (K.) Met. Inst., 5.9–48
Philippines. Obs. Met. de Manila, 5B–1
Philippines. Weather Bureau, 5B–259
Tenerife. Centro Meteorológico, 5.1–48
Thailand. Met. Dept., 5B–159; 5B–167; 5B–203; 5B–287
Tunis. Service Mét., 5.2–41
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5D–233
Weatherwatch, 5.4–38
Morphological classifications
Büdel, J., 5I–155
Mosquitoes
Morin, H. G. S. and Carton, P., 5B–135
Mother-of-pearl clouds
See **Nacreous clouds**
Mountain and valley wind theory
Gleeson, T. A., 5.2–162
Mountain climates
Braak, C., 5B–57
Jacobson, Ed., 5B–50
Kohlburgge, J. H. F., 5B–9
Mörikofer, W., 5.6–261
Schedler, A., 5.2–269
Mountain climatology
Davos, Switzerland. Schweizerisches Forschungsinstitut für Hochgebirgsklima und Tuberkulose, 5.5–194
Malyshev, A. A., 5.3–298
Morbitzer, K., 5.2–263
Mountain effects
Grunow, J., 5.4–26
John, J. F., 5D–123
Mountain hydrology
Tonini, D., 5.11–172
Mountain meteorology
Abe, M., 5H–5
Contrad, V., 5.11–109
Freidel, H., 5.2–225
Geiger, R., 5.5–20
Ives, R. L., 5H–14
Jenkins, C. F., 5.1–211
Jourdant, F., 5.3–282
Kuettner, J., 5H–15
Queney, P., 5D–145
Reinhardt, H., 5H–17
Schlegel, M., 5.11–17
Schmidt, W., 5J–2
Selga, M., 5B–147
Senstius, M. W., 5B–106
Sydow, E., 5G–96
Mountain observations
Bouet, M., 5.8–118
Grunow, J., 5.1–26
Huzimura, I. et al., 5.1–37
Mountain observatories
Selga, M., 5B–147
See also **Meteorological stations**; also names of observatories
Mountain resort sites
Mörikofer, W., 5.6–261
Mountain top vortexes
Abe, M., 5H–18
Brooks, F. A., 5H–40
Mountain wave flying
Kuettner, J. and Jenkins, C. F., 5H–100
Mountain winds
Gressel, W., 5.5–143
Obruchev, V. A., 5.9–197
Mountaineering
Pugh, L. G. C. E., 5.10–212
"MOUSE" observations
Science News Letter, 5.11–31
Mulching
Daigo, Y. and Maruyama, E., 5.3–201
Neumann, J., 5.8–153
Multiple cloud layers
Mikel', V. M. 5.3–256
Multiple lightning strokes
Sourdillon, M., 5.8–279
Multiple regression techniques
Gold, E., 5.9–247
Multiple tropopause
Berggren, R., 5D–220
Bjerknes, J. and Palmen, E., 5D–91
Byers, H. R. and others, 5D–107
Defant, A., 5D–148
Graves, M. E., 5D–186
Japan. Central Met. Obs., Tokyo, 5D–240
Johnson, D. H., 5D–250
Kraus, E., 5D–152
Mironovitch, V., 5D–226

Mironovitch, V. and Viaut, A., 5D–103
Nagai, T. and Matuoka, Y., 5D–153
Palmen, E. and Nagler, K. M., 5D–144
Ramanathan, K. R. and Ramakrishnan, K. P., 5D–71
VanMieghem, J., 5D–105
Wexler, H., 5D–198
Murman Expedition, 1898-1908
Breitfuss, L. L., 5I–32

N

N-method
Reiter, R., 5J–100
N_2 dissociation
Nicholls, R. W., 5C–211
Nacreous clouds
Barrington, C. R. and Wilkins, J. W., 5.1–303
Jaumotte, J., 5D–84
Nautilus Expedition, 1931
Sverdrup, H. U. and Soule, F. M., 5A–76
Navier-Stokes equations
Barrar, R. B., 5.6–109
Navigation of sailing vessels
Rodewald, M., 5.6–170
Negative condensation trails
Bilancini, R., 5.9–225
Ratcliffe, R. A. S., 5.9–226
Negative particles
Arrhenius, S., 5C–8
Neon afterglow
Goldstein, L. et al., 5C–241
Neon in atmosphere
Bernard, R., 5C–122
Nepheloscopes
Mosetti, F., 5.4–25
"Neptune" cruise, 1903-1904
Canada. Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, 5I–15
Netherlands Meteorological Service
Netherlands. (K.) Met. Inst., 5.10–7
Netherlands Polar Expedition, 1882-1883
Snellen, M., 5I–7
Networks
See **Aerological networks; Communication networks; Meteorological networks; Radiosonde networks; Rain gage networks; Sferics networks; Solar radiation networks; Tornado warning networks;**
Neutral points
Alvarez, C. B. M., 5.6–279
Neutron moisture meters
Torchinsky, B. B., 5.2–58
New Mexico School of Mines
Workman, E. J. and Reynolds, S. E., 5.4–113
New serial publications
Cuba. Instituto Nacional de Hidrología y Climatología Medicas, 5.7-191
See also **Serial publications**
Newspaper articles
Jones, E., 5.6–78
Star, [Wash., D. C.], 5.6–44
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.4–109
Nieve penitente
Lliboutry, L., 5.1–246; 5.1–247; 5.7–162
Night airglow
Ashburn, E. V., 5.8–134
Bagariatskiĭ, B. A. et al., 5C–195
Barbier, D., 5.1–166
Barbier, D. and Pettit, H., 5C–257
Chapman, S., 5C–124
de Jager, C., 5.8–161
Dufay, J., 5C–131
Elvey, C. T. and Farnsworth, A. H., 5C–116
Geo-Science, Inc., Washington Grove, Md., 5.2–295
Gerson, N. C., 5.9–121
Götz, F. W. P. and Nicolet, M., 5.4–123
Hoffmeister, C., 5.4–124
Hulburt, E. O., 5.1–158
Jelley, J. V. and Galbraith, W., 5.1–159
Khvostikov, I. A., 5.1–161
Meinel, A. B., 5C–154; 5C–183
Nicolet, M., 5C–128
Roach, F. E. et al., 5.1–163; 5.1–164
Société Royale des Sciences de Liége, 5C–223
Vegard, L., 5C–130
Wulf, O. R., 5C–262
Night airglow absorption
Vassy, A. T., 5C–249
Night airglow measurements
Garrigue, H., 5.8–138
Night airglow spectrum
Armstrong, E. B., 5.3–183
Auberger, L., 5.4–122
Barbier, D., 5.7–97; 5.8–135; 5.8–136
Berthier, P., 5.8–137
Eropkin, D. I., 5C–67
Ghosh, S. N., 5C–148
Götz, F. W. P. and Nicolet, M., 5.4–123
Jones, A. V. and Gush, H 5.4–125
Meinel, A. B., 5.4–126; 5C 184
Pastiels, R., 5C–261
Pearse, R. W. B., 5.4–127
Petrie, W. and Small, R 5C–217
Pikel'ner, S. B. and CH vaev, K. K., 5.4–128
Pillow, M. E., 5.3–184
Rayleigh, Lord, 5C–30
Roach, F. E. et al., 5.7–96
Sommer, L. A., 5C–54
Swings, P. and Meinel, A B., 5C–224
Vegard, L., 5C–78
Night sky brightness
Garrigue, H., 5.8–138
Night sky brightness heights
Karimov, M. G., 5.1–160
Night sky cloudiness recorder
Jones, H. S., 5.1–63
Night sky continuum
Meinel, A. B., 5.4–126
Night sky spectra
Karimov, M. G., 5.1–160
Krasovskiĭ, V. I., 5.1–162
Night sky spectroscopy
Chapman, S., 5C–124
Nitric oxide
Lichtin, N. N., 5.5–81
Mitra, A. P., 5.9–111
Nitrogen afterglow
Kaplan, J. et al., 5C–179
Nitrogen compounds
Virtanen, A. I., 5.4–197
Nitrogen content of precipitation
Ångström, A. and Högberg L., 5.1–234
Nitrogen spectra
Kaplan, J. et al., 5C–179
Dufay, M., 5.2–294
Nitrous oxide
Goody, R. M. and Walshaw C. D., 5.4–78
No-lift balloons
Berry, F. A., 5E–149
Höhndorf, F., 5E–60
Höhndorf, F. and Marquardt, R., 5E–67
Mirrlees, S. T. A., 5E–86
Notilucent clouds
Read, R. S., 5.6–278
Weigel, W., 5.8–270
Nocturnal cooling
Gossard, E. E., 5.9–200
Monteith, J. L. and Saunders, W. E., 5.11–110
Nocturnal radiation
Yamamoto, G., 5.9–154
Nocturnal radiation data
Raman, P. K., 5.4–129

omograms
Brunberg, E. and Rattner, Adam, 5.8–283
Duthie, W. D. and Haltiner, G. J., 5.7–32
Gifford, F., Jr., 5.9–155; 5.11–23
Groen, P., 5K–66
Groen, P. and Weenink, M. P. H., 5K–94
Kavanagh, R. W. and Penner, S. S., 5.3–165
Kavanagh, R. W. et al., 5.3-164
Kliuharev. S. S., 5.6–39
Orlova, E. M., 5.2–185
Prommel, H. H., 5.9–93
Rao, K. N., 5.8–108
Swingle, D. M., 5.10–44
Tenani, M., 5K–158
Zimmerman, O. T., 5.6–34
ormal period (1901-1930)
Japan. Central Met. Obs., Tokyo, 5.6–48
Johansson, O. V., 5.2–140
orsk Nordhavsexpedition
See **"Voringen" Expedition**
orthern Hemisphere Historical Maps
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5B–235
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5I–145
orthern Hemisphere pressure charts
Berlin. Freie Univ. Inst. für Meteorologie und Geophysik, 5.4–136
Mintz, Y. and Pyle, R., 5.5–98
orthwesters
Rai Sircar, N. C., 5.11–24
Ramaswamy, C. and Bose, 5.8–114
orwegian Antarctic Expeditions 1927–1928
Norske Videnskaps-Akademii Oslo, 5A–73
orwegian Arctic Expedition, 2nd
See **"Fram" Expedition, 2nd, 1898-1902**
orwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expeditions
See **Maudheim Expedition, 1949-1952**
Norwegian North Polar Expedition
See **"Maud" Expedition, 1918-1925**
Nucleation theory
McDonald, J. E., 5.6–204
Nuclei count
Nolan, P. J. and Kenny, P. J., 5.1–25
Parkinson, W. D. and Weller, R. I., 5.8–274
Würfel, H., 5.7–139
Zenker, H., 5.1–219; 5.7–140; 5.7–141
Nuclei counters
Hentschel, G., 5.10–96
Hosler, C. L. et al., 5.9–218
Moore, D. J., 5.9–219
Smith, E. J. and Heffernan, K. J., 5.9–10
See also **Aitken counter**
Nuclei densities
Hess, V. F. and Parkinson, W. D., 5.5–238
Numerical forecasting
American Met. Soc. District of Columbia Branch 5F–106
Angervo, J. M., 5F–3
Arnason, G., 5.1-120; 5F–81
Aubert, E. J., 5F–33
Belinskiĭ, V. A., 5F–14
Berkofsky, L., 5F–51
Bolin, B., 5F–82
Bolin, B. and Charney, J., 5F–34
Bolin, B. and Newton, H., 5.2–63; 5F–52
Brandejs, S., 5F–120
Bushby, F. H., 5F–36; 5F–55
Bushby, F. H. and Hinds, M. K., 5.2–74; 5.2–75; 5.3–94; 5.8–67; 5.11–49; 5F–83; 5F–84; 5F–107
Charney, J. G., 5.2–64; 5F–15; 5F–20; 5F–25; 5F–37; 5F–108
Charney, J. G. and Eliassen, A., 5F–21
Charney, J. G. and Phillips, N.A., 5F–85
Charney, J. G. et al., 5F-26
Craig, R. A., 5F–8
Current Science, [Bangalore], 5.3–95; 5F–88.
Czapski, U., 5F–56
de Lisle, J. F., 5F–87
Eady, E. T., 5F–58
Eliassen, A., 5F–59; 5F–89; 5F–90
Eliassen, A. and Hubert, W. E., 5F–91
Elliott, R. D. and Kerr, R. E., Jr., 5F–113
Ertel, H., 5F–6; 5F–16
Fjørtoft, R., 5F–60
Flohn, H., 5F–62
Forsythe, G. E., 5F–28
Gabites, J. F., 5.4–96; 5F–63
Gates, W. L., 5F–92
Gião, A. and Raymond, F. H., 5F–93; 5F–109
Gilman, C. S. and Weiss, L. L., 5F–30
Gr. Br. Met. Office, 5F–116
Haurwitz, B., 5F–9
Hinkelmann, K., 5F–38; 5F–39; 5F–64; 5F–94; 5F–95
Hinkelmann, K. et al., 5F–65
Hollmann, G., 5F–31; 5F–114
Izvekov, B. I., 5F–10
Joern, J. G. and Sherman, L., 5F–97
Karlqvist, O., 5.3–96; 5F–68
Kibel', I. A., 5F–12; 5F–112
Lettau, H., 5F–18
Lingelbach, E., 5F–40; 5F–69
Lingelbach, E. and Hinkelmann, K., 5F–41
Lönnqvist, O., 5F–23; 5F–70
Newton, C. W., 5F–72
Pedersen, K., 5F–99
Phillips, N. A., 5F–42
Platzman, G. W., 5.11–50
Prandtl, L., 5F–119
Reisch, S., 5F–74
Reuter, H., 5F–43
Richardson, L. F., 5F–1
Riehl, H., 5F–117
Rossby, C.-G. et al., 5F–4
Sawyer, J. S., 5F–75
Sawyer, J. S. and Bushby, F. H., 5F–44; 5F–76
Science, 5F–98
Science News Letter, 5.3–93; 5F–53; 5F–104
Scorer, R. S., 5F–118
Sherman, L., 5F–77
Shuman, F. G., Sr., 5F–45
Silberman, I., 5F–100
Smagorinsky, J., 5F–110
Smebye, S. J., 5F–101
Stephen, F. B. et al., 5F–46
Stockholm. Univ. Inst. of Met., 5F–78
Stümke, H., 5F–102
Stumpff, K., 5F–7
Sutcliffe, R. C., 5F–13; 5F–115
Sutcliffe, R. C. and Forsdyke, A. G., 5F–32
Sutton, O. G., 5.10–89; 5.10–90; 5.11–51; 5F–47
Syono, S. et al., 5F–79
Thompson, P. D., 5F–80
Vernić, R., 5.3–97; 5F–19
Vitek, V., 5F–121
Watanabe, T., 5F–48
Wippermann, F., 5F–105

Numerical forecasting bibliography
See 5F–1 to 5F–121, June 1954, pp. 734–758
Numerical forecasting techniques
Bolin, B., 5.3–92
Nutation
Maksimov, I. V., 5.5–135
Nutrition
Marston, H. R., 5.10–214

O

Oats
Van der Paauw, F., 5.6–264
Obituaries
Bergeron, T., 5.9–27
Leningrad. Universitet, 5.9–26
Nature, [London], 5.8–21
Picotti, M., 5.9–28
Sheppard, P. A., 5.9–29
Weather, 5.8–21
Objective forecasting
Blue Hill. Met. Obs., 5.4–61
Coose, V. F., 5.5–62
Forst, A. L., 5.11–54
Fukuhara, K., 5.8–78
Gringorten, I. I., 5.1–86
Haurwitz, B., 5F–9
Ibaragi, T., 5.9–222
Kinzebach, R. M., 5.3–105
Libuit, M. O., Jr., 5B–282
Lindquist, H. D., 5.4–67
Miller, J. E., 5.6–189
Nishida, M., 5.8–71
Oertel, A. G., 5.1–89
Riehl, H. and Elford, C. R., 5A–141
Teweles, S., Jr., 5.7–67
U. S. Air Force, 5.3–91
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.8–76; 5.10–93
van der Bijl, W., 5.6–85
Objective weather may analysis
Panofsky, H. A., 5F–24
Observation techniques
Curry, W., 5.7–30
Kedrolwanskiĭ V. N., 54–44
Middleton, W. E. K. and Spilhaus, A. F., 5.10–6
Nachaev, I. N., 5.9–172
Parshin, V. N. and Salov, M. S., 5.1–248
See also **Rocket observation techniques**
Observational data
Baldwin, E. B., 5I–13
Canada. Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, 5I–15
Canada. Met. Div., 51–45
Czechoslovakia. Štátní Meteorolický Ústav v Praze [and] v Bratislave, 5.5–34
Ellsworth, L. and Smith, E. H., 5I–46
Federación Nacional de Cafeteros de Colombia, Bogotá, 5.3–56
Germany Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Met. und Hyd. Dienst, 5.2–34; 5.3–57; 5.11–30
Greely, A. W., 5I–9
Hong Kong. Royal Obs., 5B–198
Huancayo, Peru. Instituto Geofísico, 5.9–44
Ibadan, N., 5.11–28
International Polar Year, 1st, 1882–1883. Svenska Expeditionen till Spetsbergen, 5I–10
Kew Observatory, Richmond, 5.4–32
Kosiba, A., 5.1–39
Laktionov, A. F., 5I–54
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel skii Institut, 5I–56
Lindholm, F., 5I–94
Lingnan Univ., Canton, China. Freeman Met. Obs., 5B–165; 5B–175
Macht, H. G., 5I–183
Malta. Royal Univ. Obs., 5.9–46
Mohn, H., 5I–8; 5I–14
Netherlands. (K.) Met. Inst., 5.9–47; 5.9–49
Philippines. Weather Bureau, 5B–13
Poland. Pánstwowy Instytut Meteorologiczny, 5I–237
Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Séminaire-Collège St.-Martial. Observatoire Mét., 5.2–37
Rod, E., 5.2–39
Ross, Sir J., 5I–2
Scoresby, W., Jr., 5I–1
Sverdrup, H. U., 5I–47
Switzerland. Met. Zentralanstalt, 5.1–47
Tenerife, Centro Meteorológico, 5.1–48
Tunis. Service Mét., 5.2–41
U. S. S. R. Komitet po Provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Poliarnogo Goda, 5I–69
Vize, V. IU., 5I–48
Wijkander, A., 5I–5
See also **Climatic data; Exp**
ditionary climatic dat
Meteorological data
Observational data uniformi
Gumiński, R., 5.11–176
Observations
See **Climatic data; Meteo**
ological data; Observ
tional data
Observatories
See **History of observatorie**
Magnetic observatorie
Mountain observatorie
also **names of individu**
observatories
Observers manuals
Canada. Met. Div., 5E–14
Gt. Brit. Met. Office, 5.6–2
Netherlands. (K.) Me
Inst., 5.7–104
Radio Aeronautica de M
jico, 5.6–28
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.1
25; 5E–118
Villeneuve, G. O., 5.1–33
Zamorskiĭ, A. D., 5.2–15
Occluded cyclones
Palmén, E., 5D–86
Ocean-atmosphere interactio
Eggvin, J., 5.6–154
Neumann, G., 5A–205
SHtokman, V. B., 5.1–203
TSikunov, V. A., 5.3–223
Ocean-atmosphere stress
Priestley, C. H. B., 5A–178
Ocean climates
Defant, A. *et al.*, 5A–29
Hela, I., 5.1–293
Schott, G., 5A–25; 5A–34
Ocean current charts
Barlow, E. W., 5A–155
Ocean current measurement
Sysoev, N. N., 5I–100
Ocean currents
Berget, A., 5A–20
Blink, H., 5B–6
Bolin, B., 5.8–101
Chevey, P. and Carton, P
5B–130
Colman, J. S., 5A–48
Defant, F., 5A–137
Gr. Br. Met. Office, 5B
142; 5B–172
Hidaka, K. and Tsuchiva
M., 5.9–201
Johnson, J. W., 5K–34
Johnstone, J., 5A–17
Lineĭkin, P. S., 5A–177
Littlehales, G. W., 5A–129
Révillon, V., 5.8–175; 5K
176
Rzheplinskiĭ, G. V., 5K–10
Shokal'skiĭ, IU. M., 5A–11
5A–251

SHtokman, V. B., 5.1–203
Shuleĭkin, V. V., 5I–173
Soloveĭchik, K. I., 5.3–331
Stewart, J. Q., 5A–36

Ocean storm forecasting
Hamill, E. L., 5K–46

Ocean storm tracking
Munk, W. H., 5K–36

Ocean swell
Arakawa, H. and Suda, K., 5K–165
Barber, N. F. and Ursell, F., 5K–43
Bretschneider, C. L., 5K–112
Deacon, G. E. R., 5K–60
Donn, W. L., 5K–62
Jessen, O., 5K–118
Munk, W. H., 5K–74; 5K–124
Munk, W. H. and Arthur, R. S., 5K–125
Neumann, G., 5K–101
Pierson, W. J., Jr., 5K–145
Rzheplinskiĭ, G. V., 5K–102
Tenani, M., 5K–158
Titov, L. F., 5K–162
U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy), 5K–184
Walden, H., 5K–206
Wiegel, R. L., 5K–85
Wiegel, R. L. and Kimberly, H. L., 5K–108

Ocean swell data
Netherlands. Met. Inst., 5K–28
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 5K–194

Ocean swell decay
Groen, P. and Dorresstein, R., 5K–93
Miche, M., 5K–191
Sverdrup, H. U., 5K–41

Ocean swell forecasting
Arthur, R. S., 5K–42; 5K–88
Bates, C. C., 5K–31
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 5K–129

Ocean swell height
Bernard, P., 5K–44
Schubart, L. and Möckel, W., 5K–79

Ocean swell travel direction
Arthur, R. S., 5K–58
Schubart, L. and Möckel, W., 5K–79

Ocean temperatures
Buinitskiĭ, V. Kh. and Efremov, A., 5I–109

Ocean wave bibliographies
Lee, C. C., 5K–27
See also 5K–1 to 5K–206, p. 1300–1337, Nov. 1954

Ocean wave characteristics
Johnson, J. W., 5K–95
Rubčić, E. R., 5K–53

Ocean wave data
Bossolasco, M., 5K–130
Neumann, G., 5K–101
Polli, S., 5K–148
Seiwell, H. R., 5K–55
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 5K–194

Ocean wave decay
Bretschneider, C. L., 5K–112; 5K–132
Putnam, J. A. and Johnson, J. W., 5K–77
Sverdrup, H. U. and Munk, W. H., 5K–40

Ocean wave diffraction
Johnson, J. W., 5K–138
Putnam, J. A. and Arthur, R. S., 5K–50

Ocean wave diffraction diagrams
Dunham, J. W., 5K–92

Ocean wave energy
Putnam, J. A. and Johnson, J. W., 5K–77
Rossby, C.-G., 5K–38
Starr, V. P., 5K–39
Sverdrup, H. U., 5K–41

Ocean wave forecasting
Arthur, R. S., 5K–88; 5K–89
Bates, C. C., 5K–59
Blot, C., 5K–90
Bretschneider, C. D., 5K–112
California. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Engineering, 5K–195
Darbyshire, J., 5K–45; 5K–135
Deacon, G. E. R., 5K–60
Glenn, A. H., 5K–116
Gt. Brit. Naval Weather Service, 5K–137
Groen, P. and Weenink, M. P. H., 5K–94
Isaacs, J. D. and Saville, T., Jr., 5K–68
James, R. W., 5K–117; 5K–189
Kajiwara, S. and Ureshino, Y., 5K–170
Kaplan, K., 5K–171
Kaplan, K. and Saville, T., Jr., 5K–190
MacDougal, F., 5K–120
Munk, W. H. and Arthur, R. S., 5K–125
Neumann, G., 5K–172; 5K–198
New York Univ. Dept. of Met. and Oceanog., 5K–173
O'Brien, M. P. and Johnson, J. W., 5K–37
Pierson, W. J., Jr., 5K–127; 5K–145; 5K–146; 5K–199
Pierson, W. J. and Marks, W., 5K–147
Pierson, W. J., Jr., et al., 5K–174
Révillon, V., 5K–176
Shapiro, A. and Simpson, L. S., 5K–179
Suthons, C. T., 5K–22
Sverdrup, H. U. and Munk, W. H., 5K–30
Tenani, M., 5K–158
Todd, D. K. and Wiegel, R. L., 5K–163
Treloar, H. M., 5K–14
U. S. Air Force. Technical Training Command, 5K–15
U. S. Beach Erosion Board, 5K–183
U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy), 5K–184
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 5K–19; 5K–129

Ocean wave generation
Barber, N. F. and Ursell, F., 5K–43
Bretschneider, C. L., 5K–204
Darbyshire, J., 5K–135
Deacon, G. E. R., 5K–200
Eckart, C., 5K–201
Fediaevskiĭ, K. K., 5K–26
Kapitsa, P. L., 5K–70
Miche, M., 5K–191
Minikin, R. C. R., 5K–99
Miyazaki, M., 5K–122
Munk, W. H., 5K–100
Neumann, G., 5K–49; 5K–76; 5K–144
Roll, H. U., 5K–128; 5K–150; 5K–154
Russell, R. C. H. and Macmillan, D. H., 5K–156
Shuleĭkin, V. V., 5K–180
Sverdrup, H. U. and Munk, W. H., 5K–40
Tenani, M., 5K–158
Thijsse, J. Th., 5K–160
Walden, H., 5K–206
Wüst, W., 5K–86

Ocean wave height
Arthur, R. S., 5K–88
Brown, P. R., 5K–166
Champion, D. L., 5K–24
Darbyshire, J., 5K–25
Knudsen, V. O., Alford, R. S. and Emling, J. W., 5K–18
Longuet-Higgins, M. S., 5K–142
MacDougal, F., 5K–120
Minikin, R. C. R., 5K–99
Mitchell, J. H., 5K–5

Putz, R. R., 5K–149
Roll, H. U., 5K–153; 5K–154
Tucker, M. J., 5K–164
Watters, J. K. A., 5K–185
Whitemarsh, R. P., 5K–11

Ocean wave height data
Bretschneider, C. L., 5K–203
Burt, W. V. et al., 5K–197
California. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Engineering, 5K–195
Groves, G. W., 5K–202
Harney, L. A. et al., 5K–67
Roll, H. U., 5K–152
Seiwell, H. R., 5K–54
Treloar, H. M., 5K–14

Ocean wave height measurement
Isaacs, J. D. and Wiegel, R. L., 5K–69
Wiegel, R. L., 5K–85

Ocean wave hindcasting
Dearduff, R. F., 5K–168

Ocean wave interference
Longuet-Higgins, M. S., 5K–96

Ocean wave laboratory experiments
Francis, F. R. D., 5K–65
Shuleĭkin, V. V., 5K–181

Ocean wave laboratory models
Francis, J. R. D., 5K–187
Johnson, J. W. and Rice, E. K., 5K–139

Ocean wave length data
Burt, W. V. et al., 5K–197
Harney, L. A. et al., 5K–67

Ocean wave measurement
Barber, N. F. et al., 5K–23
Bernasconi, C. et al., 5K–131
California. Univ. Scripps Inst. of Oceanog., 5K–113
Cox, C. and Munk, W. H., 5K–134
Folsom, R. G., 5K–64
Holmes, J. F., 5K–188
Klebba, A. A., 5K–73
O'Brien, M. P., 5K–126
O'Brien, M. P. and Johnson, J. W., 5K–37
Roll, H. U., 5K–151; 5K–177
Rouch, J. and Broc, J., 5K–155
Seiwell, H. R., 5K–80
Shuleĭkin, V. V., 5K–6
Suthons, C. T., 5K–22; 5K–83
Tucker, M. J., 5K–164
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 5K–104
U. S. National Bureau of Standards, 5K–161
Walden, R. G. and Whitney, G. G., Jr., 5K–192
Weinblum, G. and Block, W., 5K–13
Wiegel, R. L. and Kimberly, H. L., 5K–108

Ocean wave mechanics
Krylov, IU. M., 5K–141
O'Brien, M. P., 5K–126

Ocean wave period data
California. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Engineering, 5K–195
Groves, G. W., 5K–202
Roll, H. U., 5K–152
Seiwell, H. R., 5K–54

Ocean wave periods
Darbyshire, J., 5K–25
Putz, R. R., 5K–149

Ocean wave propagation
Barber, N. F. and Ursell, F., FK–43
Darsbyhire, J., 5K–135
Deacon, G. E. R., 5K–200
Eckart, C., 5K–115
Munk, W. H., 5K–124
Pierson, W. J., Jr., 5K–146
Rayleigh, L., 5K–4
Roll, H. U., 5K–78
Rossby, C.-G., 5K–20
Suthons, C. T., 5K–22
Sverdrup, H. U. and Munk, W. H., 5K–40
Thompson, P. D., 5K–84
U. S. National Bureau of Standards, 5K–161

Ocean wave propagation theory
Rossby, C.-G., 5K–38

Ocean wave recorders
Isaacs, J. D. and Saville, T., Jr., 5K–68

Ocean wave refraction
Arthur, R. S., 5K–87; 5K–111
Johnson, J. W., 5K–34; 5K–138
Pierson, W. J., Jr., 5K–127
Pierson, W. J., Jr. et al., 5K–174
U. S. National Bureau of Standards, 5K–161

Ocean wave refraction diagrams
Dunham, J. W., 5K–92
Johnson, J. W. et al., 5K–48

Ocean wave research
Johnson, J. W., 5K–196
Mason, M. A., 5K–71

Ocean wave spectra
Darbyshire, J., 5K–45
Deacon, G. E. R., 5K–200
James, R. W., 5K–189
Munk, W. H., 5K–100
Munk, W. H. and Arthur, R. S., 5K–125
Neumann, G., 5K–172; 5 198
Pierson, W. J., Jr., 5K–14 5K–199
Pierson, W. J., Jr. et al., 5 174
Yoshida, K., 5K–110

Ocean wave spectra analysis
Pierson, W. J. and Mar W., 5K–147

Ocean wave theory
Abdullah, A. J., 5K–57
Arthur, R. S., 5K–87; 5 111
Deacon, G. E. R., 5K–60
Eckart, C., 5K–115; 5K–2
Ewing, M. and Press, 5K–63
Gerstner, F., 5K–1
Groen, P., 5K–66
Johnson, J. W., 5K–138
Lamb, H., 5K–8
Mason, M. A., 5K–97; 5 143
Miche, M., 5K–191
Mitchell, J. H., 5K–5
Munk, W. H., 5K–35
New York Univ. Dept. Met. and Oceanog., 5K 173
Patton, R. S. and Marme H. A., 5K–9
Pierson, W. J., Jr., 5K–14 5K–146
Pierson, W. J., Jr. et al., 5K 174
Rayleigh, Lord, 5K–4
Roll, H. U., 5K–52
Rossby, C.-G., 5K–20
Rubčić, E. R., 5K–53
Russell, R. C. H. and Macmillan, D. H., 5K–156
Seiwell, H. R. and Wadsworth, G. P., 5K–81
Shuleĭkin, V. V., 5K–180 5K–181
Starr, V. P., 5K–39; 5K–56
Stoker, J. J., Jr., 5K–82
Stokes, G. G., 5K–2
Tenani, M., 5K–159
U. S. Air Force. Technica Training Command, 5K 15
Wiegel, R. L. and Johnson J. W., 5K–107
Yoshida, K., 5K–109

Ocean wave travel direction
Arthur, R. S., 5K–58

Ocean wave travel velocity
Cornish, V., 5K–7

Ocean waves
Arakawa, H. and Suda, K. 5K–165

Bigelow, H. B. and Edmondson, W. T., 5K–32
Bigelow, H. B. and Stetson, H. C., 5K–17
Birkhoff, G. and Kotik, J., 5.3–329
Colman, J. S., 5A–48
Cornish, V., 5K–10
D'Arrigo, A., 5K–136
Hebecker, O., 5K–169
Neumann, G., 5K–101
Stewart, J. Q., 5A–36; 5K–21
Sverdrup, H. U. and Munk, W. H., 5K–29
Thorade, H., 5K–193
Titov, L. F., 5K–162
van Straaten, L. M. J. U., 5K–105

cean weather data
See **Marine meteorological data**

cean weather observation
Jameson, H., 5A–149

cean weather ships
See **Weather ships**

cean weather stations
Frankcom, C. E. N., 5.8–43
Nature [London], 5.3–65
Thomsen, H., 5.3–54

ceanic circulation
Fletcher, J. O., 5I–165
Queney, P., 5A–170
Weickmann, L., 5I–128
Worthington, L. V., 5A–85, 5I–225
Wüst, G., 5I–129

ceanic circulation models
von Arx, W. S., 5.1–204

ceanic confluence
Rzheplinskiĭ, G. V., 5K–102

ceanic convection
Defant, A., 5I–158

ceanic influences
Le Danois, E., 5.1–275

ceanity
Zinkiewicz, W., 5.10–215

ceanographic bibliographies
See **Oceanography bibliographies**

ceanographic data
Bergen, Norway. Museum, 5A–66
Conseil Permanent International pour L'Éxploration de la Mer, 5A–215
Landolt, H. H. and Börnstein, R., 5A–93
Netherlands. Met. Inst., 5B–41
Norske Videnskaps-Akademii Oslo, 5A–73
Snellius-Expedition, 1929–1930, 5A–75
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898–1899, 5A–61
Worthington, L. V., 5A–85

Oceanographic expeditions
Mielche, H., 5A–84
Norske Nordhavsexpedition, 1876–1878, 5A–60
Pettersson, H., 5A–82
Schmidt, J., 5A–69; 5A–191
Sewell, R. B. S., 5A–247

Oceanographic institutes
California. Univ. Scripps Inst. of Oceanography, 5A–213
Vaughn, T. W., 5A–27

Oceanographic instruments
Bernasconi, C. et al., 5K–131
Klebba, A. A., 5K–73
Snezhinskiĭ, V. A., 5A–53

Oceanographic observations
Snezhinskiĭ, V. A., 5A–53

Oceanographic research
Deacon, G. E. R., 5A–182
Lednev, V. A. and Rudovits, L. F., 5A–166
Lyman, J., 5A–204
National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C. Committee on Oceanography, 5A–187
Pax, F., 5A–188
Sewell, R. B. S., 5A–191; 5A–247
U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy), 5K–184
Wimpenny, R. S., 5A–195
Zenkevich, L. A., 5A–180

Oceanographic research laboratories
Zenkevich, L. A., 5A–180

Oceanographic surveys
Boden, B. P., 5.3–205

Oceanographic theory
Lineĭkin, P. S., 5A–177

Oceanography
Ångström, A., 5.10–13
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Okeanologii, 5A–244
American Geophysical Union, 5A–236
Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie, 5A–208
Beiträge zur Geophysik, 5A–210
Berget, A., 5A–12
Berlin. Univ. Inst. für Meereskunde, 5A–211
California. Univ. Scripps Inst. of Oceanog., 5A–212; 5A–213
Coker, R. E., 5A–39
Colman, J. S., 5A–48
Deutsche Hydrographische Zeitschrift, 5A–217
Gallé, P. H., 5B–103
Geofysiske Publikasjoner, 5A–218
Groen, P., 5A–52
Herdman, W. A., 5A–14
Indonesia. Djawatan Meteorologi dan Geofisik, 5A–219
Institut Océanographique, Monaco, 5A–220
International Hydrographic Review, 5A–221
I.U.G.G. Association of Physical Oceanography, 5A–222
Italy. Istituto Idrografico, 5A–223
Jenkins, J. T., 5A–13
Johnstone, J., 5A–17
Journal of Marine Research, 5A–224
Journal of Oceanography, 5A–225
Kobe, Japan. Marine Observatory, 5A–226
Krümmel, O., 5A–6; 5A–9
Marine Observer, 5A–227
Marmer, H. A., 5A–19
Maury, M. F., 5A–1
Murray, J., 5A–10
Netherlands. (K.) Met. Inst., 5B–157
Oceanographical Magazine, 5A–228
Oceanography and Meteorology, 5A–229
Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology, 5A–230
Reclus, É., 5A–2
Records of Oceanographic Works in Japan, Tokyo, 5A–248
Redfiled, A. C., 5J–24
Richard, J., 5A–7
Ritchie, G. S. and Deacon, G. E. R., 5.6–11
Rouch, J. A. P., 5.4–214; 5A–30
Schumacher, A., 5A–22
Der Seewart, 5A–231
Shokal'skiĭ, IU. M., 5A–11
Shuleĭkin, V. V., 5A–45
Somma, A., 5A–46
Stommel, H., 5A–37
Sverdrup, H. U., 5A–31
Sverdrup, H. U. et al., 5A–32
Terry, A. and Suanzes, V., 5A–5
Tully, J. P., 5A–207

U. S. Hydrographic Office, 5A–194
Vaughn, T. W., 5A–27
Vercelli, F., 5.4–5; 5A–54
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, 5A–233
Zubov, N. N., 5A–41
See also **Arctic oceanography; Dynamic oceanography; Industrial oceanography; Marine meteorology; Military oceanography**
Oceanography bibliographies
Arctic Institute of North America, 5A–243
Bibliographia Oceanographica (Rome), 5A–237
International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, 5A–216
Geographisches Jahrbuch, 5I–166
Grier, M. C., 5A–239; 5A–240
U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics, 5A–241
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 5A–242
See also 5A–1 to 5A–251, Jan. 1954, pp. 75–123
Oceanography textbooks
Vercelli, F., 5.4–5
Oceans
Brooks, C. E. P., 5A–174
Defant, A. et al., 5A–29
Gt. Brit. Met. Office, 5A–96; 5A–97
Hesselberg, T., 5A–131
Netherlands. Met. Inst., 5A–100
Report on the scientific results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873–76, 5A–59
Sauberer, F. and Dirmhirn, I., 5.11–103
Schott, G., 5A–135
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 5A–104
Wüst, 5.11–140
Odors and health
Sroka, K. H., 5.6–102
Off shore oil industry
Glenn, A. H., 5K–116
Glenn, A. H. and Bates, C. C., 5A–165
Shliamin, B. A., 5A–192
Oil industry
Glenn, A. H., 5.5–23
Oldebroek explosions (1932)
Regula, H., 5.8–148
Olympic Games
Keränen, J., 5.6–18
Open parcel
Priestley, C. H. B., 5.8–106
Operations Highjump
U. S. Office of Naval Operations, 5A–81
Operations research
Morse, P. M. and Kimball, G. E., 5.9–15
Optical phenomena
Hynek, J. A., 5.9–303
Liddel, U., 5.9–304
Maier, W., 5.6–281
Menzel, D. H., 5.3–313
See also **Green flash; Halos; Mirages; Nacreous clouds; Neutral points; Polarization; Scattering of light; Scintillation; Superior mirages**
Optical soundings
Link, F., 5.7–51
Optics
Morgan, J., 5.11–6
Optimum flight paths
Frost, B. C., 5.9–203
Orchids
Vacin, E. F., 5.3–301; 5B–303
Organic chemistry
Spode, E. and Weber, E., 5.6–132
Origin of atmosphere
Barnett, L., 5.1–10
Landsberg, H. E., 5.1–102
Origin of rain
Rolleau, J., 5.8–195
Orogeny
Schwarzbach, M., 5.9–283
Orographic effects
Affronti, F., 5.5–186
Bider, M. and Thams, J. Chr., 5.6–223
Frederickson, P. S., 5.4–169; 5H–58
Friedel, H., 5.2–225
Fultz, D., 5H–51
Gensler, G. A., 5.6–269
Georgii, W., 5.4–170; 5H–60
Holland, J. Z., 5.5–96
Howell, W. E., 5.6–247
Jacobs, L., 5H–95
Kinoshita, M., 5.1–149
Kondrat'ev, K. IA. and Podol'skaia, E. L., 5.8–133
Lautensach, H., 5B–272
Scorer, R. S., 5H–110
Serra, L., 5.8–63
Suzuki, S., 5.1–187
Ward, A., 5.5–141
Zách, A., 5.10–200
Orographic influences
Jourdant, F., 5.3–282
Obenland, E., 5.8–87
Queney, P., 5D–145
Orographic rainfall
Hader, F., 5.8–207
Orographic troughs
U. S. Air Weather Servic 5.5–112
Orographic turbulence
Baldit, A., 5H–11
Briegleb, W. C., 5H–39
Field, J. H. and Warden, R 5H–7
Georgii, W., 5H–34
Gifford, F., Jr., 5.9–189
Harney, P. J., 5H–73
Horning, F. E., 5H–28
Ivans, W. S., Jr., 5H–61
Jenkins, C. F., 5.1–211; 5H 75
Kessel, E., 5H–63
Koschmieder, H., 5H–2
Reinhardt, H., 5H–17
The Thermal, 5H–74
Outer atmosphere structure
Gusev, P. I., 5C–68
Outgoing radiation
Möller, F., 5.11–108
See also **Infrared radiation**
Oxford University Expeditio 1935–1936
Hamilton, R. A., 5I–90
Oxygen spectra
Berthier, P., 5.1–302
Oxygenated water
Dansgaard, W., 5.11–154
Ozone
Dobson, G. M. B. et al., 5D 129
Elsasser, W. M. and Kin J. I., 5.9–158
Futi, H., 5D–92
Goody, R. M., 5D–236
Humphreys, W. J., 5D–20
Long, A. R., 5.1–106
Ozone absorption
Möller, F., 5D–192
Petrie, W. and Small, R 5C–218
Ozone absorption coefficient
Inn, E. C. Y. and Tanaka Y., 5.7–99
Ozone-air mass relationships
Gowan, E. H. and Leppard R. E., 5.5–78
Ozone balance in stratosphere
Paetzold, H.-K., 5.2–89
Ozone concentration
Ramanathan, K. R. an Karandikar, R. V., 5.2–9
Ozone conferences
International Symposium o Atmospheric Ozone, 1952 5.9–110
Ozone data
Duckert, P., 5D–52
Gowan, E. H. and Leppard R. E., 5.5–78
Hinzpeter, H., 5.1–104

- **Ozone distribution**
  - Chapman, S., 5C–124
  - Paetzold, H. K., 5.4–87
  - Reed, R. J., 5.2–186
  - Ramathan, K. R. and Kulkarni, R. N., 5.1–111
  - Vassy, É., 5.9–211
  - *See also* **Vertical ozone distribution**
- **Ozone distribution in upper atmosphere**
  - Van Allen, J. A. and Hopfield, J. J., 5.11–65
- **Ozone effect on balloons**
  - Berger, P., 5E–77
  - Regener, E., 5E–73
  - Schulze, W., 5E–117
- **Ozone in Arctic**
  - Cain, J. C., 5I–212
- **Ozone layer**
  - Clay, J. and Clay-Jolles, T., 5B–121
  - Hulburt, E. O., 5.1–158
  - International Symposium on Atmospheric Ozone, 1952, 5.9–110
  - Paetzold, H-K., 5.2–88; 5.11–64
  - Regula, H., 5.8–148
- **Ozone measurement techniques**
  - Hamilton, R. A., 5I–90
- **Ozone measurements**
  - Hinzpeter, H., 5.1–104
  - Kay, R. H., 5.6–38
  - Neuwirth, R., 5.7–69
  - Obenland, E., 5.8–87
  - Teichert, F., 5.1–107
- **Ozone near the ground**
  - Neuwirth, R., 5.7–69
  - Zimmermann, G., 5.7–71
- **Ozone spectroscopy**
  - Vassy, E. and Vassy, A., 5.1–112
- **Ozone variations**
  - Khalek, A., 5.2–87
  - Long, A. R., 5.1–106
  - Meteorological Magazine, [London], 5.9–109
  - Neuwirth, R., 5.7–70
  - Ramanathan, K. R. and Ramana Murthy, Bh. V., 5.2–90
- **Ozonosphere temperature measurement**
  - Vassy, E. and Vassy, A., 5.1–112
- **Ozonosphere temperature variations**
  - Momin, A. U., 5.11–63

P

- **pH content of rainwater**
  - Landsberg, H. E., 5.11–155
- **pH content of soil**
  - Schaufelberger, P., 5.11–192
- **Pacific jet stream**
  - Serebreny, S. M. and Wiegman, E. J., 5.7–11
- **Pacific occlusions**
  - McClain, E. P. and Danielsen, E. F., 5D–214
- **Pagava's method**
  - Borisova, L. G., 5.8–72
- **Paleoclimates**
  - Cailleux, A., 5.1–277
  - Berg, L. S., 5I–147
  - Berry, E. W., 5I–31
  - Kerner, F., 5I–42
  - Rensch, B., 5.9–282
  - Schwarzbach, M., 5.1–278
- **Paleoclimatology**
  - Geologische Rundschau, Klimaheft, 5.6–4
- **Papanin Expedition, 1937–1938**
  - Ekspeditisiia SSSR na Severnyĭ Polius, 5A–78; 5I–137
  - Fedorov, E. K. and Shirshov, P. P., 5I–87
  - Panov, D. G., 5I–78
  - Shuleĭkin, V. V., 5I–79; 5I–173
  - Sysoev, N. N., 5I–100
- **Parhelia**
  - Hoinkes, H., 5.5–231
  - Scutt, R., 5.4–251
- **Particle counters**
  - Marshall, J., 5.6–58
- **Particle settling rate**
  - DallaValle, J. M. et al., 5.4–86
- **Pastagrams**
  - Duthie, W. D. and Haltiner, G. J., 5.7–32
- **Patents**
  - Dungan, R. M. and Hakomaki, R. I., 5E–137
  - Habib, E. E. and Gott, G. E., 5E–98
  - Huch, W. F., 5E–140
  - Huch, W. F. and Hakomaki, R. I., 5E–128
  - Isom, L. W., 5E–112
  - Miller, D. J., 5E–108
  - Science News Letter, 5.2–46; 5E–136
  - Väisälä, V., 5E–135
  - Winzen, O. C., 5E–120
  - Wood, L. E., 5.5–42
- **Pathology**
  - Takácsy, L., 5.10–211
- **Pellagra**
  - Sargent, F., II and Sargent, V. W., 5.4–233
- **Period increase of waves**
  - Yoshida, K., 5K–110
- **Periodical bibliographies**
  - Mexico City. Centro de Documentación Científica y Técnica, 5.5–10
- **Periodicals**
  - Akademiia Nauk, SSSR, Institut Okeanologii, 5A–244
  - Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie, 5A–208
  - Arctic; Journal of the Arctic Institute of North America, 5I–210
  - Arktis, 5I–37
  - Aus dem Archiv der Deutschen Seewarte, 5A–209
  - Beiträge zur Geophysik, 5A–210
  - Berlin. Univ. Inst. für Meereskunde, 5A–211
  - Calif. Univ. Scripps Inst. of Oceanography, 5A–212; 5A–213
  - Companía Administradora del Guano, 5A–214
  - Conseil Permanent International pour l'Éxploration de la Mer, Copenhagen, 5A–215; 5A–216
  - Current Science and Aviation, Columbus, Ohio, & New York City, 5.6–9
  - Deutsche Hydrographische Zeitschrift, 5A–217
  - Earth and Air, 5.8–13
  - France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 5C–239
  - Geofysiske Publikasjoner, 5A–218
  - Indonesia. Djawatan Meteorologi dan Geofisik, 5A–219
  - Institut Océanographique, Monaco, 5A–220
  - International Hydrographic Review, 5A–221
  - Italy. Istituto Idrografico, 5A–223
  - Journal of Marine Research, 5A–224
  - Journal of Oceanography, 5A–225
  - Kobe, Japan. Marine Obs., 5A–226
  - Marine Observer, 5A–227
  - Oceanographical Magazine, 5A–228
  - Oceanography and Meteorology, 5A–229
  - Philippines. Observatorio Meteorológico, de Manila, 5B–1
  - Polar Record, 5I–229

- Polarforschung, 5I–185
- Problemy Arktiki, 5I–120; 5I–134
- Records of Oceanographic Works in Japan, Tokyo, 5A–248
- Der Seewart, 5A–231
- Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrografski Institut Mornarice, 5.6–10
- U. S. Coast Guard, 5A–232
- Weatherwatch, 5.4–38
- Weatherwise, 5.9–16
- Der Wetterlotse, 5A–245
- Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološka Služba, 5.7–16

Periodicities
- Abbot, C. G., 5.7–60
- Berlage, H. P., Jr., 5B–127
- Dines, J. S., 5.3–288
- Doporto, M., 5D–183
- Péczely, G., 5.4–68
- Weickmann, L., 5.2–72
- *See also* **Precipitation periodicities; Rainfall periodicities**

Periodogram analysis
- Frolow, V., 5.3–330
- Péczely, G., 5.7–157

Permafrost
- Benninghoff, W. S., 5I–196
- Canada, Army Headquarters, Directorate of Engineer Development, 5J–62
- Gorbatskiĭ, G. V., 5I–200
- Lovell, C. W., Jr. and Herrin, M., 5.3–204
- Muller, S. W., 5I–152
- Nakaya, U. and Sugaya, J., 5.5–130
- Nees, L. A., 5J–213
- Sumgin, M. I., Kachurin, S. P. et al., 5I–121
- Wolfe, P. E., 5.4–142

Permafrost boundaries
- Siniavskiĭ, D. E., 5I–119

Permafrost changes
- Redozubov, D. B., 5.10–140

Permafrost distribution
- Black, R. F., 5.2–150
- Satow, G., 5I–35

Permafrost formation
- Satow, G., 5I–35

Permafrost research
- Black, R. F., 5.2–150
- Obruchev, V. A., 5.6–153
- Siniavskiĭ, D. E., 5I–119

Permafrost terminology
- Bryan, K., 5I–141

Persistence
- Bähr, W., 5.8–79
- Schumann, T. E. W. and Van Rooy, M. P., 5I–204

Perturbation equations
- Schmidt, F. H., 5B–261

Perturbation method
- Masuda, Y., 5.2–117

Petersen, William Ferdinand
- Sargent, F., II, 5.4–234

Petroleum bearing rocks
- Schwarzbach, M., 5.1–278

Pettit solar radiometer
- Davis, G. E. and McCarthy, J. L., 5G–26

Phenological charts
- Molga, M., 5.11–202
- Pascale, A. J., 5.1–53

Phenological data
- Molga, M., 5.1–52
- Schneider, M., 5.1–54
- Uhlig, S., 5.10–47

Phenological observations
- Scheer, G., 5.2–130
- Uhlig, S., 5.10–47
- Yoshino, M., 5.10–48

Phenology
- Johansson, O. V., 5.8–39
- Lessmann, H., 5.7–38; 5.7–39
- Mäde, A., 5.1–50
- Rosenkranz, F., 5.2–42
- Sakai, Y. and Kawahara, R., 5.10–45
- Schrödter, H., 5.10–46
- van Eimern, J. and Kaps, E., 5.2–43
- Zanon, F. S., 5.2–44
- *See also* **Animal phenology; Corn phenology; Wheat phenology**

Phenometry
- Seemann, J., 5.3–299

Philippine Meteorological Service
- Estoque, M. A., 5.3–21
- Monthly Weather Review, 5B–12
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 5B–251

Philosophy of forecasting
- Di Benedetto, F., 5.4–55

Phosphorescence
- Rodewald, M., 5.8–154

Photochemical reactions in upper atmosphere
- Paetzold, H.-K., 5.2–89

Photoelectric photometers
- Koomen, M. J., 5.8–269

Photographs from stratosphere
- Stevens, A. W., 5D–90

Photography
- *See* **Aerial photography; Cloud photography; Halo photography; Meteor trail photography; Time lapse photography; Tropopause photography**

Photo-ionization in upper a mosphere
- Inn, E. C. Y., 5.9–311
- Mitra, A. P., 5.9–111

Photoluminescence
- Khvostikov, I. A., 5.1–161

Photometers
- *See* **Photoelectric photome ters; Spectro-photometer**

Photometric night airglo measurement
- Barbier, D., 5.8–135; 5.8–13
- Garrigue, H., 5.8–138

Photometric twilight sky meas urement
- Koomen, M. J. et al., 5.8–26

Photometry
- Barbier, D., 5.1–166
- Ferrand, P. et al., 5E–111
- Lindblad, B., 5.7–212
- Nimeroff, I., 5.3–170
- Rodionov, S. F. and Fish kova, L. M., 5C–163
- Walsh, J. W. T., 5.7–13

Photometry bibliographies
- Walsh, J. W. T., 5.7–13

Photoperiodism of birds
- Eyster, M. B., 5.11–197

Photoperiodism of plants
- Burgos, J. J., 5.11–199

Physical constants
- Strock, C., 5J–194

Physical geography
- Okołowicz, W., 5.8–227

Physical hydrodynamics
- Bjerknes, V. F. K. et al., 5D 67

Physical meteorology
- Jagsich, J., 5.10–5
- Johnson, J. C., 5.9–6

Physical oceanography
- Shokal'skiĭ, I. M., 5A–251
- Wiegel, R. L., 5K–186

Physical properties of upper at mosphere
- Kallmann, H. K., 5.8–92

Physical sciences
- Physics Abstracts, 5C–254

Physical tables
- Linke, F., 5.3–8

Physics of the atmosphere
- Humphreys, W. J., 5D–109 5H–3
- Physical Review Index 1921–1950, 5.1–7
- *See also* **Atmospheric physics**

Physiological climatology
- Buettner, K. J. K., 5.2–274
- Dordick, I. L., 5B–306
- George, W., 5.2–138
- Haines, G. F., Jr. and Hatch T., 5.4–237
- Hentschel, G., 5.7–189

Kolomiets, K. V. and SHpil'berg, G. I., 5.2–276
Lee, D. H. K., 5.5–216; 5.9–292
Loewe, F., 5.4–39
Mayo, A. M., 5.2–86
Mom, C. P. et al., 5B–247
Slonim, A. D., 5.8–253
Vetoshkin, S. I., 5.8–254
Weyer, E. M., Jr., 5.6–266; 5I–194

Physiological effects in meteorology
See **Physiological meteorology; Medical meteorology**

Physiological factors in visibility
Hamburger, F. A., 5.4–247
Studnitz, G. von, 5.4–248

Physiological meteorology
Kenk, R. and Nall, M. L., 5.2–155

Physiology bibliographies
Kenk, R. and Nall, M. L., 5.2–155

Phytogeographical boundaries
Hustich, I., 5I–216

Phytogeography
Kielhauser, G. E., 5.5–222

Pibal observations
See **Pilot balloon data**

Piché evaporimeter
Boss, G., 5.7–132

Piezo-electric effect
Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, 5.5–45

Pilar Observatory, Argentina
Argentina. Servicio Meteorologico, 5I–306

Pillow balloons
Berry, F. A., 5E–149

Pilot balloon ascension rates
Gabites, J. F. and Greig, I. S., 5.6–49

Pilot balloon bursting
Court, A., 5E–121

Pilot balloon data
Malaya. Met. Service, 5B–155
Thailand. Met. Dept., 5B–159

Pilot balloon observations
Canada. Met. Div., 5E–148
Kliucharev, S. S., 5.6–39
Kuhlbrodt, E., 5E–52

Pilot balloons
Berger, P., 5E–68
Beynon, A., 5E–104
Britton, C. E., 5E–65
Brunt, D., 5E–44
Canada. Met. Div., 5E–148
Crestani, G., 5E–28; 5E–33
Gabites, J. F. and Greig, I. S., 5.6–49
Jentzsch-Fraefe, F., 5E–31
Johnson, N. K., 5E–40
Law, L. B., 5E–100
Malsch, W., 5E–53
Martinozzi, L., 5E–54
Middleton, W. E. K. and Spilhaus, A. F., 5E–142
Pick, W. H., 5E–32
Rehbock, A. P., 5E–84
Richardson, L. F., 5E–34
Schütze, A., 5E–25
Sen, S. N., 5E–46
Tenani, M., 5E–26
Wadsworth, J., 5E–43
Watson-Watt, R. A., 5E–36
Wegener, A and Kuhlbrodt, E., 5E–42
Wenstrom, W. H., 5E–87
Wickham, J. C. W., 5E–103
Witkewitsch, W., 5E–58

Pilot guides
Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Off., 5.4–215

Pitot tubes
Rickwood, G. E., 5.3–112

Planetary atmospheres
Barabashev, N. P., 5.3–168
Buscombe, W., 5.5–77
Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Obs., 5.5–79
Goldie, A. H. R., 5D–164
Hess, S. L., 5.5–102
Kuiper, G. P., 5.5–80
Pereira, F. A., 5.5–82
Schoenberg, E., 5.6–90

Planetary circulation
Carey, F., 5.2–120
Forsythe, G. E., 5F–28
Rossby, C.-G., 5F–5
Shapiro, R., 5.3–142
Silberman, I., 5.9–133

Planetary influences
Gillette, H. P., 5.6–77
Kamerling, Z., 5B–79
Kröger, H. J., 5.10–144
Nowland, G. W., 5.6–81

Plant damage
Metcalfe, C. R., 5.9–102

Plant development
Vegis, A., 5.6–263

Plant diseases
Bourke, P. M. A., 5.5–155
Hawboldt, L. S., 5.1–287
Ljubinković, B., 5.8–261
Schrödter, H., 5.1–288; 5.5–147

Plant distribution
Bator, A., 5.4–229

Plant ecology
Aujeszky, L. et al., 5.1–1
Beard, J. S., 5.4–211
Lapworth, C. F., 5.5–158
Lindsay, D. R., 5.6–241
Malyshev, A. A., 5.3–298
Molga, M., 5.11–202
Roach, A. W., 5.4–227

Plant freezing
Zuzuki, S. and Arai, T., 5.3–192

Plant growth
Jesser, E. et al., 5.2–139
Molga, M., 5.11–201

Plant migration
Holttum, R. E., 5B–191

Plant nutrition
Christian, C. S. and Shaw, N. H., 5.3–300

Plant physiology
Hesse, W., 5.7–133

Plant resistance to frost
Pisek, A., 5.6–146

Plant temperature measurement
Kreeb, K., 5.8–54

Plastic balloons
Akerman, J. D. and Piccard, J. F., 5E–80
Berger, P., 5E–94; 5E–96; 5E–97
Burgwald, G. M. and Reiffel, L., 5E–150
Droessler, E. G., 5E–110
Dungan, R. M. and Hakomaki, R. I., 5E–137
Eisele, K., 5E–90
Flight, [London], 5E–92
Huch, W. F., 5E–140
Huch, W. F. and Hakomaki, R. I., 5E–128
Johnson, T. H., 5E–82
Mastenbrook, H. J. and Anderson, A. D., 5E–141
Molded Latex Products, Inc., 5E–131
Moore, C. B., 5E–132
Murray, W. D. et al., 5E–114
Regener, E., 5E–91
Spilhaus, A., 5E–116
Spilhaus, A. F. et al., 5E–105
Vaeth, J. G., 5E–125
Winzen, Otto C., 5E–120

Plateau circulation schemes
Jackson, S. P., 5.1–133

Pleistocene temperatures
Emiliani, C. and Epstein, S., 5.9–277

Pluviographs
Suzuki, S., 5.4–50

Pneumonia
Wright, G. P. and Wright, H. P., 5.8–144

Poisson's equations
Eady, E. T., 5F–57
Fjørtoft, R., 5F–60
Karlqvist, O., 5.F–68

Polar bibliographies
Zavatti, S., 5I–175

Polar climates
Kovačević, M., 5I–159
Pollog, C. H., 5I–19
Polar displacement
Young, A., 5.9–129
Polar expeditions
Pluvinage, P. and Stahl, P., 5.10–224
Polar front waves
Haurwitz, B., 5D–99
Polar fronts
Bradbury, D. L. and Palmén, E., 5.1–145
McIntire, D. P., 5.2–10
Miyake, H., 5.2–209
Thompson, B. W., 5B–288
Polar highs
Rubin, M. J. and Van Loon, H., 5.5–110
Polar ice
Schindler, G., 5I–187
Polar incidence of aurora
Chapman, S., 5C–125
Polar literature
Zavatti, S., 5I–175
Polar maritime climates
Koloskov, P. I., 5I–39
Polar migration
Fleckenstein, J. O., 5.6–256
Polar orbit
Berg, H. and Rudloff, W., 5.11–117
Troeger, H., 5.5–19
Polar outbreaks
Kruhl, H., 5.11–92
Rubin, M. J. and Van Loon, H., 5.5–110
Schmitt, W., 5A–190
U. S. Air Force, 5.3–91
Polar research
Polarforschung, 5I–185
Wegmann, E., 5I–193
Polar shelf seas
Defant, A., 5I–158
Polar stations
Armstrong, T. E., 5I–195
Polar temperatures
Kerner, F., 5I–21
Polar tropopause
Carmichael, H. and Dymond, E. G., 5D–97
Jaumotte, J., 5D–84
Mironovitch, V., 5D–226
Teisserenc de Bort, L. P., 5D–11
Polarimeters
Kerker, M. and Hampton, M. I., 5.1–24
Polarization
Lossnitzer, H., 5.11–102; 5.11–107
Sekera, Z., 5.9–306
See also **Auroral polarization**
Polarization of light
See **Polarization**
Polish Polar Year Expedition, 1932–33
Poland. Pánstwowy Inst. Met., 5I–237
Polish Science Congress
Zych, S., 5.3–328
Pollen analysis
Frey, D. G., 5.9–278
Ording, A., 5I–57
Smith, R. D. and Rooks, R., 5.10–98
Polyethylene balloons
Gildenberg, B. D., 5E–153
POMAR reports
Tanaka, B., 5.9–37
Pond temperatures
Hendricks, E. L. and Goodwin, M. H., Jr., 5.2–153
Pool temperatures
Höhne, W., 5.8–243
Popov's soil evaporimeter
Uhlig, S., 5.9–65
Popular meteorology
Barnett, L., 5.1–10
Ferreira, H. A., 5.6–15
Fisher, R. M., 5.6–86
Kessler, O. W., 5.8–19
Manalo, E., 5.5–108
Marki, E., 5.6–8
Maurain, C. H., 5.5–87
Pfeiffer, J., 5.1–77
Siegel, R., 5.4–186
Tannehill, I. R., 5.8–12
Popular science
Cowen, R. C. and Landsberg, H., 5.4–7
Cook, J. G., 5.1–11
Ficker, H. von, 5.1–12
Kaempffert, W., 5.8–11
Pouquet, J., 5.2–267
Port-au-Prince, Haiti, Séminaire-Collège St. Martial. Observatoire Météorologique
Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 5.2–37
Portable weather stations
Georgia Inst. of Technology, 5.5–43
Portuguese Meteorological Service
Ferreira, H. A., 5.3–22
Possible global radiation
Lunelund, H., 5G–43
Postglacial climates
Frey, D. G., 5.9–278
Potato blight
Bourke, P. M., 5.5–155
Hirst, J. M., 5.8–57
Wallin, J. R. and Polhemus, D. N., 5.11–45
Potato blight forecasting
Bourke, P. M., 5.5–70
Large, E. C., 5.5–69
Smith, L. P., 5.5–71
Potato blight weather
Bourke, P. M., 5.5–155
Potato pests
White, J. H., 5.3–224
Potential evapotranspiration
Gentilli, J., 5.9–288
Johns Hopkins Magazin 5.2–191
Uhlig, S., 5.10–173
Potential gradient
Parkinson, W. D., 5.5–234
Parkinson, W. D. and Cha mers, J. A., 5.10–222
See also **Atmospheric pote tial gradient**
Potential gradient measur ments
Israël, H., 5.11–217
Uchikawa, K., 5.2–298
Potential gradient meters
Holzer, R. E., 5.10–225
Potential gradient variations
Uchikawa, K., 5.2–298
Potential temperature comp tations
Demianczuk, P. P., 5.2–29
Potential vorticity
Rossby, C.-G., 5F–5
"Pourquoi-Pas" Expedition
See **Expedition Antarctiqu Française, 2nd**
Power consumption
Bardon, G., 5J–165
Roesgen, E., 5J–142
Stephens, F. B., 5J–139
Power lines
Robertson, N. G., 5.9–21
Power spectrum analysis
Pierson, W. J., Jr., 5K–199
Power systems
Dryar, H. A., 5J–131
Gilkeson, W. R., 5J–110
Grigor'ev, A. A., 5.6–178
Precipitable water vapor
Denver. Univ. Dept. o Physics, 5.3–177
Nojima, H., 5D–228
Vassy, É., 5.9–211
Precipitation
Bergmann, A., 5B–76
Carton, P., 5B–149
Gerbing, W., 5B–28
Hacker, H., 5B–143
Hesse, R., 5B–65
Hubert, H., 5B–164
Křivský, L., 5.3–309
Le Cadet, G., 5B–47
Mauchly, J. W., 5.1–297
Philippines. Weather Bu reau, 5B–193
Starbuck, L., 5B–276
Szilágyi, T., 5,6–224

Troll, C., 5.1–200
Wüst, G., 5.11–140
See also **Artificial precipitation; Cyclonic precipitation; Effective precipitation; Electricity of precipitation; Global precipitation; Hail; Radar analysis of precipitation; Snow; Summer precipitation**

Precipitation amount
Möller, F., 5A–94
Pershagen, H., 5.6–217
Schedler, A., 5.2–269

Precipitation analysis
Ångström, A. and Högberg, L., 5.1–234
Lieberman, G. J., 5.2–79

Precipitation anomalies
Schreyer, R., 5.9–167

Precipitation at sea
Möller, F., 5A–94
Smits, P. J., 5B–26
Supan, A., 5A–119

Precipitation charts
Brogmus, W., 5.4–202
Carton, P., 5B–149
Klein, A., 5.1–276
Reichelderfer, F. W., 5.9–257

Precipitation composition
Eriksson, E., 5.1–103
Landsberg, H. E., 5.11–155

Precipitation cycles
Abbott, C. G., 5.7-58; 5.7–59; 5.7–60

Precipitation data
Aufray, –, 5B–27
Belgrade, A. O., 5.6–45
Berlage, H. P., Jr., 5B–252
Black, R. F., 5.9–235
Boerema, J., 5B–68; 5B–111
British Rainfall, 5.9–229
Burma. Met. Dept., 5B–195
Calif. Dept. of Public Works. Div. of Water Resources, 5.6–237
Dubief, J., 5.5–3
Dwyer, R. E. P., 5B–196
French Indochina. Service Mét., 5B–93
Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer und Hydrologisher Dienst, 5.11–30
Hesse, W., 5.11–206
Indonesia. (K.) Magnetisch en Met. Obs. te Batavia, 5B–59; 5B–173
Jens, S. W., 5.1–236
Jurwitz, L. R., 5.5–175
Netherlands. Met. Inst., 5.9–49
Poland. Państwowy Inst. Hydrologiczno-Met., 5.1–232
Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Séminaire-Collège St.-Martial. Obs. Mét., 5.2–38
Schmidt, R. D., 5.1–235
Selga, M., 5B–177
Siam Society, Bangkok, 5B–25
Szilágyi, T., 5.10–190
Thailand. Met. Dept., 5B–302
[Turkey. Met. Service?] 5.4–132
Uttinger, H., 5.1–233

Precipitation distribution
Braak, C., 5B–45
Burns, J. I., 5.10–188
Eichelberger, R., 5B–72
Farmer, B. H., 5.3–261
Howell, W. E., 5.1–97
Israel. Water Dept., 5.2–242
Maede, H., 5.10–189
North American Weather Consultants, 5.4–74
Péczely, G., 5.2–212
Pedreschi, L., 5.1–269
Sawyer, J. S., 5.7–153; 5.7–154
Schmidt, R. D., 5.1–235
Schulte-Vennbur, H., 5.3–145
Sherman, L., 5.6–128
Soliman, K. H., 5.6–215
See also **Areal precipitation distribution**

Precipitation effects
Daigo, Y. and Suzuki, Y., 5.1–289
Lineĭkin, I. S., 5.9–238

Precipitation estimation
Jorgensen, D. L., 5.7–65

Precipitation-evaporation (P-E)
Bowden, K. F., 5.3–259

Precipitation-evaporation ratio
Schmuck, Adam, 5.10–170

Precipitation forecasting
Day, S., 5.10–94
de Boer, H. J. and Euwe, W., 5B–253
Euwe, W., 5B–255; 5B–256
Iyer, V. D., 5B–116
Jorgensen, D. L., 5.7–65
Libuit, M. O., Jr., 5B–282
Maung, Kha, M., 5B–229
Mertsalov, A. N., 5.2–165
Miller, B. I., 5H–103
Orlova, E. M., 5.2–185
Po E, M., 5B–205
Spar, J., 5.11–56
Teweles, S., Jr., 5.7–67
Thompson, J. C. and Collins, G. O., 5.11–57

Precipitation formation
Battan, L. J., 5.3–257
Dennis, A. S., 5.8–205
Mason, B. J., 5.4–72
Reynolds, S. E. and Neill, H., 5.4–254

Precipitation frequencies
Kubota, K., 5.9–298
Schneider, Carius, K., 5.11–159
Szilágyi, T., 5.10–190

Precipitation gages
Kurtyka, J. C., 5.3–6

Precipitation instruments
See **Anemoscopic rain gages; Radioactive snow gages; Rain gages; Shielded snow gages; Snow gages**

Precipitation intensity
Dury, G. H., 5.4–224

Precipitation interception
Eitingen, G. R., 5.4–191

Precipitation maps
Dubief, J., 5.5–3

Precipitation measurement
Farnsworth, G. W. et al., 5.3–42
Grunow, J., 5.1–26; 5.4–26
Kozlov, M. P., 5I–65
Prik, Z. M., 5I–143
Serra, L., 5.8–63

Precipitation mechanism
Dansgaard, W., 5.11–154

Precipitation modification
See **Artificial precipitation; Cloud seeding**

Precipitation over glaciers
Finsterwalder, R., 5.9–236

Precipitation periodicities
Berkes, Z., 5.8–80

Precipitation probability
Barger, G. L., 5.1–174

Precipitation quintiles
Japan. Central Met. Obs., Tokyo, 5.6–48

Precipitation records
Paulhus, J. L. H. and Kohler, M. A., 5.2–32

Precipitation regime
Ludwig, H., 5.7–156
Péczely, G., 5.2–256

Precipitation sources
KHromov, S. P., 5.6–222
Jurwitz, L. R., 5.5–175

Precipitation streaks
Abdullah, A. J., 5.6–218
Schirmer, H., 5.5–170

Precipitation trends
Agarwala, K. S., 5.2–206
Mennella, C., 5.5–176

Precipitation variability
Hoffmeister, J., 5.6–216
Seltzer, P., 5.8–203

Precipitation variations
Bach, H., 5.2–213
Braak, C., 5B–184

Cooke, D. S., 5.2–215
deBoer, H. J., 5B–267
Dietrich, S. de R., 5.1–230
Gregory, S., 5.6–219
Hillischer, H., 5.5–183
Johnson, D. H. and Daniels, S., 5.6–220; 5H–96
Křivský, L., 5.2–208
Longley, R. W., 5.2–216
Ludwig, H., 5.7–156
Péczely, G., 5.7–157
Mennella, C., 5.5–176
Möller, F., 5A–94
Russ, A., 5.2–214
Steinhäusser, H., 5.11–158
Steinhauser, F., 5.2–210
Pressure
See **Atmospheric pressure; Saturation vapor pressure; Upper air pressure; Vapor pressure; Wind pressure**
Pressure anomalies
Rodenwald, M., 5.3–217
Vize, V. IU., 5I–72
Pressure at sea
Petersen, J., 5A–121
Pressure broadening of spectral lines
Cloud, W. H., 5.9–148
Pressure chambers
Hooper, A. W., 5.10–66
Pressure change charts
Stockholm. Univ. Inst. of Met., 5F–78
Pressure change effects
Pinar, N., 5.6–158
Pressure changes
Berg, H. and Rudloff, W., 5.11–117
Bijvoet, H. C., 5.10–143
Čadež, M., 5.6–159
Clodman, J., 5.2–154
Dady, G., 5.3–198
Hosler, C. L., 5J–12
Matsumoto, S., 5.3–152
Pressure dependence of absorption
Kondrat'ev, K. IA., 5.3–180
Pressure distribution
Lamb, H. H., 5.5–104
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5A–112
Verploegh, G., 5.10–142
Vize, V. IU. 5I–71
Pressure distribution charts
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5I–145
Pressure effects
Bortels, H., 5.7–188
Pressure fields
Blinova, E. N., 5.9–181
Bugaev, V. A., 5.1–124
Prandtl, L., 5F–119
Stümke, H., 5F–102
Wippermann, F., 5F–105
Pressure fluctuations
Ewing, M. and Press, F., 5.3–210
Isozaki, I., 5.4–147
Pressure gradient
Diaz, E. L., 5.9–177
Gustafson, A. F., 5.5–149
United Air Lines, Inc., 5.2–119
Pressure height calculation
Duthie, W. D. and Haltiner, G. J., 5.7–32
Tanaka, B., 5.9–37
Pressure indexes
Mass. Inst. of Technology, 5.7–110
Pressure instruments
See **Aneroid barometers; Hypsometers; Manometers; Mercurial barometers; Microbarographs; Radiosondes; Rockets**
Pressure jump theory
Bray, J. T., 5.7–92
Pressure jumps
Abdullah, A. J. and Tepper, M., 5.5–107
Pressure measurement
Sneyers, R., 5.5–27
Pressure measurements in stratosphere
Dow, W. G. and Spencer, N. W., 5.10–50
Pressure normals
Berlin. Freie Univ. Inst. für Meteorologie und Geophysik, 5.4–136
Pressure oscillations
Nagao, T., 5.5–134
Péczely, G., 5.2–256
Pressure patterns
Akedo, K., 5.7–61; 5.7–62
James, R. W., 5.8–158
Suzuki, S., 5.1–187
See also **Arctic pressure patterns**
Pressure reduction
Myers, V. A., 5.5–26
Sneyers, R., 5.5–27
Pressure rhythms
See **Pressure waves**
Pressure-temperature correlations
Köppen, W. and Wedemeyer, F., 5D–37
Portig, W., 5D–87
Richardson, L. F., 5E–38
Walker, G. T., 5D–157
Pressure variations
Berlage, H. P., Jr., 5B–90
Braak, C., 5B–53
Galán, A., 5B–40
Kröger, H. J., 5.10–144
Lewis, L. F., 5.1–189
Lucht, F., 5D–111
Penner, C. M., 5D–118
Piasecki, D., 5.7–111
Wadsworth, G. P., 5.6–157
See also **Diurnal pressur variations; Interdiurna pressure variations**
Pressure waves
Flohn, H., 5D–136
Fuchs, J., 5.11–118
Lewis, R. P. W. and McIn tosh, D. H., 5.2–156
Simojoki, H., 5.4–146
Vize, V. IU., 5I–136
Williams, D. T., 5.7–112
See also **Semidiurnal pres sure waves**
Probabilities
Leight, W. G., 5.9–8
Probability forecasting
Aldaz, L., 5.5–18
Probability paper
Carruthers, N., 5D–204
Probability theory
Demianczuk, P. P., 5.2–29
Probe technique
Hok, G. et al., 5.2–95
Professional meteorologists
See **Meteorologists**
Prognostic chart preparation
Owens, J. C., 5.10–88
Prognostic charts
Kibel', I. A., 5F–112
Lönnqvist, O., 5F–70
Pedersen, K., 5F–99
Progress in climatology
Borchert, J., 5.2–243
Thornthwaite, C. W., 5.9– 284
Progress in meteorology
Albert, L., 5.3–130
Bilancini, R., 5.11–11
Charney, J. G., 5.2–64; 5F– 25
de Lisle, J. F., 5F–87
Israël, H., 5.11–216
K—, J., 5.1–14
Lingelbach, E., 5F–69
McIntire, D. P., 5.2–10
Maury, M. F., 5A–116
Troll, K., 5.1–15
Zych, S., 5.4–10
Progress in oceanography
Lednev, V. A. and Rudovits, L. F., 5A–166
Progress in physics
Powell, C. F., 5.7–103
Project AROWA
Berry, F. A., 5E–149

Project Cirrus
Havens, B. S., 5.5–163
Schaefer, V. J., 5.11–145
Project Icicle
Rodahl, K., 5I–220
Project Skijump
Worthington, L. V., 5A–85; 5I–225
Project Skyhook
Gildenberg, B. D., 5S–153
Projections for meteorological charts
Ellison, T. H., 5.11–75
Protein content of pastures
Christian, C. S. and Shaw, N. H., 5.3–300
Protractors
Canada. Met. Div., 5.2–26
Psychrographs
Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., 5.2–60
Psychrometer calibration
Gol'tsman, M. I., 5I–89
Psychrometers
Canada. Met. Div., 5.2–52
See also **Aspiration psychrometers; Assmann's aspiration psychrometer; Thermoelectric psychrometers**
Psychrometric charts
Sonntag, D., 5.5–28
Zimmermann, O. T., 5.6–34
Psychrometric diagrams
Świokło, Z., 5.6–33
Psychrometric tables
Canada. Met. Div., 5.6–32
Zimmermann, O. T., 5.6–34
Public health
Sheleĭkhovskiĭ, G. V., 5J–200
Public relations
Arakawa, H., 5.1–22
Public utilities forecasting
Ito, H., 5.1–244
Smith, C. P., 5.1–17
Publication lists
Pretoria. State Library, 5.4–17
Problemy Arktiki, 5I–120
Punched card applications
Mintz, Y. and Kao, S., 5.5–97
Mintz, Y. and Pyle, R., 5.5–98
Punched card collections
Lyman, J., 5A–204
Punched card methods
Eliassen, A., 5.1–74
Punched card programs
Copeland, J. A., 5.2–28
Pyrgeometers
Kreitz, E., 5.8–50
Pyrheliometer covers
Antunes, M. T., 5.8–47
Pyrheliometer errors
Antunes, M. T., 5.8–47
Pyrheliometers
See **Ångström pyrheliometer; Eppley pyrheliometer; Kimball and Hobbs pyrheliometer**
Pyrheliometric data
Japan. Central Met. Obs., Tokyo, 5G–110
Pyrheliometric stations
Kimball, H. H., 5G–19

Q

Quartz clocks
Abraham, H. J. M., 5.9–161
Quartz crystal sensing elements
Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, 5.5–45
Quartz spectrographs
Van Allen, J. A. and Hopfield, J. J., 5.11–65
Quaternary climates
Aario, L., 5.6–251
Breck-Mannagetta, P., 5.6–253
Blau, M. et al., 5.4–220
Büdel, J., 5.4–221; 5.4–222
Charlesworth, J. K., 5.4–223
Dury, G. H., 5.4–224
Emery, K. O. and Revelle, R., 5I–178
Gams, H., 5.9–279
Gripp, K., 5.9–280
Gross, H., 5.6–254
Jaranoff, D., 5.5–203
Klein, A., 5.1–276
Lied, H., 5.5–204
Schneider, H-J., 5.6–255

R

Radar analysis of clouds
Atlas, D., 5.11–152
Jones, R. F., 5.8–34
Radar analysis of precipitation
Browne, I. C. and Wexler, R., 5.3–241
Dennis, A. S., 5.8–205
Langille, R. C. et al., 5.9–237
Radar analysis of snow
Gunn, K. L. S. et al., 5.9–38
Radar echoes
Day, G. A., 5.3–41
Jones, R. F., 5H–45
Perry, R. E., 5.9–41
Wexler, R., 5.5–33; 5H–128
Radar echoes from cloudless sky
Vassy, A. and Vassy, É., 5.10–30
Radar echoes from clouds
Battan, L. J., 5.11–25
Radar echoes from ozone layers
Gherzi, E., 5D–141
Radar echoes from sea
Roll, H. U., 5K–151; 5K–177
Rouch, J. and Broc, J., 5K–155
Radar echoes from tropopause
Gherzi, E., 5D–141
Radar equipment
Grant, D. R., 5.5–47
Milburn, K., 5A–167
Radar meteor observation
Volmer, P., 5.9–301
Radar meteorology
Gherzi, E., 5D–141
Rouch, J. and Broc, J., 5K–155
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5B–222
Radar observations
Fleisher, A., 5.3–45
Frost, R., 5B–291
Roll, H-U., 5.10–28
Radar photographs
Foster, H., 5.4–29
Weatherwise, 5.9–42
Radar precipitation echoes
Austin, P. M., 5.3–40
Cunningham, R. M., 5.4–171
Day, G. A., 5.3–41
Flight, [London], 5.6–226
Jones, R. F., 5.9–39
Lhermitte, R., 5.3–44
Rigby, E. C. and Marshall, J. S., 5.4–194
Styles, R. S. and Campbell, F. W., 5.4–196
Radar rainfall measurement
Farnsworth, G. W. et al., 5.3–42
Hitschfeld, W. and Berdan, J., 5.3–43
Hudson, H. E., Jr. et al., 5.1–231
Katz, R. E., 5.8–44
Stout, G. E. et al., 5.10–29
Radar storm detection
Barlow, E. W., 5.6–129
Foster, H., 5.4–29
Milburn, K., 5A–167
Perry, R. E., 5.9–40
Radar thunderstorm detection
Skyways, [New York], 5.3–35
Radar tornado detection
Long, A., 5.11–27
Radar vertical motion measurements
Warner, J. and Bowen, E. G., 5.2–102
Radar wind correlation
U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics, 5.3–90

Radar wind measurement
  Barratt, P. and Browne, I. C., 5.3–36
  Bell, G. J. and Kwai, L-H., 5B–304
Radarsonde stations
  Chilton, D., 5.3–46
Radarsondes
  Gupta, B. K. and Venkiteshwaran, S. P., 5.5–55
  Mullard Ltd., London, Equipment Div., 5.10–74
Radiation
  Chapman, S. and Price, W. C., 5.8–90
  Dirmhirn, I., 5.2–135
  Guilmet, B., 5B–115
  Roulleau, J. and Trochon, R., 5.4–3
  Tasker, C., 5J–191
  See also **Atmospheric radiation; Auroral radiation; Cosmic radiation; Global radiation; Infrared radiation; Night airglow; Nocturnal radiation; Outgoing radiation; Radio frequency radiation; Sky radiation; Solar radiation; Terrestrial radiation; Thermal radiation; Ultraviolet radiation; Visible radiation**
Radiation balance
  Chernigovskiĭ, N. T., 5I–110
  Chikirova, G. A., 5.4–20
  Dobson, G. M. B. et al., 5D–129
  Efremov, A., 5I–111
  Emden, R., 5D–32
  Gold, E., 5D–14
  Gordon, A. R., Jr. and Woodworth, W. D., 5I–167
  Houghton, H. G., 5.7–81
  Milne, E. A., 5D–47
  Möller, F., 5D–117
  Pekeris, C. L., 5D–63
  Sauberer, F., 5.2–137*
  Sauberer, F. and Dirmhirn, I., 5.11–103
  See also **Heat balance; Hydrologic cycle**
Radiation balance meters
  Courvoisier, P., 5.6–53
  Skeib, G., 5.7–44
  Suomi, V. E. et al., 5.11–36
Radiation bioclimate
  Olgyay, A., 5.3–302
Radiation calculations
  Schedler, A., 5G–124
Radiation classification
  Ångström, A., 5.2–132
Radiation climate
  Sauberer, F., 5.2–137
  See also **Solar climate**
Radiation data
  Gabites, J. F., 5.8–129
  Lahmeyer, F. and Dorno, C. W. M., 5G–31
  Shpakovskaia, R. N., 5I–118
Radiation diagrams
  Mőller, F., 5D–192
Radiation effects
  Nicolet, M., 5.5–123
  Spode, E. and Weber, E., 5.6–132
  Stone, E. L., Jr., 5.2–189
  See also **Solar radiation effects**
Radiation error in meteorgraph flights
  Ballard, J. C., 5D–73
Radiation flux
  Aller, L. H. et al., 5.3–120
  London, J., 5.9–151
Radiation fog
  Best, A. C., 5.1–223
  Fleagle, R. G., 5.1–224
Radiation forecasting
  Gräfe, K., 5.8–75
Radiation from clouds
  Raman, P. K., 5.4–129
Radiation from slopes
  Kondrat'ev, K. IA. and Podol'skaia, E. L., 5.8–133
Radiation from snow cover
  Berger, P., 5.6–134
Radiation heat exchange
  Himmel, J. M., 5.3–263
Radiation in Arctic
  Shpakovskaia, R. N., 5I–118
Radiation instruments
  Ashbel, D., 5.7–1
  Calif. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Engineering, 5.2–125
  Fleischer, R., 5.8–49
  Menzies, A. C., 5.6–60
  Morgen, A., 5.6–62
  Reiffel, L. and Burgwald, G., 5.6–63
  Schulze, R., 5.11–38
  Yamamoto, G., 5.9–154
  Yoshinaga, H. and Yamada, Y., 5.8–52
  See also **Ångström pyrheliometer; Gorczyński solarigraph; Infrared spectròmeters; Kipp solarimeter; Pettit solar radiometer; Pyrgeometers; Radiation balance meters; Radiation meters; Radiometers; Robitzsch actinograph; Ultraviolet recorders**
Radiation integrators
  Fleischer, R., 5.6–54
Radiation intensities
  Chkhaidze, SH. M., 5.2–27
  Lunelund, H., 5G–6
Radiation measurements
  Chikirova, G. A., 5.4–20
  Goldsmith, P., 5.10–38
Radiation meters
  See **Radiation instruments**
Radiation research
  Calif. Univ. at L. A. Dept of Engineering, 5.2–125
Radiation theory
  Linke, F., 5.8–124
Radiation transfer
  See **Radiative transfer**
Radiation variations
  Bell, B., 5.11–99
Radiational cooling
  London, J., 5.9–151
  Penner, C. M., 5I–156
Radiational temperature chang
  London, J., 5.9–151
Radiative balance over wate surfaces
  Fleagle, R. G., 5.1–224
Radiative transfer
  Elsasser, W. M. and King, J. I., 5.1–165; 5.9–158
Radio communication
  Baldinger, E. and Schaetti N., 5.6–285
  Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, 5.9–308
  Krüger, K., 5I–40
Radio direction finders
  Freiesleben, H. C., 5.6–288
Radio echo meteor soundings
  Kaiser, T. R., 5.5–6
Radio echoes from auroras
  Burkhart, K., 5.8–280
  Cain, J. C., 5C–235
  Currie, B. W. et al., 5C–237
Radio equipment
  Healy, C. P., 5J–54
Radio fading
  Kamiyama, H., 5.3–308
Radio frequency radiation
  Hatanaka, T., 5.7–215
  Mitra, A. P., 5.5–90
Radio meteorology
  Booker, H. G., 5J–127
  Conference on Radio Meteorology, Nov. 9–12, 1953 5.7–3
  Kirsten, M. K., 5.3–107
  Marshall, J. S., 5.10–84
  Perlat, A., 5J–129
Radio meteorology conferences
  Conference on Radio Meteorology, Nov. 9–12, 1953, 5.7–3
Radio noise
  Fleisher, A., 5.3–45
Radio noise bursts
  Henissart, M., 5.4–261
Radio observation
  Somayajulu, Y. V. et al., 5.3–39

Radio propagation
See **Radio wave propagation**
Radio reception
Schenk, K., 5I–171
Radio reception by rockets
Low, W. C. and Knight, R. M., 5.7–41
Radio scattering
See **Radio wave scattering**
Radio transmission ducts
Anderson, L. J. and Gossard, E. E., 5.6–283
Perlat, A., 5J–129; 5J–134
Unwin, R. S., 5.3–324
Radio wave propagation
Appleton, Sir E. and Beynon, W. J. G., 5.3–125
Arkhangel'skiĭ B. F., 5I–61
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. and Pabo, N. V., 5I–73
Bolle, A. and Dominici, P., 5.3–126
Bonch-Bruevich, M. A., 5I–51
Bracewell, R. N. et al., 5.10–100
Crompton, R. W. et al., 5.4–90
Doak, P. E., 5.5–240
Kelso, J. M., 5.8–97
Tsukada, S., 5.11–222
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5B–222
Vilenskiĭ, I. M., 5.11–223
Villard, O. G., Jr. et al., 5.5–225
Vvedenskiĭ, B. A., 5.3–14
Radio wave propagation disturbances
Bennington, T. W. and Prechner, L. J., 5.2–92
Radio wave reflection
Dieminger, W. and Plendl, H., 5C–98
Radio wave scattering
Banerjee, S. S. and Banerjee, D. K., 5.6–286
Banerjee, S. S. et al., 5.6–287
Radio wind measurement
Manning, L. A., 5.8–25
Radioactive aerosols
Moraschinelli,E., 5.9–313
Radioactive content measurement
Haxel, O., 5.2–24
Radioactive dust
Rose, D. C. and Katzman, J., 5.2–303
Radioactive emanations
Hess, V. F., 5.1–309
Radioactive snow gages
Gerdel, R. W., 5.1–65
Radioactivity in the atmosphere
Dawson, K. B., 5.3–318
Haxel, O. and Schumann, G., 5.2–302
Herbst, W. et al., 5.8–276
Schumann, G., 5.9–104
Radioactivity of precipitation
Santomauro, L. and Cigna, A., 5.8–277
Radioactivity of rainwater
Damon, P. E. and Kuroda, P. K., 5.9–312
Radioactivity of snow
Garrigue, H., 5.7–72
Radio carbon concentration
Kulp, J. L., 5.4–80
Radiocarbon dating
Antevs, E., 5.6–252
Blau, M. et al., 5.4–220
Radiogoniometers
Lugeon, J., 5.10–70
Radiometers
Selowe, W., 5.10–53
Stoll, A. M., 5.10–54
Radiometry
Lugeon, J., 5.10–70
Radiophysics Laboratory, Sydney, Australia
Higgs, A. J., 5.2–94
Radiosonde accuracy
See **Radiosonde errors**
Radiosonde ascents
Hinzpeter, M., 5E–127
Lacaza, F. J. A., 5.6–41
Venkiteshwaren, S. P. and Talakan, A. R. B., 5.1–73
Viaut, A. et al., 5D–156
Radiosonde balloons
MacCready, P. B., Jr., 5.10–71
Radiosonde calibration
Hooper, A. W., 5.10–66
Radiosonde codes
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.1–83
Radiosonde comparisons
Ackermann, P., 5.5–44
Rossi, V., 5.5–51
Radiosonde conductivity soundings
Venkiteshwaran, S. P. et al., 5.8–275
Radiosonde data
Belmont, A. D., 5.11–113
Bunker, A. F., 5.9–212
Ishii, Y., 5.9–220
Japan. Central Met. Obs., Tokyo, 5D–169
Johnson, W. R., 5.3–195
Netherlands. Met. Inst., 5.10–43
Ratner, B., 5D–128
Radiosonde data processing
Vialar, J., 5.6–6
Radiosonde elements
Armour Research Foundation, 5.5–45
Radiosonde errors
Jayarajan, A. P., 5.10–67
Karlsson, K. E., 5.10–68
Malet, L., 5.10–72
Müller, H. and Friese, W., 5.10–73
Nyberg, A., 5.1–71
Rapp, R. R., 5.2–182
Radiosonde manufacture
Wilson, W. K., 5.10–80
Radiosonde network homogeneity
Karlsson, K. E., 5.10–68
Radiosonde networks
Eliassen, A., 5F–89
Karlsson, K. E., 5.10-68
Radiosonde observations
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5E–118
Vuorela, L. A., 5A–80
Radiosonde recorders
Isono, K. and Hayashi, E., 5.5–49
Radiosonde theodolites
Väisälä, V., 5.3–82
Radiosonde transmitters
Ishiguro, S., 5.5–48
Radiosondes
Bendix Aviation Corporation. Friez Instrument Div., 5.5–46
Bindon, H. H., 5.10–65
Ewing, R. A., 5.7–31
Genève, R., 5.5–31
Gupta, B. K. and Venkiteshwaran, S. P., 5.5–55
Korff, S. A. and Amermesh, B., 5E–99
Muirhead & Co., Ltd., 5.5–50
Nagel, J. F., 5.1–70
Nicholson, A., 5E–145
Smith, W. R., 5.10–77
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.1–72
Venkiteshwaran, S. P. et al., 5.1–307
Vukmirović, D., 5.10–78; 5.10–79
See also **British radiosondes; Fan-type radiosondes; German radiosondes; Väisälä radiosonde**
Radio telescopes
Arsent'ev, V. V., 5.7–208
Railway accidents
Sakamoto, F. and Kumano, M., 5J–97

- **Railways**
  - Anderson, A. A., 5J–92
  - Henley, E. D., 5J–93
  - Kasamura, Y., 5J–90
- **Rain and snow gage bibliographies**
  - Kurtyka, J. C., 5.3–6
- **Rain composition**
  - Aufray, —, 5B–27
  - Junge, Chr., 5.1–105
- **Rain forecasting**
  - *See* **Rainfall forecasting**
- **Rain forest climate**
  - Tivy, J., 5.3–295
- **Rain formation**
  - Braak, C., 5B–55
  - East, T. W. R. and Marshall, J. S., 5.8–190
  - Marshall, J. S., 5.10–84
  - Woodcock, A. H., 5A–197
- **Rain from non-freezing clouds**
  - East, T. W. R. and Marshall, J. S., 5.8–190
  - Mordy, W. A. and Eber, L. E., 5.9–8
  - Styles, R. S. and Campbell, F. W., 5.4–196
- **Rain gage comparisons**
  - Handžić, M., 5.8–60
- **Rain gage exposure**
  - Serra, L., 5.8–63
- **Rain gage height**
  - Molga, M., 5.8–62
- **Rain gage networks**
  - Hudson, H. E., Jr. et al., 5.1–231
- **Rain gage sites**
  - Molga, M., 5.8–62
- **Rain gages**
  - Bergeiro, H. J. M., 5.1–64
- **Rain intensities**
  - *See* **Rainfall intensities**
- **Rain making**
  - *See* **Artificial precipitation; Cloud seeding**
- **Rain observation in clouds**
  - Flight, [London], 5.6–226
- **Rain-snow recorders**
  - *See* **Rain gages; Snow gages**
- **Rain-snow recorders**
- **Raindrop charge recorders**
  - Banerji, S. K., 5.7–207
  - Chapman, S., 5.3–319
  - *See also* **Electrical charges on raindrops**
- **Raindrop coalescence**
  - Sartor, D., 5.8–9
  - Styles, R. S. and Campbell, F. W., 5.4–196
- **Raindrop evaporation**
  - *See* **Evaporation of raindrops**
- **Raindrop growth**
  - Shishkin, N. S., 5.4–195
- **Raindrop recorders**
  - Blanchard, D. C., 5.9–72
- **Raindrop shapes**
  - Magono, C., 5.9–239
- **Raindrop size distribution**
  - Blanchard, D. C., 5.7–159
- **Raindrop size distribution instruments**
  - Smulowicz, B., 5.9–78
- **Raindrop size measurement**
  - Gunn, R., 5.9–52
  - Krasnogorskaia, N. V., 5.6–228
- **Raindrop sizes**
  - Atlas, D. and Plank, V. G., 5.6–227
  - Shishkin, N. S., 5.4–195
- **Raindrop velocity**
  - Magono, C., 5.9–239
- **Rainfall**
  - Boerema, J., 5B–52
  - Howell, W. E. and Karapiperis, P. P., 5.9–230
  - Paravicini, E., 5B–84
  - Reichel, E., 5.5–154
  - *See also* **Excessive rainfall; Orographic rainfall; Precipitation; Thunderstorm rainfall; Typhoon rainfall**
- **Rainfall amount**
  - Marchi, E., 5.6–239
- **Rainfall area movements**
  - Péczely, G., 5.2–212
- **Rainfall charts**
  - Drouhin, G., 5.5–171
  - Frommurze, H. F., 5.10–195
  - Howell, W. E., 5.5–173
  - Southern Rhodesia, 5.7–155
- **Rainfall composition**
  - Junge, C., 5.1–105
  - Maksimovich, G. A., 5.8–86
- **Rainfall computation**
  - Schirmer, H., 5.2–33
- **Rainfall damage to crops**
  - Dale, R. F., 5.1–285
- **Rainfall data**
  - Ashmore, S. E. and Reynolds, G., 5.3–258
  - Boerema, J., 5B–46
  - British Rainfall, 5.9–229
  - East Africa High Commission, 5.3–55
  - Godoli, G., 5.9–232
  - Hudson, H. E., Jr. et al., 5.1–231
  - Marquardsen, H., 5B–36
  - Putnins, P. and Howell, W. E., 5.6–248
  - Saderra, M. M., 5B–42
  - Schmidt, F. H. and Ferguson, J. H. A., 5B–301
  - Sellick, N. P., 5.8–206
- **Rainfall data analysis**
  - Ramakrishman, K. P. and Narayanan, J., 5.8–202
- **Rainfall depth-duration frequencies**
  - McConalogue, D. J., 5.4–18
- **Rainfall distribution**
  - Aichele, H., 5.7–151
  - Boerema, J., 5B–110
  - Brandli, H., 5B–98
  - Fair, T. J. D., 5.1–283
  - Guiler, E. R., 5.5–172
  - Jurwitz, L. R., 5.5–174; 5.5–175
  - Moniak, J., 5.11–157
  - Mordy, W. A. and Eber, L. E., 5.9–8
  - Prager, E., 5.5–177
  - Reynolds, G., 5.7–152
  - Saderra, M. M., 5B–42
  - Schirmer, H., 5.5–170
  - Supan, A., 5A–119
  - *See also* **Seasonal rainfall distribution**
- **Rainfall duration**
  - Bider, M. and Thams, J. Chr., 5.6–223
  - Boerema, J., 5B–74
  - Krishnaswamy, K. R., 5.9–231
- **Rainfall duration frequencies**
  - Ma, G., 5B–295
  - Ramabhadran, V. K., 5.10–187
- **Rainfall effects**
  - Christian, C. S. and Shaw, N. H., 5.3–300
  - Goudey, A. E., 5.6–225
  - Monti, J. R., 5.1–237
- **Rainfall extremes**
  - Boerema, J., 5B–56
  - Kühn, U., 5.11–156
  - Selga, M., 5B–122
- **Rainfall forecasting**
  - Boerema, J., 5B–82
  - Imura, U. and Noda, H., 5.7–64
  - Libuit, M. D., 5.10–95
  - Neuwirth, R., 5.3–237
  - Nishida, M., 5.8–71
  - *See also* **Precipitation forecasting**
- **Rainfall frequencies**
  - Lal, S. S., 5B–281
  - Marchetti, A. A., 5.7–158
  - Ringleb, F., 5.8–208
  - Stidd, C. K., 5.1–238
  - Striffling, M., 5.8–204
- **Rainfall index**
  - Graves, M. E., 5D–186
- **Rainfall intensities**
  - Aufray, ——, 5B–239
  - Azevedo, Á., 5.4–190
  - Chow, V., 5.11–166
  - Hutchings, J. W. and Farkas, E., 5.2–184; 5H–94
  - Krishnaswamy, K. R., 5.9–231

Potter, W. D., 5.2–239
Pramanik, S. K. and Rao, K. N., 5.3–270
Selga, M., 5B–86; 5B–87
Sellick, N. P., 5.8–206
Striffling, M., 5.8–204
Tiscornia, J., 5.11–160
Rainfall intensity distribution
Stout, G. E. et al., 5.10–29
Rainfall measurement
Glasspoole, J., 5.4–21
Rainfall periodicities
Monti, J. R., 5.1–237
Paloque, É., 5.6–221
Péczely, G., 5.7–157
Rainfall probability
Smits, P. J., 5B–26
Rainfall recorders
Kopp, W., 5.11–46
Levert, C., 5.8–61
Rainfall regime
Howell, W. E. and Karapiperis, P. P., 5.9–230
Le Cadet, G., 5B–47
Li, L. C., 5B–146
Ramage, C. S., 5B–298
Rainfall retention meters
Hirst, J. M., 5.8–57
Rainfall structure
Rigby, E. C. and Marshall, J. S., 5.4–194
Rainfall types
Boerema, J., 5B–75
Rainfall variations
Ashmore, S. E. and Reynolds, G., 5.3–258
Hader, F., 5.8–207
Howell, W. E., 5.5–173
Ramage, C. S., 5B–298
Soliman, K. H., 5.6–215
Starbuck, L., 5B–277
Rainstorm charting
Hartke, W., 5.11–20
Rainstorm damage
Polovkas, V. G. and Thompson, R. A., 5.9–141
Rainstorms
Common, R., 5.8–221
Hartke, W., 5.11–20
Rainwater analysis
Damon, P. E. and Kuroda, P. K., 5.9–312
Virtanen, A. I., 5.4–197
Ramanathan, K. R.
Raman, Sir C. V., 5.1–23
Rawin errors
Matsuoka, Y. and Kobayashi, Y., 5.3–81
Patton, R. F., 5.10–75
Rawin soundings
Matsuoka, Y. and Kobayashi, Y., 5.3–81
Rawinsonde techniques
Väisälä, V., 5.3–82
Rawinsondes
Kodaira, N., 5.10–69
Rayleigh atmosphere
Bernhardt, F., 5.2–124
Recombination and dissociation in chemosphere
Nicolet, M. and Pastiels, R., 5C–213
Recombination effects
Goldstein, L. et al., 5C–241
Recombination processes
Mitra, A. P. and Jones, R. E., 5.5–91
Recombination theory
Walraven F., 5C–96
Record reduction
Hommel, K., 5.1–36
Record snowfalls
Paulhus, J. L. H., 5.2–218
Recording anemometers
Cicala, A., 5.7–48
De Pasquale, O., 5.7–49
Huss, E., 5.8–56
Recording equipment
Benton, G. S. and Covey, W., 5.4–41
Haenni & Cie, 5.1–68
Medi, E., 5.4–47
Utah. Univ. Dept. of Physics, 5.1–117
See also **Auroral recorders; Barographs; Dew recorders; Radiosonde recorders; Rainfall recorders; Wind recorders**
Red auroral line
Harang, L., 5C–74
Vegard, L., 5C–37; 5C–92
Walraven, F., 5C–96
Red flash
Marine Observer, 5.5–229
Red solar radiation intensity
Riemerschmid, G., 5G–34
Reduction methods
Tunnell, G. A., 5.6–35
Redwood trees
Byers, H. R., 5.1–221
Reflection echoes
Doak, P. E., 5.5–240
Reflectivity
See **Albedo; Albedo of clouds; Albedo of cosmic rays; Albedo of ice; Albedo of sea surfaces; Albedo of snow; Albedo of water surfaces**
Refraction
Sharpey-Schafer, J. M., 5.3–314
Refraction of electromagnetic waves
Booker, H. G., 5J–127
Perlat, A., 5J–129
Physical Society of London and Royal Meteorological Society, 5J–124
Swingle, D. M., 5.10–44
Refraction of light
See Specific type of refraction, as **Atmospheric refraction**
Refraction phenomena
Marine Observer, 5.10–219
Roberts, J. G., 5.10–221
Smiley, C. H., 5I–206
Squire, C. F., 5.1–301
Refractive index
Argence, E. and Mayot, M., 5.8–93
Crain, Cullen M., 5.11–213
Johnson, W. E., 5.8–96
Randall, D. L., 5J–143
Refractometer data
Crain, C. M., 5.11–213
Refrigeration
British Glaciological Society, 5J–26
Haenni & Cie, 5.1–68
Regional hydrology
Dubief, J., 5.5–3
Regional precipitation types
Ludwig, H., 5.7–156
Reindeer herding
Porsild, A. E., 5I–230
Relative humidity data
Portugal. Serviço Meteorológico Nacional, 5.4–137
Relative humidity measurement
Twomey, S., 5.7–138
Relative topography
Gt. Brit. Met. Off., 5.2–157
Lamb, H. H., 5.9–180
Stidd, C. K., 5.8–149
Relative vorticity
Fujita, T., 5.3–158
Relative wind speeds
Deguillaume, M., 5.3–230
Relaxation methods
Bushby, F. H., 5F–35
Fox, L., 5F–17
Frankel, S. P., 5F–29
Gilman, C. S. and Weiss, L. L., 5F–30
Hinkelmann, K., 5F–64
Hinkelmann, K. et al., 5F–65
Reisch, S., 5F–74
Southwell, R. V., 5F–11
Remote recording instruments
Seki, K., 5.10–81
Tsukamoto, K. and Yajima, Y., 5.3–80
Representativeness of observations
Sanderson, E. F. and Johnstone, D. O., 5.1–27

Reprints
  Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., 5A–233
Reproductive index measuring equipment
  Lowell, P. D. et al., 5.4–46
Research institutes
  Davos, Switzerland. Schweizerisches Forschungsinstitut für Hochgebirgsklima und Tuberkulose, 5.5–194
Reservoirs
  Kolesnikov, A. G., 5.9–174
Respiratory diseases
  Geppert, M-P., 5.8–259
Retrograde cyclones
  Angervo, J. M., 5F–3
Review articles
  Bergeron, T., 5.8–2
  Chapman, S. and Price, W. C., 5.8–90
  Parkinson, W. D., 5.5–234
  Pekeris, C. L., 5D–63
  Wissmann, H. von, 5.6–13
Reviews
  Barrar, R. B., 5.6–109
  Bilancini, R., 5.2–81
  Frith, R., 5.5–226
  Gerson, N. C., 5.3–127
  KHromov, S. P., 5.6–222
  Krečmer, V., 5.7–192
  Ryzhov, S. N., 5.3–271
  Sapozhnikova, S. A. and Grigor'eva, A. G., 5.6–242
  Sneyers, R., 5.9–19
  Vandenplas, A., 5.6–246
  Yamamoto, G., 5.9–154
Rice culture
  Bergmann, A., 5B–76
  Tsuboi, Y. and Izumi, S., 5.10–164
Rice fields
  Glubshev, K. S., 5.9–62
  Inoue, E. and Tani, N., 5.2–164
  Nakamura, S., 5.2–145
Richardson, L. F.
  Sheppard, P. A., 5.9–29
Richardson's numerical forecasting method
  Vernić, R., 5.3–97; 5F–19
Ridge frequencies
  Essenwanger, O., 5.11–87
Rime
  Terada, K., 5.1–100
Rime damage
  Kakas, J., 5.10–19
Rime formation
  Malmgren, F., 5I–25
Rime intensity
  Malmgren, F., 5I–25
Rime measurement techniques
  Konček, M., 5.2–194
  Malmgren, F., 5I–25
Rime recorders
  Konček, M., 5.2–194
Ring current theory
  Brüche, E., 5C–56
  Chapman, S. and Ferraro, V. C. A., 5C–64
Ring currents
  Chapman, S., 5.4–253
Rip currents
  Arthur, R. S., 5K–87
Ripple patterns
  van Straaten, L. M. J. U., 5K–105
River discharges
  Fedorov, L. T., 5.2–229
  Rundo, A., 5.2–240
River erosion
  Gorbatskiĭ, G. V., 5I–53
River ice
  Poland. Państwowy Inst. Hyd.-Met., 5.1–232
River micrometeorology
  Kaps, E., 5.8–139
River stages
  Poland. Państwowy Inst. Hyd.-Met., 5.1–232
River temperature variations
  Wagner, H., 5.5–131
River temperatures
  Institut für Wissenschaft und Kunst, Vienna, 5.10–3
Rivers
  Lied, H., 5.5–204
  See also **Lakes and rivers; Reservoirs**
Roads on ice
  Zubov, N. N., 5J–80
Robitzsch actinograph
  Austria. Zentralanstalt für Met. und Geodynamik, 5G–84
  Berg, H., 5G–98
  Brückmann, W. and Ambrosetti, F., 5G–74
  Japan. Central Met. Obs., Tokyo, 5G–109
  Knudsen, J., 5G–88
  Maede, H. and Matzke, H., 5G–123
  Matzke, H., 5G–128
  Prohaska, F., 5G–82
  Schieldrup, P. H., 5G–125
  Schindler, G., 5G–126
Rocket bibliographies
  Newell, H. E., Jr., 5.5–7
  Sutton, G. P., 5.3–66
Rocket data
  Grandmontagne, R., 5.2–31
  Harvard College Obs. Rocket Panel, 5.3–121
  Sternenwelt, [Munich], 5.9 92
Rocket development
  Burgess, E., 5.4–1
  Sutton, G. P., 5.3–66
Rocket instrumentation
  Burgess, E., 5.4–1
  Colorado. Univ. Upper Ai Lab., 5.7–98
  Demiańczuk, P. P., 5.9–51
  Jackson, J. E., 5.1–115
  Low, W. C. and Knight, R M., 5.7–41
  Singer, S. F., 5.1–56
  Temple Univ. Research In st., 5.3–123; 5.3–326
  Van Allen, J. A. and Hop field, J. J., 5.11–65
Rocket investigations
  See **Rocket research**
Rocket measurements
  Dow, W. G. and Spencer, N W., 5.10–50
Rocket observation data
  Low, W. C. and Knight, R M., 5.7–41
Rocket observation technique
  Sicinski, H. S. et al., 5.10–52
Rocket pointing control mech anism
  Colorado. Univ. Upper Ai Lab., 5.6–50
Rocket research
  Boyd, R. L. F., 5.10–49
  Newell, H. E., 5.5–7
  Newell, H. E., Jr., and Siry J. W., 5.6–51
  Singer, S. F., 5.1–56
  Tousey, R., 5.1–57
  Utah. Univ., Dept. of Phys ics, 5.1–117
  Van Allen, J. A., 5.4–4
Rocket soundings
  Kellogg, W. W. et al., 5.2–8
  Oklahoma Agricultural an Mechanical College. Re search Foundation, 5.10 51
  Temple Univ. Research Inst 5.3–123
  Wegener, K., 5.6–52
Rocket soundings from bal loons
  Vaeth, J. G., 5.5–39
Rocket tracking
  Oklahoma Agri. and Mech College. Res. Founda tion, 5.10–51
Rockets
  aufm Kampe, H. J., 5.3–19
  Demiańczuk, P. P., 5.9–51
  See also **"Deacon" rockets Martin Viking rockets V-2 rockets**

Roll clouds
  Marine Observer, 5.5–167
Room ventilation
  Georgii, H.-W., 5.9–94
Ross Second Voyage, 1829–1883
  Ross, Sir J., 5I–2
Rotating spherical shells
  Davies, T. V., 5.2–104
  Haurwitz, B. and Sawada, R., 5.9–36
Rotation of the earth
  Abraham, H. J. M., 5.9–161
  Kuo, H.-L., 5.10–110
  Van Mieghem, J., 5.4–102
  Young, A., 5.9–129
Rotational temperatures
  Jones, A. V. et al., 5C–242
Roughness parameters
  Holland, J. Z., 5.5–96
  Inoue, E., 5.6–161
Royal Meteorological Society, Canadian Branch
  Benum, F. W., 5.3–17
Rubber
  Crabtree, J., 5J–59
Runoff
  Boldakov, E. V., 5.4–201
  Budyko, M. I., 5.2–227
  Gay, R. W., 5.9–85
  Guerrini, V. H., 5.6–194
  Hazen, R., 5.10–198
  Ivanov, I. V. and Sapozhnikov, V. I., 5.7–168
  Nikitina, A. I., 5.2–233
  Marchi, E., 5.6–239
  Poland. Państwowy Inst. Hyd.-Met., 5.11–169
  Potter, W. D., 5.2–239
  Rakhmanov, V. V., 5.7–167
  Reichel, E., 5.5–154
  Rundo, A., 5.2–240
  Sperling, W., 5.8–219
  Sukharev, I. P., 5.10–161
  Thomson, R. W. S., 5J–172
  Wrather, W. E., 5.10–196
  See also **Snow melt runoff**
Runoff data
  Netherlands. Met. Inst., 5.9–49
  North Carolina. Dept. of Conversation and Development. Div. of Water Resources and Engineering, 5.2–234
Runoff decrease
  Reichel, E., 5.1–214
Runoff evaluation
  Howell, W. E., 5.11–62
Runoff forecasting
  Barton, M., 5.10–87
  Gold, E., 5.9–247
  Linsley, K., 5.9–254
  Reichelderfer, F. W., 5.9–257
  U. S. Corps of Engineers and U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.11–173
Runoff maps
  Williams, G. R., 5.10–197
Runoff measurement
  Pećinar, M. M., 5.2–237
Runoff research
  Bykov, V. D., 5.4–203
Runoff theory
  Ol'dekop, E. M., 5.2–235
Rye yield
  Hustich, I., 5.11–200

S

Sagendorph, Robb
  Jones, E., 5.6–78
Sailing directions
  Gr. Br. Hydrographic Off., 5A–98
  Hamburg. Deutsches Hydrog. Inst., 5.11–2
Sailplane test flights
  California. Univ at L. A. Dept. of Met., 5.3–228
Sales expectancy indexes
  Steele, T. A., 5.1–18
Saline nuclei
  Aliverti, G., 5.11–141
  Aliverti, G. and Lovera, G., 5.5–161; 5A–163
  Best, A. C., 5.9–215
  Dufour, L. and Defay, R., 5.6–200
  Grabovskiĭ, P. I., 5.1–217
  Keith, C. H. and Arons, A. B., 5.9–216
  Köhler, H. and Bath, M., 5.6–202
  Lodge, J. P. et al., 5.11–144
  Twomey, S., 5.11–146
  Woodcock, A. H., 5A–171; 5A–196; 5A–197
  Woodcock, A. H. and Gifford, M. M., 5A–162
  Woodcock, A. H. et al., 5.4–178
  Wright, H. L., 5A–138
  Zenker, H., 5.7–140
Salinity
  Bowden, K. F., 5.3–259
  Lineĭkin, I. S., 5.9–238
  Wüst, G., 5.11–140
Salinity distribution
  Whaley, H. H. and Hopkins, T. C., 5.1–184
Salinity instruments
  Dorrestein, R., 5.10–57
Salinity measurement
  Dorrestein, R., 5.10–57
Salt deposits
  Gripp, K., 5.9–280
Salt production
  Bonython, C. W., 5J–10
Salt spray
  Grabovskiĭ, P. I., 5.1–217
Sampling and analysis of air
  See **Air sampling and analysis**
Sand dunes
  Masibroda, V. E., 5.7–123
  Reinhard, H., 5.8–174
Sandstorms
  See **Dust storms**
Sapporo, Japan. Institute of Low Temperature Science
  Sapporo, Japan. Hokkaido Univ. Inst. of Low Temp. Science, 5.5–14
Saskatchewan University
  Torchinsky, B. B., 5.2–58
Saturation deficit
  Lapworth, C. F., 5.5–158
  Sokolova, E. M., 5.6–192
Saturation vapor pressure
  Erdélyszky, Z., 5.5–156
Savanna
  Bakker, J. P., 5.9–266
Scarlet fever
  Warmbt, W., 5.4–236
Scattering coefficient
  Sekera, Z., 5.9–306
Scattering of light
  Foitzik, L. and Zschaeek, H., 5.5–228
  Kalitin, N. N., 5I–59
  Linke, F., 5.8–124
  Lopukhin, E. A., 5.10–130
  Piaskovskaia-Fesenkova, E. V., 5.1–300
  Sekera, Z. and Ashburn, E. V., 5.9–307
  Ukraintsev, V. N., 5.2–126
Schematic diagrams
  Flying Safety, 5H–88
Scherhag, Richard
  Bilancini, R., 5.9–20
Schimper, A. F. W.
  Tivy, J., 5.3–295
Schwentker, Francis F.
  Johns Hopkins Magazine, 5.4–238
Scientific periodicals
  World List of Scientific Periodicals Pub. 1900–1950, 5.6–7
  See also **Periodicals; Serial publications**
Scintillation
  Obukhov, A. M., 5.5–227
  Royal Met. Soc. and Royal Astronomical Soc., 5.10–10
  Van Isacker, J., 5.11–214
Scottish National Antactic Expedition, 1902–1904

Scottish Nat. Antarctic Expedition, 1902–1904, 5A–64
Sea air
Buch, K., 5I–154
Sea breezes
Karapiperis, P. P., 5.8–166
Ward, A., 5.10–156
See also **Land and sea breezes**
Sea currents
Kaipiainen, M., 5.9–249
Lisitzin, E., 5.4–148
Sea disturbance
Neumann, G., 5.11–133
Sea fog
Boljahn, G. and Rodewald, M., 5.9–223
Hakodate Marine Obs., 5.1–222; 5.7–143
Hung, K. R., 5B–280
Morita, U. et al., 5.10–181
See also **Advection sea fog**
Sea fog measurement
Hakodate Marine Obs., 5.7–143
Sea ice
Brooks, C. E. P., 5A–132
Denmark. Met. Inst., 5A–87
Fukutomi, T. et al., 5A–164
Hamburg. Deutsches Hydrographisches Inst., 5A–92
Herdman, H. F. P., 5.6–155
Lineĭkin, P. A., 5A–177
Maurstad, A., 5A–101; 5I–55
Perry, R. E., 5.9–41
Stewart, J. Q., 5A–36
U. S. S. R. Gidrograficheskoe Upravlenie, 5A–102
U. S. Coast Guard, 5A–232
U. S. Hydrographic Off., 5A–111
Weaver, J. C., 5I–192
Zubov, N. N., 5A–38
See also **Arctic sea ice**
Sea ice classification
Hamburg. Deutsches Hydrog. Inst., 5I–168
Sea ice composition
Brodskiĭ, A. I. et al., 5I–83
Sea ice cover
Transehe, N. A., 5I–28
Sea ice distribution
Böhnecke, G. and Dietrich, G., 5.1–185
U. S. Hydrog. Office, 5I–223
Sea ice forecasting
Fukutomi, T. et al., 5A–164
Sea ice formation
Breitner, H. J., 5.9–163
Defant, A., 5I–158
Hare, F. K., 5I–179
Prawdzic-Layman, K., 5I–186
Seliakov, H., IA., 5I–172
Zubov, N. N., 5I–81
Sea ice properties
Malmgren, F., 5I–24
Sea ice reporting services
Ångström, A., 5.10–13
Sea ice terminology
Transehe, N. A., 5I–28
Sea level pressure
Blinova, E. N., 5.9–181
Burriss, R. C., 5.7–109
South Africa. Weather Bureau, 5.8–33
Sea level variations
Unoki, S., 5.5–146
Sea surface evaporation
See **Evaporation from seas**
Sea surface roughness
Keulegan, G. H., 5.3–4
Sea surface temperature data
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 5.4–143
Sea surface temperature variations
Helland-Hansen, B. and Nansen, F., 5A–124
Sea surface temperatures
Anderson, E. R. and Marciano, J. J., 5.5–187
Berlage, H. P., Jr., 5B–169
Böhnecke, G. and Dietrich, G., 5.1–185
Portugal. Serviço Met. Nac., 5.6–156
Williams, C. H. and Radley, J. R., 5.4–27
Sea temperature variations
Barlow, E. W., 5A–155
Brooks, C. E. P., 5A–132
Petersen, J., 5A–121
Sea temperatures
Bigelow, H. B., 5A–21
Boden, B. P., 5.3–205
Brooks, C. F., 5A–126
Calif. Univ. Scripps Inst. of Oceanog., 5A–108
Chevey, P. and Carton, P., 5B–130
Dietrich, G., 5.3–206
Eggvin, J., 5.6–154
Emiliani, C. and Epstein, S., 5.9–277
Goedecke, E., 5.9–294
Gordon, A. H., 5A–185
Gt. Brit. Met. Off., 5B–172
Herdman, H. F. P., 5.6–155
Rodewald, M., 5.8–154
Wüst, G., 5I–129
Sea water
Kientzler, C. F. and Arons, A. B., 5.6–190
Sea water composition
Brodskiĭ, A. I. et al., 5I–83
Buch, K., 5I–84
Sea waves
Saxer, L., 5.8–157
Seabrook Farms, N. J.
Seabrook, J. M., 5.1–260
Searchlight technique
Alaska. Univ. Geophysica Inst., 5.3–110
Seaside resort climates
Goedecke, E., 5.9–294
Madeira, J. A., 5.3–283
Seasonal forecasting
Boerema, J., 5B–82
Gillette, H. P., 5.6–77
See also **Long range forecasting**
Seasonal pressure distributio
Gordon, A. H., 5.8–159
Seasonal rainfall distribution
Isnard, H., 5.2–207
Seasonal temperature variations
Lautensach, H., 5.9–165
Seasonal wind variations
Agarwala, K. S., 5.2–161
"Sedov" data
Petrichenko, A. N., 5I–117
"Sedov" Drifting Expedition 1937–1940
Badigin, K. S., 5A–79; 5I–107
Buinitskiĭ, V. Ch. an Efremov, A., 5I–109
Laktionov, A. F., 5I–116
Petrichenko, A. N., 5I–117
Vize, V. IU., 5I–48
Seiches
Lee, C. C., 5K–27
Seismological data
Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Seminaire-Collège St. Martial Obs. Mét., 5.2–37
Semidiurnal pressure waves
Georgii, W., 5.1–190
Semidiurnal temperature wave
Conrad, V., 5.11–109
Seminars
Ivanov, I. V., 5.1–75
Semipermanent pressure centers
Krick, I. P., 5D–78
Sensible temperature
Takács, L., 5.5–213
Serbocroation language
Jovičić, S., 5.8–260
Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološka Služba, 5.7–16
Serial publications
Baden, Landeswetterdienst, 5.6–1
Ball, W. H., 5J–232

  - Ecuador. Armada. Sección Met. Maritima, 5.7–36
  - Geofysiske Publikasjoner, 5C–240
  - IMO. Commission on Climatology. Sub-commission on Applied Climatology, 5.3–274
  - I.U.G.G. Association of Physical Oceanography, 5A–222
  - Mass. Inst. of Technology and Woods Hole Oceanog. Inst., 5A–230
- **Serpieri, Alessandro**
  - Bonasera, F., 5.8–232
- **Severe climates**
  - Illinois. Univ. Dept. of Geography, 5J–34
- **Severe winters**
  - Calef, W., 5.2–219
  - Jones, G. E., 5.6–145
  - Rodewald, M., 5.11–53
- **"Severnyĭ Polius" Expedition, 1937–1938**
  - *See* **Papanin Expedition, 1937–1938**
- **Sferics**
  - Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F., 5–61
  - Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. and Pabo, N. V., 5I–73
  - Bonch-Bruevich, M. A., 5I–51
  - Japan. Central Met. Obs., Tokyo, 5D–240
  - Schumann, W. O. and König, H., 5.9–315
- **Sferics from ionosphere**
  - Hepburn, F. and Pierce, E. T., 5.3–38
- **Sferics from typhoons**
  - Gherzi, E., 5A–128
- **Sferics networks**
  - Kirsten, M. K., 5.3–107
- **Sferics research**
  - Israël, H., 5.11–3
- **Sferic storm detection**
  - Kirsten, M. K., 5.3–107
- **Sferics symposium**
  - Israël, H., 5.11–3
- **Shading devices**
  - Olgyay, A., 5.3–302
- **Shallow water wave theory**
  - Bretschneider, C. L., 5K–203; 5K–204
  - Gt. Brit. Naval Weather Service, 5K–137
  - Keller, J. B., 5K–72
  - Kitkin, P. A., 5.8–172
  - Mason, M. A., 5K–97
  - Miche, M., 5K–191
  - Neumann, G., 5K–76
  - Roll, H-U., 5K–78
  - Suthons, C. T., 5K–22
  - Sverdrup, H. U. and Munk, W. H., 5K–30
  - U. S. Beach Erosion Board, 5K–182
  - U. S. Hydrographic Off., 5K–19
  - Wiegel, R. L., 5K–106
- **Shear stress over oceans**
  - Palmén, E., 5.1–127
- **Shearing zone**
  - Lettau, H., 5.9–123
- **Shelf ice**
  - U. S. Naval Inst., 5I–222
- **Shelter belt effects**
  - Horváth, F., 5.6–179
  - Kashyiama, T. et al., 5.7–120
  - Kyóichi, T., 5.7–122
  - Lhota, O. and Uhlíř, P., 5.6–183
  - Luncz, G., 5.6–184
  - Mishima, T. et al., 5.10–159
  - Sukharev, I. P., 5.10–161
  - Szilágyi, T., 5.6–224
- **Shelter belts**
  - Cadman, W. A., 5.10–157
  - Chubukov, L. A., 5.2–268
  - Egerszegi, S., 5.6–176
  - Gorshenin, N. M., 5.6–177
  - Grigor'ev, A. A., 5.6–178
  - Kashiyama, T. et al., 5.6–180
  - Kreutz, W., 5.3–291
  - Luncz, G., 5.10–158
  - Matsui, Z., 5.10–179
  - Roller, K., 5.10–160
- **Shelter effects**
  - Ito, S. et al., 5.2–261
- **Sheltering theory of Jeffries**
  - Eckart, C., 5K–201
- **Shielded snow gages**
  - Warnich, C. C., 5.1–66
- **Ship building**
  - Hebecker, O., 5.4–158; 5K–169
- **Ship climates**
  - McClimont, W., 5.1–213
- **Ship stability**
  - Hebecker, O., 5.4–157; 5.4–159
- **Shipping**
  - Wetterlotse, 5.3–214
- **Ship's hold climates**
  - Holler, E., 5.5–207
  - McClimont, W., 5.1–213
- **Ships weather messages**
  - James, P. A. A., 5A–203
  - Selga, M., 5B–158
- **Ships weather reports**
  - *See* **Ships' weather messages**
- **Short range forecast research**
  - U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics, 5.3–90
- **Short range forecasting**
  - Platzman, G. W., 5F–73
- **Short wave radiation**
  - Dorno, C. W. M., 5G–1; 5G–7
  - Götz, F. W. P., 5G–5
  - Lunelund, H., 5G–49
  - Stagg, J. M., 5G–113
- **Short wave radiation intensity**
  - Schembor, F., 5G–16
- **Short wave radio propagation**
  - Bolle, A. and Dominici, P., 5.3–126
  - Jehn, K. H. and Staley, R. C., 5.6–289
  - Randall, D. L., 5J–143
- **Showalter's stability index**
  - Fawbush, E. J. and Miller, R. C., 5.5–66
  - George, J. J., 5.4–111
- **Sidewalks**
  - Heating and Ventilating, 5J–96
- **Sierra wave**
  - Colson, D., 5H–115
  - Ivans, W. S., Jr., 5H–61
  - Jacoby, B., 5H–62
  - Jenkins, C. F., 5.1–211; 5H–75
  - Queney, P., 5H–80
- **Sierra Wave Project**
  - Bangs, S., 5H–55
  - Calif. Univ. at L. A. Dept. of Met., 5H–56
  - Hirth, W. and Brütting, G., 5H–93
  - Kuettner, J. and Jenkins, C. F., 5H–100
  - Saudek, V. M. and Eldredge, R. C., 5H–82
- **Silk industry**
  - Schenke, E. M. and Howard, E. S., 5J–40
- **Similarity concepts**
  - Rotta, J. C., 5.7–118
- **Simultaneous probabilities**
  - Aldaz, L., 5.5–18
- **Single station forecasting**
  - Elliott, R. D. and Kerr, R. E., Jr., 5A–184; 5F–113
  - Parry, T. H., 5.5–63
- **Singularities**
  - Bähr, W., 5.8–79
  - Hess, P. and Brezowsky, H., 5.2–284
  - Jílek, J., 5.10–113
  - Oosawa, K., 5.10–8
  - Simojoki, H., 5.4–146
  - Steinhauser, F., 5.2–210
  - Würfel, H., 5.8–237
  - *See also* **Temperature singularities**
- **Skiing**
  - Bowden, F. P., 5.1–243
- **Skin diseases**
  - Sulzberger, M. B., 5.6–103
- **Skin functioning**
  - Buettner, K. J. K., 5.2–273
- **Skin temperatures**
  - Buettner, K. J. K., 5.2–274

Koĭranskiĭ, B. B. and Ukvol'berg, L. IA., 5.8–252
Stoll, A. M., 5.10–54
Sky brightness
Alvarez-Castrillón y Bustelo, M., 5.3–172
IAroslavtsev, I. N., 5.3–179
Lossnitzer, H., 5.11–107
Prins, J. A. and Reesinck, J. J. M., 5G–86
Sky brightness measurement
Hopkinson, R. G., 5.10–132
IAroslavtsev, I. N., 5.4–119
Sky light color
Karpov, A., 5.11–215
Lossnitzer, H., 5.11–102
Menzl, O., 5.2–292
Sky light polarization
Alvarez Castrillón y Bustello, M., 5.6–279
Dietze, G., 5.8–271
Valniček, B., 5.6–280
Sky light spectroscopy studies
Khvostikov, A., 5.1–161
Sky radiation
Dee, R. W. R. and Reesinck, J. J. M., 5B–290
Dirmhirn, I., 5.10–131
Dirmhirn, I. and Sauberer, F., 5J–207
Friedrichs, H., 5.4–118
Sekera, Z., 5.9–307
Sekihara, K., 5.10–134
Skyhook balloons
American Met. Soc., 5E–122
Droessler, E. G., 5E–110
Gildenberg, B. D., 5E–153
Herz, A. J. and Tennent, R. M., 5E–138
Moore, C. B., 5E–132
Vaeth, J. G., 5.5–39; 5E–125
Slant visibility
Douglas, C. A., 5.7–195
Sleet storms
Bouchet, R., 5.9–242
Slide rules
Myers, V. A., 5.5–26
Small angle diffusion
Oura, H., 5.4–184
Smog
Bonacini, L. C. W., 5.3–250
Haagen-Smit, A. J., 5.6–95
London. County Council, Rivers and Drainage Committee, 5.9–99
Meetham, A. R., 5.9–101
Royal Met. Soc., 5.9–4
Smokeless Air, 5.3–251
Stewart, K. H., 5.8–198
Wilkins, E. T., 5.4–185
Smoke abatement
London. County Council, Rivers and Drainage Committee, 5.9–99
McCabe, L. C., 5J–70
Sheleĭkhovskiĭ, G. V., 5J–200
Smoke haze
Ratcliffe, R. A. S., 5.6–98
Smoke observations
Pittsburgh. Bureau of Smoke Prevention, 5.6–97
Smoke pall—Sept. 1950
Penndorf, R., 5.1–6
Smoke prevention
Pittsburgh. Bureau of Smoke Prevention, 5.6–97
Snellius Expedition, 1929–1930
Snellius–Expedition, 1929–1930, 5A–75
Visser, S. W., 5B–160
Snow
Lauscher, F., 5.11–162
Snow accumulation on wires
Ito, H., 5.1–244
Snow analysis
Garrigue, H., 5.7–72
Kumai, M. and Higuchi, K., 5.1–245
Snow and ice research
I.U.G.G. Association of Scientific Hydrology, 5.10–4
Snow classification
Schaefer, V. J. et al., 5.5–178
U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, 5.5–180
Snow codes
Schaefer, V. J. et al., 5.5–178
Snow courses
California. Dept. of Public Works. Div. of Water Resources, 5.6–237
Snow cover
Gordon, A. R., Jr. Woodworth, W. C., 5I–167
Hawke, E. L. and Champion, D. L., 5.3–262; 5.8–215
Kreeb, K., 5.8–216
Lamb, H. H., 5.9–180
Loewe, F., 5.3–264
Myers, V. A., 5.3–266
Parshin, V. N. and Salov, M. S., 5.1–248
Tonini, D., 5.11–172
Villeneuve, G. O., 5.1–30
See also **Firn accumulation; Snow retention**
Snow cover effects
Bay, C. E., 5.3–203
De Backer, S., 5.1–183
Legget, R. F. and Crawford, C. B., 5.4–141
Snow cover radiation
Hering, W. S., 5.4–121
Snow cover research
Angervo, J. M., 5.8–22
Snow cover temperatures
Benfield, A. E., 5.3–202
Snow cover variations
Hawke, E. L., 5.2–226
Snow crystal growth
Yosida, Z. and Kozima, K 5.5–182
Snow crystal structure
Yosida, Z. and Kozima, K 5.5–182
Snow crystals
Gold, L. W. and Power, A., 5.7–160
Itoo, K. et al., 5.10–192
Kirigin, B., 5.8–212
Kumai, M. and Higuchi, K 5.1–245
Marshall, J. S. and Langleben, M. P., 5.8–6
Snow damage
Ito, H., 5.1–244
Snow data charts
Smith-Johannsen, R., 5.9 179
Snow density
Bader, H., 5.1–241; 5.8–214
Bossolasco, M., 5.11–161
Snow density data
Paulhus, J. L. H., 5.2–218
Snow density profiles
Bader, H., 5.1–241; 5I–211
Snow density-temperature relationships
Diamond, M. and Lowry, W P., 5.7–161
Snow depth
U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 5.5–184; 5.6–229; 5.6 230
Snow distribution
Friedel, H., 5.2–225
Snow drifts
Pugh, H. Ll. D., 5.3–267
Pugh, H. Ll. D. and Price W. I. J., 5.10–194
Snow evaporation
See **Evaporation of snow**
Snow fences
Lawrence, N. G., 5J–83
Pugh, H. Ll. D., 5.3–267 5J–91
Pugh, H. Ll. D. and Price W. I. J., 5.10–194
Snow forecasting
Fukuhara, K., 5.8–78
Sakai, H., 5.8–73
Snow gages
Angervo, J. M., 5.8–22
See also **Radioactive snow gages; Shielded snow gages**
Snow, ice and permafrost bibliographies
U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost, 5I–233

Snow, ice and permafrost subject headings
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div., 5.10–139
Snow investigation
Fuchs, A., 5.7–33
Snow line
Hillischer, H., 5.5–183
Snow measurements
See Snow surveys
Snow mechanics
Bader, H. et al., 5.9–2
Bowden, F. P., 5.1–243
Lliboutry, L., 5.1–246; 5.1–247
Snow melt
Fedorov, L. T., 5.2–229
Fukutomi, T., 5.9–171
U. S. Corps of Engineers and U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.11–173
U. S. Corps of Eng. Snow Investigations, 5.8–220
Snow melt floods
Gay, R. W., 5.6–76
Ichijima, H., 5.6–238
Klaeboe, H., 5.4–199
Snow melt runoff
Dhir, R. D., 5.4–198
Linsley, K., 5.9–254
Tonini, D., 5.11–172
U. S. Corps of Eng. Snow Investigations, 5.8–220
Zingg, Th., 5.11–174
Snow melting
Müller, H. G., 5.3–265
Snow melting systems
Heating and Ventilating, 5J–96
Snow pack
Hering, W. S., 5.4–121
Himmel, J. M., 5.3–263
Miller, D. H., 5.3–169
Snow physics
Kuroiwa, D., 5.10–193
Yosida, Z. and Iwai, Y., 5.1–239
Yosida, Z. and Kuroiwa, D., 5.1–240
Snow properties
Pearce, D. C. and Gold, L. W., 5.4–200
Snow removal
Stewart, D. N., 5J–87
Snow research
Garstka, W. U. et al., 5.1–28
Rhodes, F. L. and Wilson, W. T., 5.1–29
Snow retention
Kuhn, W., 5.2–176
Snow rollers
Friedrich, W., 5.9–240
Gressel, W., 5.9–241
Snow sampling
Kumai, M. and Higuchi, K., 5.1–245
Snow sleds
Frei, O., 5I–199
Snow static
Barré, M., 5.1–2
Snow studies
See **Snow research**
Snow surface form terminology
Swithinbank, C. W. M., 5I–232
Snow surface temperature measurements
Nechaev, I. N., 5.9–172
Snow surveys
Austria. Hydrographisches Zentralbüro, 5.2–223
Bader, H. et al., 5.9–2
Beaumont, R. T. et al., 5.5–72
Boardman, H. P., 5.1–242
Dhir, R. D., 5.4–198
Klaeboe, H., 5.4–199
Linsley, K., 5.9–254
Pearce, D. C. and Gold, L. W., 5.4–200
U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 5.5–184; 5.6–229; 5.6–230
Snow temperature measurement accuracy
Nechaev, I. N., 5.9–172
Snowfall
Itoo, K. et al., 5.10–192
Stewart, D. N., 5J–87
See also **Monsoon snowfall**
Snowfall data
Austria. Hydrog. Zentralbüro, 5.2–223
Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Met. und Hydrol. Dienst, 5.11–30
Reynolds, G., 5.11–163
Snowfall distribution
Webber, J. P., 5F–111
Snowfall extremes
de Quervain, M. et al., 5.2–224
Paulhus, J. L. H., 5.2–218
Snowflake charges
Chapman, S., 5.3–319
See also **Electrical charges on snowflakes**
Snowflakes velocities
Langleben, M. P., 5.8–213
Snowstorm in eastern U. S. (Nov. 6–7, 1953)
Fulks, J. R., 5.11–164
Snowstorms
Calef, W., 5.2–219
Johnson, E. C., 5.2–220
Kohlbach, W., 5.2–221
Snowstorms in spring
McGuire, J. and Penn, S., 5.2–222
Soap bubble releases
Edinger, J. C., 5.10–21
Soaring of birds
Scorer, R. S., 5.7–127
Suzuki, S. et al., 5.11–193
Société Météorologique de France
La Météorologie, 5.2–14
Societies
See **names of specific societies**
Sodium emission
Hunten, D. M., 5.7–68
Sodium in atmosphere
Miller, L. E., 5.9–7
Soft hail
See **hail**
Soil-air pressure
Meissner, R., 5.10–141
Soil conductivity
de Vries, D. A. and de Wit, C. T., 5.9–173
Lettau, H., 5.2–149
Soil conservation
Eberszegi, S., 5.6–176
Forman, J. and Fink, O. E., 5.2–230
Mohr, E. C. J., 5B–176
Nikitina, A. I., 5.2–233
Soil corrosion
Logan, K. H., 5J–45
Soil erosion
Büdel, J., 5I–155
Hartke, W., 5.11–20
Kiselev, A. N., 5.1–202
Nikitina, A. I., 5.2–233
Schultze, J. H., 5.4–205
Soil evaporation
See **Evaporation from soil**
Soil fertility
Sioli, H., 5.7–173
Soil freezing
Bay, C. E., 5.3–203
Legget, R. F. and Crawford, C. B., 5.4–141
Soil freezing effects
Benninghoff, W. S., 5I–196
Soil heat conductivity
Kaganov, M. A. and Chudnovskii, A. R., 5.1–182
Soil influences
Nikitina, A. I., 5.2–233
Soil moisture
Isachenko, A. G., 5.1–254
Juusela, T., 5.3–189
Lull, H. W., 5.8–183
Markkink, G. F., 5.1–257
Molchanov, A. A., 5.2–232
Ostromęcki, J., 5.10–169
Ryzhov, S. N., 5.3–271
Turpin, H. W., 5.2–190

  - Veihmeyer, F. J., 5.4–210
  - Weger, N., 5.8–224
  - Witte, K., 5.7–15
- **Soil moisture instruments**
  - Kubo, J., 5.1–256
  - U. S. Forest Service. Southern Forest Exp. St., 5.4–209
- **Soil moisture measurement**
  - Ayer, H. S., 5.8–222
  - Baier, W., 5.1–251; 5.1–252
  - Bethlahmy, N., 5.1–253
  - di Gléria, J., 5.4–206
  - Ivanov, P. V., 5.1–255
  - Kubo, J., 5.1–256
  - Szilágyi, T., 5.4–208
  - U. S. Forest Service. Southern Forest Exp. St., 5.4–209
  - van Bavel, C. H. M. and Wilson, T. V., 5.6–198
- **Soil moisture movement**
  - Verigin, N. N., 5.8–223
- **Soil permeability**
  - Veihmeyer, F. J., 5.4–210
- **Soil physics**
  - Baier, W., 5.1–252
- **Soil science**
  - Ganssen, R., 5.11–175
- **Soil structure**
  - Geologische Rundshau, 5.6–4
- **Soil surface temperature measurement**
  - Johns Hopkins Univ. Lab. of Climatology, 5.11–114
- **Soil surface temperatures**
  - Berliand, M. E., 5.2–143
  - Daigo, Y. and Maruyama, E., 5.3–201
  - Drimmel, J., 5.2–147
- **Soil temperature data**
  - Algué, J., 5B–15
  - Carton, P., 5B–99
  - Chaplygin, E. I., 5I–85
  - Desing, H., 5.2–260
  - Greene, G. E., 5.11–115
  - South Africa. Met. Off., 5.3–52
- **Soil temperature variations**
  - Crabb, G. A., Jr. and Smith, J. L., 5.1–181
  - Gutman, L. N., 5.10–26
- **Soil temperatures**
  - Ashbel, D., 5.7–1
  - Brooks, F. A. and Rhoades, D. G., 5.9–170
  - De Backer, S., 5.1–183
  - de Vries, D. A. and de Wit, C. T., 5.9–173
  - Hadas, A., 5.8–152
  - Ito, S. et al., 5.2–261
  - Kaganov, M. A. and CHudnovskiĭ, A. F., 5.1–182
  - Legget, R. F. and Crawford, C. B., 5.4–141
  - Meteorologische Zeitschrift, 5B–22
  - Nakaya, U. and Sugaya, J., 5.5–130
  - Neumann, J., 5.8–153
  - Orlov, A. IA., 5.6–152
  - Paravicini, E., 5B–84
  - Schrödter, H., 5.9–285
  - Sumgin, M. I. et al., 5I–121
  - Vásáhelyi, J., 5.11–188
  - *See also* **Artic soil temperatures**
- **Soil trafficability studies**
  - Johns Hopkins Magazine, 5.2–191
- **Soil types**
  - Schaufelberger, P., 5.11–191; 5.11–192
- **Soils**
  - Isachenko, A. G., 5.1–254
  - Senstius, M. W., 5B–106
- **Solar activity**
  - Bouška, J., 5.7–219
  - Lindblad, B., 5.7–212
  - Polli, S., 5.8–121
  - Sen Gupta, P. K. and Mitra, S. N., 5.8–99
- **Solar atmosphere**
  - Lindblad, B., 5.7–212
  - Reichel, M., 5.7–216
- **S.lar-atmospheric relationships**
  - Kellogg, W. W. et al., 5.2–85
- **Solar climate**
  - Lautensach, H., 5.9–165
- **Solar constant**
  - Brooks, C. E. P., 5.6–74
  - Jaumotte, A., 5J–147
  - Wegener, K., 5.2–134; 5.8–131
- **Solar constant corrections**
  - Wegener, K., 5.6–52
- **Solar cookers**
  - Ghai, M. L., 5J–178
  - Ghai, M. L. et al., 5.10–124; 5J–177
- **Solar cycles**
  - Eĭgenson, M. S., 5.11–208; 5.11–209
- **Solar eclipse, Feb. 1952**
  - Delobeau, F., 5.11–70
  - IAroslavtsev, I. N., 5.3–179
  - Mériau, P. and Rawer, K., 5.11–72
- **Solar eclipse effects**
  - Mériau, P. and Rawer, K., 5.11–72
- **Solar eclipses**
  - Alvarez-Castrillón y Bustelo, M., 5.3–172
  - Blackwell, D. E., 5.9–157
  - Cialdea, R., 5.2–287
  - Culp, H. W., 5C–28
  - Ewing, A., 5.8–281
  - Lindblad, B., 5.7–212
  - Oslo, Norway. Univ. Inst. for Teoretisk Astrofysik 5.4–219
  - Portugal. Serviço Met. Na 5.4–246
  - Wells, H. W., 5.1–119
  - Yamamoto, G. et al., 5G–10
- **Solar emanations**
  - Petrie, W., 5C–160
- **Solar energy utilization**
  - Daniels, F. and Morgen, R 5J–182
  - Ghai, M. L., 5J–178
  - Ghai, M. L. et al., 5J–177
  - Jaumotte, A. and Françoi G., 5J–150
  - Research, [London], 5.2–13
  - Shaw, J. H., 5.10–127
- **Solar eruptions**
  - Menzel, D. H., 5.5–89
- **Solar flares**
  - Archenhold, F., 5C–10
  - Bain, W. C., 5.6–284
  - Gerson, N. C., 5C–177
  - Mitra, A. P. and Jones, R E., 5.5–91
  - Wexler, H. and Palmer, C E., 5.3–161
- **Solar furnaces**
  - Abbot, C. G., 5J–151
  - Conn, W. M., 5.8–125; 5J 181
  - Daniels, F. and Morgen, R 5J–182
  - Hottel, H. C., 5J–146
  - Jaumotte, A., 5J–147
  - Marshall, C. W., 5J–175
  - Trombe, F., 5J–180
- **Solar generators**
  - Marshall, C. W., 5.5–117
- **Solar heating**
  - Bullard, E. C., 5.2–128
  - Hottel, H. C., 5J–146
  - Löf, G. O. G. and Nevens T. D., 5.10–125
  - Reidat, R., 5.5–209
- **Solar houses**
  - Telkes, M., 5J–192
- **Solar influences**
  - Abbot, C. G., 5.2–127; 5.7 57; 5.7–59; 5.7–60
  - Aller, L. H., 5.5–1
  - Baur, F., 5.6–73
  - Bortels, H., 5.7–188
  - Dmitriev, A. A., 5.8–167
  - Eĭgenson, M. S., 5.11–208 5.11–209
  - Godoli, G., 5.9–232
  - Höiland, E., 5.3–285
  - Kamiyama, H., 5.3–308
  - Křivský, L., 5.3–309
  - Laffineur, M., 5.8–266

Maksimov, I. V., 5I–202
Masevich, A. G., 5.3–310
Mass. Inst. of Technology, 5.7–110
Mauchly, J. W., 5.1–297
Nicolet, M., 5.8–267
Sampaio, F. J. de, 5.8–211
Vassy, A. and Vassy, E., 5.8–268
Yamamoto, T., 5.4–245

Solar magnetic relationships
Chapman, S., 5C–173
Hale, G. E., 5C–58
Moiseev, A. P. et al., 5C–155

Solar monochromatic camera
Colorado. Univ. Upper Air Lab., 5.6–50

Solar noise
van Sabben, D., 5.1–118

Solar origin of auroras
Vegard, L., 5C–21

Solar phenomena
Kallmann, H. K., 5.5–235

Solar physics
Aden, A. L. 5C–171
Kiepenheuer, K. O., 5.7–211
Kuiper, G. P., 5.8–5
Masevich, A. G., 5.3–310
Michard, R., 5.7–213
Schoenberg, E., 5.7–185
Vitense, E., 5.7–217

Solar proton theory
Bennett, W. H. and Hulburt, E. O., 5C–234
Meinel, A. B., 5C–153
Meinel, A. B. and Fan, C. Y., 5C–210

Solar radiation
Banerji, S. K., 5.9–112
Berlage, H. P., 5B–137
Black, J. N. et al., 5.11–100
Boerema, J., 5B–248
Dee, R. W. R. and Reesinck, J. J. M., 5B–290
Dirmhirn, I., 5.10–131
Everetts, J., Jr., 5J–202
Fritz, S. and MacDonald, T. H., 5G–99
Gifford, F., Jr., 5.9–155
Hand, I. F., 5.8–126
Harris, M. F., 5.9–179
Helland-Hansen, B. and Nansen, F., 5A–124
Kalitin, N. N., 5G–111
Linke, F., 5.8–124
Lossnitzer, H., 5.11–102
Moon, P., 5J–3
Öpik, E. J., 5.7–186
Stewart, J. P., 5J–193
Trombe, F. et al., 5J–160
Ukraintsev, V. N., 5.2–126
Webb, C. G., 5B–312
Wild, J. P., 5.6–133
See also **Direct solar radiation; Insolation; Ultraviolet solar radiation**

Solar radiation attenuation
Kimball, H. H., 5G–19
Kohli, S. S., 5G–30

Solar radiation control
Olgyay, A., 5.3–302

Solar radiation data
Ashbel, D., 5.7–1
Kalitin, N. N., 5I–113; 5I–114
Sauberer, F., 5.10–126
Thams, J. Char., 5.11–106
Xanthakis, J., 5.10–129

Solar radiation distribution
Court, A., 5I–131

Solar radiation effects
Cottony, H. V. and Dill, R. S., 5J–42
Foxhall, W. B., 5J–209
Hanle, W., 5.1–296
Pepper, J. H. and Hastings, E., 5.2–129

Solar radiation effects on balloons
Edward, J. D. and Long, M. B., 5E–30

Solar radiation instruments
Wegener, K., 5.8–131

Solar radiation intensity
Ångström, A., 5G–62
Algiers. Univ. Inst. de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, 5G–115
Amiable, J.-V, 5G–10
Austria. Zentralanstalt für Met. und Geodynamik, 5G–84
Boerema, J., 5G–92
Brazier, C.-E., 5G–11
Davis, G. E. and McCarthy, J. L., 5G–26
Dorfwirth, M., 5G–78
Dorno, C., 5G–1; 5G–7; 5G–12; 5G–45
Dublin Inst. for Advanced Studies. School of Cosmic Physics, 5G–93
Eckel, O., 5G–27; 5G–37
Götz, F. W. P., 5G–5
Gorczyński, W., 5G-46; 5G–54
Hand, I. F., 5G–60; 5G–67
Holzapfel, R., 5G–18
Kimball, H. H., 5G–19; 5G–23; 5I–38
Kohli, S. S., 5G–30
Kussmann, H., 5G–39
Laurens, H. and Mayerson, H. S., 5G–40
Lunelund, H., 5G–24; 5G–32; 5G–41; 5G–42; 5G–49
Mayerson, H. S. et al., 5G–81
Monthly Weather Review, 5G–101
Raman, P. K., 5G–64
Riemerschmid, G., 5G–34
Sauberer, F., 5.10–126
Scheer, G., 5.2–130
Schembor, F., 5G–16
Słomka, J., 5.10–133
Steinhauser, F., 5G–53
Stenz, E., 5G–57
Thomson, A., 5G–8
U. S. S. R. Komitet po provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Poliarnogo Goda, 5G–61; 5I–68
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5G–129
Yamamoto, G. et al., 5G–105

Solar radiation intensity variations
Schubert, J., 5G–14

Solar radiation measurement
Boerema, J., 5B–248
Dickson, D. R., 5.3–178
Georgii, W., 5.10–128
Schulze, R., 5.11–105

Solar radiation networks
Drummond, A. J., 5G–119
Japan. Central Met. Obs., Tokyo, 5G–110

Solar radiation variations
Abbot, C. G., 5.2–127
Kalitin, N. N., 5I–114

Solar radio brightness
Christiansen, W. N. and Warburton, J. A., 5.7–214

Solar radio noise
Portugal. Serviço Met. Nac. 5.4–246

Solar radio radiation
Kuiper, G. P., 5.8–5
Laffineur, M., 5.8–266

Solar reflectors
Bensin, B. M., 5I–197

Solar relations
Hagihara, Y., 5.8–265

Solar spectrum
Gauzit, J., 5.6–135
Karpoff, A., 5.11–215
Wegener, K., 5.8–131
Wild, J. P., 5.6–133
Yarnell, J. and Goody, R. M., 5.6–66

Solar spectrum energy distrbution
Wegener, K., 5.8–131

Solar temperature
Hatanaka, T., 5.7–215

Solar-terrestrial relationships
Aller, L. H., 5.5–1
Bilancini, R., 5.9–20
International Council of Scientific Unions. Mixed Commission for the Study

of Solar and Terrestrial Relationships, Rome, Sept. 3, 1952, 5.7–210
Mass. Inst. of Technology, 5.9–82
Waldmeier, M., 5C–232
Solar tides
Johnson, D. H., 5.11–134
Solar water-heaters
Brooks, F. A., 5J–145
Hawkins, H. M., 5J–154
Solenoids
Garmendia Iraundegui, J., 5.1–126
Solitary wave theory
Keller, J. B., 5K–72
Munk, W. H., 5K–75
Rayleigh, L., 5K–3
Sonic excitation of aerosols
Keily, D. P., 5.9–68
Sound absorption
Temple Univ. Research Inst., 5.3–326
Sound propagation
See **Acoustical propagation**
Sounding ballon ascents
Blair, W. R., 5D–35
Sounding balloon data
Dines, W. H., 5D–41
Hooreman, F., 5D–12
McGregor, C. J., 5D–53
Ramanathan, K. R., 5D–57
Ramanathan, K. R. and Ramakrishnan, K. P., 5D–76
Rolf, B., 5D–65
Rykachev, M. A., 5D–27
Sounding balloons
Ashford, O. M., 5E–101
Berger, P., 5E–77; 5E–94; 5E–96; 5E–97
Berson, A., 5E–16
Bilancini, R., 5.2–47
Blair, W. R., 5E–18
Burgwald, G. M. and Reiffel, L., 5E–150
Chatterjee, G., 5E–55
Chatterjee, G. and Sur, N. K., 5E–59
Cosyns, M., 5E–81
de Quervain, A., 5E–9
Eisele, K., 5E–90
Eredia, F., 5E–50
Ferrand, P. et al., 5E–111
Field, J. H., 5E–45
Frankenberger, E., 5E–61; 5E–62
Gamba, P., 5E–20
Groen, P., 5E–107
Hergesell, H., 5E–11; 5E–66
Herz, A. J. and Tennent, R. M., 5E–138
Johnson, T. H., 5E–82
Keen, C. D., 5E–83
Korff, S. A. and Amermesh, B., 5E–99
Lofgren, E. J. et al., 5.6–57
Molded Latex Products, Inc., 5E–131
Nicholson, A., 5E–145
Palazzo, L., 5E–14
Regener, E., 5E–73; 5E–91
Rotch, A. L., 5E–12
Schereschewsky, Ph., 5E–88
Schulze, W., 5E–117
U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground, 5E–106
Vaeth, J. G., 5E–125
van Bemmelen, W., 5E–24; 5E–27
Whipple, F. J. W., 5E–37
Wigand, A., 5E–64
Southern Hemisphere Project (South Africa)
South Africa. Weather Bureau, 5.10–111
Southwest monsoon onset
Bossolasco, M., 5.11–125
Soviet science
Snezhinskiĭ, V. A., 5A–53
Soya bean cultivation
von Poletika, W., 5.1–290
Space-time geometry
Defrise, P., 5.9–117
Spanish language
Mexico City. Centro de Documentación Científica y Técnica, 5.5–10
Spanish language glossaries
Hernandez, H. and Apai, R. W. de, 5.2–21
Sparrows
Eyster, M. B., 5.11–197
Special awards
See **Awards**
Special winds
van Bemmelen, W., 5B–67
See also **Bora; Etesian winds; Föhn winds; Helm wind; Trade winds; Wasatch winds**
Spectral distribution of solar radiation
Davis, G. E. and McCarthy, J. L., 5G–26
Dorno, C., 5G–12
Gershun, A. A., 5.4–130
Holzapfel, R., 5G–18
Kussmann, H., 5G–39
Laurens, H. and Mayerson, H. S., 5G–40
Roach, F. E. et al., 51–163; 5.1–164
Spectral transparency of atmosphere
Beck, C. J. et al., 5.3–176
Spectrographs
Denver. Univ. Dept.
Physics, 5.3–177
Mclennan, J. C. and Ireto
H. J. C., 5C–50
Petrie, W., 5C–139
Petrie, W. and Small R
5C–189; 5C–217
Rayleigh, R. J. S. Lord, 5C
53
Vegard, L., 5C–229
Vegard, L. and Kvifte, G
5C–193
Vegard, L. and Tønsber
E., 5C–231
See also **Quartz spectrographs**
Spectrometers
Caro, D. E. et al., 5.6–138
Yoshinaga, H. and Yamada
Y., 5.8–52
Spectrophotographs
Rochester. Univ. Inst
of Optics, 5.3–124
Spectrophotometers
Kiprenskiĭ, A. B., 5.4–45
Spectrophotometry
Berthier, P., 5.1–302
Parasol, M., 5.11–150
Spectroscopic studies of sky light
Khvostikov, I. A., 5.1–161
Spectroscopy
Pearse, R. W. B., 5.4–127
Tousey, R., 5.1–57
Spectroscopy bibliography
Gore, R. C., 5.9–159
Spherical hail
SHishkin, N. S., 5.6–233
Spherical vorticity trajectorie
Dickson, R. R., 5.9–34
Spherics
See **Sferics**
Spiral ice crystals
Mason, B. J., 5.1–220
Split, Yugoslavia. Institut z
Oceanografiju i Ribarstv
Pax, F., 5A–188
Sporadic E layer (Es)
Rawer, K., 5.7–78; 5.7–79
Stranz, D., 5C–166
Sporadic E layer (Es) heigh
changes
Heppner, J., 5C–263
Sporadic E layer (Es) ionization
Heppner, J. P. et al., 5C–20
Sports
See **Gliding; Winter sports**
Spring floods
Fedorov, L. T., 5.2–229
Gay, R. W., 5.9–85
Ivanov, I. V. and Sapozhnikov, V. I., 5.7–168

Sprinkling
Kal'ianov, G. S., 5.7–134
Salakhov, F. S. and Korobkin, S. F., 5.1–215
Squall frequencies
Remakrishnan, K. P. and Ganapathiraman, G. V., 5.1–151
Squall lines
Bray, J. T., 5.7–92
Brunk, I. W., 5.9–144
United Air Lines, Inc., 5.2–119
U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board, 5H–67
Squalls
George, P. A., 5.5–144
Kolobkov, N. V., 5.8–4
Rodewald, M., 5.3–215
See also **Line squalls**
Stability
Hesselberg, T., 5A–131
Kuo, H. L., 5.2–96
Sverdrup, H. U., 5I–44
Stability moisture index
Forst, A. L., 5.11–54
Stable subcloud layer
Bunker, A. F. et al., 5.7–126
Stack effluents
Katz, M., 5.9–98
McCabe, L. C., 5J–70
Ogura, Y., 5.1–193
Stack meteorology
Davidson, W. F., 5.6–91
Standard atmosphere
Havens, R. J. and Lagow, H. E., 5.8–38
Kallmann, H. K., 5.8–92
Standard deviation of pressure
Burriss, R. C., 5.7–109
Standard isobaric surfaces
Hutchings, J. W. and Row, A. L., 5.8–160
Standardization of meteorological symbols
American Standards Assoc. Sectional Committee on Letter Symbols, 5.9–18
Standing waves
Barasoain Oderiz, J. A. and Castans, C., 5.5–151
Garrigue, H., 5H–117
Harper, R. D. M., 5H–118
Kessel, E., 5H–63
Kotsch, W. J., 5H–119
Pickup, A., 5.5–153
Rowell, B., 5.6–185; 5H–105
Swinn, R., 5.1–210; 5H–112
Turner, H. S., 5H–85
Starspots
Riddiford, L. and Butler, S. T., 5.6–142
Stationary perturbations
Charney, J. G. and Eliassen, A., 5F–21
Raethjen, P., 5.6–120
Statistical aids
Linke, F., 5.3–8
Statistical analysis
Caroli, G., 5.8–85
Essenwanger, O., 5.11–22
Geppert, M.-P., 5.8–259
Jessel, U., 5.8–17
Köppen, W. and Wedemeyer, F., 5D–37
Morton, W. C., III, 5.9–83
Ogawara, M. et al., 5.10–205
Statistical analysis of artificial precipitation
Howell, Wallace E., Assoc., Inc., Cambridge, Mass., 5.1–97
U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Committee for the Evaluation of Bonneville Power Administration Cloud-Seeding Operations 5.1–101
Statistical analysis of ocean waves
Putz, R. R., 5K–149; 5K–175
Statistical forecasting
Colón, J. A., 5.3–106
Euwe, W., 5B–255; 5B–256
Gringorten, I. I., 5.1–86
Hori, J. and Kobayashi, T., 5.8–65
Kato, H., 5.9–80
Kobayashi, T. and Hori, J., 5.10–91
Libuit, M. O., 5.10–95
Wahl, E. W. et al., 5.2–71
Statistical methods
See **Statistical techniques**
Statistical methods in climatology
Campa, M., 5.1–177
Lorente, J. M., 5.4–152
Ogawara, M. et al., 5.10–205
Thom, H. C. S., 5.1–262; 5.3–185
Van der Bijl, W., 5.8–229
Statistical studies
Calif. Univ. Statistical Lab., 5.5–73
Marchetti, A. A., 5.7–158
Ogawara, M. and Yamazaki, H., 5.1–172
Ramabhadran, V. K., 5.10–187
Schneider-Carius, K., 5.11–159
Wadsworth, J., 5.9–194
Xanthakis, J., 5.10–137
Statistical techniques
Barton, M., 5.10–87
Dedebant, G. and Machado, E. A. M., 5.1–173
Henstock, H., 5.3–3
Manohin, V., 5.10–92
Morse, P. McC. and Kimball, G. E., 5.9–15
Scorer, R. S., 5F–118
Stidd, C. K., 5.1–238
Sutton, O. G., 5.10–90
Wadsworth, G. P., 5.6–157
Statistical theory of turbulence
Burgers, J. M., 5.5–94
Frenkiel, F. N., 5.9–183
Rotta, J. C., 5.7–118
Statistics in meteorology
Balasubramaniyan, C. and Jayaraman, M. V., 5.2–133
Lenhard, R. W. and Baum, W. A., 5.10–135
Samatan, E. L., 5.1–41
Sneyers, R., 5.9–19
Steamship routes
Keyser, H., 5B–271
Steering
Kletter, L., 5.8–123
Steering of surface lows
Clodman, J., 5.2–154
Steering processes
Hesse, W., 5.9–5
Steering type data
Hesse, W., 5.9–5
Stellar atmospheres
Aller, L. H. et al., 5.3–120
Steppe coimates
Buettner, K. J. K. and Kuhn, H., 5.2–250
Chubukov, L. A., 5.2–268
Ostrowski, J., 5.8–238
Stereophotogrammetry
Weinblum, G. and Block, W., 5K–13
Stochastic numbers
Dedebant, G. et al., 5.8–16
Störmer's theory
Brüche, E., 5C–57
Störmer, C., 5C–20
Storm classification
Howell, W. E. and Karapiperis, P. P., 5.9–230
Storm frequency data
Keyser, H., 5B–271
Storm surges
Munk, W. H., 5K–124
Storm tides
Fulks, J. R., 5.11–164
Hellström, B., 5.2–174
Poncelet, L., 5.4–153
Russell, R. C. H. and Macmillan, D. H., 5K–156
Schönfeld, J. C., 5.6–5
Sneyers, R., 5.3–218

- Steers, J. A., 5.6–122
- Szakács, G., 5.6–123

Storm warnings
- Fawbush, E. J. and Miller, R. C., 5.5–66

Storms
- Smith, C. D., Jr. and Roe, C. L., 5.6–121
- *See also* **Antarctic storms; Blizzards; Coastal storms; Dust storms; Glaze storms; Ionospheric storms; Rainstorms; Sleet storms**

Storms at sea
- Alcaraz, A. and Kintanar, R., 5A–181
- Dominguez-Aguirre, E., 5A–40
- Gilmore, M. H., 5A–147
- U. A. Bureau of Aeronautics, 5A–193

Stratocumulus clouds
- Meteorological Magazine, 5.10–186
- Scorer, R. S., 5.6–214

Stratosphere
- Dewar, D., 5D–182
- Goody, R. M., 5D–165
- Haurwitz, B., 5D–114
- Krishna Rao, P. R., 5D–212
- Meinel, A. B., 5C–153
- Nicolet, M., 5.8–267
- Paneth, F. A., 5.2–45
- Sawyer, J. S., 5D–195
- Schmauss, A., 5D–215
- Shellard, H. C., 5D–154
- *See also* **Substratosphere**

Stratosphere ascents
- Glaisher, J., 5E–1

Stratospheric circulation
- Brewer, A. W., 5D–147
- Clarkson, L. S., 5D–179

Stratospheric clouds
- Parasol, M., 5.11—150

Stratospheric composition
- Dobson, G. M. B. et al., 5D–129
- Paneth, F. A., 5.4–82
- von Ficker, H., 5D–45
- Zistler, P., 5D–81

Stratospheric density
- Duckert, P., 5D–52

Stratospheric dust clouds
- Jacobs, L., 5.8–88

Stratospheric fronts
- Reinecke, I., 5.5–114

Stratospheric humidity
- Humphreys, W. J., 5D–42

Stratospheric pressure
- Flohn, H., 5D–136

Stratospheric research
- Bilancini, R., 5.2–47
- Gutenberg, B., 5D–237
- Johnson, T. H., 5E–82
- Keen, C. D., 5E–83
- National Geographic Society, Wash., D. C., 5E–72; 5E–79
- Neue Augsburger Zeitung, 5E–63
- Regener, E., 5E–73
- Rynin, N. A., 5E–75
- Upson, R. H., 5E–89
- V—, A., 5.3–171

Stratospheric steering
- Baur, F., 5D–82
- Lucht, F., 5D–111; 5D–116
- Mahalanobis, P. C., 5D–48
- Raethjen, P., 5D–80

Stratospheric structure
- Michigan. Univ. Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering, 5.6–89
- Paetzold, H. K., 5.3–122
- Teed, P. L., 5J–61

Stratospheric temperature influences
- Kochanski, A., 5D–101

Stratospheric temperature maximum
- Grandmontagne, R., 5.3–199

Stratospheric temperature variations
- Scherhag, R., 5.3–200

Stratospheric temperatures
- Duckert, P., 5D–52
- Goldie, A. H. R., 5D–208; 5D–225
- Goody, R. M., 5D–236
- Humphreys, W. J., 5D–21
- Jaumotte, J., 5D–93
- Palmen, E. K., 5D–75
- Scherhag, R., 5.6–151

Stratospheric turbulence
- *See* **Turbulence in the stratosphere**

Stratospheric winds
- Eckhart, E., 5D–108
- Johnson, D. H., 5.11–134
- Paetzold, H. K., 5.11–64
- Weekes, K., 5.7–74

Stratus cloud effects
- Ayer, H. S., 5.1–212

Stratus clouds
- Johnson, W. R., 5.3–104
- Kraght, P. E., 5.3–235

Stratus forecasting
- Gringorten, I. I., 5.1–86
- Johnson, W. R., 5.3–104
- Kinzebach, R. M., 5.3–105
- Lindquist, H. D., 5.4–67
- Sanders, F., 5.8–262
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.8–76

Streamline charts
- Otani, T., 5.10–9
- Stone, W. W., Jr., and Weir, G. B., 5.10–152

Streamlines
- Ficker, H. von, 5H–1
- Gustafson, A. F., 5.5–149

Streetcar climates
- Dirmhirn, I., 5J–98

Strong wind frequencies
- Horney, G., 5.7–119

Structure of depressions
- Petterssen, S., 5.4–98

Structure of monsoon depressions
- Desai, B. N., 5.3–144

Structure of outer atmosphere
- *See* **Outer atmosphere structure**

Structure of the atmosphere
- *See* **Atmospheric structure**

Structure of the ionosphere
- *See* **Ionospheric structure**

Structure of the stratosphere
- *See* **stratospheric structure**

Sub-aerial deposits
- Cailleaux, A., 5.1–277

Sublimation of snow
- Yosida, Z. and Kuroiwa, D 5.1–240

Submarine expeditions
- Sverdrup, H. U., 5I–191
- Sverdrup, H. U. and Soule F. M., 5A–76

Sub-oceanic cores
- Ovey, C. D., 5A–159

Subsidence
- Bugaev, V. A., 5.11–96
- Mohri, K., 5.9–131

Substratosphere
- Dietzius, R., 5D–36
- Reger, J., 5D–58
- Schmauss, A., 5D–39
- von Ficker, H., 5D–45

Sudden commencements
- Bartels, J., 5I–162

Sudden ionospheric disturbances
- Menzel, D. H., 5.5–89

Sulfur content of air
- Eriksson, E., 5.1–103
- Jacobs, M. B., 5.3–113

Sulphur dioxide
- Hudson, J. C. and Stanners J. F., 5.9–96

Sultriness
- Metzler, K., 5.6–258
- Newman, C. C., 5.7–131

Summer precipitation
- Causey, O. Y., 5.3–260

Summer temperature variability
- Wallén, C. C., 5.2–141

Summer temperatures
- Hay, A. D., 5.J–221
- Hertzler, J. R. and Kartorie V. T., 5.4–131
- Johansson, O. V., 5.2–140

Mecking, L., 5I–151
Selga, M., 5B–118
un loads
Foxhall, W. B., 5J–209
unlight effects
Blum, H. F., 5.3–173
unlit auroral spectra
Barbier, D. and Williams, D. R., 5C–142
Elvey, C. T., 5C–126
Oldenberg, O., 5C–214
Störmer, C., 5C–46
un's rotation
Visser, S. W., 5.10–138
un's spectrum
See **Solar spectrum**
unshine
Sippel, A., 5J–73
unshine data
Selga, M., 5B–88
unshine duration
Balasubramaniyan, C. and Jayaraman, M. V., 5.2–133
Black, J. N. et al., 5.11–100
Burban, A. and Mironovitch, V., 5.11–104
Dorfwirth, M., 5G–78
Gt. Brit. Met. Off., 5.5–119
Hand, I. F., 5.8–126
Lal, S. S., 5B–240
Macky, W. A., 5.3–166
Sakai, H., 5.8–128
Schmidt, F. H., 5B–274
Schüepp, M., 5.3–167
Selga, M., 5B–88
unshine in the stratosphere
Lönnqvist, O., 5.5–120
unshine tables
Schüepp, M., 5.3–167
unspot activity
Helland-Hansen, B. and Nansen, F., 5A–124
unspot cycles
Voights, H., 5.7–107
Xanthakis, J., 5.10–137
unspot effects
Appleton, E. and Piggott, W. R., 5.11–66
Křivský, L., 5.2–208
Ramamurti, K. S., 5.6–118
Shapiro, R., 5.3–142
Simojoki, H., 5.8–141
Tetrode, P., 5.10–218
unspot effects on temperature
Hanzlík, S., 5.10–217
unspot effects on weather
Berkes, Z., 5.6–272
Bochet, R., 5.6–273
unspot numbers
Visser, S. W., 5.10–138
unspots
Berlage, H. P., Jr., 5B–127; 5B–242
Binge, H-J., 5.7–218
Das, A. K. and Ramanathan, A. S., 5.6–136
Lawrence, D. B., 5.2–255
Riddiford, L. and Butler, S. T., 5.6–142
Weickmann, L., 5.2–72
Yamamoto, T., 5.4–245
Sunspots and auroras
See **Auroral—solar relationships**
Sunspots and magnetic storms
Menzel, D. H., 5.5–89
Supercooled water
Bigg, E. K., 5.3–239
Hosler, C. L. and Hosler, C. R., 5.5–159
Pound, G. M. et al., 5.5–160
Supercooled water drops
McDonald, J. E., 5.6–204
Superior mirages
Haug, O., 5.7–197
Marine Observer, 5.3–315
Superrefraction
Unwin, R. S., 5.3–324
Vassy, A. and Vassy, É., 5.10–30
Supersaturation in fog
Best, A. C., 5.1–223
Surf
Bigelow, H. B. and Edmondson, W. T., 5K–32
Bigelow, H. B. and Stetson, H. C., 5K–17
California. Univ. at L. A.; Dept. of Engineering, 5K–195
D'Arrigo, A., 5K–136
Munk, W. H., 5K–75
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 5K–19
Surf beats
Munk, W. H., 5K–74
Yoshida, K., 5K–109
Surface friction
SHtokman, V. B., 5.1–203
Surface runoff
Smith, J. L. and Crabb, G. A., Jr., 5.3–272
Surface temperatures
Funahashi, Y., 5.6–148
Gloyne, R. W., 5.2–148
Nishimura, S., 5.4–230
Surface tension of droplets
Dufour, L., 5.4–172
Surface water data analysis
Hazen, R., 5.10–198
Survey articles
Al'pert, IA. L., 5.1–113
Sverdrup, H. U.
Petrichenko, A. N., 5I–117
Swedish Arctic Expedition, 1872-1873
Wijkander, A., 5I–5
Swedish Deep Sea Expedition
See **"Albatross" Expedition**
Swedish-Norwegian Arctic Expedition, 1931
Ångström, A., 5I–45
Swedish Polar Year Expedition, 1932-1933
Lindholm, F., 5I–94
Swell
Cornish, V., 5K–10
Rodewald, M., 5.3–157
Swell forerunners
See **Forerunners of swell**
Symmetry points
Berlage, H. P., Jr., 5B–127
Weickmann, L., 5.2–72
Symposia
American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, 5.4–84
Daniels, F. and Morgen, R., 5J–182
Institution of Water Engineers, London. Hydrological Research Group, 5.1–250
I.U.G.G. Association of Scientific Hydrology, 5.10-4
Israel. Rainfall Research Committee, 5.4–71
Riehl, H. et al., 5.5–58
U. S. Navy Electronics Laboratory, 5.3–13
Washburn, H. W. and Austin, R. R., 5.1–110
Synoptic aerological studies
Ananthakrishman, R., 5D–159
Berggren, R., 5D–220
Bjerknes, J., 5D–61
Bjerknes, J. and Palmén, E., 5D–68; 5D–91
Calstead, E. M., 5.3–98
Hovmöller, E., 5.8–122
Koch, H. G., 5D–170
Loewe, F. and Radok, U., 5D–172
Palmén, E., 5D–59; 5D–70; 5D–79; 5D–86; 5D–239
Riehl, H., 5.1–208
Saito, N., 5.4–59
Sawyer, J. S., 5D–194
Schregardus, M. W. F. and Bierman, M., 5B–275
Serebreny, S. M. and Wiegman, E. J., 5.7–11
Tun Yin, M., 5B–262
Van Mieghem, J., 5D–105
Venho, S. N., 5D–155
Vuorela, L. A., 5D–244
Uwai, K., 5.3–103
Synoptic aerology
Berggren, R., 5D–202

- Bushby, F. H. and Hinds, M. K., 5.8–67
- Vuorela, L. A., 5A–80

Synoptic analysis
- Cena, G., 5.3–89
- Curry, W., 5.7–30
- Gumiński, R., 5.11–176
- Kirk, T. H., 5A–150
- Kühn, U., 5.11–156
- Moyer, V. E. et al., 5.5–68
- Newton, C. W., 5F–72
- Panofsky, H. A., 5F–24
- Petterssen, S. and Spinnagr, F., 5A–28
- Stephens, F. et al., 5.7–12
- Tanaka, B., 5.9–37
- U. S. Air Weather Service, 5.5–112
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations, 5D–216
- Van Mieghem, J., 5.1–130

Synoptic catalogs
- Hess, P. and Brezowsky, H., 5.2–284; 5.9–79

Synoptic charts
- Australia. Royal Australian Air Force, 5B–225
- Klein, W. H., 5.2–66
- Marine Observer, 5A–206
- Saito, N., 5.4–59
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 5A–j05; 5I–207

Synoptic climatological studies
- Sanders, F., 5.8–262

Synoptic climatology
- Arnaud, C., 5.1–292
- Borchert, J. R., 5.1–270
- Bürger, K., 5.11–204
- Dammann, W., 5.4–244
- Flohn, H., 5.9–3
- Frisby, E. M. and Green, F. H. W., 5.2–286
- Garnett, A., 5.5–127
- Gazzola, A., 5.11–205
- Hess, P. and Brezowsky, H., 5.2–284; 5.9–79
- Jourdant, F., 5.3–282
- Lamb, H. H., 5.5–104
- Maede, H., 5.2–282; 5.2–283
- Serra, A. B., 5.9–270
- Stratil-Sauer, G., 5.4–232
- Striffling, M., 5.8–204
- U. S. Weather Bureau. Statistics Div. 5I–146
- Vivitskiĭ, G. N., 5.11–9

Synoptic code, 1949
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.1–84

Synoptic codes—1955
- Veranneman, N. L., 5.10–16

Synoptic conditions for drought
- Ganev, G. and Kr'stanov, L., 5.4–192

Synoptic conditions for frost
- Coulter, J. D., 5.5–129

Synoptic conditions for rainfall
- Kühn, U., 5.11–156

Synoptic conditions for tornadoes
- Fawbush, E. J. and Miller, R. C., 5.5–67
- Showalter, A. K., 5.2–118

Synoptic data
- Malta. Royal Univ. Obs., 5.9–46
- South Africa. Weather Bureau, 5.10–111

Synoptic forecasting
- Byzov, N. P. 5.3–87

Synoptic meteorology
- Di Benedetto, F., 5.4–55
- Neiburger, M., 5.7–22
- Selianinov, G. T., 5.7–190
- Veranneman, N. L., 5.10–16

Synoptic situations
- Bliumina, L. I., 5.6–2

Synoptic studies
- Austin, J. M., 5.2–73
- Australia. Royal Australian Air Force, 5B–225
- Battle, J. A. et al., 5.1–93
- Desai, B. N., 5.3–144
- Gazzola, A., 5.1–147
- George, J. J. and Wolff, P. M., 5B–315
- Gherzi, E., 5B–279
- Gibbs, W. J., 5B–209
- Hughes, G. D. and Ross, R. B., 5.1–179
- John, J. G. and Hare, F. K., 5B–238
- Johnson, E. C., 5.2–220
- Jones, A. H. and Roe, C. L., 5.7–52
- Klein, W. H., 5.2–65; 5.2–66
- Köppen, W. and Wedemeyer, F., 5D–37
- Lamb, H. H., 5.2–67
- Le Roux, J. J. and Taljaard, J. J., 5.7–54
- Lucht, F., 5D–111
- McGuire, J. and Penn, S., 5.2–222
- Maede, H., 5.2–68
- Malkin, W. and Holzworth, G. C., 5.2–69
- Nagao, T., 5.5–134
- Orton, R. B., 5B–231
- Parry, H. D. and Roe, C., 5.2–70
- Rosenbloom, A. and Robinson, E. F., 5.8–115
- Saito, N., 5.4–59
- Schmitt, W., 5A–190
- Serra, A., 5.4–69
- Showalter, A. K., 5.2–118
- Smith, C. D., Jr. and Ro C. L., 5.6–121
- Sugawara, Y., 5.1–153
- Thompson, J. R., 5.9–245
- U. S. Air Weather Servic 5B–233
- *See also* **Synoptic aerologic studies**

Synoptic temperature observ tions
- Dedebant, G. and Machad E. A. M., 5.1–173

Synoptic upper air analysis
- U. S. Air Weather Servic 5D–241

Syurin
- Miyake, H., 5.2–209

T

Tables
- Fowles, G. R., 5.6–31
- *See also* **Computation table Contingency tables; Co version tables; Geophys cal tables; Psychrometr tables**

Tandem balloons
- Ashford, O. M., 5E–101
- Blair, W. R., 5E–18
- Hergesell, H., 5E–11; 5E–1 5E–66
- Palazzo, L., 5E–14

Tangential wind stress
- Miyazaki, M., 5K–122
- Neumann, G., 5K–49
- Roll, H. U., 5K–51; 5K–52

Teaching of meteorology
- Beck, N. C., 5.7–20
- Burgess, C. R., 5.7–29
- Goodrich, H. B., 5.6–9
- Malkus, J. S., 5J–15
- Neiburger, M., 5.7–22
- Sauberer, F., 5.7–23
- Voigts, H., 5.7–24; 5.7–2 5.11–18
- Weatherwise, 5.7–21

Tectonics
- Tomaschek, R., 5.9–176

Telecommunications
- Champion, A. H., 5J–58
- Marsch, O., 5J–224
- Prache, P. M., 5J–125
- Schulze, W. M. H., 5J–115

Telephonic weather forecasts
- McComber, C., 5J–9

Telemeteorographs
- Tanemura, I., 5.10–82

Temperature
- Belehradek, J., 5.9–162
- Braak, C., 5B–49
- Gerbing, W., 5B–28
- Guilmet, B., 5B–115
- Mom, C. P. et al., 5B–247
- Niehrs, H., 5.3–332

Paravicini, E., 5B–84
Schüepp, M., 5.2–160
See also **Arctic soil temperatures; Auroral zone temperatures; Body temperaature; Cumulative temperatures; Grass temperatures; Indoor temperatures; Insect temperatures; Lake temperatures; Ocean temperatures; Polar temperatures; Pond temperatures; River temperatures; Sea surface temperatures; Sea temperatures; Snow cover temperatures; Soil surface temperatures; Soil temperatures; Solar temperatures; Summer temperatures; Surface temperatures; Tropopause temperatures; Upper air temperatures; Vertical water temperatures; Winter temperatures**

Temperature anomalies
Bliumina, L. I., 5.6–2
Gold, E., 5.1–180
Ludlum, D. M., 5.1–176
Malkin, W. and Holzworth, G. C., 5.2–69
Ozawa, T. and Fujita, T., 5.1–175
Schreyer, R., 5.9–167

Temperature at the surface
See **Surface temperatures**

Temperature calculations
Dedebant, G. and Machado, E. A. M., 5.1–173
Grandmontagne, R., 5.2–31
Gutman, L. N., 5.10–26
Thom, H. C. S., 5.7–105

Temperature changes
Datta, M., 5J–137

Temperature charts
Keränen, J., 5.1–169
Southern Rhodesia. Met. Dept., 5.6–149

Temperature control
British Glaciological Society, 5J–26

Temperature cycles
Abbot, C. G., 5.7–58

Temperature data
Akyol, I. H., 5.5–195
Campa, M., 5.1–177
Carton, P., 5B–99
Kato, T., 5.1–38
Koloskov, P. I., 5I–39
Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië, Dja-karta, 5B–23
Plantamour, E., 5.1–40
Portugal. Serviço Met. Nac. 5.4–137; 5.5–124
Richardson, Sir J., 5I–3
Simor, F., 5.5–125
South Africa. Met. Off., 5.3–52
Thomas, M. K., 5.1–43
Tikhomirov, E. I., 5I–67
Turkey. [Met. Service], 5.4–132

Temperature dependence of absorption
Kondrat'ev, K. IA., 5.3–180

Temperature deviations
Tetrode, P., 5.10–218

Temperature distribution
Kato, T., 5.1–38
Nakamura, S., 5.2–145
Schröder, R., 5.4–138
Tsuboi, Y., 5.11–189
See also **Vertical temperature distribution**

Temperature effect on balloons
Court, A., 5E–121

Temperature effect on birds
Eyster, M. B., 5.11–197

Temperature effect on mortality
Wright, G. P. and Wright, H. P., 5.8–144

Temperature effects
Daigo, Y. and Suzuki, Y., 5.1–289
George, W., 5.2–138
Jesser, E. et al., 5.2–139
Karelin, D. B., 5I–115
Prache, P. M., 5J–125
Rose, D. G., 5J–199
Rosenberg, S. J., 5J–39
Ross, C. W., 5J–43
Schrödter, H., 5.1–288
Thomlinson, J., 5J–41

Temperature extremes
Campa, M., 5.1–177
Davies, J. L., 5.1–178
Hughes, G. D. et al., 5.1–179
Potter, J. G., 5.3–191
See also **Extreme temperatures**

Temperature fields
Bugaev, V. A., 5.1–124

Temperature fluctuations
McDonald, J. E., 5.10–23

Temperature forecasting
Abbot, C. G., 5.7–57

Temperature frequencies
British West Africa. Met. Service, 5.7–175
Lorch, J., 5.1–267

Temperature gradient
DallaValle, J. M. et al., 5.4–86

Temperature height correlation
Stidd, C. K., 5.8–149

Temperature influences
Skibniewski, L., 5.11–139

Temperature instruments
Takasu, K., 5.4–52
See also **Radiosondes; Rockets; Thermistors; Thermocouples; Thermometers**

Temperature inversion data
Johnson, W. R., 5.3–195

Temperature inversions
Bugaev, V. A. et al., 5.11–129
Jayarajan, A. P., 5.10–67

Temperature lapse rate
See **Vertical temperature gradient**

Temperature measurement
Heckert, L., 5.1–171; 5.10–56
John, K. H., 5.1–61
McDonald, J. E., 5.10–23
Newstead, G. and Beck, A., 5.8–55
Stoll, A. M., 5.10–54
See also **Ionospheric temperature measurement**

Temperature microvariations
Howe, G. M., 5.2–142
Kaps, E., 5.8–139
Netherlands. (K.) Met. Inst., 5.7–104
Richardson, W. E., 5.4–133
Sawyer, J. S., 5.4–134

Temperature normals
Berlin. Freie Univ. Inst. für Met. und Geophysik, 5.4–136
Gr. Brit. Met. Off., 5.4–135
Lenhard, R. W. and Baum, W. A., 5.10–135
von Rudloff, H., 5.3–64

Temperature of the ionosphere
See **Ionospheric temperatures**

Temperature of the stratosphere
See **Stratospheric temperatures**

Temperature oscillations
Péczely, G., 5.2–256

Temperature periodicities
Abbot, C. G., 5.7–57
Groissmayr, F. B., 5I–138
Ozawa, T. and Fujita, T., 5.1–175
Simojoki, H., 5.8–141

Temperature precipitation correlation
Krames, K., 5.3–182

Temperature probability
Barger, G. L., 5.1–174

Temperature profiles
aufm Kampe, H. J., 5.3–197
Defant, F., 5.8–110
Mironovitch, V. and Viaut, A., 5D–103

Temperature relationships
  Xanthakis, J., 5.10–137
Temperature rhythms
  Simojoki, H., 5.4–146
Temperature-runoff relations
  U. S. Corps of Engineers and U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.11–173
Temperature singularities
  Lessmann, H., 5.8–146
  Ogawara, M. and Yamazaki, H., 5.1–172
Temperature stratification
  Eckel, O., 5.2–152
Temperature trends
  Keränen, J., 5.9–166
  Mitchell, J. M., Jr., 5.4–140
  Péczely, G., 5I–219
  Prohaska, F., 5.8–142
  Schell, I. I., 5I–170
Temperature variations
  Arctowski, H. and Zych, S., 5B–71
  Arnaud, C., 5.1–292
  Ashbel, D., 5.5–126
  Berlage, H. P., Jr., 5B–90
  Chapman, S., 5B–120
  Conrad, V., 5B–289
  Datta, M., 5.4–156
  de Boer, H. J. and Euwe, W., 5B–254
  Garnett, A., 5.5–127
  Griesseier, H., 5.7–80
  Gutman, L. N., 5.10–26
  Jones, G. E., 5.6–145
  Manley, Gordon, 5.3–63
  Marshall, W. A. L., 5.8–140
  Morbitzer, K., 5.2–263
  Öpik, E. J., 5.10–107
  Ourcival, M., 5D–132
  Ozawa, T. and Fujita, T., 5.1–175
  Penner, C. M., 5D–118
  Plantamour, E., 5.1–40
  Pokorný, V., 5J–190
  Pollog, C. H., 5I–19
  Woods Hole Oceanog. Inst., 5I–174
  Zych, S., 5B–81
  See also **Air-sea temperature variations; Annual temperature variations; Diurnal temperature variations; Interdiurnal temperature variations; Seasonal temperature variations; Vertical temperature variations**
Tephigram analysis
  Rai, Sircar, N. C., 5.11–24
Tephigrams
  Saucier, W. J. and Elliott, W. P., 5.8–30
  Venkiteshwaran, S. P. and Tilakan, A. R. B., 5.1–73
Terminology
  Chapman, S., 5.8–91
  Flohn, H. and Penndorf, R., 5D–122
  Kitaoka, T., 5.2–84
  Meynier, A., 5.4–13
  Swithinbank, C. W. M., 5I–232
  Transehe, N. A., 5I–28
  See also **Geographical terminology; Ice terminology; Permafrost terminology; Sea ice terminology; Snow surface form terminology**
Terrestrial effects
  Bouška, J., 5.7–219
Terrestrial magnetism
  Chapman, S., 5.4–253
  Cougnard, J., 5.3–2
  International Polar Year, 1st, 1882–1883. Svenska Expeditionen till Spetsbergen, 5I–10
  Landseer-Jones, B. C., 5C–244
  Mayaud, P-N., 5I–228
Terrestrial radiation
  Parmelee, G. V. and Aubele, W. W., 5J–214
Test flight forecasts
  Rogers, D. H., 5.9–88
Textbooks
  Ångström, A., 5.10–13
  Aller, L. H., 5.5–1
  Aujeszky, L. et al., 5.1–1
  Bossen, P. and Zee, P. Van der, 5A–42
  Brooks, F. A., 5.1–3
  Brown, C. H., 5A–26
  Burgess, C. R., 5A–47
  Chapman, S., 5C–173
  Coker, R. E., 5A–39
  Colman, J. S., 5A–48
  Coyecque, M., 5A–16
  Defant, A., 5.1–188; 5A–18
  de Sugny, J., 5A–4
  Dominguez-Aguirre, E., 5A–40
  Donn, W. L., 5A–51
  Dwyer, P. S., 5.3–333
  Engineering Research Associates, Inc., 5F–27
  Findlay, A. G., 5A–3
  Flechtner, H.-J., 5.10–1
  Goody, R. M., 5.5–5; 5D–231
  Groen, P., 5A–52; 5K–66
  Guddum, L. W. and Knowles, H. L., 5.2–3
  Hare, F. K., 5.2–4
  Harrington, E. R., 5.9–13
  Householder, A. S., 5F–96
  Humphreys, W. J., 5D–109; 5H–3
  Ivanov, I. V., 5.1–75
  Jagsich, J., 5.10–5
  Jenkins, J. T., 5A–13
  Johnsen, O. and Bryn, Z., 5A–43
  Johnson, J. C., 5.9–6
  Johnstone, J., 5A–17
  Kedrolivanskiĭ, V. N., 5.4–44
  Kedrolivanskiĭ, V. N. and Sternzam, M. S., 5.11–4
  KHrgian, A., KH., 5.7–7
  Koller, L. R., 5.3–5
  Kolobkov, N. V., 5.8–4
  Kostin, S. I. and Pokrovskaia, T. V., 5.11–5
  Krauss, J. and Stein, W., 5A–55
  Krümmel, O., 5A–6; 5A–9
  Kuiper, G. P., 5.8–5
  Lettau, H., 5H–16
  Linke, F., 5H–121
  Maurain, C. H., 5J–23
  Maury, M. F., 5A–1
  Middleton, W. E. K. and Spilhaus, A. F., 5.10–6
  Minikin, R. C. R., 5K–99
  Morgan, J., 5.11–6
  Morse, P. McC. and Kimball, G. E., 5.9–15
  Murray, J., 5A–10
  Newell, H. E., Jr., 5.5–7
  Paredes y Castro, J. G. de, 5A–15
  Pavišić, A. and Makjanić, B., 5.7–17
  Petterssen, S. and Spinnagr, F., 5A–28
  Proudman, J., 5A–58
  Raethjen, P., 5.3–10
  Reclus, É., 5A–2
  Richard, J., 5A–7
  Riehl, H., 5.8–8
  Rouch, J. A., 5A–30
  Schneider-Carius, K., 5.2–7
  Schonland, B. F. J., 5.7–201
  Schott, G., 5A–25; 5A–34
  Seybold, A. and Woltereck, H., 58.10
  Shaw, Sir W. N., 5D–124
  Shokal'skiĭ, IU. M., 5A–11; 5A–251
  Shuleĭkin, V. V., 5A–45
  Slater, A. E., 5H–29
  Snezhinskiĭ, V. A., 5A–53
  Somma, A., 5A–46
  Southwell, R. V., 5F–11
  Stewart, J. Q., 5A–36; 5K–21
  Stommel, H., 5A–37
  Sumgin, M. I. et al., 5I–121
  Sverdrup, H. U., 5A–31
  Sverdrup, H. U. et al., 5A–32

Terry, A. and Suanzes, V., 5A–5
Thorade, H., 5K–193
Trewartha, G. T., 5.9–12
Tverskoĭ, P. N., 5D–197
U. S. Forest Service, 5.10–11
Van der Bijl, W., 5.8–229
Vercelli, F., 5.4–5; 5A–54
Vialar, J., 5.6–6
Walsh, J. W. T., 5.7–13
Weatherwise, 5.9–16
Wundt, W., 5.2–9
Zubov, N. N., 5A–41
Zweng, C. A. and Zweng, A. C., 5.1–79
See also **Climatology textbooks; Elementary meteorology textbooks; Hydrology textbooks; Meteorology textbooks; Oceanography textbooks**
Thermal balance of human body
Haines, G. F., Jr. and Hatch, T., 5.4–237
Koĭranskiĭ, B. B. and Ukvol'berg, L. IA., 5.8–252
Thermal conductivity of snow
Yosida, Z. and Iwai, Y., 5.1–239
Thermal conductivity of soil
Schumann, T. E. W. and Burdecki, F., 5.7–10
Thermal properties of building materials
Rapp, G. M., 5.3–181
Thermal radiation
Fowles, G. R., 5.6–31
See also **Long wave radiation**
Thermal steering
Sutcliffe, R. C., 5F–13
Thermals
Briegleb, W. C., 5H–32; 5H–39
Georgii, W., 5H–9
Gr. Brit. Royal Meteorological Society and British Gliding Association, 5.3–231
Höhndorf, F. and Marquardt, R., 5E–67
Raethjen, P., 5H–5
Royal Meteorological Society and British Gliding Association, 5H–106
Scorer, R. S., 5.1–209; 5.7–127; 5H–111
Thermistor errors
McDonald, J. E., 5.10–23
Thermistors
Jehn, K. H., 5.1–61
Thermoanemometers
See **Hot wire anemometers**
Thermocouple errors
Raschke, K., 5.8–46
Thermocouple psychrometers
Kawata, S. and Omori, Y., 5.9–60
Thermocouples
Elnesr, M. K., 5.10–58
Raschke, K., 5.8–46
Sakate, K. and Okuda, S., 5.2–50
Thermodynamic diagrams
See **Tephigrams**
Thermodynamics of gases
Azpiroz Yoldi, M., 5.1–121
Goudeket, M., 5.6–88
Thermodynamics of the atmosphere
Albrecht, F., 5D–158
Arnason, G., 5F–81
Banerji, S. K., 5.9–112
Bleeker, W., 5.9–114
Griesseier, H., 5.7–80
Krumm, W. R., 5H–120
Ogura, Y., 5.1–199
Ray Choudhuri, S. N., 5H–81
Schumann, T. E. W. and Burdecki, F., 5.7–10
Smebye, S. J., 5.3–139; 5F–101
Vialar, J., 5.6–6
Thermoelectric psychrometers
Diem, M., 5.2–53
Gol'tsman, M. I., 5I–89
Thermographs
Canada. Met. Div., 5.1–60
Regener, E., 5E–91
Suzuki, S., 5.4–50
Thermometer lag
Fishwick, W., 5.6–69
Heckert, L., 5.10–56
Thermometer screens
Williams, C. H. and Radley, J. R., 5.4–27
Thermometers
Agari, S., 5.6–67
Borgars, S. J., 5.1–59
Canada. Meteorological Div., 5.6–68
See also **Air-borne thermometers; Electric thermometers; Thermistors**
Thermometry
Austin, D. C., 5.1–58
Hall, J. A., 5.6–70
Niehrs, H., 5.3–332
Thermoperiodicity
Burgos, J. J., 5.11–199
Malyshev, A. A., 5.3–298
Thetagrams
Treidl, R., 5.5–111
Thickness charts (500-1000 mb)
Owens, J. C., 5.10–88
Thickness patterns
George, C. A., 5.7–56
Thickness tendency computation
Bushby, F. H. and Hinds, M. K., 5F–84; 5F–107
Sawyer, J. S. and Bushby, F. H., 5F–76
Sutcliffe, R. C. and Forsdyke, A. G., 5F–32
Thornthwaite's classification
Gentilli, J., 5.9–288
Hills, E. S., 5.4–204
Howe, G. M., 5.8–249
Meigs, P., 5.4–231
Thornthwaite's method
Benton, G. S. et al., 5.9–209
Guerrini, V. H., 5.6–194
Ramage, C. S., 5.6–197
Thundercloud electrification
Chapman, S., 5.3–319
Muchnik, V. M., 5.3–320
Thundersqualls
Bouchet, R., 5.9–242
Thunderstorm activity
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F., 5I–61
Thunderstorm data
Bouët, M., 5.8–118
Thunderstorm dynamics
Byers, H. R. and Battan, L. J., 5H–41
Byers, H. R. and Braham, R. R., Jr., 5H–33
Haynes, B. C., 5H–24
Israël, H., 5.4–114
Kaplan, H. G., 5H–22
Radok, U., 5H–46
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5H–38
Wexler, R., 5.5–33; 5H–128
Thunderstorm electricity
Banerji, S. K., 5.7–203
Gunn, R., 5.8–3
Holzer, R. E., 5.10–225
Loeb, L. B., 5.4–255
Mason, B. J., 5.6–232; 5.8–7; 5.8–120
Norinder, H. and Siksna, R., 5.1–310
Reynolds, S. E. and Neill, H., 5.4–254
Schonland, B. F. J., 5.4–256; 5.7–201
Uchikawa, K. and Ogino, Y., 5.3–321
Workman, E. J. and Reynolds, S. E., 5.4–113
Thunderstorm energy budget
Israël, H., 5.4–114
Thunderstorm flights
Byers, H. R., 5H–70
Thunderstorm forecasting
Forst, A. L., 5.11–54
Hage, K. D., 5.1–87

  - Kolobkov, N. V., 5.8–4
  - Numata, T. and Miyake, H., 5.1–88
  - Oertel, A. G., 5.1–89
  - Rai Sircar, N. C., 5.11–24
  - Rein, F., 5.10–123
- **Thunderstorm frequencies**
  - Bouët, M., 5.8–118
  - Coile, R. C. and Culmsee, W., 5.8–119
  - Kirsten, M. K., 5.3–107
  - Le Roux, J. J., 5.10–122
  - Mollwo, H., 5.2–121
  - Polli, S., 5.8–121
  - Portugal. Serviço Met. Nac. 5.4–112
  - Schmidt, A., 5.2–40
  - Tanaka, M., 5.4–257
  - von Rudloff, H., 5.2–123
- **Thunderstorm location**
  - Kirsten, M. K., 5.3–107
- **Thunderstorm Project**
  - Byers, H. R. and Braham, R. R., Jr., 5H–33
- **Thunderstorm rainfall**
  - Dietrich, S. de R., 5.1–230
  - Reynolds, S. E., 5.2–192
  - Striffling, M., 5.8–204
- **Thunderstorm research**
  - Workman, E. J. and Reynolds, S. E., 5.4–113
- **Thunderstorm structure**
  - Wichmann, H., 5.4–115
  - Williams, B. A., 5.3–209
- **Thunderstorm turbulence**
  - Brice, D. A., 5H–48
  - Byers, H. R., 5H–23
  - Byers, H. R. and Braham, R. R., Jr., 5H–42
  - George, J. J., 5.4–111
  - Harney, P. J., 5H–73
  - U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board, 5H–67
- **Thunderstorms**
  - Bunker, A. F., 5H–49
  - Byers, H. R. and Braham, R. R., Jr., 5H–42
  - Deppermann, C. E., 5B–150
  - Jackson, S. P., 5.10–121
  - Jones, R. F., 5H–97
  - Kolobkov, N. V., 5.8–4
  - Krumm, W. R., 5H–120
  - Le Cadet, G., 5B–47
  - Manalo, E., 5.5–108
  - Stipaničić, V. I., 5.2–122
  - Venkiteshwaran, S. P. and Tilakan, A. R. B., 5.1–73
  - *See also* **Frontal thunderstorms**
- **Thunderstorms in the Arctic**
  - Harries, H., 5I–11
  - Kallio, N., 5I–22
- **Tidal bores**
  - Cornish, V., 5K–10
  - Stoker, J. J., Jr., 5K–82
- **Tidal energy**
  - Marshall, C. W., 5J–175
- **Tidal waves**
  - Poncelet, L., 5.4–153
- **Tides**
  - Defant, A., 5.1–188
  - Maksimov, I. V., 5.5–135
  - Schönfeld, J. C., 5.6–5
  - *See also* **Artic tides; Atmospheric tides; Ionospheric tides; Lunar ionospheric tides; Storm tides**
- **Time lapse photography**
  - Malkus, J. S. and Ronne, C., 5.11–153
- **Titrilog**
  - Washburn, H. W. and Austin, R. R., 5.1–110
- **Top of convective layer**
  - Randas, L. A., 5.1–8
- **Topoclimatology**
  - Thornthwaite, C. W., 5.9–284
- **Topographic effects**
  - Aichele, H. 5.7–151
  - Burns, J. I., 5.10–188
  - Čadež, M., 5.8–170
  - Davies, J. L., 5.1–178
  - de Boer, H. J., 5B–267
  - Fedorov, L. T., 5.2–229
  - Gordon, A. R., Jr. and Woodworth, W. C., 5I–167
  - Haagen-Smit, A. J., 5.6–95
  - Iida, T., 5.6–168
  - Kakas, J., 5.3–49
  - Kielhauser, G. E., 5.5–222
  - Nakamura, H., 5.10–153
  - Nakamura, S., 5.2–145
  - Sokolova, E. M., 5.6–192
  - Sugawara, Y., 5.1–153
  - Smith, L. P., 5.7–129
  - Troll, C., 5.1–200
  - Tsuboi, Y., 5.11–189
  - *See also* **Orographic effects**
- **Tornado clouds**
  - Flavin, J. W., Jr., 5.2–114
  - Hawke, E. L., 5.2–115
- **Tornado damage**
  - Booker, C. A., 5.4–105
  - Brooks, E. M., 5.4–106
  - St. John, F., 5.1–141
- **Tornado data**
  - Williams, D. T., 5.7–112
- **Tornado distribution**
  - Cook, A. W., 5.2–113
- **Tornado forecasting**
  - Fawbush, E. J. and Miller, R. C., 5.5–66; 5.5–67
  - Showalter, A. K., 5.2–118
- **Tornado formation**
  - Carey, F., 5.2–120
  - Fawbush, E. J. and Miller, R. C., 5.5–67
  - Ward, N. B., 5.11–95
- **Tornado frequencies**
  - Cook, A. W., 5.2–95
  - Fawbush, E. J. and Miller, R. C., 5.5–67
  - Showalter, A. K., 5.2–118
- **Tornado indentification**
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.1–142
- **Tornado theory**
  - Ward, N. B., 5.11–95
- **Tornado tracking**
  - Weatherwise, 5.9–42
- **Tornado tracks**
  - Carey, F., 5.2–120
- **Tornado vortex observations**
  - Molen, J. P., 5.4–107
- **Tornado warning networks**
  - Long, A., 5.11–27
- **Tornado warnings**
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.4–109
- **Tornadoes**
  - Brunk, I. W., 5.9–144
  - Kolobkov, N. V., 5.8–4
  - Macky, W. A., 5.1–138
  - Malkin, W. and Galway, J. G., 5.7–91
  - New York Times, 5.2–111
  - Newton, C. H., 5.1–139
  - St. John, F., 5.1–141
  - United Air Lines, Inc., 5.2–119
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.4–109
- **Tornadoes (June 1953)**
  - Holzman, B., 5.6–42
- **Tornadoes associated with hurricanes**
  - Malkin, W. and Galway, J. G., 5.7–91
- **Town planning**
  - Aronin, J. E., 5.9–1
  - Geddes, A., 5J–188
  - Rempp, G., 5J–1
- **Trade wind belt**
  - Palmén, E. and Alaka, M. A., 5.1–128
- **Trade wind cumulus clouds**
  - Malkus, J. S., 5.6–211
- **Trade wind inversion**
  - Dohrmann, H., 5.6–147
  - Vuorela, L. A., 5A–80
- **Trade wind models**
  - Palmén, E., 5.1–127
- **Trade winds**
  - Barlow, E. W., 5A–130
  - Hela, I., 5.2–169
  - Kuhlbrodt, E., 5.11–135
  - Londoño, J., 5.4–212
  - van Bemmelen, W., 5B–51

Traffic accidents
  Reiter, R., 5J–100
Training flights
  Engelbrecht, S. A., 5.1–80
Training in meteorology
  Sverdrup, H. U., 5.7–26
  See also **Teaching of meteorology**
Training manuals
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 5.5–41
  U. S. Navy. Fleet Weather Central, 5.1–78
Transfer of momentum
  See **Momentum transfer**
Translations
  Bader, H. et al., 5.9–2
  Burgess, E., 5.4–1
  Byzov, N. P., 5.3–87
  Charney, J. G., 5.2–64
  Cougnard, J., 5.3–2
  Ekspeditsiia SSSR na Severnyĭ Polius, 1937, 5I–137
  Gerson, N. C., 5.3–127
  Hess, P. and Brezowsky, H., 5.9–79
  Mikhel', V. M., 5.3–256
  Nechaev, I. N., 5.9–172
  Zubov, N. N., 5I–140; 5I–157
Transmission coefficients
  CHkhaidze, SH. M., 5.2–27
Transmissometers
  Pearson, C. A., 5.7–50
Transosondes
  Mastenbrook, H. J. and Anderson, A. D., 5E–141
Transpiration
  Markkink, G. F., 5.1–257
  Salakhov, F. S. and Korobkin, S. F., 5.1–215
  Van der Paauw, F., 5.6–264
Transpiration meters
  Raschke, K., 5.10–62
Transpiration of forests
  Rakhmanov, V. V., 5.7–166
Transportation facilities
  British Glaciological Society, 5J–26
  Meteorological Magazine, [London], 5J–94
Tree ring analysis
  See **Dendrochronology**
Tree ring data
  Schulman, E., 5.3–12
Tree ring growth
  Arakawa, H., 5.11–185
Tree ring indexes
  Schulman, E., 5I–189
Tree rings
  Maksimov, I. V., 5I–202
Tree temperatures
  Kunii, K., 5.9–287
Triangulation
  Gandin, L. S., 5.7–34
Tropical bioclimatology
  Dordick, I. L., 5.1–4
  Grober, J., 5.3–297
Tropical climates
  Atkinson, G. A., 5.3–277; 5.9–265
  Londoño, J., 5.4–212
Tropical climatology
  Braak, C., 5B–264
  Healy, C. P., 5J–54
  Kohlbrugge, J. H. F., 5B–9
  Lauer, W. et al., 5.2–248
  Sioli, H., 5.7–173
  Troll, C., 5.1–200
  Van der Woude, C. A. A., 5J–74
  Walker, R., 5.5–214
Tropical cyclone circulation
  Srinivasan, V., 5.8–117
Tropical cyclone theory
  Estienne, P., 5.9–135
Tropical cyclone track forecasting
  Riehl, H. and Haggard, W. H., 5.11–55
Tropical cyclones
  Australia. Royal Australian Air Force, 5B–225
  Braak, C., 5B–54
  Dobby, E. H. G., 5B–226
  Gt. Brit., Met. Off., 5B–190
  Rodewald, M., 5.10–114; 5.11–94
  Sakuraba, S., 5.3–160
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 5B–233
Tropical forecasting
  George, C. A., 5.7–56
Tropical fronts
  Matsukura, H., 5.5–116
Tropical housing
  Rapp, G. M., 5.3–181
Tropical meteorology
  Estienne, P., 5.9–135
  Flohn, H., 5.3–141
  Gilchrist, A., 5.2–179; 5D–223
  Meynier, A., 5.4–13
  Otani, T., 5.10–9
  Riehl, H., 5.8–8; 5F–117
  Schmidt, F. H., 5B–261
  Serra, A. B., 5.9–270
  U. S. Air Forces HDQ, 5B–232
Tropical storms
  George, C. A., 5.7–56
  Kalstrom, G. W., 5.6–175
  Tannehill, I. R., 5K–12
Tropical triennium
  Grober, J., 5.10–213
Tropical tropopause
  Arctowski, H., 5D–72
  Gabites, J. F. and Porter, E. M., 5D–185
  Humphreys, W. J., 5D–25
  Hutchings, J. W., 5D–167
  Jaumotte, J., 5D–84
  Mironovitch, V., 5D–226
  Peppler, A., 5D–29
  Ramanathan, K. R., 5D–55; 5D–64
  Ramanathan, K. R. and Ramakrishnan, K. P., 5D–71
  Serra, A. B., 5.9–270
Tropical weather forecasting
  New Zealand. Met. Services, 5B–230
Tropics
  Frost, R., 5.1–132
Tropopause
  Berggren, R., 5D–202
  Clarkson, L. S., 5D–179
  Flohn, H. and Penndorf, R., 5D–122
  Guterman, I. G., 5I–74
  Haurwitz, B., 5D–114
  Haurwitz, B. and Haurwitz, E., 5D–100
  Holzapfel, R., 5D–210
  Horrocks, H., 5D–115
  Humphreys, W. J., 5D–109
  Koch, H. G., 5D–170
  Kurashima, A. and Arai, Y., 5D–171
  Lange, K. O., 5D–102
  Lucht, F., 5D–116
  Mironovitch, V., 5.1–136
  Noth, H., 5D–173
  Palmén, E. K., 5D–75
  Queney, P., 5D–145
  Raethjen, P., 5D–249
  Stevens, A. W., 5D–90
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 5D–127
  Zubian, G. D., 5.1–156
  See also **Antactic tropopause; Extreme low tropopause; Multiple tropopause; Polar tropopause**
Tropopause analysis
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 5D–241
  U. S. Office of Naval Operations, 5D–216
  Uwai, K., 5D–217
Tropopause bibliographiy
  See 5D–1 to 5D–250, April 1954, p. 498–548
Tropopause breaks
  Foster, R. L. and Robinson, E. F., 5.11–88
  Loewe, F. and Radok, U., 5D–172
  Palmén, E., 5D–239

Tropopause charts
  Björkdal, E., 5D–246
  McClain, E. P. and Danielsen, E. F., 5D–214
Tropopause circulation
  Raethjen, P., 5D–193
Tropopause correlations
  Bilancini, R., 5D–106
  Bostick, A. W., 5D–221
  Doporto, M., 5D–183
  Mahalanobis, P. C., 5D–48
  Portig, W., 5D–87
  Priestley, C. H. B., 5D–133
Tropopause data
  Blair, W. R., 5D–35
  Hungary. Meteorológiai és Földmágnességi Intézet, 5D–95
  India. Met. Dept., 5.10–40
  Japan. Central Met. Obs., Tokyo, 5D–168; 5D–169; 5D–240
  Krishna Rao, P. R. and Ganesan, V., 5.10–41
  Nojima, H., 5D–228
  Priestley, C. H. B., 5D–133
  Teisserenc de Bort, L. P. and Rotch, L., 5D–17
  Tu, C-w., 5D–104
  Viaut, A. et al., 5D–156
Tropopause disappearance
  Court, A., 5D–121
  Mironovich, V., 5D–131
  Rubin, M. J., 5D–229
Tropopause discontinuities
  Lowell, S. C., 5D–191
Tropopause discovery
  Assmann, R., 5D–2
  Schmauss, A., 5D–16
  Teisserenc de Bort, L. P., 5D–3; 5D–4
  von Bezold, W., 5D–1
Tropopause drops
  Mironovitch, V., 5D–130
  Van Mieghem, J., 5D–105
Tropopause dynamics
  Goldie, A. H. R., 5D–208
  Jaumotte, J., 5D–84
  Palmén, E., 5D–70
  Portig, W., 5D–88
  von Ficker, H., 5D–44
Tropopause forecasting
  Bostick, A. W., 5D–245
Tropopause formation
  Möller, F., 5D–192
Tropopause funnels
  Arakawa, A., 5D–176
  Kleinschmidt, E., Jr., 5D–189
  Palmén, E., 5D–59; 5D–70; 5D–79
  Sawyer, J. S., 5D–195
Tropopause height
  Albrecht, F., 5D–158
  Arai, S. and Kitaoka, T., 5D–146
  Bannon, J. K., 5D–200
  Béll, B., 5D–120
  Bjerknes, J. and Palmén, E., 5D–68
  Bjerknes, V. F. K. et al., 5D–67
  Bostick, A. W., 5D–221
  Carruthers, N., 5.3–303
  Clayton, H. H., 5D–8
  Court, A., 5D–121
  Dewar, D., 5D–182
  Dewar, D. and Sawyer, J. S., 5D–134
  Dines, W. H., 5D–23; 5D–24
  Dobson, G. M. B. et al., 5D–129
  Doporto, M., 5D–126
  Dupérier, A., 5D–69
  Ekhart, E., 5D–140
  Eredia, F., 5D–113
  Exner, F. M., 5D–51
  Flohn, H., 5D–135
  Frost, R., 5.1–132; 5D–207
  Futi, H., 5D–92
  Gabites, J. F. and Porter, E. M., 5D–185
  Gilchrist, A., 5D–223
  Goldie, A. H. R., 5D–164; 5D–225
  Gutenberg, B., 5D–237
  Guterman, I. G., 5D–94
  Harrison, H. T., 5D–187
  Jaumotte, J., 5D–93
  John, J. F., 5D–123
  Krishna Rao, P. R., 5D–212
  Meetham, A. R., 5D–85
  Meteorological Magazine, [London], 5D–196
  Ourcival, M., 5D–132
  Palmén, E., 5D–86
  Penndorf, R., 5D–125
  Penner, C. M., 5D–118
  Ramanathan, K. R., 5D–57
  Ramanathan, K. R. and Ramakrishnan, K. P., 5D–76
  Riehl, H., 5D–175
  Sawyer, J. S., 5D–194; 5D–232
  Schmauss, A., 5D–28; 5D–38
  Shaw, Sir W. N., 5D–124
  Teisserenc de Bort, L. P., 5D–4
  Venho, S. N., 5D–155
  Walker, G. T., 5D–157
  Wegener, K., 5D–119
  Weickmann, L. and Molchanov, P., 5D–60
  Yamashita, H., 5D–230
  See also **Extreme low tropopause**
Tropopause height correlation
  Bostick, A. W., 5D–245
Tropopause height data
  Arakawa, H., 5D–160
  Ballard, J. C., 5D–73
  Bilancini, R., 5D–106
  Carruthers, N., 5D–161
  Dewar, D., 5D–205
  Flohn, H., 5D–163
  Gold, E., 5D–33
  Guterman, I. G., 5D–234
  Hooreman, F., 5D–12
  Johansen, H., 5D–151
  Kerr, I. S., 5D–137
  Köppen, W. and Wedemeyer, F., 5D–37
  McGregor, C. J., 5D–53
  Peppler, A., 5D–22
  Peppler, W., 5D–26
  Ratner, B., 5D–128
  Reger, J., 5D–89
  Rykachev, M. A., 5D–27
  Teisserenc de Bort, L. P. 5D–6; 5D–11
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 5D 223
  Van Bemmelen, W., 5D–40
  Wagner, A., 5D–18
Tropopause height-pressure temperature correlations
  Dines, W. H., 5D–41
  Douglas, C. K. M., 5D–50
  Hoffstedt, H., 5D–77
  Humphreys, W. J., 5D–21
  Portig, W., 5D–88
Tropopause height variations
  Bilancini, R., 5D–106
Tropopause humidity
  Brewer, A. W., 5D–147
  Kleinschmidt, E., Sr., 5D–1
  Frith, R., 5D–184
Tropopause in typhoons
  Arakawa, H., 5D–160
  Japan. Central Met. Obs. Tokyo, 5D–240
  Nojima, H., 5D–228
Tropopause jet stream relationships
  Coudron, J., 5D–247
  Defant, F., 5D–248
  KHrgian, A. KH, 5D–243
  Palmén, E., 5D–239
  Vuorela, L. A., 5D–244
Tropopause models
  Emden, R., 5D–32
  Exner, F. M., 5D–19
  Futi, H., 5D–92
  Ramanathan, K. R., 5D–54 5D–55
  Reger, J., 5D–58
  Tverskoi, P. N., 5D–197

Tropopause ozone relationships
Duckert, P., 5D–52
Tropopause photography
Romantsov, I. I. and KHvostikov, IA., 5D–238
Tropopause potential temperature
Hoffstedt, H., 5D–77
Johnson, D. H., 5D–250
Ramanathan, K. R., 5D–54
Tropopause pressure
Bannon, J. K., 5.11–111
Bannon, J. K. and Gilchrist, A., 5D–218
Carruthers, N., 5.3–303; 5D–204
Meteorological Magazine, [London], 5D–196
Tropopause pressure correlations
Dines, W. H., 5D–23
Tropopause pressure data
Carruthers, N., 5D–161
Dewar, D., 5D–205
Gt. Brit. Met. Off., 5D–209
Tropopause pressure temperature correlations
Schedler, A., 5D–43
von Ficker, H., 5D–45
Tropopause profiles
Mironovitch, V., 5D–227
Tropopause radiation balance
Ramanathan, K. R., 5D–64
Tropopause regeneration
Palmén, E., 5D–62
Tropopause slope
Cagniard, L., 5D–112
Defant, A., 5D–148
Kerr, I. S., 5D–137
Tropopause stability
Henry, T. J. G. and Armstrong, G. R., 5D–149
Tropopause steering
Defant, A., 5D–49
Lucht, F., 5D–111
Schedler, A., 5D–43
Tropopause structure
KHrgian, A. KH., 5D–243
Tropopause temperature
Ananthakrishnan, R., 5D–159
Bjerknes, J. and Palmén, E., 5D–68
Bjerknes, V. F. K. et al., 5D–67
Bostick, A. W., 5D–221
Carruthers, N., 5.3–303
Dewar, D., 5D–162
Dobson, G. M. B. et al., 5D–129
Durward, J., 5D–206
Flohn, H., 5D–135
Goody, R. M., 5D–236
Humphreys, W. J., 5D–25; 5D–42
Kochanski, A., 5D–101
Lina, L. J. and Ricker, H. H., Jr., 5D–213
Loewe, F. and Radok, U., 5D–172
Palmén, E., 5D–86
Pekeris, C. L., 5D–63
Ramanathan, K. R., 5D–57
Ramanathan, K. R. and Ramakrishnan, K. P., 5D–76
Schmauss, A., 5D–28; 5D–38
Shaw, W. N., 5D–124
Teisserenc de Bort, L. P., 5D–5
Wagner, A., 5D–18
Wegener, K., 5D–119
Yamashita, H., 5D–230
Tropopause temperature correlations
Björkdal, E., 5D–246
Bostick, A. W., 5D–245
Tropopause temperature data
Carruthers, N., 5D–161
Chatterjee, G. and Sur, N. K., 5D–56
Gt. Brit., Met. Off., 5D–209
Guterman, I. G., 5D–234
Hooreman, F., 5D–12
Johansen, H., 5D–151
McGregor, C. J., 5D–53
Reger, J., 5D–89
Rolf, B., 5D–65
Rykachev, M. A., 5D–27
Teisserenc de Bort, L. P., 5D–6; 5D–11
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5D–233
van Bemmelen, W., 5D–40
Tropopause temperature extremes
van Bemmelen, W., 5E–24
Tropopause temperature variations
Berggren, R., 5.2–146; 5D–242
Tropopause theory
Arakawa, H., 5D–177
Assmann, R., 5D–2
Berek, M., 5D–46
Dines, W. H., 5D–24
Emden, R., 5D–32
Ertel, H., 5D–98
Gold, E., 5D–14
Goody, R. M., 5D–231
Graves, M. E., 5D–186
Humphreys, W. J., 5D–15; 5D–25
Isimaru, Y., 5D–142
Knoche, W., 5D–10
Milne, E. A., 5D–47
Möller, F., 5D–117
Schmauss, A., 5D–16; 5D–215
Tropopause time cross sections
Hungary. Meteorológiai és Földmágnességi Intézet, 5D–95
Tropopause trough
Uwai, K., 5.3–108
Tropopause turbulence
Aeroplane, [London], 5D–174
Bannon, J. K., 5D–139; 5D–178; 5D–201
Dietzius, R., 5D–36
Esso Air World, 5D–180
Goody, R. M., 5D–165
Hislop, G. S., 5D–166; 5D–188
Mironovitch, V. and Viaut, A., 5D–96
Tropopause types
Chatterjee, G. and Sur, N. K., 5D–56
Hesse, W., 5D–150
Holzapfel, R., 5D–211
Krishna Rao, P. R. and Ganesan, V., 5.10–41
Mironovitch, V., 5D–227
Schmauss, A., 5D–16; 5D–31; 5D–39; 5D–215
Shellard, H. C., 5D–154
Sinz, H., 5.8–31
Sur, N. K. and Roy, J. C., 5D–66
Tropopause variations
Matsumoto, S. et al., 5.10–42
Sawyer, J. S., 5D–194
Tropopause warming
Rosenbloom, A. and Robinson, E. F., 5.8–115
Tropopause waves
Baur, F., 5D–82
Bjerknes, J., 5D–61
Cagniard, L., 5D–112
Defant, A., 5D–49
Doporto, M., 5D–126
Ertel, H., 5D–83
Flohn, H., 5D–136
Haurwitz, B., 5D–99
Krick, I. P., 5D–78
Küttner, J., 5D–110
Palmén, E., 5D–62; 5D–70
Queney, P., 5D–138
Raethjen, P., 5D–80
Schmauss, A., 5D–28; 5D–30; 5D–39
Uwai, K., 5D–217
Zistler, P., 5D–81
Tropopause wind maximum
Faust, H., 5.8–89; 5D–222
Schneider-Carius, K. and Faust, H., 5.11–136

Tropopause wind relationships
Austin, E. E. and Bannon, J. K., 5D–199
Bannon, J. K. and Jackson, M. P., 5D–219
Bassus, K. von, 5D–9
Bracelin, P., 5D–203
Colón, J. A., 5D–181
Defant, A., 5D–148
Durst, C. S. and Swinbank, W., 5D–235
Ekhart, E., 5D–108
Gilchrist, A., 5D–223
Gold, E., 5D–224
Hergesell, H., 5D–7
Itami, T. et al., 5D–143
Nagai, T. and Matuoka, Y., 5D–153
Troposphere
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5B–222
Tropospheric advection
Dady, G., 5.3–198
Tropospheric cross sections
Venkiteshwaran, S. P., 5.4–167
Tropospheric data
Elliott, R. D. and Kerr, R. E., 5A–184
Tropospheric propagation
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. and Pabo, N. V., 5I–73
Johnson, W. E., 5.8–96
Tropospheric refraction
Crain, C. M., 5.11–213
Tropospheric temperatures
Mohri, K., 5.9–131
Trough frequencies
Essenwanger, O., 5.11–87
Tsunami bibliographies
Cuellar, M. P., 5K–167
Tsunamis
Munk, W. H., 5K–74
Tuberculosis
Menger, W. and Stranz, D., 5.8–258
Turbidity
Dietze, G., 5.8–271
Friedrichs, H., 5.4–118
Krylov, P. A., 5.4–120
Lossnitzer, H., 5.11–107
Turbidity factor
Eckel, O., 5G–37
Hinzpeter, H., 5G–127
Lunelund, H., 5G–79
Person, H., 5.5–121
Steinhauser, F., 5G–53
Turbulence
Blackadar, A. K., 5.5–93
Jones, R. F., 5.8–34
Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik, 5.6–162
See also **Atmospheric turbulence; Free air turbulence; High level turbulence; Isotropic turbulence; Jet stream turbulence; Local turbulence; Micrometeorological turbulence; Orographic turbulence; Thunderstorm turbulence; Tropopause turbulence; Upper air turbulence**
Turbulence behind trees
Iizuka, H., 5.1–192; 5.1–205
Turbulence calculations
Ganofsky, H. A., 5.9–185
Turbulence conferences
France. Ministère de l'Air, 5.5–138
Turbulence correlation functions
Cramer, H. E., 5.8–102
Turbulence effects
Franzisket, L., 5.10–146
Katz, M., 5.9–98
Tatarskiĭ, V. I., 5.8–285
Turbulence energy measurement
MacCready, P. B., Jr., 5.10–71
Turbulence forecasting
Horning, F. E., 5H–28
Turbulence in clouds
Harrison, L. P., 5H–21
Jones, R. F., 5H–45
Treloar, H. M., 5H–37
Turbulence in the frictional layer
Agarwala, K. S., 5.2–161
Baldit, A., 5H–11
Briegleb, W. C., 5H–32
Halstead, M. H., 5.8–163
Haynes, B. C., 5H–24
Norinder, H. and Siksna, R., 5.1–305
Thompson, F. L. et al., 5H–10
Turbulence in the ionosphere
de Jager, C., 5.8–161
Turbulence in the stratosphere
Brewer, A. W., 5D–147
Turbulence index
Malkus, J. S. and Bunker, À. F., 5A–186; 5H–77
Turbulence intensity correlations
Iizuka, H., 5.1–192
Turbulence measurement
De Pasquale, O., 5.7–49
Edinger, J. C., 5.10–21
Favre, A. et al., 5.5–137
Frankenberger, E. F. H., 5.4–168; 5.10–104
Gill, G. C., 5.8–45
Ishida, T. and Hideo, I., 5.3–83
Koschmieder, H., 5H–2
MacCready, P. B., Jr., 5.3–84; 5.4–40
Miller, J. E., 5.10–61
Murgatroyd, R. J. an James, D. G., 5.3–72
Panofsky, H. A. and McCor mick, R. A., 5.9–186
Priestley, C. H. B., 5.8–107
Warner, J. and Bowen, E G., 5.2–102
Turbulence observations
Gandin, L. S. and Dubov, A S., 5.6–160
International Symposium o Atmospheric Turbulence in the Boundary Layer June 1951, 5.1–5
Paulus, R., 5.8–26
Turbulence recorders
Bass, J., 5.7–47
Turbulence research
Davidson, B. and Lettau, H. 5.7–114
Gandin, L. S. and Dubov, A S., 5.5–140
Priestley, C. H. B., 5.8–107
Turbulence spectrum
Cramer, H. E., 5.8–102
Favre, A. et al., 5.5–137
McCormick, R. A., 5.11–121
Panofsky, H. A., 5.9–186
Robinson, G. D., 5.1–194
Turbulence statistics
Miller, J. E., 5.10–61
Takeda, K., 5.6–166
Washington. (State) Univ Dept. of Met. and Climatology, 5.6–167
Turbulence theory
Barrar, R. B., 5.6–109
Burgers, J. M., 5.5–94
Davies, D. R., 5.11–119
Dmitriev, A. A. and Bochkovskaia, T. V., 5.8–162
Emmons, H. W., 5.4–151
Gandin, L. S., 5.5–95
Halstead, M. H., 5.6–111
Hesselberg, Th., 5.7–115
Inoue, E., 5.6–161
Krzywoblocki, M. Z., 5.3–136; 5.6–113
Kyóichi, T., 5.7–121
Lettau, H., 5H–16
Neumann, J., 5.8–187
Ogura, Y., 5.1–193
Ogura, Y. and Miyakoda K., 5.10–147
Ogura, Y. et al., 5.7–116
See also **Statistical theory of turbulence**

Turbulent diffusion
  Barenblatt, G. I. and Levitan, B. M., 5.5–92
  Frenkiel, F. N., 5.9–183
  Hori, J., 5.4–183
  Kaiser, H., 5.6–164
  Katz, M., 5.9–98
  Ogura, Y., 5.1–193
  Sheleĭkhovskiĭ, G. V., 5J–200
  Smith ,M. E., 5.9–106
Turbulent diffusion data
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.5–9
Turbulent exchange
  Frankenberger, E. F. H., 5.10–104
  SHCHerbakova, L. F., 5.9–125
  Sverdrup, H. U., 5I–44
Turbulent flow
  Cope, W. F., 5.10–145
  Kamei, I., 5J–216
  Sedov, L. I., 5.1–195
Turbulent flow of liquids
  Dmitriev, A. A. and Bochkovskaia, T. V., 5.8–162
Turbulent mixing
  Milin, V. B. and Malakhov, S. G., 5.8–273
Turbulent mixing of water
  Lineĭkin, P. S., 5A–177
Turbulent transfer of heat
  MacCready, P. B., Jr., 5.9–124
  Sutton, O. G., 5H–123
  Washington. (State) Univ. Dept. of Met. and Climatology, 5.6–167
  Zubenok, L. I., 5.5–101
Turbulent transfer of moisture
  U. S. Navy Electronics Lab., 5.3–13
Twilight
  Dufay, J., 5C–131
Twilight discontinuities
  Grandmontagne, R., 5.3–199
Twilight duration
  Meinardus, W., 5I–34
  Weyer, E. M., Jr., 5.6–266; 5I–194
Twilight effects
  Pfister, W., 5.8–272
Twilight illumination
  Geo-Science, Inc., 5.2–295
Twilight luminescence
  Pastiels, R., 5C–261
Twilight luminescence spectra
  Berthier, P., 5.1–302
Twilight phenomena
  Dózsa, L., 5.2–293
  Hoffmeister, C., 5.2–296
  Hulburt, E. O., 5.1–158
  Hunten, D. M., 5.7–68
  Link, F., 5.7–5
Twilight sky brightness measurements
  Koomen, M. J. et al., 5.8–269
Twilight spectra
  Dufay, M., 5.2–294
  Vegard, L., 5C–194
  Vegard, L. and Kvifte, G., 5C–118
Twilight visibility
  Hamburger, F. A., 5.4–247
Typhoon dynamics
  Syóno, S., 5.3–163
Typhoon forecasting
  Otani, T., 5.10–9
Typhoon formation
  Syóno, S., 5.3–163
Typhoon "Kitty" (1949)
  Arakawa, H., 5D–160
Typhoon mechanics
  Arakawa, H., 5.10–165
  Yoshitake, M., 5.10–119
Typhoon rainfall
  Ramage, C. S. and Hughes, L. A., 5.3–159
Typhoon "Ruth" (1951)
  Kasahara, A., 5.9–142
  Nojima, H., 5D–228
Typhoon statistics
  Philippines. Weather Bureau, 5B–314
Typhoon structure
  Arakawa, A., 5D–176
  Arakawa, H., 5D–160
  Kasahara, A., 5.9–142
  Ramage, C. S. and Hughes, L. A., 5.3–159
  Syoono, S. et al., 5.10–118
Typhoon track forecasting
  Uwai, K., 5.3–108; 5D–217
Typhoon tracks
  Matsukura, H., 5.5–116
Typhoon "Trix" (1952)
  Balagot, V. F., 5.10–120
Typhoons
  Arakawa, H. and Suda, K., 5K–165
  Arthur, R. S., 5K–88
  Balagot, V. F., 5.10–120
  Bruzon, E. and Carton, P., 5B–185
  Claxton, T. F., 5B–114
  Deppermann, C. E., 5B–188
  Fochler-Hauke, G., 5B–132
  French Indochina. Service Mét., 5B–102
  Fujita, T., 5.3–158
  Gherzi, E., 5B–279
  Gt. Brit. Met. Off., 5B–172
  Hong Kong. Royal Obs., 5B–249
  Philippines. Weather Bureau, 5B–193; 5B–314
  Starbuck, L., 5B–276; 5B–277
  Suzuki, S., 5.1–187
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 5B–236
  Ylanan, C. W., 5A–198

U

Ultraviolet intensities
  Petrie, W. and Small, R., 5C–190
Ultraviolet light theory
  Chapman, S., 5C–47
  Maris, H. B. and Hulburt, E. O., 5C–51
  Mitra, S. K. and Banerjee, A. K., 5C–101
Ultraviolet radiation
  Barbier, D., 5.7–97
  Clay, J. and Clay-Jolles, T., 5B–121
  Das, A. K. and Ramanathan, A. S., 5.6–136
  Koller, L. R., 5.3–5
  McHenry, J. J. and Twomey, S., 5.6–205
  Sargent, F., II and Sargent, V. W., 5.4–233
  Schieldrup Paulsen, H., 5G–102
  Sekihara, K., 5.10–134
Ultraviolet radiation intensity
  Eckel, O., 5G–27
  Mayerson, H. S. et al., 5G–81
Ultraviolet radiation research
  Colorado. Univ. Upper Air Lab., 5.7–98
Ultraviolet recorders
  Watanabe, K. and Inn, E. C. Y., 5.6–64
Ultraviolet solar radiation
  See **Ultraviolet radiation**
Ultraviolet spectrum
  Inn, E. C. Y. and Tanaka, Y., 5.7–99
  Menzies, A. C., 5.6–60
  Petrie, W. and Small, R., 5C–190; 5C–218
Ultraviolet variations
  Barbier, D., 5.1–166
Underground water
  Hills, E. S., 5.4–204
  Nöthlich, F., 5.4–207
Underwater wave recorders
  Barber, N. F. and Ursell, F., 5K–43
  Barber, N. F. et al., 5K–23
  Donn, W. L., 5K–62
  Ewing, M. and Press, F., 5K–63
  Klebba, A. A., 5K–73
  Munk, W. H., 5K–36
  Putz, R. R., 5K–149
  Seiwell, H. R., 5K–54; 5K–55

Unit hydrographs
Serra, L., 5.7–169
Williams, G. R., 5.10–197
UNESCO Advisory Committee on Arid Zone Research
I.U.G.G., 5.9–290
Lockspeiser, B., 5.6–260
U. S. Air Force. Cambridge Research Center
Physics Today, 5.2–80
U. S. Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Geophysics Research Div.
Cowen, R. C. and Landsberg, H., 5.4–7
U. S. Air Weather Service. Directorate of Climatology
Senter, W. O., 5.1–261
United States drought (1952)
See **Drought, United States (1952)**
United States drought (1953)
See **Drought, United States (1953)**
U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office
Lyman, J., 5A–204
U. S. Navy Microseismic Research Project
Gilmore, M. H., 5A–147
U. S. Weather Bureau
Curry, W., 5.7–30
Gleiter, T. P., 5.3–23
International Review, [N. Y.], 5.2–62
Pure Oil News, 5.6–17
Reichelderfer, F. W., 5.1–16; 5.3–29
Thom, H. C. S., 5.1–262
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.5–15
U. S. Weather Bureau tornado warning system
New York Times, 5.2–111
Units
Dreyer, A. J., 5.1–34
Sheppard, P. A., 5J–16
WMO., 5.1–35
U. D. C. for Meteorology
WMO. Commission for Bibliography and Publications, 5.10–14
Updrafts
Bulavko, A. S. and Sorochenko, N. K., 5H–69
Bunker, A. F., 5H–49
Byers, H. R., 5H–70
Byers, H. R. and Braham, R. R., Jr., 5H–33
Colson, DeV., 5H–115
Day, G. J., 5H–89
Desmond, E. and Radok, U., 5H–44
Endlich, R. M., 5H–90
Garrigue, H., 5H–117
Georgeson, S. H., 5H–92
Haynes, B. C., 5H–24
Hirth, W. and Brütting, G., 5H–93
Jones, R. F., 5H–45; 5H–97
Krug-Pieklsticker, U., 5H–20
Ludlan, F. H., 5H–76
Ludlan, F. H. and Scorer, R. S., 5H–102
Mallett, P. G., 5H–64
Manley, G., 5H–25
Moskovitz, A. I., 5H–26
Rainey, R. C., 5H–122
Treloar, H. M., 5H–37
Turner, H. S., 5H–85
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5H–38
Upper air analysis
Bushby, F. H., 5F–54
Dahler, H., 5.3–99
Küttner, J., 5D–110
Kurashima, A. and Arai, Y., 5D–171
Mason, A. H., 5.3–100
Palmén, E. and Nagler, K. M., 5D–144
Ratcliffe, R. A. S., 5.3–101
Schmitt, W., 5.8–70
Scott, J. R., 5.3–102
Vuorela, L. A., 5D–244
Upper air charts
Cena, G., 5.3–89
John, I. G., 5B–270
Lönnqvist, O., 5F–23
Mason, A. G., 5.3–100
Upper air circulation
Narikawa, J., 5.9–208
Upper air climatology
Deppermann, C. E., 5B–131
Flohn, H., 5D–163
Frost, R., 5.1–132
Guterman, I. G., 5I–74
John, I. G., 5B–270
U. S. Air Weather Service, 5D–127
Upper air currents
See **Upper air winds**
Upper air data
Berson, A., 5E–16
Blair, W. R., 5E–18
Braak, C., 5B–33; 5B–44
Burma. Met. Dept., 5B–186
Deppermann, C. E., 5B–131
Gold, E., 5D–33
Gt. Brit. Met. Off., 5D–209
Guterman, I. G., 5I–74
Henry, T. J. G. and Armstrong, G. R., 5D–149
Hergesell, H., 5E–23
Hong Kong. Royal Obs., 5B–2
Houghton, W. C., 5B–199
Hutchings, J. W. and Row
A. L., 5.8–160
India. Met. Dept., 5.10–40
Indonesia. Djawatan Mete
orologi dan Geofisik, Dja
karta, 5B–218
Indonesia. (K.) Magnetisc
en Met. Obs., 5B–60; 5B
153
Japan. Central Met. Obs
Tokyo, 5D–168; 5D–169
Johansen, H., 5D–151
John, I. G., 5B–270
Matsumoto, S. et al., 5.10–4
Ratner, B., 5D–128
Sverdrup, H. U., 5I–47
Swingle, D. M., 5.10–44
Teisserenc de Bort, L. P. an
Rotch, L., 5D–17
Tu, C.-W., 5D–104
U. S. Office of Naval Oper
ations, 5A–81
van Bemmelen, W., 5E–21
5E–27
Wagner, A., 5D–18
Weickmann, L. and Mol
chanov, P., 5D–60
Upper air density
See **Upper atmosphere den**
sity
Upper air density data
Havens, R. J. and Lagow, H
E., 5.8–38
Krishna Rao, P. R. an
Ganesan, V., 5.10–41
Upper air flights
Harrison, H. T., 5D–187
Upper air flow patterns
Elliott, R. D. and Kerr, R
E., Jr., 5F–113
U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics
5.7–127
Upper air fronts
Bradbury, D. L. and Pal
mén, E., 5.1–145
Upper air humidity
Ashmore, S. E., 5.3–236
Frith, R., 5D–184
Heywood, G. S. P., 5B–197
Neuwirth, R., 5.3–237
Schulze, W., 5.9–61
Shellard, H. C., 5D–154
Upper air observations
Australasian Antarctic Expe
dition, 1911–1914, 5A–67
Demiańczuk, P. P., 5.9–51
Ferrand, P. et al., 5E–111
Glaisher, J., 5E–1
Goldsmith, P., 5.10–38
Karelin, D. B., 5I–169
Molchanov, P. A., 5E–78
5E–144
Solov'ev, IU. I., 5E–124

Upper air physics
  Vegard, L. and Kvifte, G., 5C–118
Upper air pressure
  Dines, W. H., 5D–23
  Doporto, M., 5D–183
  Exner, F. M., 5D–51
  Noth, H., 5D–173
Upper air pressure changes
  Schwarzl, S., 5.7–113
Upper air pressure variations
  Bijvoet, H. C., 5.10–143
  Díaz, E. L., 5.9–177
  Haurwitz, B. and Haurwitz, E., 5D–100
Upper air research
  See **Upper atmosphere research**
Upper air soundings
  Assmann, R., 5E–8
  Brown, J. E., 5A–152
  de Quervain, A., 5E–9
  Green, C. G. and Kerr, I. S., 5.8–179
  Hulburt, E. O., 5.1–114
  Perlewitz, P., 5E–41
  Pône, R., 5.9–146
  Rotch, A. L., 5E–7
  van Bemmelen, W., 5D–40
Upper air studies
  Gt. Brit., Met. Off., 5.2–157
Upper air temperature data
  Ballard, J. C., 5D–73
  Belmont, A. D., 5.11–113
  Dow, W. G. and Spencer, N. W., 5.10–50
  Futi, H., 5D–92
  Hutchings, J. W. and Farkas, E., 5.2–184; 5H–94
  Krishna Rao, P. R. and Ganesan, V., 5.10–41
  Van Bemmelen, W., 5D–40
Upper air temperature effects on snow density
  Diamond, M. and Lowry, W. P., 5.7–161
Upper air temperature extremes
  van Bemmelen, W., 5E–24
Upper air temperature frequencies
  Berggren, R., 5.2–146; 5D–242
Upper air temperature measurement
  Van Isacker, J., 5.11–214
Upper air temperature variations
  Haurwitz, B. and Haurwitz, E., 5D–100
  Lina, L. J. and Ricker, H. H., Jr., 5D–213
  Numata, T. and Miyake, H., 5.1–88
  Wagner, A., 5D–18
Upper air temperatures
  Ananthakrishnan, R., 5D–159
  Armstrong, E. B., 5.3–183
  Bannon, J. K., 5.11–111; 5.11–112; 5D–200
  Bannon, J. K. and Gilchrist, A., 5D–218
  Braak, C., 5B–69
  Bradbury, D. L. and Palmén, 5.1–145
  Crary, A. P., 5.3–226
  Dewar, D., 5D–162
  Ekhart, E., 5D–140
  Frankcom, C. E. N., 5.9–169
  Gabites, J. G. and Hamlin, A. L., 5.6–150
  Gold, E., 5D–33
  Grandmontagne, R., 5.2–31
  Heywood, G. A. P., 5B–197
  Holzapfel, R., 5D–210
  Hong Kong. Royal Obs., 5B–249
  Hutchings, J. W., 5D–167
  Meteorological Magazine, [London], 5D–196
  Penndorf, R., 5D–125
  Petrie, W., 5C–134; 5C–216
  Petrie, W. and Small, R., 5C–247
  Ramanathan, K. R. and Ramakrishnan, K. P., 5B-182
  Regula, H., 5.8–148
  Schwarzl, S., 5.7–113
  Scrase, F. J., 5.10–76
  Vegard, L. and Tønsberg, E., 5C–79; 5C–95
Upper air turbulence
  Bannon, J. K., 5D–178
  Peppler, W., 5.11–122
  Brandtner, E. and Faust, H., 5.9–188
Upper air wind analysis
  Hofmeyr, W. L., 5.8–181
Upper air wind charts
  Austin, E. E. and Dewar, D., 5.2–178
  Gilchrist, A., 5.2–179
  Jenkinson, A. F., 5.7–125; 5.9–207
Upper air wind codes
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 5.1–82
Upper air wind computation
  Gt. Brit. Naval Weather Service, 5A–202
Upper air wind data
  Belgrade. Aerološka Opservatorija, 5.6–45
  French Indochina. Service Mét., 5B–21
  Heywood, G. S. P., 5B–124
  Indonesia. (K.) Magnetisch en Met. Obs., 5B–60
  Japan. Central Met. Obs., Tokyo, 5D–169
  Koteswaram, P. and Parthasarathy, S., 5.2–166
  Macao. Serviço Met., 5B–296
  Malaya. Met. Service, 5B–258
  Netherlands. Met. Inst., 5.10–43
  Tokyo. Toa Kenkyu-sho, 5B–204
Upper air wind forecasting
  Joern, J. G. and Sherman, L., 5F–97
  Murray, R., 5.8–69
  Science, 5F–98
  Science News Letter, 5F–104
Upper air wind frequencies
  Bell, G. J. and Kwai, L.-H., 5B–304
  Darling, E. M., Jr., 5.8–178
  Fotheringham, R. R., 5.2–181
  Hofmeyr, W. L., 5.8–181
  Thailand. Met. Dept., 5B–203
Upper air wind measurement
  Crestani, G., 5E–28
  Ekhart, E., 5D–108
  Middleton, W. E. K. and Spilhaus, A. F., 5E–142
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 5E–119
Upper air wind variability
  Green, C. G. and Kerr, I. S., 5.8–179
  Rapp, R. R., 5.2–182
Upper air wind variations
  Bannon, J. K., 5.2–180; 5.9–206
  Bannon, J. K. and Jackson, M. P., 5D–219
  Faust, H., 5D–222
  Isozaki, I., 5.4–147
  Johnson, D. H., 5.11–134
Upper air winds
  Austin, E. E. and Bannon, J. K., 5D–199
  Braak, C., 5B–69
  Bracelin, P., 5D–203
  Carmichael, H. and Dymond, E. G., 5D–97
  Carruthers, N., 5D–161
  Crary, A. P., 5.3-226
  Cólon, J., 5D–181
  Deppermann, C. E., 5B–188
  Gilchrist, A., 5D–223
  Gold, E., 5D–33; 5D–224

Gt. Brit. Met. Off., 5B–172; 5B–190; 5B–228
Hay, R. F. M., 5B–293; 5B–294; 5B–307
Hergesell, H., 5D–7
Hong Kong. Royal Obs., 5B–249
Horrocks, H., 5D–115
Hubert, H., 5B–125; 5B–133; 5B–144
Kuhlbrodt, E., 5.11–135
Liljequist, G., 5D–190
Patton, R. F., 5.10–75
Phillpot, H. R. and Reid, D. G., 5.4–164
Ramakrishnan, K. P., 5B–104
Ramanathan, K. R. and Ramakrishnan, K. P., 5B–182
Regula, H., 5.8–148
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 5A–109
U. S. Office of Naval Operations, 5B–223
U. S. Weather Bureau, 5B–213; 5B–215
van Bemmelen, W., 5B–37
Venkiteshwaran, S. P., 5.4–167
Vestine, E. H., 5.10–166
Whipple, F. L., 5.3–227

Upper atmosphere
Barbier, D. and Willaims, D. R., 5C–142
Chapman, S. and Price, W. C., 5.8–90
Kulp. J. L., 5.4–80
Mariani, F., 5.10–101
Maurain, C. H., 5.5–87
Nicolet, M., 5.5–123; 5C–102
Petrie, W., 5C–160
Yerg, D. G., 5.10–150

Upper atmosphere, India
Mukherjee, S. M., 5.3–325

Upper atmosphere bibliographies
Resnick, R. and Stein, S., 5.11–7

Upper atmosphere chemistry
Kaplan, J., 5.2–83

Upper atmosphere composition
Do Kock, A. C., 5C–87
McLennan, J. C., 5C–36

Upper atmosphere density
Link, F., 5.5–76; 5.7–51
Porter, E. M., 5.6–87

Upper atmosphere instruments
Denver. Univ. Dept. of Physics, 5.3–177

Upper atmosphere models
Harvard College Observatory. Rocket Panel, 5.3–121

Upper atmosphere physics
Goody, R. M., 5.5–5; 5D–231
Hulburt, E. O., 5.1–114
Kaiser, T. R., 5.5–6

Upper atmosphere radiation data
Ramanathan, K. R., 5D–64

Upper atmosphere research
Alaska. Univ. Geophysical Inst., 5C–172
Chatterjee, G. and Sur, N. K., 5E–59
Field, J. H., 5E–45
Gildenberg, B. D., 5E–153
Harang, L., 5C–203
James, D. G., 5.5–32
Kellogg, W. W. et al., 5.2–85
Newell, H. E., Jr., 5.5–7
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College. Research Foundation, 5.10–51
Ramanathan, K. R. and Ramakrishnan, K. P., 5D–76
Sicinski, H. S. et al., 5.10–52
Singer, S. F., 5.1–56
Temple Univ. Research Inst., 5.3–123
Van Allen, J. A., 5.4–4
Vulfson, N. I., 5.7–85
Weeks, K., 5.7–74

Upper atmosphere structure
Harvard College Obs. Rocket Panel, 5.3–121
Kaplan, J., 5.2–83
Vegard, L., 5C–170

Upper atmosphere temperatures
See **Upper air temperatures**

Upper atmosphere temperature data
See **Upper air temperature data**

Upper atmospheric nomenclature
Chapman, S., 5.8–91

Upper band radar echoes
Lhermitte, R., 5.3–44

Upper cold low
See **Cold lows aloft**

Upper level cloud observation
Narikawa, J., 5.9–208

Upper level cyclones
Ficker, H., 5D–44
Riehl, H., 5D–175
Sherman, L., 5.6–128

Upper level trough movement
Gleeson, T. A., 5.8–68

Upper level troughs
Bjerknes, J., 5.11–90

Upper wind codes
See **Upper air wind codes**

Upper wind computation
See **Upper air wind computation**

Upper wind data
See **Upper air wind data**

Upper winds
See **Upper air winds**

Upslope weather
Gensler, G. A., 5.6–269

Upwelling
Hidaka, K., 5.4–160

Urban climates
Ashbel, D., 5.8–231
Bonasera, F., 5.8–232; 5.8–233
Claxton, T. F., 5B–114
Highet, H. C., 5B–18; 5B–3
Kaempfert, W., 5.3–287
Liznar, J., 5B–5
New Guinea, Dept. of Agriculture, 5B–192
Philippines. Obs. Met. d Manial, 5B–156
Selga, M., 5B–136
Smits, P. J., 5B–29
Thomas, M. K., 5.1–43

Urban climatology
Sheleĭkhovskiĭ, G. V., 5J-20

Urban hydrology
Chow, V., 5.11–166

Urban influences
Kaempfert, W., 5.3–287
Mühleisen, R., 5.9–309
Schell, I. I., 5I–170

Ursigram
Menzel, W., 5.3–50

V

V-2 rockets
Jackson, J. E., 5.1–115

Väisälä radiosonde
Rossi, V., 5.5–51
Väisälä, V., 5.2–82

Vapor pressure
Bider, M., 5.7–130
Kientzler, C. F. and Arons A. B., 5.6–190
Rein, F., 5.10–123
Tunnell, G. A., 5.6–35
Ungeheuer, H., 5.7–35

Vapor pressure calculations
Duclaux, J. P. E., 5.8–27

Vapor pressure formulas
Erdélyszky, Z., 5.5–156

Vapor pressure measurement
Iyengar, B. R. Y., 5.10–22

Variometers
MacCready, P. B., Jr., 5.10–71

Vector correlation
Ellison, T. H., 5.9–35

Vectors
U. S. Air Weather Service, 5.9–33
Vegard-Kaplan bands
Kaplan, J., 5C–127
Vegard's theory
Atkinson, R. d'E., 5C–114
Bates, D. R. et al., 5C–121
Vegard, L., 5C–23
Vegetation
Lauer, W. et al., 5.2–248
Troll, C., 5.1–200
Vegetation influences
Bay, C. E., 5.3–203
Benninghoff, W. S., 5I–196
Crabb, G. A., Jr., and Smith, J. L., 5.1–181
Desing, H., 5.2–260
Nash, L. K., 5.4–81
Smith, J. L. and Crabb, G. A., Jr., 5.3–272
Vegetation zones
Isachenko, A. G., 5.1–254
Ventilation
Garston, England. Building Research Station, 5J–212
See also **Heating and ventilating**
Vercelli, Francesco
Nature, [London], 5.3–32
Picotti, M., 5.9–28
Vertical current theory
Koschmieder, H. H., 5H–98
Vertical currents
Andrews, R. T., 5H–12
Byers, H. R., 5H–23
Day, G. J., 5.3–229
Fisher, H. R., 5H–13
Georgii, W., 5H–34
Höhndorf, F., 5E–60
Jones, R. F., 5.3–232
Sansom, H. W. and Gross, J., 5.3–233
Smalley, C. L., 5H–84
Vertical eddy flux
Panofsky, H. A., 5.9–185
Reed, R. J., 5.2–186
Vertical exchange of momentum
Meyer, H. K., 5.8–113
Vertical motion
Berek, M., 5D–46
Brun, P. et al., 5.2–183
Deguillaume, M., 5.3–230
Elliassen, A. and Hubert, W. E., 5.2–107; 5F–91
Frankenberger, E., 5.4–168
Georgii, W., 5H–9; 5H–60
Harris, D. L., 5H–124
Humphreys, W. J., 5H–3
Johnson, D. H. and Daniels, S., 5H–96
Linke, F., 5H–121
Maierhofer, W., 5H–65
Miller, B. I., 5H–103
Miller, J. E., 5.6–189
Neuwirth, R., 5.7–70
Peppler, A., 5H–4
Pinus, N. Z., 5H–27
Raethjen, P., 5H–5
Sawyer, J. S., 5D–195; 5D–232
Stevens, W. R., 5H–47
See also **Vertical velocities**
Vertical motion at tropopause
Dietzius, R., 5D–36
Schmauss, A., 5D–31
Vertical motion bibliographies
See 5H–1 to 5H–130, Aug. 1954, pp. 949–972
Vertical ozone distribution
Paetzold, H.-K., 5.2–88; 5.2–89
Ramanathan, K. R. and Karandikar, R. V., 5.2–91
Rochester, Univ. Inst. of Optics, 5.3–124
Vertical structure of blizzards
Barré, M., 5.1–2
Vertical temperature distribution
Duperier, A., 5D–69
Exner, F. M., 5D–51
Funahashi, Y., 5.6–148
Guterman, I. G., 5D–234
Humphreys, W. J., 5D–15
Schmauss, A., 5D–30
Teisserenc de Bort, L. P., 5D–6
Vertical temperature gradient
Assmann, R., 5D–2
Berek, M., 5D–46
Brocks, K., 5.8–147
Christy, H. R., 5.2–265
Clayton, H. H., 5D–8
Dines, W. H., 5D–24
du Chaxel, R., 5.3–194
Guterman, I. G., 5D–94
Humphreys, W. J., 5D–21
Kohl, G., 5.6–40
Kraght, P. E., 5.3–235
Krishna Rao, P. R., 5D–212
Peppler, W., 5D–26
Rider, N. E., 5.3–11
Teisserenc de Bort, L. P., 5D–3; 5D–5
von Bezold, W., 5D–1
Vertical temperature variations
Maruyama, E., 5.3–196
Vertical variations of meteorological elements
Huzimura, I. et al., 5.1–37
Vertical velocities
Barratt, P. and Browne, I. C., 5.3–36
Blinova, E. N., 5.9–181
Bushby, F. H., 5F–54
Endlich, R. M., 5.6–117
Garisch, H., 5H–91
Hinkelmann, K., 5F–38
Hutchings, J. W. and Farkas, E., 5.2–184; 5H–94
Inoue, E. and Tani, N., 5.2–164
Kuettner, J. and Thompson, P. D., 5H–52
Nojima, H., 5D–228
Orlova, E. M., 5.2–185
Schmauss, A., 5D–31
Webber, J. P., 5F–111
Vertical velocities in clouds
Reynolds, S. E., 5.2–192
Vertical water temperatures
Kolesnikov, A. G., 5.9–174
Viking rockets
B—, F. D., 5C–233
See also **Martin Viking rockets**
Viscosity
Yerg, D. G., 5.10–150
Visibility
Bruzon, E., 5B–138; 5B–148
Dunkelman, L., 5.3–311
Frith, R., 5.5–226
Gt. Br. Met. Off., 5B–172; 5B–190; 5B–228
Kurihara, S., 5.1–298
Malaya. Met. Service, 5B–166
Miura, A., 5.1–299
Neiburger, M., 5.3–312; 5.7–196
Sheleĭkhovskiĭ, G. V., 5J–200
U. S. Office of Naval Operations, 5B–223
Zenker, H., 5.7–141
See also **Color visibility; Slant visibility; Twilight visibility**
Visibility at sea
Rouch, J. A. P., 5A–189
Visibility data
Huss, E., 5.2–289
Kurihara, S., 5.1–298
See also **Ceiling visibility data**
Visibility forecasting
Browne, M. L., 5.9–302
Visibility frequencies
Rossi, V., 5.2–291
Thailand. Met. Dept., 5B–203
Visibility from airplanes
Douglas, C. A., 5.7–195
Visibility in clouds
Huss, E., 5.2–289
Visibility in fog
Sadowski, A., 5.5–122
Visibility in haze
Wenzel, A., 5.11–212
Visibility in rain
Atlas, D., 5.6–274

Visibility measurement techniques
Foitzik, L. and Zschaeek, H., 5.5–228
Huss, E., 5.2–289
Pinegin, N. I. et al., 5.1–32
Rouch, J. A. P., 5A–189
Stewart, H. S. and Curcio, J. A., 5.4–117
Visibility meters
Pearson, C. A., 5.7–50
Visibility research
Rossi, V., 5.2–291
Visibility variations
Kurihara, S., 5.1–298
Ratcliffe, R. A. S., 5.6–98
Visible radiation
Pirenne, M. H., 5.6–131
Visual presentation
Jacobs, W. C., 5J–233
Visual spectral range
Pirenne, M. H., 5.6–131
Vitamin deficiencies
Peirce, A. W., 5.5–221
Voeikov, Alexandr Ivanovich
Sapozhnikova, S. A. and Grigor'eva, A. G., 5.6–242
"Vøringen" Expedition, 1876–1878
Mohn, H., 5I–8
Norske Nordhavsexpedition, 1876–1878, 5A–60
Volcanic dust
Brown, W. F., 5.4–85
Hoffmeister, C., 5.2–296
Volcanoes
Thorarinsson, S., 5.5–185
von Guericke, O.
Schimank, H., 5.3–33
Vortex dynamics
Gambo, K. and Kasahara, A., 5.6–110
Vortex movement
Dedecker, P., 5.6–3
Syōno, S., 5.3–140
Vortexes
Garmendia Iraundegui, J., 5.9–120
Jacoby, B., 5H–62
Masuda, Y., 5.2–117
Matchinski, M., 5.6–114
Syoono, S., 5.3–140; 5.10–118
Vorticity
Eliassen, A. and Hubert, W. E., 5.2–107
Farquharson, J. S., 5.7–53
Hollmann, G., 5F–31
Petterssen, S., 5.1–197; 5.4–98
Riehl, H., 5F–117
Webber, J. P., 5F–111
Vorticity balance
Eliassen, A. and Hubert, W. E., 5F–91
Rossby, C.-G. et al., 5F–4
Vorticity computations
Dickson, R. R., 5.9–34
Vorticity equations
Bolin, B. and Charney, J., 5F–34
Charney, J. G. et al., 5F–26
Clapp, P. F., 5F–86
Craig, R. A., 5F–8
Fjørtoft, R., 5F–60; 5F–61
Grant, A. M., 5.3–134
Sherman, L., 5F–77
Vorticity field
Czapski, U., 5F–56
Vorticity stability
Starr, V. P., 5.6–116
Vorticity theory
Arakawa, H., 5.2–109
Cressman, G. P., 5.8–103
Ertel, H. and Rossby, C-G., 5.9–118
Fjørtoft, R., 5.8–104
Garmendia Iraundegui, J., 5.9–119
Giraud, P. and Kiveliovitch, M., 5.3–133
See also **Ertel's vorticity theorem**
Vysotskiĭ, G. N.
Isachenko, A. G., 5.1–254

W

Warm anticyclones
Hovmöller, E., 5.8–122
Warm fronts
Sawyer, J. S. and Dinsdale, F. E., 5.3–255
Warming of Arctic
Baxendell, J., 5I–108
Berezkin, V. A., 5I–62
Berg, L. S., 5I–50; 5I–147
Borisov, A. A., 5I–148
Centkiewicz, C., 5I–177
Dzerdzeevskiĭ, B. L., 5I–132
Engel, L. 5.2–257
Govorukhin, V. S., 5I–149
Illingworth, F., 5I–181
Mecking, L., 5I–151
Péczely, G., 5I–219
Petterssen, S., 5I–161
Pokrovskaia, T. V., 5I–142
Scherhag, B., 5I–96
Schindler, G., 5I–187
Scultetus, H. R., 5I–205
Vize, V. IU., 5I–72; 5I–102; 5I–103
Weickmann, L., 5I–128
Zubov, N. N., 5I–157
Wasatch winds
Williams, P., Jr., 5.2–168
Washington Institute of Technology
Wilson, W. K., 5.10–80
Water balance
Neumann, J., 5.8–218
See also **Hydrologic cycle**
Water conservation
Anderson, E. R. and Marciano, J. J., 5.5–187
Dixey, F., 5.5–211
Kashiyama, T. et al., 5.6–180
Veihmeyer, F. J., 5.4–210
Water content of clouds
Neiburger, M. et al., 5.3–312; 5.7–196
Water content of fog
Fukutomi, T., 5.3–247
Huzioka, T. et al., 5.5–165; 5.11–147
Kojima, K. and Yamaji, K., 5.11–148
Kuroiwa, D. and Kinoshita, S., 5.9–69
Yoshida, Z. and Kuroiwa, D., 5.7–193
Water content of snow
U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 5.5–184; 5.6–229; 5.6–230
Water level fluctuations
Saville, T., Jr., 5K–157; 5K–178
Water level variations
Boerema, J., 5B–52
Bonython, C. W. and Mason, B., 5.9–213
Tomczak, G., 5.5–148
Water reservoirs
Pleshkov, IA. F., 5.3–269
See also **Reservoirs**
Water resources
Nöthlich, F., 5.4–207
Water supply
Boden, W., 5J–5
Burdon, D. J., 5.9–259
Hobbs, A. T., 5J–168
Lauscher, F. and Roller, M., 5.10–203
Lockspeiser, Sir B., 5.6–260
Water supply economy
See **Water conservation**
Water supply forecasting
Gay, R. W., 5.9–85
Work, R. A., 5.8–77
Water surface
Francis, J. R. D., 5.11–130
Goldsborough, G. R., 5.7–5
Water surface slope
Kajiura, K., 5.11–132
Water surface temperature
Hammecke, K. and Kappler, E., 5.8–24
See also **Water temperatures**

Water temperature distribution
  Whaley, H. H. and Hopkins, T. C., 5.1–184
Water temperature instruments
  Dorrestein, R., 5.10–57
Water temperature of pools
  See **Pool temperatures**
Water temperatures
  See **Lake temperatures; Ocean temperatures; Pond temperatures; Pool temperatures; River temperatures; Sea surface temperatures; Sea temperatures; Vertical water temperatures**
Water transport in waves
  Starr, V. P., 5K–56
Water vapor
  WMO, 5.1–35
Water vapor absorption
  See **Absorption by water vapor**
Water vapor in stratosphere
  Miller, L. E., 5.7–8
Water vapor measurement
  Vonnegut, B., 5.1–62
Water vapor spectroscopy
  Cloud, W. H., 5.9–148
Water vapor transport
  Benton, G. S., 5.1–122
  Benton, G. S. et al., 5.9–209
Water wave diffraction
  Marks, W., 5K–121
Water wave refraction
  Marks, W., 5K–121
Watering
  Witte, K., 5.7–15
Watering of crops
  See **Crop watering**
Watershed management
  Forman, J. and Fink, O. E., 5.2–230
Waterspouts
  Cann, J. A. C. and Lamb, H. H., 5.2–112
  Feteris, P. J., 5.8–200; 5.11-151
  Indian Journal of Met. and Geophysics, 5.1–144
  Marine Observer, 5.1–143; 5.4–110
  Rodewald, M., 5.1–140
Wave action
  Kammer, E. and Dinger, J. E., 5.3–16
Wave clouds
  Scorer, R. S., 5H–111
  Serra, A., 5H–54
  Swinn, R., 5H–112
Wave data
  See **Ocean wave data**
Wave decay
  See **Ocean wave decay**
Wave equations
  Sedov, L. I., 5.1–195
Wave forecasting techniques
  Révillon, [Lt.], 5.8–175
Wave height data
  Saville, T., Jr., 5K–178
Wave heights
  See **Ocean wave heights**
Wave mechanics
  Palm, E., 5H–104
  Zierep, J., 5H–87
Wave period data
  Saville, T., Jr., 5K–178
Wave propagation
  Schönfeld, J. C., 5.6–5
  See also **Ocean wave propagation**
Wave statistics
  Birkhoff, G. and Kotik, J., 5.3–329
Waves in the westerlies
  Berg, H., 5.4–103
  Czapski, U., 5.5–103
  Essenwanger, O., 5.4–104; 5.11–87
  Gleeson, T. A., 5.8–68
  Lönnqvist, O., 5F–23
  Reuter, H., 5F–43
Waves in the westerlies forecasting
  Gleeson, T. A., 5.8–68
Weather
  Rogers, P., 5.3–51
Weather and crop bulletins
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 5.4–37
Weather anomalies
  Le Roux, J. J. and Taljaard, J. J., 5.7–54
Weather charts
  See **Synoptic charts**
Weather control
  Blair, R., 5.1–95
  Dessens, H., 5.2–76
  See also **Artificial precipitation**
Weather cycles
  Matsukura, H., 5.5–116
Weather data transmission
  Bellamy, J., 5F–50
Weather effects
  Clausse, R., 5J–128
  Dryar, H. A., 5.9–25
  Henley, E. D., 5J–93
  Hrudička, B., 5J–186
  Rogers, D. H., 5.9–88
  Sakamoto, F. and Kumano, M., 5J–97
  Schwerdtfeger, G., 5.10–32
Weather effects on electric power
  Josse, H., 5J–113
Weather forecasting
  Australia. Royal Australian Air Force, 5B–225
  Bijvoet, H. C. and Bleeker, W., 5J–25
  Bregman, G. R., 5J–11
  Claxton, T. F., 5B–114
  Eliassen, A., 5.1–74
  Gt. Brit. Met. Off., 5B–172
  Grimes, A., 5B–269
  Heyer, E., 5.4–65
  Houghton, W. C., 5B–199
  Malurkar, S. L., 5.5–105
  Munk. W. H., 5K–124
  Pfeiffer, J., 5.1–77
  Sutcliffe, R. C., 5.11–48
  Tomfel'd, N. P., 5J–173
  Yamashita, H., 5D–230
  See also **Agro-meteorological forecasting; Air mass movement forecasting; Airways forecasting; Amateur forecasting; Blizzard forecasting; Cloud forecasting; Cloud top forecasting; Cold front forecasting; Cold wave forecasting; Crop yield forecasting; Cyclogenesis forecasting; Cyclone track forecasting; Extended forecasting; Fair weather forecasting; Fire weather forecasting; Flood forecasting; Fog forecasting; Forecasting 500 mb trough movement; Forecasting techniques; Frost forecasting; Glaze forecasting; Hurricane forecasting; Hydrologic forecasting; Ice forecasting; Icing forecasting; Industrial forecasting; Insect forecasting; Ionospheric forecasts; Ionospheric storm forecasting; Lee wave forecasting; Local forecasting; Long range forecasting; Long range temperature forecasting; Marine forecasting; Mathematical forecasting; Minimum temperature forecasting; Monsoon forecasting; Numerical forecasting; Objective forecasting; Ocean storm forecasting; Ocean swell forecasting; Ocean wave forecasting Oceanographic forecasting; Potato blight forecasting; Precipitation forecasting; Probability**

forecasting; Public utilities forecasting; Radiation forecasting; Rainfall forecasting; Runoff forecasting; Sea ice forecasting; Seasonal forecasting; Short range forecasting; Single station forecasting; Snow forecasting; Statistical forecasting; Stratus forecasting; Synoptic forecasting; Temperature forecasting; Thunderstorm forecasting; Tornado forecasting; Tropical cyclone track forecastting; Tropical weather forecasting; Typhoon forecasting; Typhoon track forecasting; Upper air wind forecasting; Water supply forecasting; Waves in the westerlies forecasting; Wind forecasting

Weather guides
  Haenni and Co., 5.6–72
Weather influences
  See **Meteorological influences**
Weather in literature
  Geddes, A., 5.4–9
Weather lore
  Bähr, W., 5.8–79
  Berkes, Z., 5.8–80
  Jílek, J., 5.10–113
  Lawrence, E. N., 5.3–190
  Marki, E., 5.6–8
Weather map analysis
  See **Synoptic analysis**
Weather map reproduction
  Canada. Met. Div., 5.3–88
Weather modification
  American Met. Society, 5.1–92
Weather reconnaissance
  See **Airplane weather reconnaissance**
Weather reports
  Hong Kong. Royal Obs., 5B–308
  Kew Observatory, 5.4–32
Weather sensitivity
  Jaki, J., 5.4–235
  Kiss, I., 5.6–262
  Köhler, U. and Schmidt, J., 5.9–293
  Mörikofer, W., 5.5–217
  Reiter, R., 5.2–277
  Spangenberg, W. W., 5.5–218
  Sundermann, H., 5.9–310
  Takácsy, L., 5.2–280; 5.10–211
Weather service improvement
  U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Advisory Committee on Weather Services, 5.11–15
Weather services
  See **Meteorological services**
Weather ship data
  Roulleau, J., 5.4–166
Weather ships
  Air-Sea Safety, [Wash., D. C.], 5A–144
  Brown, J. E., 5A–152
  Esso Air World, 5A–154
  Frankcom, C. E. N., 5A–175; 5A–200
  Milburn, K., 5A–167
  Roll, H. U., 5K–152
  Split, Yogoslavia. Hidrografski Institut Mornarice. Meteorološki Otsjek, 5.9–50
  See also **Columbia River Lightship;** *also names of weather ships*
Weather singularities
  Flohn, H., 5D–136
  See also **Singularities**
Weather stations
  See **Arctic weather stations; Automatic weather stations; Meteorological stations; Mobile weather stations; Ocean weather stations; Portable weather stations; Weather ships**
Weather type comparisons
  Cornell Aeronautical Lab., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y., 5.8–40
Weather types
  Blue Hill. Met. Obs., 5.4–61
  Bürger, K., 5.11–204
  Čadež, M., 5.4–62
  Deppermann, C. E., 5B–161
  Faust, H., 5.4–63
  Hader, F., 5.10–202
  Hay, R. F. M., 5.4–64
  Hess, P. and Brezowsky, H., 5.2–284; 5.9–79
  Lamb, H. H., 5.5–104
  Lecce, B. and Urbani, M., 5.4–66
  Maede, H., 5.2–282; 5.10–189
  Maede, H. and Matzke, H., 5G–123
  Péczely, G., 5.4–68
  Putnins, P. and Howell, W. E., 5.6–248
  Vowinckel, E. and Oosthuizen, C. M., 5.10–37
  Woodbridge, D. D. and Decker, F. W., 5.4–70
Weathering of materials
  Beaulieu, L. A., 5J–57
  Brooks, C. E. P., 5J–51
  Champion, A. H., 5J–58
  Crabtree, J., 5J–59
  Garston, England. Building Research Station, 5J–68
  Gt. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 5J–64
  Grimm, G. O., 5J–53
  Harrison, W. N. and Moore, D. G., 5J–44
  Holmes, B. M., 5.9–24
  Jones, F. E., 5J–56
  Kline, G. M., 5J–35
  Knetsch, G., 5J–76
  Kustov, V. F., 5E–71
  Marsch, O., 5J–224
  Nizery, A. and Crespi, S., 5J–66
  Schaffer, R. J., 5J–37
  Sippel, A., 5J–73
Weathering of rocks
  Jones, W. R., 5B–145
Weekly weather cycles
  Ratcliffe, R. A. S., 5.6–98
Wellman Expedition, 2nd, 1898-1899
  Baldwin, E. B., 5I–13
Wet bulb thermometers
  Janiszewski, F., 5.9–59
Whaling expeditions
  Vowinckel, E. and Oosthuizen, C. M., 5.10–37
Wheat cultivation
  Dufresse, M., 5.9–233
  Funahashi, Y. 5.6–148
Wheat phenology
  Pascale, A. J., 5.1–53
Whirlwinds
  See **Dust devils; Dust storms**
Whiting's turbulence criteria
  George, J. J., 5.4–111
Wind classification
  Schmuck, A., 5.2–167
Wind components
  Cabrita, M. T. F., 5.2–25
  Hollmann, G., 5.9–122
Wind computation
  Cabrita, M. T. F., 5.2–25
  Canada. Met. Div., 5.6–29
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 5.9–33
Wind computation at sea
  Petri, O., 5.8–28
Wind computers
  Petri, O., 5.8–28
Wind currents
  Sverdrup, H. U., 5I–30
Wind damage to forests
  Smith, L. P., 5.2–177
  Steven, H. M., 5.3–225

Wind damage to sugar cane
  Fors Diaz, A. L., 5.9–136
Wind data
  Bruzon, E. et al., 5B–266
  Cisman, A. and Botan, N. V., 5J–158
  Claxton, T. F., 5B–63
  Eliot, J., 5B–20
  Lisitzin, E., 5.4–148
  Loveridge, E. F., 5.5–142
  Malaya. Met. Service, 5B–258
  Portugal. Serviço Met. Nacional, 5.5–124
  Sinha, K. L. and Sharma, H. R., 5.6–165
  Thailand. Met. Dept., 5B–203
  Thomas, M. K., 5.1–42
Wind deviation
  Orlova, E. M., 5.2–185
Wind distribution
  Fukuda, Y., 5.10–151
  Golding, E. W. and Stodhart, A. H., 5J–162
  Iida, T., 5.6–168
  Lamb, H. H., 5.5–104
  Nakamura, H., 5.10–153
Wind driven currents
  Abdullah, A. J., 5K–57
  Francis, J. R. D., 5.5–145
  Hesselberg, Th., 5.11–127
  Hidaka, K., 5.4–160
  Moroshkin, K. V., 5.6–115
  SHtokman, V. B., 5.3–222
  von Arx, W. S., 5.1–204
Wind effects
  American Society of Civil Engineers, San Francisco, Calif., Section [and] Structural Engineers Assoc. of Northern California, 5J–205
  Bauer, W., 5.2–172
  Black, R. F., 5.9–235
  Dick, J. B. and Thomas, D. A., 5.2–173
  Goldsborough, G. R., 5.7–5
  Gossard, E. E., 5.9–200
  Hellström, B., 5.2–174
  Hidaka, K. and Tsuchiya, M., 5.9–201
  Liashnitskiĭ, V. E., 5.3–7
  Maruyama, E., 5.3–196
  Masibroda, V. E., 5.7–123
  Mason, M. A., 5K–98
  Nazarov, V., 5I–76; 5I–77
  Neumann, G., 5.11–133
  Pershagen, H., 5.6–217
  Reinhard, H., 5.8–174
  Shuleĭkin, V. V., 5I–79
  Sverdrup, H. U., 5I–27
  Swithinbank, C. W. M., 5I–232
  Teddington, Eng. National Physical Lab., 5J–102
  Tomczak, G., 5.5–148
  Troll, C., 5.1–200
  Unoki, S., 5.5–146
  Warnich, C. C., 5.1–66
  Weischet, W., 5.7–124
  White, J. H., 5.3–224
Wind effects in ionosphere
  Baker, W. G., 5.7–2
Wind effects on climate
  Schmuck, A., 5.11–207
Wind effects on lakes
  Kajiura, K., 5.11–132
Wind effects on snow melt
  Friedel, H., 5.2–225
Wind effects on tides
  Vize, V. IU., 5I–103
Wind effects on water depth
  Kitkin, P. A., 5.8–172
Wind erosion
  Egerszegi, S., 5.6–176
  Kiselev, A. N., 5.1–202
Wind field above the ocean
  Roll, H. U., 5K–52
Wind field analysis
  Stone, W. W., Jr. and Weir, G. B., 5.10–152
Wind field computation
  Diubiuk, A. F., 5.1–125
Wind field in typhoons
  Fujita, T., 5.3–158
Wind fields
  Rodewald, M., 5.6–170
Wind fluctuations
  Cramer, H. E., 5.8–102
  Gill, G. C., 5.11–42
  SHCHerbakova, L. F., 5.9–125
  Taylor, R. J., 5.10–149
Wind forecasting
  Boerema, J., 5B–128
  Kimble, G. H. T. et al., 5B–239
  Sherman, L., 5F–77
Wind frequencies
  Borsuk, V. N., 5J–166
  Golding, E. W. and Stodhart, A. H., 5J–162
  Kakas, J., 5.3–49
  Keyser, H., 5B–271
  Meincke, –, 5.8–35
  Sinha, K. L. and Sharma, H. R., 5.6–165
  Wadsworth, J., 5.9–194
Wind frequency data
  Gazzola, A., 5.11–205
Wind frequency diagrams
  Visser, S. W., 5.1–198
Wind generators
  Brown, C. A. C., 5J–144
  Cisman, A. and Botan, N. V., 5J–158
  Czelnai, L., 5J–176
  Dieterich, G., 5J–152
  Eredia, F., 5J–148
  Friedrich, A., 5J–149
  Golding, E. W., 5J–161
  Golding, E. W. and Stodhart, A. H., 5J–162
  Grenet, G. and Joset, A., 5J–153
  Kloss, M., 5J–155
  Lacroix, G., 5J–163
  Marshall, C. W., 5.5–117
  Pantell, K., 5J–156
  Peronaci, F., 5J–169
  Shekhovtsev, N., 5I–97
  Stumpf, F., 5J–164
  Umschau, 5.8–176
  Witte, H., 5J–157
Wind gradient
  Marshall, W. A. L., 5.9–196
Wind indicators
  Canada. Met. Div., 5.3–75
Wind instruments
  Baumbach, S., 5.3–67
  Bell, J. and Langham, E. M., 5.3–68
  Canada. Met. Div., 5.6–29
  Kamamoto, H., 5.10–59
  Olbers, W., 5.11–39
  See also **Anemometers; Anemovanes; Cup anemometers; Electromechanical anemometers; Radiosondes; Recording anemometers; Wind indicators; Wind pressure instruments; Wind recorders; Wind vanes; Windmill anemometers**
Wind intensity
  Zenker, H., 5.7–141
Wind load on structures
  Bouquet, R., 5J–206
  Esquillan, M. N., 5J–208
  Gandin, L. S., 5J–210; 5J–211
  Harris, C. L., 5J–184
  Horne, M. R., 5J–203
  Kamei, I., 5J–216; 5J–217
  McCrea, J. D., 5J–218
  Marini, M., 5.4–161
  Polovkas, V. G. and Thompson, R. A., 5.9–141
  Saffir, H. S., 5.9–202
  Tromp, L. A., 5J–220
  Vincent, G. S., 5J–229
Wind load on wires
  Fowle, F. F., 5J–106
Wind loads
  Turoverov, K. S., 5J–111
Wind measurement
  Baumbach, S., 5.3–67
  Ledneva, K. V., 5.4–24

Olbers, W., 5.11–39
Tommila, M., 5.3–79
Wind meters
Collins, B. G., 5.11–41
Wind power calculations
Borsuk, V. N., 5J–166
Czelnai, L., 5J–176
Wind power projects
Golding, E. W., 5J–179
Putnam, P. C., 5J–159
Rogiński, S., 5.4–162
Wind pressure
Allaart, P. J., 5J–86
Biggs, J. M., 5J–103
Bouquet, R., 5J–206
Datta, M., 5.4–156; 5.J–137
Fraser, R. A. and Scruton, C., 5J–99
Gandin, L. S., 5J–210; 5J–211
Saffir, H. S., 5.9–202
Wind pressure instruments
Esquillan, M. N., 5J–208
Wind profile above sea
Jones, D. R., 5.8–169
Roll, H. U., 5K–51
Wind profiles
Björgum, O., 5.3–220
Calder, K. L., 5.3–219
Deacon, E. L., 5.3–213
Frankenberger, E., 5.8–168
Halstead, M. H., 5.8–163
Hesselberg, T., 5.11–127
Ishida, T., 5.9–195
Kamei, I., 5J–217
Mertsalov, A. N., 5.2–165
Ogura, Y., 5.1–199
Rider, N. E., 5.3–11
Takeda, K., 5.6–166
Ulanov, K. K., 5A–136
van Bemmelen, W., 5B–37
See also **Micrometeorological wind profiles**
Wind protection
Kreutz, W., 5.6–181
Wind pulsations
Borushko, I. S., 5.9–116
Wind recorders
Canada. Met. Div., 5.3–76
Meteoroligical Magazine, [London], 5.7–46
Rosenbrock, H. H. and Tagg, J. R., 5J–174
Tsukamoto, K. and Yajima, Y., 5.3–80
Wind recording
Gol'tsman, M. I., 5I–88
Wind regime
Czelnai, L., 5J–176
Koteswaram, P. and Parthasarathy, S., 5.2–166
Polli, S., 5.9–191
Wind regime fluctuations
Vize, V. IU., 5I–102
Wind resistance of bridges
Engineering News-Record, 5.2–175
Wind roses
Liashnitskiĭ, V. E., 5.3–7
Schmuck, A., 5.11–207
Wind shear
Byers, H. R. and Battan, L. J., 5H–41
See also **Horizontal wind shear**
Wind speed charts
Privett, D. W., 5.6–169
Wind speed frequency curves
Lorente, J. M., 5.4–152
Wind speed recorders
Bass, J., 5.7–47
Wind stress
Bretschneider, C. L., 5K–204
Eckart, C., 5K–201
Francis, J. R. D., 5.11–130
Haurwitz, B., 5.11–131
Kajiura, K., 5.11–132
Keulegan, G. H., 5.3–4
See also **Tangential wind stress**
Wind structure
Benton, G. S., 5.8–1
Deacon, E. L., 5.3–213
Frankenberger, E., 5.8–182
Friedman, D. G., 5.5–139
Gandin, L. S., 5J–210; 5J–211
Halstead, M. H., 5.6–111
Wind surveys
Putnam, P. C., 5J–159
Wind tunnel experiments
Field, J. H. and Warden, R., 5H–7
Sanuki, M. and Kimura, S., 5.3–78
Takano, T., 5.4–182
Tani, N., 5.10–162
Wind tunnels
Gerhardt, J. R. and Gohlke, R., 5.4–43
Teddington, England. National Physical Lab., 5J–102
Wind utilization
Czelnai, L., 5J–176
Golding, E. W., 5J–161; 5J–227
Marshall, C. W., 5J–175
Peronaci, F., 5J–169
Rogiński, S., 5.4–162
Rosenbrock, H. H. and Tagg, J. R., 5J–174
Shekhovtsev, N., 5I–97
WMO., 5J–230
Wind vanes
Bergeiro Hargain, J. M., 5.3–69
Tsukamoto, K. and Yaji
Y., 5.3–80
Wind variations
Conrad, V., 5B–289
Jagannathan, P., 5.6–172
Mertins, O. and Kruhl,
5I–217
See also **Seasonal wind va**
ations
Wind vector computations
Canada. Met. Div., 5.2–
Wind velocity
Booker, C. A., 5.4–105
Dubov. A. S., 5.5–136
Farthing, E. D., 5.6–276
Kashyiama, T. et al., 5.7–1
Kinoshita, S., 5.2–202
Kyoichi, T., 5.7–121
Loveridge, E. F., 5.5–142
Mishima, T. et al., 5.10–1
Vilkner, H., 5.9–31
See also **Critical wind vel**
ity
Wind velocity data
Selga, M., 5B–119
Wind wave bibliographies
See 5K–1 to 5K–206, N
1954, pp. 1300–1337
Wind wave data
Saville, T., Jr., 5K–157
Wind-wave energy transfer
Bretschneider, C. L., 5
132; 5K–204
Champion, D. L., 5K–24
Cornish, V., 5K–7
Johnson, J. W., 5K–47; 5
95
Krylov, IU. M., 5K–141
Mason, M. A., 5K–98
Miyazaki, M., 5K–122
Munk, W. H. and Arthur,
S., 5K–125
Neumann, G., 5K–76; 5
144; 5K–198
Roll, H. U., 5K–51; 5K–
5K–78; 5K–150; 5K–15
Schaaf, S. A. and Sauer, M., 5K–103
Shuleĭkin, V. V., 5K–180
Suthons, C. T., 5K–22
Sverdrup, H. U. and Mu
W. H., 5K–29; 5K–40
Thijsse, J. T., 5K–160
U. S. Hydrographic Off., 5
129
Wuest, W., 5K–86
Yoshida, K., 5K–110
Wind waves
Francis, J. R. D., 5K–205
Hebecker, O., 5.4–157; 5
158; 5.4–159
Kitkin, P. A., 5.8–172
Lock, R. C., 5.8–173

- Révillon, [Lt.], 5.8–175
- Rodewald, M. and Hebecker, O., 5.3–221
- Yasui, Z. and Segi, T., 5K–16

indbreak effectiveness
- Iizuka, H., 5.1–192; 5.1–205

indbreak effects
- Lawrence, E. N., 5.6–182
- Tsuboi, Y. and Izumi, S., 5.10–164

indbreaks
- Kreutz, W., 5.6–181
- Kuhn, W., 5.2–176
- Mishima, T. et al., 5.10–159
- Schrödter, H., 5.5–147
- Tani, N., 5.10–162
- Tokyo, Japan. Forest Experiment Station, 5.10–163

indmill anemometers
- Sanuki, M., 5.3–77

inds
- Abe, M., 5H–6
- Blink, H., 5B–6
- Dallas, W. L., 5B–7
- Dobby, E. H. G., 5B–226
- Eliot, J., 5B–20
- Gherzi, E., 5B–152
- Gt. Brit. Met. Off., 5B–172; 5B–190
- May, W. E., 5.4–149
- Ramanathan, K. R. and Ramakrishnan, K. P., 5B–182
- *See also* **Dry winds; Etesian winds; Föhn winds; Helm winds; Glacial winds; Katabatic winds; Moazagotl winds; Stratospheric winds; Wasatch winds**

inds at sea
- Lütgens, R., 5A–122
- Tasson, A., 5A–146
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 5A–110
- Westwater, F. L., 5A–142

inds in the ionosphere
- *See* **Ionospheric winds**

inds in the stratosphere
- *See* **Stratospheric winds**

inter circulation
- John, J. G. and Hare, F. K., 5B–238

inter sports
- U. S. Forest Service, 5.10–11

inter temperatures
- Klein, W. H., 5.2–66
- Péczely, G., 5I–219
- Simojoki, H., 5.8–141
- Thomas, M. K., 5.1–43
- Tikhomirov, E. I., 5I–67

Winter types
- Hesse, W., 5.11–206

Wired sondes
- Lowell, P. D. et al., 5.4–46

World climate
- Clayton, H. H., 5A–106
- Gt. Brit. Met. Off., 5A–95
- Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, 5.9–82
- Pietkiewicz, S., 5.3–278
- Tannehill, I. R., 5A–56
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 5A–114
- Wexler, H. and Tepper, M., 5A–113
- Würfel, H., 5.8–237

World climate coverage
- van Rooy, M. P., 5.3–85

World meteorological charts
- Gt. Brit. Met. Off., 5A–96
- Canfield, N. L., 5A–199
- Meteorological Magazine, 5.8–15

WMO. Commission for Climatology
- Gordon, A. H., 5.2–246
- Thornthwaite, C. W., 5.7–172

WMO. Commission for Synoptic Meteorology
- Veranneman, N. L., 5.10–16

WMO Resolutions
- WMO., 5.4–242

WMO Technical Assistance Program
- WMO., 5.3–30; 5.10–15

World War II
- Seiwell, H. R., 5A–145

Wright Brothers first flight
- Weatherwise, 5.10–33

Y

Yearbooks
- Denmark. Meteorologisk Inst., 5A–86
- Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer und Hydrologischer Dienst, 5.11–30
- South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics, 5.4–34

Yugoslavia Hydrometeorological Service
- Petrović, R., 5.11–13

Yugoslavia Meteorological Service
- Pavišić, A. and Makjanić, B., 5.7–17

Z

Zakharov, IA. D.
- Solov'ev, IU. I., 5E–124

Zeeman effect
- Frerichs, R. and Campbell, J. S., 5C–49
- McLennan, J. C., 5C–44

Zenith scattered light intensity
- Ramanathan, K. R. and Karandikar, R. V., 5.2–91

Zenith twilight
- Link, F., 5.7–51

Zero isotherm
- Battan, L. J. and Harrington, E. L., 5.9–168
- Houy, J., 5.6–236

Zero layer
- *See* **Tropopause wind maximum**

Zonal circulation
- Arakawa, H., 5.3–132; 5.10–108
- Gordon, A. H. and Shaw, P. M., 5.8–109
- Ishimaru, Y., 5.9–127
- La Seur, N. E., 5.7–87
- Murakami, T., 5.9–204
- Platzman, G. W., 5.1–129
- Rubin, M. J. and Van Loon, H., 5.4–101
- Seshimo, Y., 5.8–180
- Wallén, C. C., 5.2–141

Zonal component of motion
- Riehl, H. and Haggard, W. H., 5.11–55

Zonal currents
- Kuo, H.-L., 5.10–110

Zonal flow stability
- Starr, V. P., 5.6–116

Zonal index
- Rossby, C.-G. et al., 5F–4
- Saito, T., 5.9–128
- South Africa. Weather Bureau, 5.8–33

Zonal perturbations
- Ishimaru, Y., 5.9–127
- Kuo, H.-L., 5.10–110

Zonal transfer of momentum
- Battin, R. H., 5.2–105

Zonal wind profile
- Snellman, L. W., 5.6–83

Zonda
- Georgii, W., 5.1–190

CUMULATIVE GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

In this index of geographical places there are three major sections:

A. Hemispheres and Regions
B. Continents
C. Oceans, Seas and Islands

An alphabetical or dictonary type of arrangement is followed for all divisions and subdivisio of these major groups. For example, in Section B, the continents are arranged alphabetically follows:

1. **Africa**
2. **Asia**
3. **Australasia** (Australia, New Zealand and East Indies)
4. **Europe**
5. **North America**
6. **South America**

Within each continent the regions or main topographical features are listed alphabetically, fo lowed by the countries in alphabetical order. No attempt has been made to distinguish betwee political and geographical regions or sub-regions.

Within each country all regions, states, provinces, cities or other geographical features fallin entirely within that country form a single alphabetical list. Cities in the United States are alpha betized under their respective states.

In section C the principal oceans and seas and their respective divisions have been arrange alphabetically. Islands not naturally associated with one or another of the continents have bee assigned to the body of water in which they are located.

Australasia includes **Australia, Indonesia** and **New Zealand**; **Japan** and the **Philippines** a under **Asia,** and **Greenland** under **North America.**

The **Antarctic** includes the Antarctic continent and bordering seas. It has been arbitrari assigned to section C on **Oceans, Seas and Islands** to preserve its analogy to the Arctic.

All references to the whole of the **U.S.S.R.** (Russia) will be found in the section under **Europ** Places definitely in Asiatic U.S.S.R (Siberia, Kazakhstan, etc.) will be listed under the appropria country or area under **Asia.** Some of the latter may also be listed under **U.S.S.R.** in the Europea section.

A. HEMISPHERES AND REGIONS

NORTHERN HEMISPHERE, 5.1–145; 5,3–182; 5.7–81; 5.8–110; 5.9–151; 5.9–178; 5.9–179; 5.10–129; 5.11–87; 5A–105; 5A–111; 5A–112; 5A–193; 5C–177; 5D–54; 5D–135; 5D–248; 5I–144; 5I–145; 5I–153; 5I–176; 5I–204; 5I–207
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, 5.2–67; 5.2–101; 5.3–86; 5.3–211; 5.4–101; 5.6–119; 5.7–107; 5.8–33; 5.8–70; 5.8–116; 5.10–111; 5C–177; 5D–163; 5D–16 5D–172
POLAR REGIONS, 5I–21; 5I–3 5I–40; 5I–127; 5I–131 5I–155; 5I–168; 5I–228
TROPICS, 5.1–132; 5.2–15 5B–232
  TROPICAL AMERICA, 5.4–21

B. CONTINENTS

1. AFRICA

AFRICA (general), 5.1–294; 5.2–20; 5B–134; 5B–164; 5B–292
  East Africa, 5.3–55; 5.9–40; 5.9–244; 5.11–58; 5E–16
  North Africa, 5.9–289; 5D–132
    Sahara Desert, 5.2–267; 5.5–3; 5G–115
  Northwest Africa, 5.2–250; 5.5–171
  South Africa, 5.1–80; 5.1–133; 5.3–52; 5.3–107; 5.7–54; 5.10–112; 5G–71; 5G–91; 5G–116; 5G–119; 5H–122
  Southwest Africa
    Namib Desert, 5.7–132
    Swakopmund, 5.7–132
  Tropical Africa, 5B–232

Algeria, 5.8–203; 5.9–259
  Pointe Pescade, 5.9–242
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, *se* Sudan
Angola, 5.8–230; 5.10–195
  Luanda, 5.4–190
Belgian Congo
  Mayoumba, 5.1–237
British West Africa, 5.7–17
Egypt, 5.6–215
  Aswan, 5G–31
  Cairo, 5.7–204
  Helwan, 5G–2

Nile Valley, 5.1–210; 5.9–268; 5H–112
Ethiopia, 5.8–241; 5.11–180
French Equatorial Africa, 5.11–29
French Somaliland, 5B–144
Djibouti, 5.11–72
French West Africa
Dakar, 5G–130
French Sudan
Gao, 5.11–70
Italian Somaliland, *see* **Somaliland**
Kenya
Nairobi, 5.3–233; 5.3–303; 5D–161; 5H–107
Libya, 5.9–232
Morocco, 5.3–51; 5.3–316; 5.9–233; 5K–118
Mozambique
Lourenço Marques, 5.1–80
Mozambique Channel, 5.3–157
Nigeria, 5.11–28
Ibadan, 5.8–100; 5.11–28
Nyasaland, 5.8–249; 5.11–182
Rhodesia, 5.3–208; 5.8–206; 5.8–249
Southern Rhodesia, 5.2–251; 5.6–149; 5.7–155
Sierra Leone, 5.9–234
Somaliland, 5.10–142; 5.11–125
Spanish Guinea, 5.9–267
Sudan, 5.9–248
Khartoum, 5.2–287; 5.3–176; 5.9–157; 5.10–38
Tunisia, 5.2–41; 5.2–207; 5.4–35;
Ariana, 5G–10
Union of South Africa, 5.1–133; 5.3–52; 5.3–107; 5.4–34; 5.7–54; 5.10–112; 5.10–122; 5.10–195; 5.11–171; 5G–91; 5G–116; 5G–119; 5G–122
Kimberley, 5.10–121
Natal, 5.1–283
Pretoria, 5.8–181
Table Mountain, 5.6–185; 5H–105
Vaal River, 5.11–171
Zanzibar, 5.3–55
Pemba, 5.3–55

2. ASIA

ASIA (general), 5I–16
East Asia, 5.5–112; 5.9–199; 5B–216; 5B–268; 5B–315
East Asia Coast, 5B–172
Eurasia, 5.1–290; 5B–268
Far East, 5.4–59; 5.6–48; 5B–2; 5B–279
Middle Asia, 5.1–146
Middle East, 5.2–20; 5.2–178; 5.2–281; 5.7–194; 5.9–251; 5B–211; 5B–212; 5B–217; 5B–292
Southeast Asia, 5.2–20; 5B–2; 5B–81; 5B–112; 5B–166; 5B–168; 5B–171; 5B–200; 5B–204; 5B–211; 5B–212; 5B–214; 5B–216; 5B–217; 5B–221; 5B–226; 5B–227; 5B–231; 5B–232; 5B–235; 5B–246; 5B–272; 5B–288; 5B–292; 5B–303; 5B–308; 5B–313
Southeast Asia Coast, 5B–172
Southern Asia, 5B–7

Aden, 5.7–131
Afghanistan
Kaboul, 5.2–87
Arabia, 5.1–132
Burma, 5B–30; 5B–145; 5B–182; 5B–186; 5B–195; 5B–205; 5B–206; 5B–229; 5B–236; 5B–238; 5B–262; 5B–309; 5K–59
Burma Coast, 5B–190
Rangoon, 5B–20; 5B–240; 5B–281
China, 5B–152; 5B–183; 5B–216; 5B–231; 5B–233; 5B–279; 5J–6
Dairen, 5G–110
Hainan Island, 5B–213
Kwangsi Province, 5B–146
Kwangtung Province, 5B–101
Canton, 5B–165; 5B–175; 5B–221; 5B–278
Swatow, 5B–278
Manchuria, 5.5–130
Nanking, 5D–104
Shanghai, 5D–141
South China, 5B–81; 5B–123; 5B–132; 5B–148; 5B–152; 5B–183; 5B–206; 5B–216; 5B–228; 5B–231; 5B–233; 5B–238; 5B–278; 5B–298
Yunnan Province, 5B–228
China Sea, 5A–99; 5B–102; 5B–142; 5B–157; 5B–158; 5B–171; 5B–172; 5B–179; 5B–185; 5B–246; 5B–280; 5K–170
South China Sea, 5B–33; 5B–130; 5B–180; 5G–53
Waglan Island, 5B–280
Formosa, 5B–216; 5B–224; 5B–236
French Indochina, *see* **Indochina**
Gulf of Oman, 5.2–116
Himalayas, 5.2–166; 5.4–198
Mount Everest, 5.10–36; 5.10–212
Hong Kong, 5.6–197; 5B–2; 5B–10; 5B–63; 5B–94; 5B–114; 5B–124; 5B–197; 5B–198; 5B–199; 5B–221; 5B–249; 5B–276; 5B–277; 5B–278; 5B–280; 5B–293; 5B–295; 5B–297; 5B–304; 5B–307
India, 5.1–197; 5.2–90; 5.2–206; 5.3–144; 5.3–284; 5.3–325; 5.4–167; 5.5–105; 5.6–271; 5.7–156; 5.8–114; 5.8–117; 5.9–132; 5.9–193; 5.9–272; 5.10–40; 5.10–99; 5.11–194; 5B–182; 5B–206; 5B–211; 5B–212; 5B–217; 5B–238; 5B–262; 5B–309; 5D–76; 5D–212; 5E–45; 5E–59; 5J–121
Agra, 5D–43; 5D–55; 5D–56; 5D–57; 5D–71; 5D–159
Ahmedabad, 5.6–46; 5.6–143
Bombay, 5.5–144; 5K–123
Calcutta, 5.5–60; 5.6–46; 5.11–24
Coimbatore, 5.2–133; 5.2–262
Damodar Catchment, 5.7–165
Delhi, 5.2–91; 5.5–157; 5.6–165
Hyderabad, 5.6–140
Kantli River, 5.9–253
Koyna, 5.3–270
Madras, 5.1–151; 5.8–202; 5.9–231
Mahabaleshvar Observatory, 5.3–270
Masulipatam, 5.11–91
Northeast India, 5.8–114
Northwest India, 5B–116; 5D–66
Poona, 5.1–8; 5.1–73; 5.1–307; 5.4–129; 5.7–207; 5.8–275; 5.10–67; 5.10–187; 5.11–63; 5G–30; 5G–64; 5K–123
Rajasthan Desert, 5.9–253
Rajputana Desert, 5.9–273
Tiruchirapalli, 5.6–172

  - Trivandrum, 5.10–41
  - Visakhapatnam, 5.2–161
  - West Bengal, 5.4–156; 5J–137

- **Indochina,** 5B–21; 5B–47; 5B–78; 5B–83; 5B–93; 5B–102; 5B–108; 5B–113; 5B–130; 5B–133; 5B–134; 5B–135; 5B–138; 5B–139; 5B–144; 5B–148; 5B–149; 5B–162; 5B–164; 5B–170; 5B–179; 5B–185; 5B–237; 5B–238; 5B–266
  - Cochin China, 5B–3; 5B–125; 5B–129
    - Saigon, 5B–3
  - Gulf of Tonkin Region, 5B–148
  - Hanoi, 5B–3; 5B–19; 5B–99; 5B–105; 5B–115; 5B–117
  - Hué, 5B–17
  - Tonkin, 5B–27; 5B–31; 5B–38
- **Iran,** 5B–212
  - Lut Desert, 5.4–232
- **Iraq,** 5.1–132; 5.2–180; 5.5–200; 5.9–206; 5D–207
  - Hebbaniya, 5D–192; 5D–204; 5D–206; 5H–79
- **Israel,** 5.1–99; 5.2–36; 5.2–242; 5.4–71; 5.5–126; 5.7–1; 5.8–231; 5J–179
  - Lake Hula, 5.8–185
  - Lake Tiberias, 5.8–185; 5.8–218
  - Lydda, 5.8–152
  - Maos-Haim, 5.8–248
  - Negev, 5.1–267
- **Japan,** 5.1–28; 5.1–152; 5.1–172; 5.1–187; 5.1–222; 5.1–298; 5.2–209; 5.3–80; 5.3–103; 5.3–108; 5.3–158; 5.4–14; 5.4–245; 5.5–116; 5.6–80; 5.6–207; 5.8–41; 5.8–71; 5.8–73; 5.8–128; 5.9–74; 5.9–80; 5.9–131; 5.9–142; 5.9–145; 5.9–147; 5.9–195; 5.9–287; 5.9–298; 5.9–299; 5.10–8; 5.10–9; 5.10–42; 5.10–118; 5.10–163; 5.10–193; 5.10–205; 5.11–185; 5B–81; 5D–169; 5D–217; 5G–105; 5G–109; 5G–112; 5J–90; 5J–97; 5J–217; 5K–59
  - Akkeshi, 5.7–145; 5.9–220; 5.11–147
  - Central Honshu, 5.1–153
  - Himeji, 5.10–151
  - Hiroshima, 5.6–168
  - Hiuchi-nada, 5.10–154
  - Hokkaido, 5.5–164; 5.5–166; 5.6–209; 5B–236
  - Ishinomaki, 5.6–171
  - Izu Region, 5.10–48
  - Kansai District, 5.4–257
  - Kanto District, 5.5–134
  - Kasuga Forest, 5.3–304
  - Konosu Experiment Farm, 5.11–189
  - Kusiro-Akkeshi Region, 5.10–181
  - Kusiro-Nemuro Region, 5.10–180
  - Kyoto, 5.10–153
  - Kyushu, 5.1–100; 5.6–148; 5.11–203
  - Lake Suwa, 5.11–132
  - Matsuyama, 5.11–124
  - Mt. Fuji, 5.1–37; 5.11–187; 5H–6; 5H–18
  - Mt. Taisetsu, 5.1–245
  - Nagano, 5.2–217
  - Nagasaki, 5.1–149
  - Nagoya, 5.7–64
  - Nara, 5.3–304
  - Nemuro, 5.7–146; 5.10–180
  - Niigata, 5.8–199
  - Ochiishi, 5.7–122
  - Ohta, 5.10–159
  - Ohta-Mura Region, 5.10–179
  - Ōita, 5J–90
  - Ōsaka Bay, 5K–16
  - Sendai, 5.1–299
  - Tateno, 5D–143; 5D–153; 5D–228
  - Tohoku District, 5.1–88; 5.1–175
  - Tokyo, 5.1–38; 5.3–308
  - Wakkanai, 5D–146
  - Yamagata Prefecture, 5.6–238
- **Korea,** 5.1–265; 5.4–215; 5G–110
  - Inchon, 5D–168
  - Taegu, 5.10–75
- **Macao,** 5.4–246; 5B–241; 5B–278; 5B–296; 5B–305
- **Malaya,** 5B–69; 5B–73; 5B–145; 5B–154; 5B–155; 5B–166; 5B–169; 5B–191; 5B–206; 5B–258; 5B–263; 5B–269; 5B–271; 5B–283; 5B–310
  - Singapore, 5B–189; 5B–257; 5B–270; 5B–284; 5B–291; 5B–294; 5B–307; 5B–312
  - Straits Settlements, 5B–4
    5B–236
- **Pakistan,** 5.1–264; 5.3–284
- **Palestine,** *see* **Israel**
- **Philippine Islands,** 5.10–120
    5.10–199; 5B–13; 5B
    16; 5B–34; 5B–42; 5B
    43; 5B–58; 5B–71; 5B
    87; 5B–95; 5B–106; 5B
    119; 5B–122; 5B–126
    5B–141; 5B–147; 5B
    150; 5B–151; 5B–168
    5B–172; 5B–177; 5B
    181; 5B–188; 5B–193
    5B–194; 5B–216; 5B
    221; 5B–223; 5B–224
    5B–251; 5B–259; 5B
    273; 5B–314
  - Baguio, 5B–14; 5B–122
    5B–156
  - Butuan City, 5.5–202
  - Cebu, 5B–136
  - Manila, 5B–1; 5B–12; 5B
    13; 5B–15; 5B–40; 5B
    80; 5B–85; 5B–86; 5B
    88; 5B–92; 5B–105; 5B
    118; 5B–131; 5B–156
    5B–161; 5B–187; 5B
    199; 5B–250; 5B–282
  - Quezon City, 5A–181; 5A–198
  - Tagaytay, 5B–126
- **Thailand,** 5B–21; 5B–25;
    5B–28; 5B–98; 5B–116;
    5B–140; 5B–159; 5B
    167; 5B–174; 5B–202;
    5B–203; 5B–219; 5B–238; 5B–243; 5B–287;
    5B–302
  - Bangkok, 5B–18; 5B–35
- **Turkey,** 5.3–289; 5.4–132; 5.5–195; 5.6–158; 5.7–23; 5.9–251
- **U. S. S. R. (in Asia),** *see also* **U.S.S.R.** *under* **Europe**
  - Kazakhstan
    - Kustanaĭsk Region, 5.5–212
  - Lake Baikal, 5A–134
  - Pamirs, 5.5–52
  - Sakhalin, 5G–110
  - Siberia, 5.4–215; 5.8–72
  - Tashkent, 5.3–117; 5.3–179; 5.10–119; 5.10–130
  - Tien Shan Mountains, 5.9–197
  - Tiflis, 5G–25; 5G–94
  - Turkmenistan
    - Repetek, 5.1–282
  - Yenisei River, 5I–106

3. AUSTRALASIA (AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND AND EAST INDIES)

AUSTRALASIA (general), 5.8–160; 5B–51; 5B–230

Australia, 5.1–135; 5.2–211; 5.2–254; 5.4–16; 5.4–164; 5.4–165; 5.4–204; 5.5–221; 5.6–81; 5.8–239; 5.11–10; 5B–204; 5B–209; 5B–214; 5B–224; 5C–2; 5H–46; 5J–10
  Australian Coasts, 5B–225
  Australian seas, 5B–225
  Dandenong Range, 5H–53
  New South Wales, 5.4–189; 5.7–117
    Sydney, 5.2–94; 5.3–41; 5.4–196
  Queensland, 5.3–300; 5.4–189
  South Australia, 5.9–213
  Tasmania, 5.5–172; 5.8–55; 5H–44
  Victoria, 5H–46
    Melbourne, 5H–37
  Western Australia, 5.3–300
Indonesia, 5.10–9; 5A–75; 5B–32; 5B–39; 5B–45; 5B–46; 5B–49; 5B–53; 5B–54; 5B–59; 5B–61; 5B–64; 5B–65; 5B–66; 5B–72; 5B–75; 5B–90; 5B–91; 5B–97; 5B–112; 5B–127; 5B–137; 5B–143; 5B–153; 5B–160; 5B–173; 5B–176; 5B–184; 5B–200; 5B–204; 5B–206; 5B–207; 5B–209; 5B–222; 5B–224; 5B–225; 5B–226; 5B–230; 5B–232; 5B–239; 5B–242; 5B–247; 5B–248; 5B–252; 5B–253; 5B–260; 5B–261; 5B–263; 5B–264; 5B–265; 5B–285; 5B–286; 5B–301; 5B–311; 5E–21
  Bali, 5B–236
  Borneo, 5B–8; 5B–64; 5B–100; 5B–255
    North Borneo, 5B–62; 5B–73
  Celebes, 5B–255
    Paloe Valley, 5B–48
    Tondano, 5B–29
  Indonesian seas, 5B–26; 5B–41; 5B–70; 5B–103; 5B–142; 5B–157; 5B–171; 5B–210; 5B–225
  Java, 5B–9; 5B–44; 5B–56; 5B–57; 5B–64; 5B–76; 5B–77; 5B–79; 5B–82; 5B–106; 5B–109; 5B–110; 5B–111; 5B–127; 5B–128; 5B–221; 5B–236; 5B–244; 5B–254; 5B–256; 5B–267; 5B–274; 5B–275; 5B–299; 5B–300
    Bandoeng, 5B–121; 5B–290
    Batavia, 5B–5; 5B–33; 5B–37; 5B–51; 5B–60; 5B–67; 5B–74; 5B–89; 5B–120; 5B–218; 5B–245; 5B–289; 5B–290; 5D–40; 5D–55; 5E–24; 5E–27; 5G–92
    Buitenzorg, 5B–22
    Lembang, 5B–84
    Pasoeroean, 5B–23
    Tjiliwoeng River, 5B–52
  Lesser Sunda Islands, 5B–6
    Bali, 5B–236
  Madoera, 5B–110; 5B–111; 5B–256; 5B–274; 5B–300
  Northern Indonesia, 5B–172
  Sumatra, 5B–50; 5B–55; 5B–68; 5B–236
    Batakland, 5B–163
New Guinea, 5B–11; 5B–24; 5B–36; 5B–64; 5B–178; 5B–196; 5B–215; 5B–306
  Australian New Guinea, 5.1–4
  New Guinea area, 5B–208
  Papua Territory, 5B–196; 5B–201
  Rabaul, 5B–192
  Western New Guinea, 5B–301
New Zealand, 5.4–165; 5.4–220; 5.5–118; 5.6–12; 5.6–150; 5.6–246; 5.8–129; 5.8–179; 5.8–197; 5.9–21; 5D–137; 5D–185; 5H–94; 5K–185
  Alexandra, 5.5–129
  Auckland, 5.6–87
  Nelson, Airport, 5.9–302
  Southern Alps, 5H–92
Timor, 5B–107; 5B–241

4. EUROPE

EUROPE (general), 5.1–276; 5.2–212; 5.4–63; 5.5–111; 5.5–154; 5.5–204; 5.6–240; 5.7–86; 5.7–157; 5.8–184; 5.9–114; 5.10–68; 5.10–206; 5.10–218; 5.11–53; 5A–137; 5A–153; 5C–2; 5D–9; 5D–18; 5D–21; 5D–37; 5D–53; 5D–85; 5D–119; 5D–188; 5D–232; 5D–239; 5I–16; 5I–202
  Central Europe, 5.4–65; 5.8–121; 5.8–282; 5.10–113; 5.10–217
  Eurasia, 5.1–290; 5B–268
  Northwest Europe, 5.1–141; 5D–33; 5D–59; 5D–68; 5D–86; 5D–91; 5D–93; 5D–220; 5D–244; 5D–246; 5F–78
  Western Europe, 5.1–134; 5.10–72; 5A–132; 5B–235; 5D–61

Åland Sea, 5.9–249
Alps, 5.1–112; 5.1–196; 5.2–171; 5.2–225; 5.5–143; 5.6–253; 5.8–207; 5.9–275; 5.9–276; 5.11–128; 5.11–158; 5D–123; 5G–124
  Austrian Alps, 5.2–225; 5.6–253; 5G–124
  Swiss Alps, 5.8–118; 5.11–106
Austria, 5.2–13; 5.2–42; 5.2–139; 5.2–223; 5.2–263; 5.5–183; 5.6–269; 5.7–108; 5.8–237; 5.9–3; 5.9–240; 5.10–3; 5.10–126; 5.10–202; 5.10–203; 5G–118
  Austrian Alps, 5.2–225; 5.6–253; 5G–124
    Stolzalpe, 5G–16; 5G–18
  Inn Valley, 5.3–282
  Innsbruck, 5H–1
  Kanzelhöhe, 5G–27
  Kauner Mountain, 5.2–269; 5.5–222
  Neusiedler Lake, 5.2–152
  Obir-Hannwarte, 5.11–109
  Sonnblick, 5.4–139
  Traunkirchen, 5G–37
  Tyrol, 5.4–229
  Unterleutasch Valley, 5.6–255

- Vienna, 5.2–137; 5.2–210; 5.9–167; 5D–34; 5G–84
- Vienna Region, 5.9–296

Baltic Sea, 5.1–185; 5.2–68; 5.2–283; 5.3–206; 5.4–148; 5.4–202; 5.6–115; 5.8–264; 5A–215
- Usedom, 5.1–219

Belgium, 5.1–44; 5.2–18; 5.3–218; 5.4–153; 5.6–123
- Uccle, 5D–12; 5D–79

British Isles, 5.1–189; 5.4–188; 5.5–104; 5.5–119; 5.8–215; 5C–27; 5D–178; 5H–96; 5J–135; 5J–161; 5J–162; 5J–189

Bulgaria, 5.4–192; 5.9–14

Czechoslovakia, 5.5–34; 5.10–123; 5J–190
- Donnersberg, 5.2–292
- Moravia, 5.10–216
- Podersam, 5G–126
- Tatra Mountains
  - Tomnic Peak, 5.2–194

Denmark, 5A–86
- Copenhagen, 5.2–304
- Lim Fjord, 5.3–54
- North Seeland, 5.11–168
- Ringköbing Fjord, 5.2–174

Finland, 5.1–169; 5.2–140; 5.2–250; 5.2–291; 5.3–79; 5.3–82; 5.4–148; 5.6–21; 5.6–251; 5.6–265; 5.8–22; 5.8–39; 5.8–141; 5.9–166; 5.11–195; 5.11–200
- Helsinki, 5.3–189; 5.4–146; 5.6–18; 5.10–144; 5G–6; 5G–20; 5G–24; 5G–32; 5G–41; 5G–42; 5G–43; 5G–49; 5G–51; 5G–54; 5G–79
- Sodankylä, 5G–63

France, 5.2–14; 5.2–238; 5.4–56; 5.5–16; 5.6–236; 5.11–104; 5C–108; 5C–131; 5D–130; 5D–132; 5J–113; 5J–160
- Bar-le-Duc, 5D–112
- Bordeaux, 5.8–138
- Brittany, 5.8–279
- Corsica, 5H–65
- Durance Basin, 5.7–169
- French Riviera, 5.3–281; 5G–46
- Haute Provence, 5.7–97
- Haute Provence Observatory, 5.1–163; 5.1–166
- Luc, 5.1–292
- Lyons Region, 5.8–204
- Nice, 5G–47; 5G–51; 5G–54
- Normandy, 5K–59
- Paris, 5D–6; 5D–103; 5G–4; 5G–11; 5G–51; 5G–54
- Puy-de-Dôme, 5H–117
- Pyrenees, 5.2–76
- Rouergue, 5.8–234
- Strasbourg, 5D–7; 5D–13; 5D–173; 5J–1
- Toulon-la-Mitre, 5.1–292
- Toulouse, 5.6–221
- Trappes, 5D–3; 5D–4; 5D–5; 5D–11
- Versailles, 5.2–12

Germany, 5.1–54; 5.1–214; 5.1–290; 5.2–1; 5.2–23; 5.2–56; 5.2–68; 5.2–231; 5.3-31; 5.3–58; 5.3–59; 5.3–64; 5.3–256; 5.4–6; 5.4–205; 5.6–216; 5.8–146; 5.8–251; 5.8–258; 5.9–3; 5.9–17; 5.9–250; 5.9–294; 5.10–189; 5.11–177; 5.11–181; 5.11–204; 5A–208; 5C–34; 5D–211; 5E–133; 5J–149; 5J–157; 5J–171; 5J–196
- Aachen, 5G–58
- Allgäu, 5G–68
- Baar, 5.7–151; 5.7–176
- Bad Kissingen, 5.7–71; 5.10–47
- Baden, 5.6–1; 5.7–69; 5.7–164; 5.7–179
  - Donaueschingen, 5.7–63
- Baden-Württemberg, 5.7–4
- Baltic Coast, 5.5–201; 5.7–140; 5.7–141; 5.8–174
- Bamberg, 5.2–214
- Berlin, 5.5–128; 5.6–151; 5.7–139; 5D–2
- Black Forest, 5.7–176; 5.7–178
- Bochum, 5G–97; 5G–98
- Brocken Mountain, 5.8–270
- Central Germany, 5.11–167
- Cologne, 5J–76
- East Germany, 5.2–34; 4.2–2; 5.11–30
- Eberswalde, 5.11–138
- Elbe River, 5.8–139; 5.11–149
- Esslingen, 5.5–198
- Franconia, 5.5–170
- Frankfurt a.M., 5.1–105; 5.2–121
- Freiburg, 5.2–123; 5.7–39; 5.11–102
- Friedrichshafen, 5E–129
- Greifswald, 5.2–283; 5.10–86; 5G–123; 5G–128
- Hamburg, 5.5–209; 5.8–168; 5.8–182; 5.11–105
- Harz Mountains, 5.7–189 5.9–198; 5G–39
- Höfchen, 5G–97
- Hohenheim, 5.1–252
- Hohenpeissenberg, 5.1–36
- Karlsruhe, 5.8–79; 5G–21
- Königsberg, 5.11–122
- Lake Constance, 5.3–186
- Leipzig, 5.11–206
- Lindenberg, 5D–26; 5D 52; 5D–89; 5D–101
- Mecklenburg, 5.5–201 5.8–264
- Münster, 5.3–187
- Munich, 5.2–214; 5D–28 5D–31; 5D–34; 5D–38 5D–39; 5D–81
- Nebelhorn, 5.8–87; 5G–9
- Neckar Region, 5.8–216
- Neubiberg, 5.2–285
- Niemegk, 5C–97; 5C–137
- Northwest Germany, 5.2 43; 5.2–282; 5.5–177 5.9–252; 5.11–12
- Oberstdorf, 5.8–87; 5G–9
- Oldenburg, 5.6–258; 5.6– 259
- Potsdam, 5.1–104; 5C–60 5C–138; 5G–14; 5G–58 5G–78; 5G–80; 5G–122 5G–127
- Rhön Region, 5.7–174
- Riesen Gebirge, 5H–17 5H–19; 5H–20
- Saxony, 5.2–221; 5.11–156
  - Halle, 5.8–37
- Trier, 5.3–287
- Ulm, 5.2–213
- Upper Rhine, 5.7–38
- Wahnsdorf, 5G–58
- Wahnsdorf Observatory, 5.3–57
- Warnemünde, 5G–108
- Werre River, 5.5–131
- West Germany, 5.8–208
- Wiesbaden, 5.2–40
- Zugspitze, 5G–13

Gibraltar, 5.5–141; 5.10–156; 5D–219; 5H–7

Great Britain, 5.1–273; 5.3– 15; 5.3–143; 5.3–262; 5.4–135; 5.7–177; 5.9–229; 5.11–1
- England, 5.2–286; 5.3–63; 5.5–69; 5.5–71; 5.6–122; 5.6–123; 5.6–145; 5.6–219; 5.7–129; 5.7–153; 5.8–201; 5D–24; 5D–33; 5D–115; 5D–157; 5D–199; 5D–205
  - Avon Valley, 5.3–249
  - Bidston, 5.3–258

    Bircham Newton, 5.3–255
    Birmingham Region, 5.11–178
    Bristol, 5.3–209
    Cornwall, 5K–25; 5K–45
    Crawley, 5.3–46
    Dartmoor, 5.2–115
    Derbyshire, 5.5–127
    Exmoor, 5.5–188
    Farnborough, 5.8–164; 5H–89
    Greenwich Observatory, 5.1–63
    Hampstead, 5.5–199
    Harpenden, 5J–144
    Isle of Man, 5.7–152
      Ronaldsway, 5.6–188
    Kew Observatory, 5.4–32; 5G–59; 5G–113
    Lands End, 5K–23
    Larkhill, 5D–133; 5D–162; 5D–196; 5D–200; 5D–209; 5E–101
    Leeds, 5.9–97
    Liverpool, 5.11–163
    London, 5.1–180; 5.3–62; 5.3–250; 5.3–251; 5.3–253; 5.4–185; 5.7–73; 5.8–140; 5.8–144; 5.9–224; 5G–54
    London Airport, 5.7–200
    London Mynd, 5.5–153
    Northern Pennines, 5H–25
    Pendeen, 5K–36
    Rothamsted, 5G–54
    Slough, 5.3–129
    Southeast England, 5D–48
    Southport, 5.4–31
    Thames Catchment, 5.9–247
    Westmoreland, 5.3–234
  Northern Ireland, 5.2–286; 5.4–135; 5.5–119
    Aldergrove, 5.2–146; 5D–242
  Scotland, 5.4–9; 5.4–108; 5.7–154; 5.8–221
    Abbotsinch, 5H–12
    Braeriach, 5.2–226
    Eskdalemuir, 5.4–33
    Inner Hebrides, 5H–85
    Lerwick, 5.2–146; 5D–242
  Wales, 5.5–69; 5.5–71; 5.8–196
    Aberystwyth, 5.2–142
    Cardiganshire, 5.1–178
Greece, 5.4–216; 5.6–20; 5.8–166; 5D–170
  Athens, 5.1–201; 5G–120
  Marathon, 5.9–230
Gulf of Trieste, 5K–148
Hungary, 5.1–1; 5.1–14; 5.2–256; 5.3–49; 5.6–184; 5.8–74; 5.8–80; 5.10–19; 5.10–160; 5.10–191; 5.11–198; 5J–176
  Budapest, 5.1–265; 5.6–144; 5D–95; 5D–120
  Debrecen, 5.4–235
  Lake Balaton, 5.10–200
  Mosonmagyaróvár, 5.10–190
  Pécs, 5.5–125
Ireland, 5.4–223; 5.4–225; 5.5–70; 5.6–19; 5.9–229; 5G–93
  Dublin, 5.6–47
  Shannon Airport, 5.10–39
  Valentia, 5.6–194
Irish Sea, 5.1–209; 5.3–259; 5H–111
Italy, 5.2–17; 5.3–147; 5.4–75; 5.5–176; 5.5–186; 5.8–277; 5.11–11; 5J–148; 5J–169
  Ansiei Catchment, 5.11–172
  Caldonazzo Basin, 5.8–235
  Conegliano, 5G–51
  Genoa, 5K–130; 5K–131
  Messina Observatory, 5.7–49
  Milan, 5.1–177; 5.11–205
  Modena, 5.4–218
  Mugello, 5.5–196
  Northwest Italy, 5.1–147; 5.6–71
  Po Valley, 5.6–239
  Sardinia, 5.3–254; 5.4–69
  Sarrabus Range, 5H–54
  Sicily, 5.1–295; 5.9–45
  Urbino, 5.8–232; 5.8–233
  Venice, 5.2–44; 5G–35
  Vigna di Valle, 5D–106
Monaco, 5K–155
Netherlands, 5.1–198; 5.4–240; 5.5–177; 5.6–123; 5.8–200; 5.9–47; 5.9–48; 5.9–49; 5.9–173; 5A–42; 5I–188
  Arnhem, 5G–86
  De Bilt, 5.10–43; 5.10–143
  Sosterberg, 5D–101
  Terschelling Island, 5.11–151
  Wadden Sea, 5K–105
  Wageningen, 5G–17; 5G–72; 5G–75; 5G–86
North Sea, 5.1–185; 5.3–206; 5.7–198; 5.8–35; 5.9–294; 5A–215; 5K–78; 5K–151
Norway, 5.2–188; 5.3–153; 5.4–219; 5.11–170; 5A–43; 5C–34; 5C–149; 5C–225; 5I–128; 5I–188
  Ås, 5D–79
  Aursunden Catchment, 5.4–199; 5.11–170
  Bergen, 5G–88; 5G–125
  Bossekop, 5C–9; 5C–22
  Norwegian Coast, 5.6–154
  Olden Nordfjord, 5G–83
  Os, 5G–102
  Oslo, 5C–60
  Tromsö, 5C–233; 5D–151
  Tysso Catchment, 5.4–199
  Vestfjord, 5.6–154
Poland, 5.1–52; 5.1–232; 5.1–266; 5.3–328; 5.4–10; 5.6–235; 5.8–238; 5.8–263; 5.10–170; 5.10–172; 5.10–215; 5.11–139; 5.11–202; 5J–215
  Bygdoszcz, 5.10–169
  Danzig, 5G–76
  Lake Niegocin, 5.8–155
  Lower Silesia, 5.11–207
  Notéc River, 5.2–240
  Puławy, 5.4–174
  Vistula River, 5.11–157; 5.11–169
  Warsaw, 5G–51; 5G–54
  Wrocław, 5.1–39; 5.6–250; 5.7–111; 5.10–133
  Zabie, 5G–57
Portugal, 5.3–22; 5.4–112; 5.6–15; 5.6–16; 5.6–22; 5G–90
  Coimbra, 5G–66
  Lisbon Airport, 5.4–137; 5.5–124
  Monte Estoril, 5.3–283; 5.6–156
  Porto Airport, 5.9–227
  Portuguese Colonies, 5.4–246
  Praia da Rocha, 5.3–283; 5.6–156
Pyrenees, 5.2–76; 5.6–213; 5.11–104
Romania, 5J–158
Spain, 5.5–151; 5.6–14
  Barcelona, 5.3–172
  Central Spain, 5D–69
  Granada, 5.2–270
  Guadarrama Mountains, 5H–109
  Madrid, 5.4–152
Sweden, 5.1–228; 5.1–234; 5.2–16; 5.2–141; 5.4–260; 5.6–193; 5.11–184
  Abisko, 5D–65; 5G–44
  Gotland, 5.6–217
  Kiruna, 5D–11
  Stockholm, 5.2–132; 5.8–141; 5.10–132; 5G–9; 5G–62; 5G–117

    - Uppsala, 5.1–305; 5.2–300; 5G–22
- **Switzerland,** 5.1–47; 5.1–233; 5.2–187; 5.2–224; 5.3–167; 5.5–2; 5.6–223; 5.7–142; 5.8–217; 5.9–3; 5.11–165; 5.11–174; 5C–117; 5J–122; 5J–123; 5J–142; 5J–197
    - Arosa, 5C–99; 5C–113; 5G–5
    - Basel, 5.7–130
    - Davos, 5.9–2; 5G–1; 5G–12; 5G–82; 5G–103
    - Geneva, 5.1–40; 5.2–39
    - Jungfraujoch Observatory, 5.8–132; 5G–69
    - Lausanne, 5.6–244
    - Locarno-Monti Observatory, 5.8–130; 5G–74; 5G–103
    - Oberengadin, 5G–7
    - Payerne, 5.1–71; 5.5–44
    - Swiss Alps, 5.8–118; 5.11–106
    - Tessin, 5G–45
    - Weissfluhjoch, 5.9–2
    - Zurich, 5.11–3; 5G–77; 5G–103
- **Trieste,** 5.1–271; 5.9–191; 5G–70
- **U.S.S.R.,** 5.1–20; 5.1–146; 5.2–2; 5.2–15; 5.2–150; 5.2–229; 5.2–232; 5.2–250; 5.2–268; 5.3–7; 5.3–268; 5.4–201; 5.4–203; 5.5–208; 5.6–2; 5.6–152; 5.6–153; 5.6–178; 5.6–192; 5.6–270; 5.7–42; 5.7–166; 5.7–167; 5.7–170; 5.7–171; 5.7–190; 5.8–4; 5.8–86; 5.8–225; 5.8–228; 5.11–5; 5.11–190; 5A–103; 5A–166; 5A–177; 5A–180; 5C–141; 5C–155; 5C–163; 5D–27; 5G–87; 5J–111; 5J–166; 5J–173; 5J–211
    - Asiatic U.S.S.R., *see* **U.S.S.R.** *under* **Asia**
    - Borisov Region, 5H–69
    - Black Sea Coast, 5K–102
    - Central U.S.S.R., 5.8–246
    - Crimea, 5K–102
    - Dolgoprudnaia Station, 5.4–20; 5.4–24; 5.5–140
    - Efi, 5D–234
    - Kaliningrad, 5C–144
    - Kalinovskiĭ, 5D–197
    - Karadag, 5.8–133
    - Lake Glubokoe, 5.2–151
    - Leningrad, 5G–54
    - Lower Volga Region, 5.6–222
    - Moscow, 5D–11; 5E–9 5H–27
    - Moscow District, 5.4–191
    - Moscow Region, 5.9–269
    - Mt. Elbrus, 5G–29
    - Pavlovsk, 5G–85; 5G–11
    - Petrovskoe-Razumovskoe 5G–25
    - Saratov District, 5.4–228
    - Slutsk, 5D–234; 5G–25 5G–51; 5G–56
    - Smolensk, 5G–28
    - Sobakino, 5.9–269
    - Southern Ukranie, 5.1–15
    - Soviet Subtropics, 5.2–12
    - Sverdlovsk, 5G–56
    - Trans-Volga Region, 5.8 245
    - Ukraine, 5.7–182
    - Volga Region, 5.4–120
    - Vorkuta Region, 5.10–14
- **White Sea,** 5A–136
- **Yugoslavia,** 5.4–62; 5.6–45 5.7–16; 5.8–60; 5.10 204; 5.11–13; 5A–188
    - Dalmatia, 5.2–122; 5.7 147
    - Dalmatian Coast, 5H–91
    - Lim River, 5.2–237
    - Ljubljana, 5.10–92
    - Split, 5.5–35
    - Zagreb, 5.10–207
    - Zaječar, 5.3–280

5. NORTH AMERICA

- NORTH AMERICA (general), 5.1–122; 5.2–73; 5.3–307; 5.5–111; 5.6–79; 5.9–209; 5.11–9; 5B–268; 5D–140; 5D–175; 5D–245; 5H–43; 5I–16
    - **Atlantic Coast,** 5.4–143
    - **North American Arctic,** 5I–192
    - **Pacific Coast,** 5.6–175
    - **Western North America,** 5.3–12

    - **Alaska,** 5.2–200; 5.3–226; 5.3–296; 5.9–11; 5C–72; 5D–128; 5D–233; 5G–104; 5I–33; 5I–196; 5I–197; 5J–192; 5J–201
        - College, 5C–178; 5C–205; 5C–257
        - Fairbanks, 5.3–246; 5C–142; 5I–212
        - Herbert Glacier, 5.2–255
        - Mt. Wrangell, 5.3–47
        - Point Barrow, 5.9–235; 5C–246
    - **Canada,** 5.1–28; 5.1–42; 5.1–45; 5.1–87; 5.1–259; 5.2–216; 5.2–253; 5.3–17; 5.3–75; 5.3–76; 5.3–191; 5.4–200; 5.5–88; 5.6–32; 5.6–249; 5.9–255; 5.10–201; 5G–104; 5J–21; 5J–204; 5J–232
        - Alberta
            - Edmonton, 5.5–78
        - British Columbia
            - Train, 5.9–98
        - Canadian Arctic, 5.3–28; 5.5–37; 5.5–39; 5.8–122; 5D–97; 5I–9; 5I–15; 5I–33; 5I–220; 5I–227
            - Arctic Bay, 5I–156
            - Baffin Bay, 5.5–39
            - Baffin Island, 5.6–199
            - Boothia Peninsula, 5I–2
            - Ellesmere Island, 5I–222
                - Lady Franklin Bay, 5I–9
        - New Brunswick, 5.1–287
            - Moncton, 5.2–215
        - Newfoundland, 5.1–272; 5.3–146; 5.5–59
        - Northern Canada, 5D–149
        - Northwest Canada, 5.10– 221
        - Northwest Territories
            - Chesterfield, 5C–145
            - Chesterfield Inlet, 5C–80
            - Fort Rae, 5C–103
            - Hudson Bay, 5A–161; 5I–15
            - Tavane, 5C–45
        - Nova Scotia, 5.1–287
            - Halifax, 5.8–36
        - Ontario, 5.9–274
            - North Bay, 5.6–275
            - Ottawa, 5.2–303; 5.4–141
            - Port Albert, 5.4–217
            - Sudbury, 5.9–98
            - Toronto, 5.1–43; 5.6–23
        - Quebec Province, 5.1–33
            - Lake St. John Watershed, 5.11–60
            - Montreal, 5.7–160; 5.9–38
            - Quebec, 5J–118
            - St. Hubert Airport, 5.5–61

    St. Maurice River Watershed, 5.11–61
  Saskatchewan
    Saskatoon, 5.4–125; 5C–145; 5C–161; 5C–161; 5C–218; 5C–237
  Yukon
    Whitehorse, 5.2–183; 5.5–223
Caribbean area, 5.4–85; 5A–143; 5A–148
Caribbean Sea, 5.3–106; 5K–198
  West Indies, 5.4–150; 5.6–211; 5.7–90; 5.9–140
  British West Indies, 5.3–18
    Bahama Islands, 5E–104
    Trinidad, 5E–103
  Cuba, 5.1–97; 5.5–173; 5.5–232; 5.7–191; 5.9–136; 5.9–137
    Camagüey Province, 5.8–83
    Central Ermita, 5.8–81
    Central Najasa, 5.8–82
    Macareño, 5.8–84
  Haiti, 5.2–37; 5.2–38
    Port-au-Prince. Séminaire Collège St. Martial. Observatoire Météorologique, 5.2–37
  Puerto Rico, 5G–104
    San Juan, 5D–181; 5D–186; 5H–103
Central America
  British Honduras, 5.3–18
  El Salvador, 5.4–30
Greenland, 5.2–258; 5.6–249; 5.10–224; 5I–160; 5I–235
  Eismitte, 5.1–241; 5I–211
  Etah, 5I–18
  Greenland Ice Cap, 5.7–37; 5.10–224
  Ikateq, 5.8–262
  Jacobshavn, 5I–128
  Mt. Evans, 5G–23
  Narsarssuak, 5.11–113
  North Greenland glaciers, 5I–215
  Northwest Greenland, 5D–97
  Peary Land, 5.5–36
  Thule, 5.11–113
Gulf of Mexico, 5K–12; 5K–116; 5K–198; 5K–203; 5J–28
  Gulf of Mexico Coast, 5.4–143
Mexico, 5.5–10; 5.6–28; 5.6–175; 5.11–179
  Poza Rica, 5.6–96
  Tacubaya, 5G–89
United States, 5.1–28; 5.1–122; 5.1–141; 5.1–176; 5.1–208; 5.1–270; 5.1–274; 5.1–290; 5.1–297; 5.2–65; 5.2–66; 5.2–85; 5.2–118; 5.2–150; 5.2–243; 5.3–145; 5.3–185; 5.3–311; 5.4–37; 5.4–38; 5.4–131; 5.5–58; 5.5–68; 5.5–192; 5.6–231; 5.7–21; 5.7–66; 5.7–109; 5.8–126; 5.8–178; 5.8–209; 5.8–210; 5.9–140; 5.9–144; 5.9–254; 5.9–255; 5.9–257; 5.10–34; 5.10–35; 5.10–152; 5.10–196; 5.10–197; 5.10–218; 5A–187; 5D–53; 5D–107; 5D–128; 5D–187; 5D–233; 5D–239; 5G–19; 5G–67; 5G–73; 5G–99; 5G–100; 5G–101; 5G–104; 5G–107; 5G–114; 5J–221
  Allegheny-Cumberland Plateau, 5.2–239
  Atlantic Coast, 5.3–16; 5K–140
  Cascade Mountains, 5.1–98
  Central United States, 5.2–69
  Colorado River Drainage Basin. 5.5–184
  Columbia River Basin, 5.9–85
  Connecticut River, 5.10–197
  East Coast, 5K–127
  Eastern United States, 5.5–66; 5.6–121; 5.8–111
  Great Lakes, 5.1–186; 5K–178
    Lake Erie, 5.3–4
    Lake Ontario, 5.2–220; 5.5–142
  Great Lakes Region, 5.8–115; 5F–34
  Great Plains, 5.2–219; 5.9–84
  Gulf States, 5.7–52
  Midwestern United States, 5.7–112
  Mississippi-Missouri Basin, 5.3–266
  New England, 5.4–61; 5.5–205
    New England Coast, 5K–168
    Southern New England, 5K–114
  North Central United States, 5.3–260
  Northeastern United States, 5.11–164; 5F–42
  Northern Plains, 5.6–174
  Northwestern United States, 5.1–101
  Pacific Coast, 5.11–213; 5K–85; 5K–163
  Pacific Northwest, 5.9–86
  Plateau region, 5H–120
  Platte-Arkansas Drainage Basin. 5.6–229
  Rio Grande Drainage Basin, 5.6–230
  Rocky Mountains, 5H–43
  Southeastern United States, 5.2–69
  Southwestern United States, 5.3–286; 5H–99
  Western United States, 5.1–29; 5.1–179; 5.2–77; 5.2–78; 5.5–74; 5D–214; 5I–189

  Arizona, 5.3–61; 5.5–174; 5.5–175;
    Flagstaff
      Lowell Observatory, 5C–26
    Tucson, 5C–60; 5G–26
  Arkansas, 5.5–67
    Texarkana, 5.1–139
  California, 5.5–73; 5.6–237; 5D–78; 5J–205; 5K–68
    Abbotts Lagoon, 5K–95
    Avalon, Santa Catalina Island, 5D–35
    Bishop, 5.1–96; 5H–55; 5H–71
    Cactus Peak, 5.1–163; 5.1–164; 5.7–96
    California Coast, 5K–195
    Central Sierra Snow Laboratory; 5.3–169; 5.3–263; 5.4–121; 5.6–134; 5.7–161
    Fresno, 5G–50
    La Jolla, 5G–15; 5G–50
    Long Beach, 5.3–195
    Los Angeles, 5.6–95
    Northern California, 5.1–17; 5.1–89
    Oakland, 5.7–161
    Pasadena, 5G–15
    Point Arguello, 5K–183
    Sacramento River, 5.5–189
    San Diego Bay, 5K–202
    San Diego County, 5.1–93

  San Dimas Experimental Forest, 5.10–188
  San Francisco, 5.7–65
  San Francisco Airport, 5.8–76
  San Francisco Bay, 5H–63
  San Joaquin River, 5.5–189
  Santa Ana River, 5.1–93
  Santa Barbara County, 5.4–74
  Santa Clara County, 5.2–79
  Sierra Nevada, 5.1–211; 5H–56; 5H–61; 5H–62; 5H–74; 5H–75; 5H–82; 5H–99; 5H–100
  Southern California, 5.1–291; 5.3–104; 5.6–175; 5.9–277; 5K–108
  Tulare County, 5.3–193
  Warm Springs, 5H–84
  Yosemite Valley, 5.5–191
Colorado, 5.2–113; 5H–28; 5J–87
  Denver, 5.2–114
  Rocky Mountains, 5H–14
  Silver Lake, 5.2–218
District of Columbia, 5.6–43; 5.6–44; 5.7–57; 5.7–58; 5.9–243; 5G–3; 5G–50; 5G–60; 5J–143
Florida, 5.9–134; 5.9–202; 5.10–94; 5A–171; 5H–33; 5J–154
  Gainesville, 5G–50
  Lake Okeechobee, 5.9–139; 5.11–131; 5K–157
  Miami, 5.1–230; 5.2–146; 5D–242; 5G–50
Georgia
  Augusta, 5.10–93
Idaho
  Boise River, 5.6–76
  Palouse Range, 5.2–264
Illinois
  Champaign, 5.9–42; 5.11–166
  Chicago, 5.6–17; 5G–3; 5J–106
  Goose Creek, 5.10–29
  Peoria, 5.7–60
Indiana, 5.3–276
  Fort Wayne, 5H–72
Iowa, 5.1–174; 5.1–285
  Iowa City, 5.3–48
Kansas
  Wichita, 5.2–144
Louisiana, 5.7–180
  New Orleans, 5G–40; 5G–50; 5G–81
Maryland, 5.1–119; 5.8–269
  Chesapeake Bay, 5.1–184
Massachusetts
  Blue Hill, 5C–107; 5D–102; 5G–38; 5G–48; 5G–60; 5G–121
  Boston, 5.2–222; 5D–100
  Cuttyhunk, 5K–54; 5K–55
  Nantucket Island, 5A–186; 5H–77
  Woods Hole, 5H–49; 5K–36
  Worcester, 5.4–105; 5.4–106
Michigan
  Detroit, 5.1–109; 5.9–245
  Detroit-Windsor area, 5.1–108
  East Lansing, 5.1–181; 5.3–272; 5G–106; 5G–107
  Sault Ste. Marie, 5D–118
Minnesota, 5.2–70
Missouri
  Kansas City, 5.3–279
  St. Louis, 5D–8
Montana, 5.9–233
  Upper Columbia Snow Laboratory, 5.3–169
Nebraska
  Lincoln, 5G–3; 5G–60
  Omaha, 5D–73
  O'Neill, 5.7–114
Nevada, 5.1–242
  Ely, 5.9–113
New Hampshire
  Mount Washington, 5.4–139; 5.5–122; 5.9–156; 5.11–109; 5.11–145
New Jersey, 5.4–142
  Cucketunk Mountain, 5.8–244
  New Jersey Coast, 5K–117; 5K–190
  Seabrook, 5.1–216; 5.2–191; 5.11–114
New Mexico, 5.2–113; 5.3–227; 5.4–73
  Sacramento Peak, 5.8–269
  White Sands, 5.3–121; 5.3–197; 5.6–51; 5.8–38; 5.8–92; 5D–237
New York
  Albany, 5.7–59
  Brookhaven, 5.9–18
    511–121
  La Guardia Field, 5.6
    245
  New York-New Jerse
    area, 5.9–9
  Northeastern New Yor
    (State), 5.11–62
  Oswego, 5.5–142
North Carolina, 5.2–234
    5.9–278
  Kittyhawk, 5.10–33
  Raleigh, 5.6–198
North Dakota
  Ellendale, 5D–73
Ohio, 5.1–27; 5.2–265
    5H–70
  Cleveland, 5.6–276
  Southern Ohio, 5.11–21
Oklahoma, 5.6–75
  Lake Hefner, 5.3–13
    5.10–168
Oregon, 5.1–94; 5.4–70
    5.5–72; 5.9–91
  Columbia River Gorge
    5.4–154
  Eastern Oregon, 5.1–26
  Northwestern Oregon
    5.4–77
  Rogue River, 5.10–87
Pennsylvania, 5.8–111; 5.11–164
  Pittsburgh, 5.4–213
    5.6–92; 5.6–97
  State College, 5J–139
South Carolina
  Union, 5.11–115
Tennessee, 5.5–109
  Oak Ridge, 5.5–9; 5.9
    189; 5G–129
Texas, 5.6–289; 5.11–27
  Austin, 5.5–62; 5.7–3
  Dallas, 5D–73
  Houston, 5.5–190
  Hunt County, 5.4–107
  Randolph Field, 5.1–86
  Waco, 5.4–106
Utah, 5.2–168
  Alta, 5.10–11
Vermont, 5J–159
Virginia, 5.1–119
  Franconia, 5.7–91
  Langley Field, 5D–213
  Mount Weather Observatory, 5C–15; 5E–18
  Richmond, 5J–143
Washington, 5.3–105; 5K–
    68
  Hanford, 5.6–101
  Olympia, 5.8–222
  Stevens Pass, 5.10–11

  - Tatoosh Island, 5.2–146; 5D–242
  - Western Washington, 5.1–212; 5.4–67; 5.4–77
- Washington, D. C., *see* District of Columbia
- West Virginia, 5.2–70
  - Charleston, 5.4–36
- Wisconsin, 5.3–203; 5.6–241
  - Madison, 5G–3; 5G–60
  - Yerkes Observatory,
    - Williams Bay, 5C–181; 5C–182
- Wyoming, 5.2–113

6. SOUTH AMERICA

- UTH AMERICA (general), 5.1–294; 5.6–118
  - **Amazon Valley**, 5.7–173
  - **Andes**, 5.1–246; 5.1–247; 5.9–177
  - **Atlantic Coast**, 5.4–143
  - **Patagonia**
    - Fitz Roy Region, 5.6–243
  - **Argentina**, 5.1–53; 5.5–13; 5.7–128; 5.7–158; 5.10–128; 5H–126
    - Buenos Aires, 5.1–173
    - Córdoba
      - Pilar Geophysical Observatory, 5.1–306
    - Mendoza, 5.1–190
    - Mendoza Cordillera, 5.4–170; 5H–60
  - **Brazil**, 5.8–211; 5.9–271; 5G–34
    - Northeast Brazil, 5.9–270
    - Rio Grande do Sul, 5.3–294
  - **British Guiana**, 5.3–18
  - **Chile**, 5.7–162
    - Los Potreros, 5.5–197
  - **Colombia**, 5.3–56; 5.4–138; 5.4–212; 5.11–192
    - Western Colombia, 5.1–235
  - **Dutch Guiana**, 5.9–266
  - **Ecuador**, 5.7–36
    - Quito, 5.8–119
  - **Peru**, 5.6–248; 5A–140
    - Chicama-Moche Region, 5.11–59
    - Chicama Valley, 5.6–247
    - Huancayo, 5.4–253; 5.8–119; 5.9–44
  - **Uruguay**, 5.11–160

C. OCEANS, SEAS AND ISLANDS

- NTARCTIC OCEAN, 5.1–46; 5.5–110; 5.6–119; 5.10–37; 5A–64; 5A–65; 5A–72; 5A–73; 5A–81; 5A–92; 5A–241
  - **Antarctic Region**, 5.3–211; 5.8–142
  - **Antarctica**, 5.2–67; 5.6–155; 5.9–201; 5.9–262; 5A–67; 5A–83; 5A–190; 5A–241; 5A–246; 5C–43; 5D–125; 5D–156; 5D–163; 5D–190; 5D–229; 5I–19; 5I–22; 5I–101; 5I–151; 5I–159; 5I–185; 5I–193
    - Adélie-Land, 5.1–2; 5.3–264; 5.4–39; 5.4–155
      - Port-Martin, 5.6–124
    - Little America, 5A–81; 5D–131
    - Little America III, 5D–121
    - Stonington Island, 5G–95
- RCTIC, 5.6–266; 5A–243; 5D–60; 5D–94; 5D–248; 5I–20; 5I–28; 5I–31; 5I–35; 5I–36; 5I–42; 5I–51; 5I–53; 5I–62; 5I–63; 5I–65; 5I–66; 5I–72; 5I–81; 5I–82; 5I–88; 5I–89; 5I–91; 5I–99; 5I–100; 5I–101; 5I–108; 5I–119; 5I–124; 5I–126; 5I–133; 5I–136; 5I–140; 5I–147; 5I–149; 5I–151; 5I–152; 5I–157; 5I–161; 5I–163; 5I–167; 5I–171; 5I–172; 5I–173; 5I–177; 5I–178; 5I–179; 5I–181; 5I–185; 5I–189; 5I–190; 5I–193; 5I–194; 5I–195; 5I–196; 5I–197; 5I–200; 5I–202; 5I–205; 5I–209; 5I–211; 5I–214; 5I–216; 5I–218; 5I–230; 5I–231
  - **Arctic Basin**, 5I–13; 5I–14; 5I–17; 5I–24; 5I–26; 5I–30; 5I–41; 5I–43; 5I–44; 5I–46; 5I–47; 5I–48; 5I–49; 5I–50; 5I–64; 5I–70; 5I–78; 5I–79; 5I–83; 5I–109; 5I–115; 5I–116; 5I–117; 5I–125; 5I–129; 5I–132; 5I–137; 5I–150; 5I–234
  - **Arctic deserts**, 5.5–36
  - **Arctic Ocean**, 5.1–263; 5A–38; 5A–60; 5A–62; 5A–68; 5A–76; 5A–79; 5A–87; 5A–92; 5E–13; 5E–23; 5E–66; 5I–8; 5I–25; 5I–84; 5I–87; 5I–107; 5I–112; 5I–144; 5I–164; 5I–165; 5I–169; 5I–170; 5I–191; 5I–198; 5I–201; 5I–203; 5I–225; 5I–236
  - **Arctic Regions**, 5E–144; 5G–33; 5I–1; 5I–3; 5I–4; 5I–11; 5I–16; 5I–19; 5I–22; 5I–29; 5I–33; 5I–38; 5I–39; 5I–67; 5I–75; 5I–76; 5I–77; 5I–80; 5I–85; 5I–92; 5I–113; 5I–114; 5I–130; 5I–135; 5I–138; 5I–145; 5I–146; 5I–148; 5I–154; 5I–159; 5I–162; 5I–174; 5I–183; 5I–184; 5I–188
  - **Arctic Seas**, 5I–32; 5I–54; 5I–98; 5I–110; 5I–111; 5I–123; 5I–186
  - **Arctic Ice Island** (t-3), *see* **Fletcher's Ice Island**
  - **Barents Sea**, 5I–56; 5I–71; 5I–158
  - **Bear Island**, 5I–237
  - **Canadian Arctic**, *see* **Canada**
  - **East Siberian Sea**, 5I–60
  - **Fletcher's Ice Island**, 5.2–80; 5.5–37; 5I–165; 5I–198; 5I–220; 5I–234
  - **Franz Joseph Land**, 5C–77; 5D–94; 5D–234; 5I–13; 5I–52; 5I–56; 5I–58; 5I–61; 5I–160
    - Rudolph Island, 5I–56
    - Tikhaia Bay, 5C–84; 5I–73; 5I–74
  - **Greenland Sea**, 5I–1
  - **Kara Sea**, 5I–60; 5I–71; 5I–104; 5I–105; 5I–143
  - **Laptev Sea**, 5I–60
  - **North American Arctic** 5I–192
  - **North East Land**
    - Brandy Bay, 5I–90

- **Norwegian Sea,** 5.3–153; 5A–175
- **Soviet Arctic,** 5A–102; 5G–61; 5G–65; 5I–32; 5I–59; 5I–68; 5I–69; 5I–86; 5I–103; 5I–113; 5I–118; 5I–213
  - Cape Cheliuskin, 5I–85
  - Cape Schmidt, 5I–85
  - Dickson Bay, 5I–106
  - North Siberian Shelf, 5I–27; 5I–30
  - Port Dickson, 5I–7
  - Novaya Zemlya, 5I–52
    - Yugorski Shar, 5I–102
  - Wrangel Island, 5I–136
- **Spitsbergen,** 5I–1; 5I–75; 5I–94; 5I–128
  - Cape Thordsen, 5I–10
  - Green Harbor, 5I–38
  - Isachsen's Plateau, 5G–55
  - Sveanor, 5G–36; 5I–45
  - West Spitsbergen, 5I–5

ATLANTIC OCEAN, 5.1–144; 5.4–173; 5.6–147; 5.11–135; 5A–34; 5A–61; 5A–73; 5A–74; 5A–80; 5A–109; 5A–115; 5A–133; 5A–137; 5A–153; 5G–34; 5K–44; 5K–79; 5K–118; 5K–194
- **East Atlantic,** 5A–63; 5A–91; 5D–17
- **Equatorial Atlantic,** 5.7–14; 5.10–115; 5D–29
- **North Atlantic,** 5.1–134; 5.1–140; 5.1–143; 5.1–154; 5.1–185; 5.2–181; 5.2–198; 5.2–244; 5.3–91; 5.3–154; 5.3–315; 5.4–166; 5.5–31; 5.5–133; 5.6–125; 5.6–129; 5.6–170; 5.8–43; 5.8–169; 5.8–184; 5.8–274; 5.9–169; 5.10–116; 5.10–176; 5.11–2; 5.11–98; 5A–60; 5A–66; 5A–69; 5A–87; 5A–90; 5A–92; 5A–110; 5A–118; 5A–121; 5A–124; 5A–125; 5A–144; 5A–152; 5A–154; 5A–167; 5A–184; 5A–185; 5A–215; 5A–232; 5D–232; 5I–163; 5I–164; 5I–168; 5I–170; 5I–223; 5K–28; 5K–46; 5K–90; 5K–120; 5K–152; 5K–198
  - Azores, 5.2–286
    - Lajes Airport, 5.5–169
  - Bermuda, 5.1–138; 5.3–166; 5.3–205; 5.6–130; 5K–54; 5K–55
  - Canary Islands, 5.1–268
    - Tenerife, 5.1–48
  - Eastern North Atlantic, 5K–166
  - Gulf Stream, 5A–1
  - Iceland, 5.5–185; 5I–217
  - Western North Atlantic, 5K–62
- **Northeast Atlantic,** 5A–120
- **South Atlantic,** 5.6–169; 5A–64; 5A–70; 5A–90; 5A–206
  - Falkland Islands, 5.1–46

INDIAN OCEAN, 5.3–101; 5A–25; 5A–61; 5A–77; 5A–115; 5A–133; 5A–206; 5B–41; 5B–66; 5B–70; 5B–103; 5B–141; 5B–214; 5B–225; 5B–246; 5G–53; 5K–194
- **Andaman Islands,** 5B–236
  - Port Blair, 5B–104
- **Arabian Sea,** 5B–7
- **Bay of Bengal,** 5.3–144; 5.4–110; 5.7–56; 5.8–114; 5.10–114; 5.11–24; 5.11–91; 5B–246
- **Ceylon,** 5.3–261; 5.9–291; 5B–212
- **Gulf of Aden,** 5A–77
- **Heard Island,** 5A–67
- **Kerguelen Island,** 5.1–148
- **North Indian Ocean,** 5B–7
- **South Indian Ocean,** 5.4–187
- **Southwest Indian Ocean,** 5.1–148

MEDITERRANEAN SEA, 5.2–112; 5.4–214; 5G–53; 5K–120; 5K–136
- **Mediterranean Area,** 5.2–20; 5.2–178; 5.3–147; 5.5–203; 5.6–4; 5.7–89; 5.9–114; 5B–292
- **Aegean Sea,** 5D–170
- **Balearic Islands**
  - Minorca, 5.1–269
- **Malta,** 5.9–46; 5D–209
- **Western Mediterranean Sea,** 5.4–56

PACIFIC OCEAN, 5A–25; 5A–74; 5A–99; 5A–109; 5A–115; 5A–141; 5A–181; 5A–198; 5K–67; 5K–88; 5K–1 5K–197
- **North Pacific,** 5A–110; 5 126; 5A–184; 5A–2 5B–180; 5B–235
  - Eastern North Paci 5K–68
  - Northwest Pacific, 5K–
  - Bering Island, 5I–142
  - Bering Sea, 5A–239; 105
  - Bering Strait, 5A–239; 112
  - Caroline Islands
    - Ponape, 5G–110
  - Guam, 5B–71; 5B–1 5K–88
  - Gulf of Alaska, 5.9–182
  - Hawaiian Islands, 5 301; 5.6–254; 5 159; 5G–104; 5K–4
    - Hawaii
      - Hilo, 5.1–238
    - Oahu, 5.9–8; 5.9–72
      - Honolulu, 5.2–193
  - Kurile Islands, 5B–236
  - Marianas Islands
    - Saipan, 5G–110
  - Micronesia, 5B–36
  - Okhotsk Sea, 5A–164
  - Ryukyu Islands, 5B–23
- **South Pacific,** 5B–141; 5 230; 5K–108
  - Southwest Pacific, 5B–7 5B–209; 5B–222; 5 224; 5B–225; 5D–16 5D–185; 5F–63
  - Bismarck Archipelag 5B–36
  - Fiii Islands, 5.9–43
    - Nandi, 5.6–87
  - French Oceania, 5B–144
  - Galápagos Islands, 5.7–3
  - Macquarie Island, 5A–6
  - New Caledonia, 5.8–236
  - Samoan Islands
    - Apia, 5G–8
  - Solomon Islands, 5B–36
  - Southwest Pacific Islan 5B–207
  - Tasman Sea, 5K–14
- **West Pacific,** 5.5–146; 5.1 109; 5A–240; 5B–158; 5 168; 5B–171; 5B–180; 5 188; 5B–214; 5B–288; 5 308; 5B–314; 5D–171

RED SEA, 5A–77; 5G–53

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Note: This list contains the titles of the periodicals which regularly contain material on meteorology or related fields and it comprises only a small percentage of the periodicals from which pertinent articles are abstracted. The preferred form of title entry is given in bold face type.

PERIODICALS IN WHICH METEOROLOGICAL ARTICLES REGULARLY APPEAR

Académie des Sciences, Paris, Comptes Rendus.
Acta Geophysica Polonica, [Warsaw].
Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Izvestiia, Ser. Geogr. and Ser. Geofiz., [Moscow].
American Geophysical Union, Transactions, National Research Council, Washington.
★**American Meteorological Society, Bulletin,** [Boston].
★**Angewandte Meteorologie,** [Potsdam].
Annales de Géophysique, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, [Paris].
★**Archiv für Meteorologie, Geophysik und Bioklimatologie, Ser. A and Ser. B,** [Vienna].
Australian Journal of Physics, [Melbourne].
★**Australian Meteorological Journal,** [Melbourne].
Ciel et Terre, Société Belge d'Astronomie, Météorologie et Physique du Globe, [Brussels].
★**Geofisica e Meteorologia,** Società Italiana di Geofisica, [Genoa].
Geofisica Pura e Applicata, Istituto Geofisico Italiano, [Milan].
Geophysical Magazine, [Central Meteorological Observatory, Tokyo].
Hemel en Dampkring, [The Hague].
★**Idöjárás,** Magyar Meteorólogiai Társaság and Országos Meteorológiai Intézet, [Budapest].
★**Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics,** [Delhi].
★**Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics,** [London].
Journal of Geophysical Research, [Washington].
★**Journal of Meteorological Research,** [Tokyo].
★**Journal of Meteorology,** American Meteorological Society, [Boston].
★**Journal Scientifique de la Météorologie,** Société Météorologique de France, [Paris].
★**The Marine Observer,** Air Ministry, Meteorological Office, London.
★**The Meteorological Magazine,** Air Ministry, Meteorological Office, London.
★**Meteorological Society of Japan, Journal,** Second Series, [Tokyo].
★**La Météorologie,** Société Météorologique de France, [Paris].
Meteorologiia i Gidrologiia, [Moscow].
★**Meteorologische Rundschau,** [Bad-Kissingen].
★**Meteoros,** [Buenos Aires].
★**Monthly Weather Review,** U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.
Polarforschung, Archiv für Polarforschung, [Kiel, Germany].
Przegląd Meteorologiczny i Hydrologiczny, [Warsaw].
Revista de Geofísica, Instituto Nacional de Geofísica, [Madrid].
★**Revista Meteorologica,** Junta Nacional de Meteorología, Montevideo.
★**Rivista di Meteorologia Aeronautica,** Associazione Culturale Aeronautica, [Rome].
★**Royal Meteorological Society, Quarterly Journal,** [London].
★**South Africa. Weather Bureau, Notos,** [Pretoria].
★**Tellus,** Svenska Geofysiska Föreningen, Stockholm.
Vsesoiuznoe Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo, SSSR, Izvestiia, [Moscow-Leningrad].
★**Weather,** Royal Meteorological Society, [London].
★**Weatherwise,** American Meteorological Society, [Boston].
★**Wetter und Leben,** Österreichische Gesellschaft für Meteorologie, [Vienna].
★**WMO Bulletin,** World Meteorological Organization, [Geneva].
★**Zeitschrift für Meteorologie,** Meteorologisches Observatorium, Potsdam.

★ Indicates those periodicals which are primarily meteorological.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Meteorological Abstracts and Bibliography. Volume 5, Number 12, December 1954

Errata.. iii–iv

CUMULATIVE INDEXES

CUMULATIVE AUTHOR INDEX.. 1361
List of authors with titles of articles and number of entry

INDEX OF SERIALS FROM WHICH ABSTRACTS OR ENTRIES HAVE BEEN MADE.. 1500

CUMULATIVE SUBJECT INDEX.. 1527
List of subjects with authors and number of entry

CUMULATIVE GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX................................. 1636
List of geographic places used as subjects and number of entry

List of Periodicals Regularly Abstracted............................. Cover 3